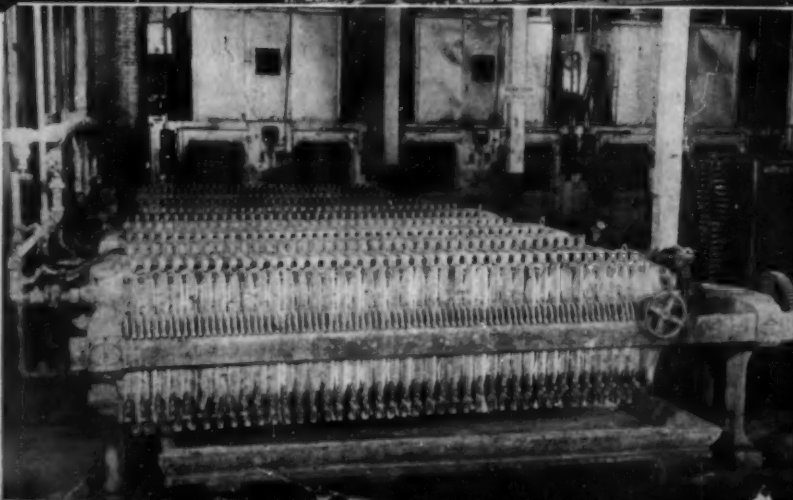
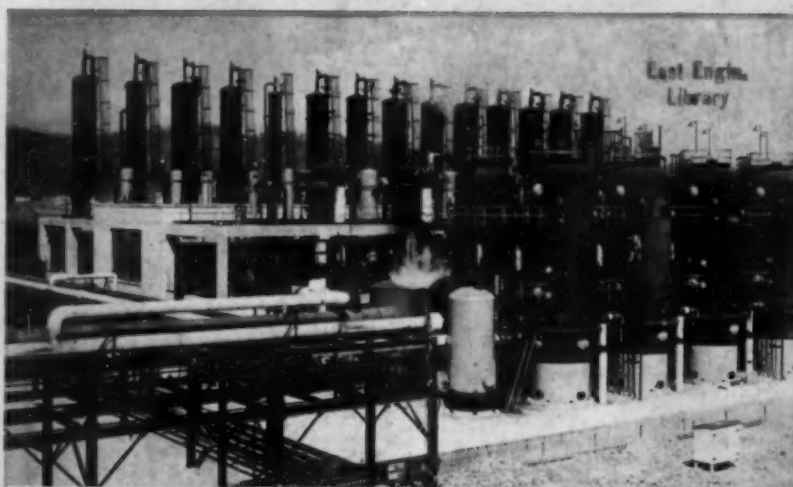


CHEMICAL & METALLURGICAL ENGINEERING



JUNE, 1943

"IT WON'T BE LONG NOW" SAYS MR. JEFFERS

"My notion is that by the Autumn of 1944 you can forget rubber as a problem in this country. There will then be enough for all needs." Basis for this good news is seen in 27 of 84 new plants now in operation. See pp. 98-102 and 140-3 for article and flowsheet on plants and operations at Institute, W. Va.

100-OCTANE'S COMING UP BUT MORE IS NEEDED

So reports Secretary Patterson as he visits inter-related aviation fuel, butadiene and rubber plants at Baton Rouge. Forty-five new 100-octane units are already on stream but twice that many will ultimately be needed to meet our increasing war demands. See pp. 129-32.

GETTING MORE OUTPUT MORE EFFICIENTLY

A typical batchwise, tank-burdened dry-color plant with its manifold products and rule-of-thumb methods has been streamlined to multiply production four-fold using less equipment and fewer manhours of labor. Read on pp. 106-10 how Reichhold engineers did it.

WASHINGTON NEWS
pp. 149-150.

How many of these
advantages of
THERMEX
HIGH FREQUENCY
HEATING
can help you?

Heat processing or bonding
at a speed never before at-
tained!

May be used with most known
non-conducting materials!

Product is heated *uniformly*
thruout the entire mass.

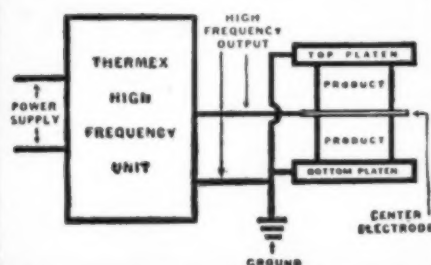
Results may be reproduced
without variation, thru accu-
rate control of equipment
operation.

THE advantages of bonding or heat processing non-metallic materials with Thermex high frequency equipment are many. Besides the four advantages above, here are other important reasons why you should consider Thermex equipment for your present bonding or heat processing operations:

1. Absolutely *uniform* heating regardless of thickness or area of the mass means an *improved* product.
2. Great flexibility. Thermex can handle a wide *variety* of jobs with high overall efficiency.
3. Heating operation may be suspended instantly, thus the danger of damage from overheating is avoided.
4. Induced heat may be used to bring about chemical reaction.
5. Chemical contamination is completely avoided.
6. Thermex delivers heat at a fixed rate regardless of area or thickness of material.
7. No "hot plates" or steam. High frequency generate heat in and thruout the product. No scorching or surface damage.
8. Wide range of sizes for *all* requirements.

Send for free illustrated booklet describing Thermex.

HOW THERMEX EQUIPMENT WORKS:



You are invited to submit samples of your product and a description of your heating problem to the GIRDLER APPLICATION ENGINEERING SERVICE. Thorough tests will be made and you will be advised of results so you may compare Thermex performance with your present method. There is absolutely no obligation. No matter how difficult your heat processing or bonding operation may be, find out how Thermex may both speed your production and improve quality.

THERMEX

High Frequency Electrostatic Heating Equipment

THE GIRDLER CORPORATION

THERMEX DIVISION

LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY

CHEMICAL & METALLURGICAL ENGINEERING

ESTABLISHED 1922

In this Issue

JUNE, 1943

Volume 59

Number 6

D. KIRKPATRICK Editor
JAMES A. LEE Managing Editor
EDDIE R. OLIVE Associate Editor
HENRY M. BATTERS Market Editor
HEN R. CALLAHAM Assistant Editor
NORMAN G. FARQUHAR Assistant Editor
JESSE B. POPE Assistant Editor

EDITORIAL REPRESENTATIVES

L. S. STATELER Chicago
L. S. McBRIDE Washington
CHARLES MAULDIN Atlanta

A. WILLIAMSON Publisher

DISTRICT MANAGERS

E. H. BEDELL New York
R. G. FREDERICK New York
FRED GRANT Cleveland
L. A. CUNNINGHAM Chicago
W. D. BOYD Boston
R. VAN ARSDALE Philadelphia

Published monthly. Price 35 cents per copy.
Address communications about subscrip-
tions to Director of Circulation, Chem. &
Met. Eng., 330 West 42 St., New York, N. Y.
Subscription rates: United States, Mexico,
Central and South American countries, \$3
a year, \$4 for two years, \$5 for three
years. Canada, \$3.50 a year, \$5 for two
years, \$8 for three years (payable in Can-
adian funds). Great Britain and British
possessions, 30 shillings a year, 60 shillings
for three years. All other countries, \$5 a
year, \$10 for three years. Entered as second
class matter, September 3, 1936, at Post
Office at Albany, N. Y., U. S. A., under act
March 3, 1879. Contents copyrighted,
1943, by McGraw-Hill Publishing Company,
Inc. Branch offices: 520 North Michigan
Avenue, Chicago; 68 Post Street, San Fran-
cisco; Aldwych House, Aldwych, London,
W.C.2; Washington: Philadelphia; Cleve-
land; Detroit; St. Louis; Boston; Los An-
geles; Atlanta.

Return Postage Guaranteed

McGraw-Hill Publishing Co., Inc.

JAMES H. McGRAW

Founder and Honorary Chairman

Circulation Office

99-129 North Broadway, Albany, N. Y.

Editorial and Executive Offices

330 West 42 Street, New York, N. Y.

JAMES H. McGRAW, Jr. President

WARD EHRICH Executive Vice-President

ROBERT BRITTON Vice-President

R. PUTNAM Treasurer

A. GERARDI Secretary

E. BLACKBURN, Jr. Director of Circulation

Member A.B.P. Member A.B.C.

Head office address McGraw-Hill, New York

After the Pipelines Are Filled	95
EDITORIAL FOREWORD	
Institute's New Rubber Plantation	98
By JAMES A. LEE	
Rebuilding Used Process Equipment	103
By NORMAN G. FARQUHAR	
Modernizing Dry Color Manufacture	106
By JOHN R. CALLAHAM	
Chemical Industries Branch, O. P. R. D.	112
By DONALD B. KEYES	
Rediscover the Rainbow	114
By WILLARD H. DOW	
Training Women Operators for the Chemical Industry	116
By JAMES P. COULL	
Industrial Hygiene Problems in Synthetic Rubber Industry	119
By FLOYD A. VAN ATTA and ALFRED M. NOYES	
Specific Heats of Mixed Acids at Higher Temperatures	122
By J. J. MORGAN, D. A. BENDER and R. G. CAPELL	
Determining the Coefficient of Evaporation of Humidifiers	124
By EDWARD LEDOUX	
Graphical Approach to Teaching Problems	126
By C. A. LEE	
Relation of Harmonic and Logarithmic Means	128
By JOSEPH D. PARENT	
High-Octane Aviation Gasoline	129
A CHEM. & MET. REPORT	
Texas City Styrene Plant Gets Under Way	133
Manufacture of Buna S Synthetic Rubber	140
A CHEM. & MET. PICTURED FLOWSHEET	
Chem. & Met. Plant Notebook	134
Process Equipment News	136
Chemical Engineering News	147
News From Washington	149
Readers' Views and Comments	152
Interpreting Washington	154
New Products and Materials	161
From the Log of Experience	170
Personalities	174
Meetings and Conventions	179
News From Abroad	188
Chem. & Met. Bookshelf	203
Chemical Economics and Markets	213
New Construction	222

An index to advertisers will be found on page 354



A McGraw-Hill Publication

CHANGE OF ADDRESS

McGraw-Hill Publishing Company
330 West 42nd Street, New York, N. Y.

Director of Circulation:
Please change my address on Chemical & Metallurgical
Engineering

From

To

Signed

☒ Check Your

Here are 5 of the most dangerous bottlenecks threatening U.S. Processors today. Check yours — then note how much help you can get from Allis-Chalmers Cooperative Engineering to crack them wide open!

☐ Unexpected Breakdowns?



How many of your key machines were built for 24-hour-day service?

☐ Strange Processes?



Are you replacing scarce raw materials — making new wartime products?

WHICHEVER THEY ARE — CALL ON ALLIS-



Teamwork! When you specify Allis-Chalmers, our engineers work closely with your staff!

IT'S PLENTY TOUGH to crack bottlenecks today...but remember there's *one* company that specializes in helping you do it — Allis-Chalmers!

Here's an organization that builds *all* types of basic processing equipment... in the full line highlighted below.

Because it's the business of Allis-Chalmers engineers to know *all* phases of basic processing, they know ways to make use of *existing* equipment "team up" better...to give you immediately increased war production.

Another important plus that comes from building *all* types of equipment: Allis-Chalmers engineers are *not* forced

Only Allis-Chalmers Makes a Complete Line of this Equipment!

CRUSHING	SCREENING	GRINDING	PULVERIZING
Jaw, gyratory, roll & hammer crushers — for ore & rock.	Vibrating & rotary screens, wet & dry — largest line in U. S.	Cylindrical mills, ball or rod media, batch or continuous type.	Ball, rod & hammer mills — coarse to micron size products.

Electrical Equipment—Weapons and Tools

From miniature motors to mammoth generators, from tiny detector tubes to great broadcasting stations—everything electrical is essential to our war effort

AS this editorial goes to press, newspapers and radio news commentators are telling the dramatic story of the blasting of two mighty Nazi power dams. Floods are sweeping down the Ruhr Valley, Germany's most vital munition production center. Two vast networks of industrial activity lie inert, for the great generators that had fed power to hundreds of plants producing war goods for Hitler, today stand idle. This daring raid will go down in history as one of the most, if not the most devastating of the entire war. It has destroyed two great sources of power, stopping the wheels in hundreds of plants and throwing into darkness thousands of factories and homes.

This epoch-making raid by the R.A.F. brings home to us the vital importance of our own power resources, those colossal generators from which flows the current that turns the wheels of our great industries, illuminates our factories and homes and runs our electric railways and subways. It makes us realize how dependent we are on electricity and how important is the part of those manufacturers who produce the electrical equipment that makes possible its generation and use.

Beginning with Thomas A. Edison, the inventive genius of electrical manufacturing men has devised more and more efficient ways of generating the current, better and better means of transmitting it and of applying it to do thousands of jobs quicker and better.

The products of electrical manufacturers have become so completely an essential component part of every industrial, business and domestic activity that our economy and our war effort could not go on without it.

In days of peace the laboratories of our electrical industry gave us radio, fluorescent lighting, infra-red drying, precision process-control, telemetering, split-second circuit breakers and many other things that border on the miraculous.

Today their facilities and their genius are devoted to an all-out war of wits with Axis scientists and production men.

Electricity plays a significant part in this war . . . from the "walkie-talkie" that brings support to hard-pressed outposts, to the mammoth motors on the battleships. While many electrical developments today are cloaked in secrecy, the nation will enthusiastically applaud these electrical manufacturers when the curtain is lifted.

The far-reaching importance of electrical instruments, apparatus and machines becomes evident when we consider that over 350 different electrical items go into combat vessels and that more than 170 go into a fighter plane. Most of these products are distinctly special in nature and are far removed from their civilian counterparts if, indeed, they have such counterparts.

To the civilian, a light bulb is something so standardized that every need can be filled by any nearby dealer. Our armed forces, by contrast, must have at their disposal

more than 400 distinct types of lamps. Some no larger than the head of a match, are so brilliant that they flash signals under a tropical noon sky. Others are built to withstand extremely low temperatures, vibration, shock and many other abuses to which they are subjected.

On planes, for example, numerous fractional-horsepower motors are used but the standard industrial motor is not suitable for this service. New records in low weight-per-horsepower had to be achieved involving extensive changes in design and production.

To prevent the light from instrument panels from impairing the vision of night fighters, ultra-violet radiation which activates fluorescent instrument dials was developed. As a result, the pilot may look out into the darkness after reading his instruments without the least effect on his eyes. How many precious air victories can be credited to this one development alone?

But, in general, the story of this industry's war work is much too blurred by military censorship to afford an adequate picture of its contributions. The factories and shipyards that are turning out war matériel tell a more complete story. Many of these have been built during the past two years. Others have gone through a complete conversion process. In every case, large quantities of electrical materials were involved.

In the broadest sense, there are three major jobs which this industry has had to do, in addition to equipping our modern war machine. It has had to supply materials for the vast expansion of our industrial system, keep every plant fully maintained, and provide the necessary equipment for the vital power and communication fields.

More than \$1,900,000,000 was spent for new industrial construction in 1942, and of this about 7% or \$140,000,000 was for electrical materials. New machine tools and other production equipment required an additional \$350,000,000 worth of electrical products. The conversion program called for another \$145,000,000 of electrical apparatus and supplies.

This total of over \$600,000,000 in itself would have staggered the electrical industry in a peace-time year. Yet, this record-breaking production was essential and had to be superimposed upon the direct requirements of the Army and Navy.

Industry depends upon electricity. Consider for a moment the effect of modern lighting upon war production. Industry enjoys levels of illumination and color quality that were undreamed of ten years ago. As a result, midnight shifts operate at daytime efficiency. As a matter of fact, many of the more modern plants have no windows at all.

Then there is maintenance. The failure of one single motor or feeder will stop a production line. Electrical manufacturers have had to stand at all times ready to

supply the heavy demand for the maintenance and repair parts that keep our industrial machine operating at top speed. Excess loads, 24-hour schedules and inexperienced production hands combine to shorten the lives of electrical equipment.

Electrical manufacturers have had to supply the greatly expanded needs of our power and communication systems.

New construction of all sorts — war plants, cantonments, war housing — has created a formidable need for additional capacity. Every element in our domestic economy has called for increased communication and power services. All this had to be superimposed upon the vast demands of our armed forces. The magnitude of this task is obvious but it is being successfully accomplished. Every old installation is functioning smoothly and every new one has been ready to function on exact schedule. There has been no failure either in our power or in our communication. Part of the credit for this performance belongs to the hundreds of manufacturers who delivered their products when and where they were needed.

This was not merely a problem of increasing production. These manufacturers had been depending on rubber, copper, aluminum and steel — all highly critical materials. For much of their non-military production they suddenly had either to find substitutes or practice the utmost economy and ingenuity.

Solutions to many problems were quickly found. Lighting manufacturers greatly reduced their use of steel by designing efficient, non-metallic reflectors. Wire and cable manufacturers expanded their use of synthetic insulation in place of rubber and they promoted the use of higher distribution voltages so that every ounce of copper would work more efficiently.

Steel is essential in apparatus that operates magnetically. There is no known substitute. But marked economies in its use have been achieved through the development of new alloys that are of increased magnetic efficiency. As a result, motors and transformers now consume substantially less steel than did units of equal capacity a year or two ago.

Electrical manufacturers have given our industries numerous new production tools. Infra-red heating tunnels, for example, have drastically reduced the time involved in production drying . . . in some cases from hours to minutes. High-frequency induction-heating has been spectacularly successful in the forging, brazing, hardening and casting of ordnance. Modern welding equipment makes possible speedy production with inexperienced labor.

America's production lines are being patrolled by electrical devices which eliminate human error. One million volt X-ray equipment looks through castings and points an unflinching finger at defects. An electronic flaw detector tests nonferrous drawn-metal tubing for imperfections.

Other electronic devices are counting and sorting the products of thousands of war plants. Precision controls regulate all sorts of processes, from aluminum production to armor plate annealing.

These are but a few of many examples of the way in which the magic power of electricity has been harnessed to the war effort. Back of every development there is at least one electrical manufacturer — more often many — who have pooled ideas and methods with no thought of royalties or dispute over cost allocation.

No story of the electrical industry would be complete that did not pay tribute to those manufacturers who have dropped their normal lines in order to produce special war products. Many appliance manufacturers fall in this

group. When war came, they did not stop to argue that civilian morale and big pay checks would demand a continued supply of their products, instead they quickly shifted to the production of war matériel and today they are deep in the manufacture of machine gun parts, aircraft sub-assemblies, and even gas-mask fabric. They have had to abandon their hard-won markets for the duration; but they are contributing mightily to permanent peace and a more prosperous world to which they will return when the guns are silenced.

This great industry has increased its production threefold in two years — \$2,500,000,000 in 1940 to \$7,500,000,000 in 1942. It has done this with all the zest of youth, for this is a young and a pioneering industry. Few companies in this industry are fifty years old; the majority are much younger. Top management in general is young, too, and many outstanding technical developments have come from the brains of men just a few years out of college.

The results of all its intensive intelligent work can be found in every factory, on every battlefield and ocean, and even in the flak-spotted air over Berlin. In a sense, the electrical manufacturing industry stands beside every soldier and every sailor as he goes into action. It has a place of honor it richly deserves.

And when this war passes into history, as it surely will, our soldiers and sailors returning to peace-time jobs, will find a life greatly enriched by electrical developments that were undreamed of yesterday.



President, McGraw-Hill Publishing Company, Inc.

This is the twelfth of a series of editorials appearing monthly in all McGraw-Hill publications, reaching more than one and one-half million readers, and in daily newspapers in New York, Chicago and Washington, D. C. They are dedicated to the purpose of telling the part that each industry is playing in the war effort and of informing the public on the magnificent war-production accomplishments of America's industries.

CHEMICAL & METALLURGICAL ENGINEERING

ESTABLISHED 1902

JUNE, 1943

S. D. KIRKPATRICK, Editor

AFTER THE PIPELINES ARE FILLED

BEFORE "Big Inch" can deliver to the Eastern Seaboard its daily capacity of 300,000 bbl. of petroleum products, many times that volume will have been pumped into its Texas terminals. Almost two weeks will have been required to fill the huge pipeline with its 4,000,000 bbl. backlog. After that, of course, its operations will be geared to the actual needs of the consuming market.

Something comparable to this process has been underway in the plants and industries supplying war goods. Most of them have been working at full speed and straining their production facilities in order to turn out the tremendous quantities of supplies needed to equip our troops in many widely scattered theatres of war. That these great stores or stockpiles are essential to any successful military campaign was gloriously demonstrated in North Africa. It was both the quantitative as well as the qualitative superiority of American weapons and supplies that overwhelmed the Nazi Afrika Korps.

But, again, once the pipelines have been filled—and we are already approaching that fortunate position in some lines—then our munitions production will have to be geared to the actual demands of the consuming market. Some have estimated that by the end of 1943 we will have been equipped to meet the basic needs of a 10,000,000-man army of our own as well as the probable requirements of our Allies. Certainly by the middle of 1944 we shall have passed the peak of production and may expect some tapering off—if not drastic reductions—in war orders. There have already been cutbacks in the tank program, and for some types of ammunition and explosives. There has even been a noticeable lessening of the pressure on magnesium and the suggestion made that it should

be diverted to other uses—for example, to replace aluminum in plane wings and fuselages. In some quarters this has aroused hope for revival of civilian supplies or at least the release of sufficient metal for research on postwar products.

Such thinking, we feel, is still premature. The Army and the Navy are determined that production schedules in the war industries are to be adjusted to their changing needs without easing up on the allotments of critical materials for civilian uses. Some military authorities argue that in time of war we can't have too much of anything. Others are fighting to put across the principle of "the fluidity of war," i.e., that the art of fighting changes so rapidly that we can never hope for accurate anticipation of its exact needs. Weapons can become obsolete almost overnight and must be redesigned and improved. The same theory applies to explosives and chemical munitions.

All this is naturally confusing to most of us. On the one side we see cutbacks and shutdowns and on the other the insistence that competing projects be completed and new ones launched. Lacking the whole picture, the parts just don't seem to make good sense. So we must, for the time being, rely on the judgment and policies established by the military authorities. We must continue to build stockpiles where and in the volume wanted. We must be prepared to readjust and even cancel our contracts to meet the changing demands of war. But as technical men interested in the future as well as the present, we can start thinking and planning now for the creative and constructive achievements that must follow our present job of death and destruction. Filling the pipelines is just the first long step toward the inevitable victory.

FREE TRADE vs FREE INITIATIVE

CONGRESS has been debating the way in which the President is to continue negotiations of reciprocal trade agreements. That question has long-time significance because agreements negotiated from now on will undoubtedly extend beyond the war period and largely influence postwar trade and international relations.

At that later time it is to be expected that many agreements will be reached permitting much more extensive movement of goods throughout the world. Many have come to believe that trade barriers are a cause of war; and that tariffs are of relatively less importance for the protection of domestic industries. Hence American enterprise can probably expect much more competition from imports, and may face the prospect of much lower tariff rates than in any time during the present generation.

If international trade is stimulated constructively for the benefit of all peoples, it will ultimately help the United States as well as the rest of the world. But there is no gain in having the standard of wages, and the standard of living, in the United States lowered simply because other parts of the world have not been successful in equaling our standards. It is going to be a difficult thing to steer between creating unreasonable competition for American wage earners on the one hand, and unfair restriction of international business on the other.

Chemical enterprise demonstrates one important possibility for escape from both of these difficulties. It lies in the stimulation of large-scale low-cost American production with highly paid labor using heavy investments in engineering and plants. If the American government wishes to provide opportunity for success and survival of American enterprise without unfair treatment of the rest of the world, it will have to figure on providing freedom of initiative and free play to inventive genius and organized research and development work.

The rest of the world may safely use older methods where lower standards of wages prevail. This country dare not. Not only industry, but also the workers' standard of living, will collapse if not supported by enterprise which has every opportunity for lowering of costs and lowering of prices without cutting of wages. This is not a new principle but it is one much too often forgotten in governmental circles.

WATCH PILOT-PLANT COSTS

INVESTMENT in engineering equipment for development work in pilot plants is often of substantial magnitude. The bookkeeping methods used by a company may at times largely affect the overall net cost of the work. In the long run this may determine the quantity of research and development that can be financed. It thus has significance for the stockholders and the public, both of which will benefit from successful projects.

In some cases the entire cost of research can be charged off as an operating expense of the company. This, of course, is an advantage because it means that the immediate burden can be assumed before taxes are calculated, just like labor or raw material costs.

But that is not always practical when development work extends into pilot plants which become, in fact, small manufacturing units. There the cost keeping must for tax-return reasons be comparable with other production procedures. However, there remain essential differences that are not always adequately taken into account. For example, there is the fact that such capacity in a small pilot plant has a very short life and the depreciation or obsolescence rate is extremely high.

Generalizations on this subject are difficult, but one broad principle is clear. Investment in equipment for pilot-plant manufacture should be depreciated at a much higher rate than standard equipment in a going concern of a permanent nature. Perhaps some research executives have not appreciated how the overall net cost to the company, taking account of taxes, is substantially affected by this procedure. It is worthy of careful review.

O.P.R.D.'s INSURANCE POLICY

EXTENSIVE chemical engineering development is being carried out on new processes for making alumina and magnesia as raw materials for the manufacture of light metals. Some of the new procedures for processing unusual raw materials or those of low grade formerly rejected, are very promising from both technical and economic viewpoints. Others are less attractive but still worthy of early study on a pilot-plant scale.

Some of this work is being planned, and partly financed, by the Office of Production Research and Development. (See pp. 112-113 of this issue.) That agency is wisely taking the stand that it must anticipate troubles, not merely seeking to escape from them after they have arrived. The alumina program well illustrates this policy, which is worthy of careful consideration by many other divisions of industry.

It is obvious that high-grade bauxite from Dutch Guiana cannot continue to come in at all times in indefinite quantities. Good sense demands that alternate raw materials be studied. Much domestic bauxite of low grade, alunite, the "red mud" discarded by alumina operations of the past, and other aluminum-bearing rocks and minerals, all are being considered. A wide variety of processes for these various raw materials has been reviewed. Even a few "long-shot" plans are being tested. The overall program may well give government officials some assurance of fundamental scientific knowledge and sound engineering practice.

If and when a serious bauxite shortage should develop, chemical engineers will have ready alternate raw materials and methods to use them. It is most unfortunate that we did not adopt this policy of technologic insurance years ago with respect to many mineral raw materials and various chemical-engineering methods. The investment that formerly seemed a bit extravagant now appears to have been an unused opportunity for very cheap insurance against great difficulties that have since proved vastly more costly than any amount of early research and development would have been. (We might even mention synthetic rubber as another example.)

SOWING FOR THE POSTWAR HARVEST

IT WOULD be immensely helpful to the war production program, as well as to postwar readjustments, if representatives of chemical management and labor would now insist upon inserting in every collective bargaining contract certain standard provisions that would require impartial umpires for settlement of all labor disputes.

A recent report of the U. S. Bureau of Labor Statistics has shown that of some 84 agreements in chemical companies, only 56 (covering about 50 percent of the workers under agreement) provide for automatic, impartial arbitration of unsettled disputes. It is assumed that in most of the remaining 28 contracts, irreconcilable disputes are expected to be settled by the primitive methods of Mr. John L. Lewis. For such a condition to continue to exist unchallenged in one of our most progressive industries

reflects adversely on our decency and our intelligence.

It is crystal clear to all but the prejudiced that, with arbitration as a final step, both management and labor can still retain full control over their own rights under their labor agreements. Local labor relations problems may thus be amicably settled by an umpire on the scene who can, by and large, do a better and quicker job than can be done by distant agencies. There is no compulsion nor any use of economic force connected with such a policy of arbitration. It is purely a voluntary method based on the use of intelligence.

Voluntary arbitration would not only give industry greater stability, but it would also sow the seed for a new crop of more friendly relations between labor and management. Such seed now sown and properly cultivated will mature in time to yield a golden harvest for chemical industries in the postwar reconstruction period.

WASHINGTON HIGHLIGHTS

PLACEMENT of professional and technical personnel is "assured" by the U. S. Employment Service, according to publicity emanating from Mr. McNutt's office. All kinds of scientific and engineering specialists are promised jobs comparable with their training and skill. One wishes that there were any real chances for the promiser to make good on this matter. Most professional personnel still available for essential work will probably shy away from this new placement division.

MINIMUM WAGES for a variety of process industries closely related to chemical manufacture will be set by the Wage-Hour Division's special "Industry Committee No. 60" if the Department of Labor has its way. This war-time effort seems to include one questionable motive. Some think that during a war period a much higher minimum wage for common labor can be set, especially in the South, than would be possible after the war.

COTTON LINTERS are now being offered for sale by Uncle Sam. High-quality material not needed by the government amounted to 4,500 bales for a first offering. This is another evidence that early estimates and raw material plans for smokeless powder manufacture were greater than the actual need which has developed. This fact was well disclosed previously in the curtailment of ammonia plant capacity by governmental orders. But no one can rightly infer that general manufacture of munitions has in any way slowed down. That result would not be expected until at least the continent of Europe is under Allied control.

COAL will cost more in the near future, probably indefinitely. The price floor under this fuel may not be continuous; but it is certain that a wage problem of such great social and political importance as this will not be forgotten even in the post-war era. Whether or not further nationalization of coal mining is achieved, an objective of some officials, the influence of federal management continues to raise costs, and hence prices. Those who now necessarily use coal for industry, instead of unavailable oil, may find a reversal of this trend very important in the postwar period.

MINERAL SUPPLY, including raw materials for chemical process industries, is to have further support from additional development of small domestic mining enterprises. The way in which this new policy has been publicized again demonstrates that preparation of materials for war usage is an important item in the political plan, especially for the Western mining states. The new policy formulated by WPB was announced by a group of Senators as a result of a letter from the President to Senator Murray of Montana. The need for certain of these raw materials is unquestioned. As much cannot be said for much of the technique of development. Already it is evident that building of stockpiles in the postwar period is likely to be a political venture of large economic significance. Perhaps user industries can take some comfort that stockpiling of important mineral products from domestic sources is at least less objectionable than the silver purchase policy previously used for like political purpose.

HOGS may yet eat the nation's corn cribs down to starvation levels. The alarming ratio between the price of pork on the hoof and the cost of feed is furnishing exaggerated inducements for raising hogs. The result will disturb the food industries and react on many other industrial fields where the processing of agricultural materials is effected. Hence, we should do all we can to support Chester Davis in his program for a more normal relationship.

EFFICIENCY is officially discouraged by an O.P.A. ruling that manufacturers of rayon products must pass on to their customers any and all savings made in manufacturing processes. The intent of O.P.A. apparently was to protect the public against getting an inferior product at the price ceiling formerly applicable to a superior article. There should be no quarrel with that intent but the unfortunate effect may well be to discourage any further improvements that would add to the efficiency or the economy of rayon production.

SAFETY LABELING cannot be ignored, even in war times. Thus the new American Standards Association recommendations for the marking of pressure cylinders containing chemical gases are a worthwhile effort that will have general usefulness. Also important are proper labeling and other precautionary measures for such household poisons as insecticides and disinfectants. Now that victory gardens are springing up everywhere there is an extra incentive for the industry to speed a sound national program for labeling and coloring of insecticides.

GR-S RUBBER

West Virginia's Synthetic Rubber Plantation

JAMES A. LEE *Managing Editor, Chemical & Metallurgical Engineering*

Chem. & Met. INTERPRETATION

Here are descriptions of processes that have been closely guarded secrets. They are published with the approval of government officials. The process for making butadiene from alcohol was selected as the best of several developed by Carbide & Carbon. The styrene plant is of interest not only because of the use of this material in synthetic rubber, but also due to the promising future of polystyrene resins in our postwar economy. Production of the copolymer offers chemical engineers much that is new and interesting.—Editors.

THE INSTITUTE (W. Va.) Buna S plant is a symbol of the ingenuity of the American chemical engineer. Construction work was started in April, 1942. The first butadiene was produced in January, the first styrene in April, and the first rubber in March, less than a year from the date of the start of construction. The rated capacity of this plant is 90,000 long tons of synthetic rubber per year, which is about one-seventh of the rubber consumed by the American people in normal years. To produce this same quantity of natural rubber would demand a plantation of 270,000 acres, containing 24,000,000 trees, and requiring 90,000 employees.

The butadiene and styrene units were designed and constructed and are being operated for the government by Carbide and Carbon Chemicals Corp. The copolymer plant was constructed and is being operated by the United States Rubber Co. Ford, Bacon, and Davis, Inc., was the principal contractor and the equipment in the copolymer plant was fabricated and installed by Blaw-Knox Co.

The chemicals plant consists of four units for the production of butadiene from alcohol, each unit designed for a capacity of 20,000 short tons; and two units for styrene from ethylene and benzol, each having a rated capacity of 12,500 short tons per year.

Carbide and Carbon Chemicals Corp. chose the process for making butadiene from alcohol as the best, under the existing circumstances, of several which it had developed through research. The chemical reactions involved in this process had been known for years, but their commercial development on a large scale basis under local conditions was new. The alcohol process, the company's engineers were convinced, had three important advantages, (1) It could be applied with the smallest volume of critical materials for the plant, (2) It could be put into production in the shortest possible time, (3) It would produce butadiene of exceptionally high purity.

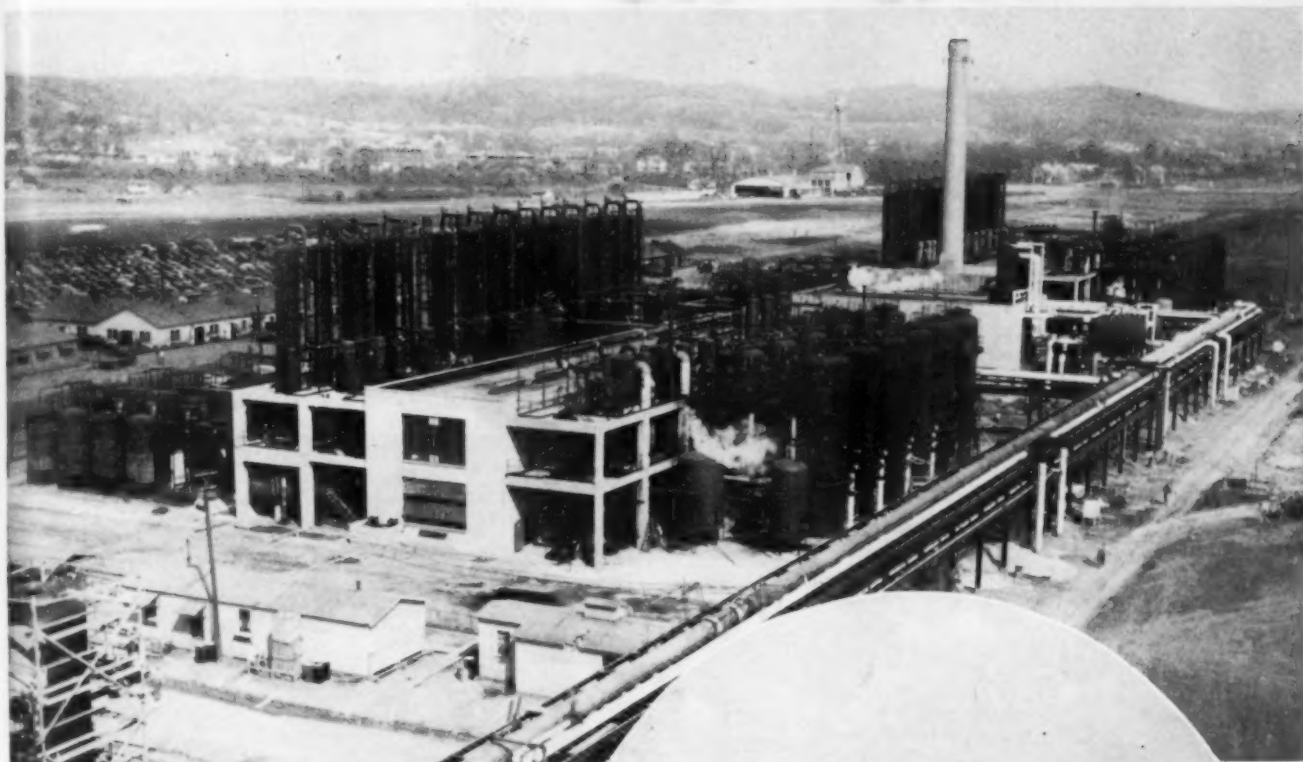
Carbide and Carbon put this new process to test and gave its engineers opportunities to learn all they could about butadiene plant construction and operation by building a pilot plant, which was put into operation in June, 1941. As experience was gained, this plant was frequently modified.

Present plans call for the major source of the alcohol used for producing butadiene at this plant to be that derived from the fermentation of grain. To supplement this, ethyl alcohol made from molasses, and some synthetic alcohol made from petroleum gas, can also be used when, and if, necessary. At present the alcohol is shipped in tank cars and an occasional

tank truck to the Institute plant. It is expected that in the future it will also be delivered by barge as the plant is located on the navigable Kanawha River.

Alcohol is stored in five 1,500,000 gal. tanks. From these storage tanks it is pumped to the distillation system where it is vaporized and passed onto the converters, vertical tubular vessels. The tubes contain the catalyst. Several of the converters produce acetaldehyde which is then combined with the alcohol fed to the remaining converters. The product from all converters is cooled by heat exchangers and condensers. The uncondensed gas is scrubbed under pressure to recover the valuable materials. Condensate and scrubber liquor are combined and fed to a single set of continuous stills in which the butadiene and unreacted materials are purified. Butadiene which is more than 98.5 percent pure is stored in spherical pressure vessels holding 250,000 gal. each.

The butadiene condensers are located on the second level and the refluxes are pumped to the top of the column. The stills are heated by external, natural calandrias. Use is made of high boiling organic fluid to supply heat to the converters. The equipment is almost entirely plain carbon steel, no stainless is used, and a minimum of copper was specified, in



Two of the butadiene units at the Institute (W. Va.) plant with their source of process heat in between. The product is stored in Horton-spheres. A catalyst building is shown nearby

an effort to do without critical materials. It is interesting to note that for the pipe racks the company used a section of the Brooklyn elevated railroad structure, which had a short time previously been dismantled.

Just prior to the realization of the rubber emergency, a new process had been developed for producing styrene of high purity. This process was originally intended for making styrene for polystyrene resins for the Bakelite unit of Union Carbide and Carbon. It was as though made-to-order for the synthetic rubber program.

It was decided that a 25,000 ton a year styrene plant be built at Institute, even though actual construction had been started on a plant half that size at the Carbide and Carbon's South Charleston plant. Work began on the large styrene plant in July, 1942, and the first operation of the plant took place in April of this year, just nine months later.

Raw materials for the styrene units consist of benzene which is brought to the plant from the Pittsburgh and other areas, and ethylene which is made in large volume at the South Charleston plant about six miles distant, and delivered to Institute by pipe line.

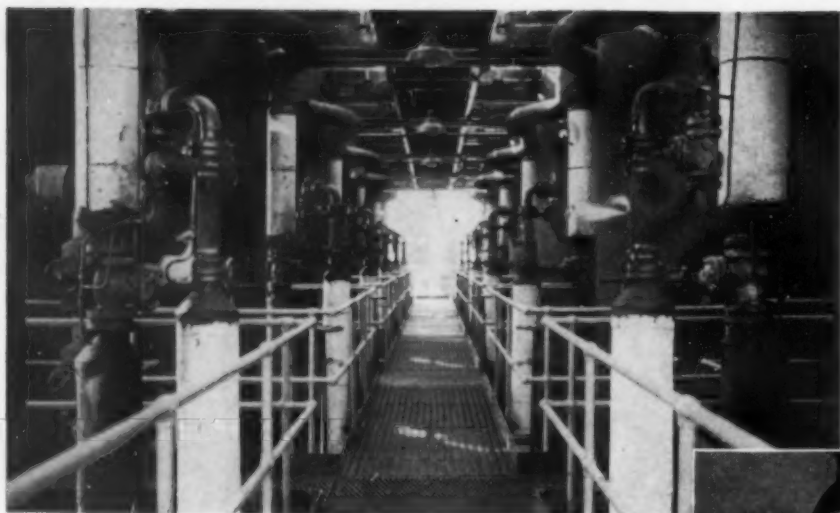
The benzene is first treated to remove the sulphur and sulphur compounds, principally thiophene. This

is done with sulphuric acid in batch working tanks equipped with agitators and a small diameter settling chamber at the bottom. The purified benzene is next dehydrated by distillation and fed to continuous alkylation reactors where ethylene is added in the presence of a catalyst. Part of the benzene is converted to ethyl benzene and part to polyethyl benzene. The reaction product then flows to an alkylation reactor where more benzene is added and part of the polyethyl benzene is then reacted with fresh benzene to revert to ethyl benzene. This mixture is distilled to remove unreacted

benzene and polyethyl benzene which are returned to the process.

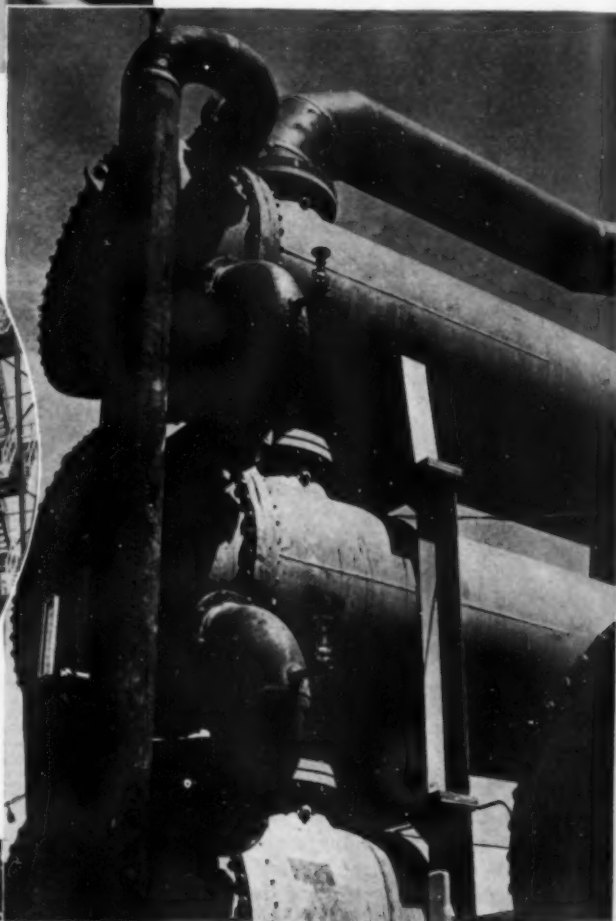
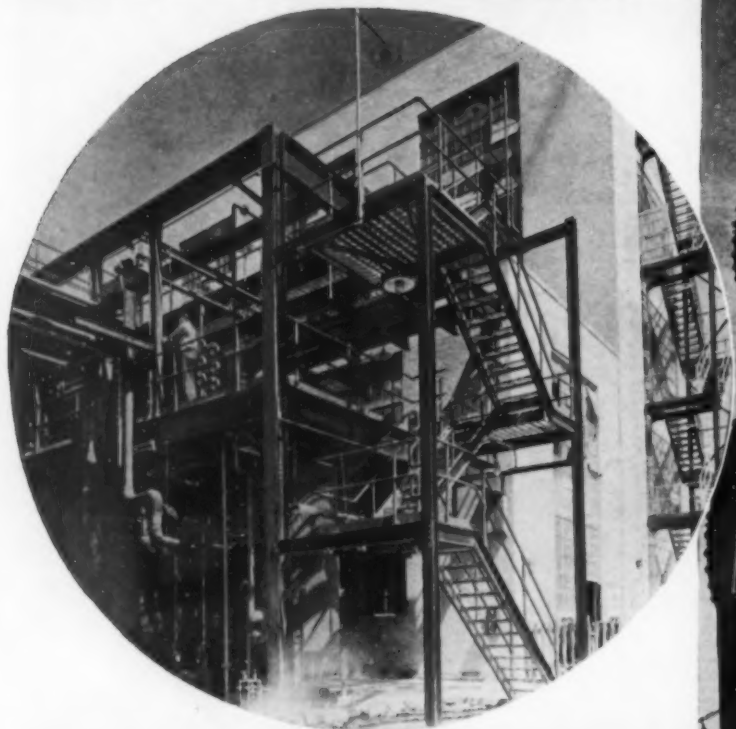
Purified ethyl benzene is then converted to styrene by a unique process which avoids the troubles and difficult separation of ethyl benzene from styrene by distillation. The entire process is continuous except for the first step of benzene purification. The final styrene product has a purity over 99 percent. It is stored in refrigerated tanks.

The stills in the styrene units are made of both copper and stainless steel. This is necessary as some of the byproducts are corrosive. Styrene



is handled and stored in plain steel. In conjunction with the styrene units a heating furnace is operated in which a high boiling organic liquid is vaporized to provide process heat. The stills, compressors and most pumps are indoors. Reactors and storage tanks for intermediates are out of doors.

The polymerization plant was built and is being operated by the United States Rubber Co. for the Defense Plant Corp. It is essentially a standard plant constructed to plans de-

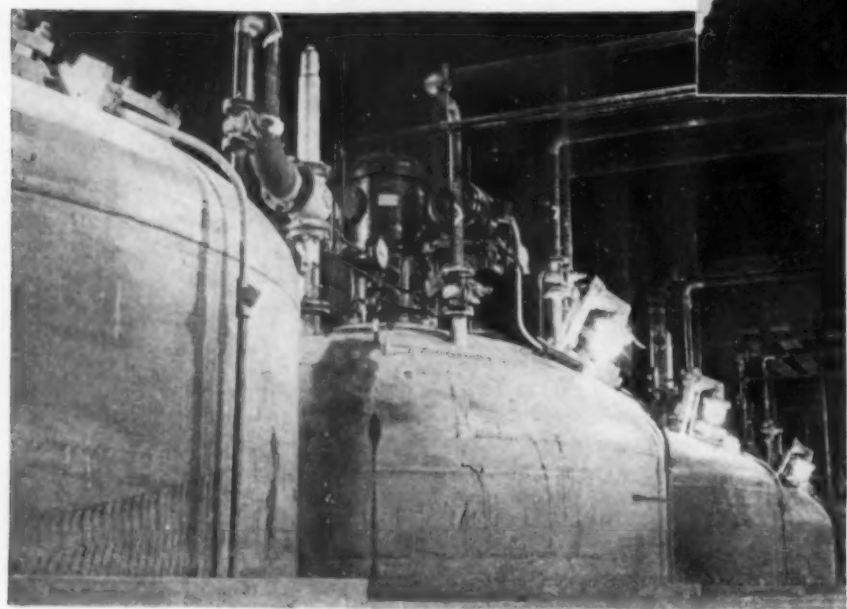


Operating level between rows of conversion vessels in a butadiene unit

One of the converters in a styrene unit appears at left. Stills, compressors and most pumps are under cover

Unreacted butadiene is flashed off from the rubber latex in the rubber plant. It is condensed in the condensers shown above

Polymerization takes place in large glass-lined reactors. There are 72 such reactors for the annual production of 90,000 long tons of synthetic rubber



veloped by a committee of engineers from four rubber companies, and fabricated and installed by Blaw-Knox Co. This plant is composed of three identical units, each with a capacity of 30,000 long tons of rubber annually.

The butadiene and styrene are pumped through a pipe line from the adjacent chemicals plant and as they enter the grounds of the polymerization plant they are metered. The storage tanks at this plant, because of the nearness of the source, were designed to have capacity for only a few days operation.

All tankage containing butadiene is

a flame arrester between the top of this device and the collector pipe.

All of the styrene storage in the tank farm is vented through a separate collector line which terminates over a dyked basin with approximately one and one-half times the holding capacity of the total styrene storage facilities. The entire hydrocarbon storage is dyked and provided with a fire protection system.

Other ingredients such as soap, catalyst, salt, acid and caustic are delivered to the plant by rail. Some of these raw materials are stored in a building at one end of the unit. Ad-

calcium and magnesium contents of the brine. If these impurities of the brine were not removed they would eventually be precipitated in the synthetic rubber as salts of fatty acids and would interfere with the electrical quality of the rubber. They are considered by some operators to be the cause also of poor processing quality in tire building operations.

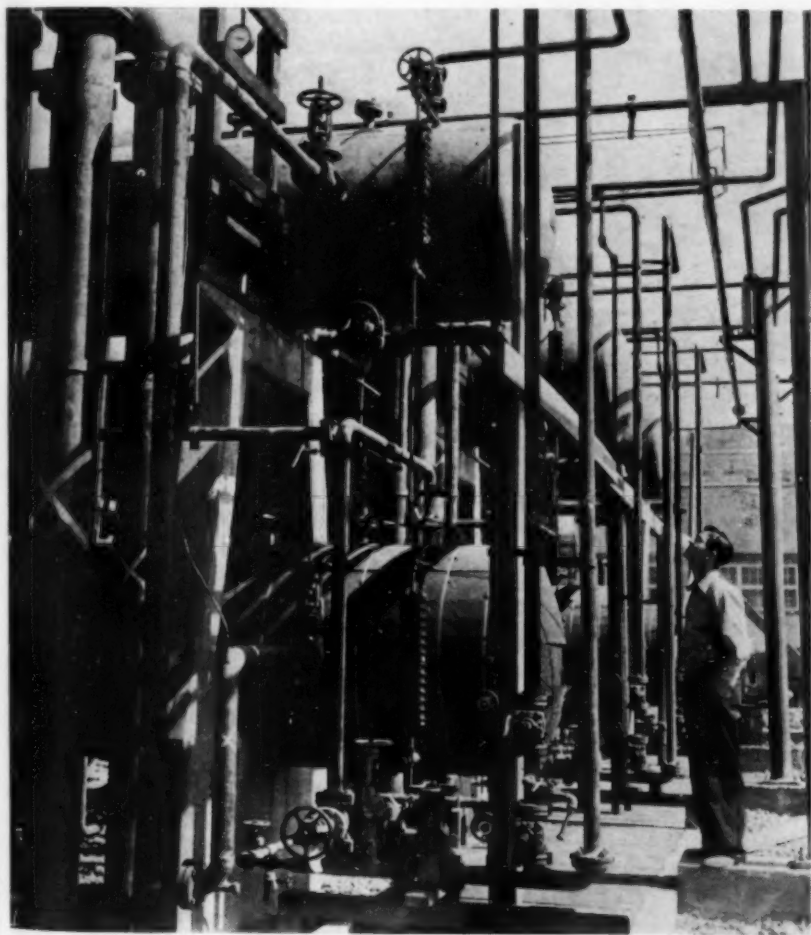
The reactors are water jacketed, glass-lined and equipped with agitators. They are provided with hot and cold water circulating system for the exact control of reaction temperature. Cooling water circulates through stainless steel coils inside the vessel. In order to seal the volatile butadiene against loss from stuffing boxes, a special Dura-metallic seal is used which operates on the principle of sliding metallic rings, working under a positive 100 lb. oil pressure to prevent the loss of volatile material. Each reactor is provided with a combination fangible disk and spring tension type of pressure relief valve discharging through a collector system of pipes to the safety flare. The agitators are of special design which conserved a substantial amount of stainless steel. Throughout the plant, the use of special steels containing chromium and nickel has been held at an absolute minimum.

The charge of butadiene, styrene and soap solution emulsion is passed through liquid displacement meters, while the catalyst and other materials are measured in weigh tanks. All except the catalyst passes through a common header in order to prevent charging the several materials in layers. Conditions of reaction are controlled by means of a group of temperature and pressure recording controlling devices. The control room and meter room are held under a small positive air pressure as a safety measure, since instruments of the type in use are not spark proof.

Each set of 12 reactors is provided with a tank which is located between the collector system of the safety relief valves and the safety flare. This is simply an emergency provision which will prevent large volumes of soapy, foamy reaction mixture from entering the safety flare lines.

When the proper stage of polymerization has been reached the latex in the reactors is blown down by its own pressure to blow-down tanks in which the polymerization reaction is arrested by addition of certain agents. Each one of these tanks is large enough to hold the contents of three reactors. From this point the process becomes continuous.

The latex is pumped to glass-lined



An inhibitor is added to butadiene in storage to prevent premature polymerization. It must be removed before butadiene is pumped to the reaction area

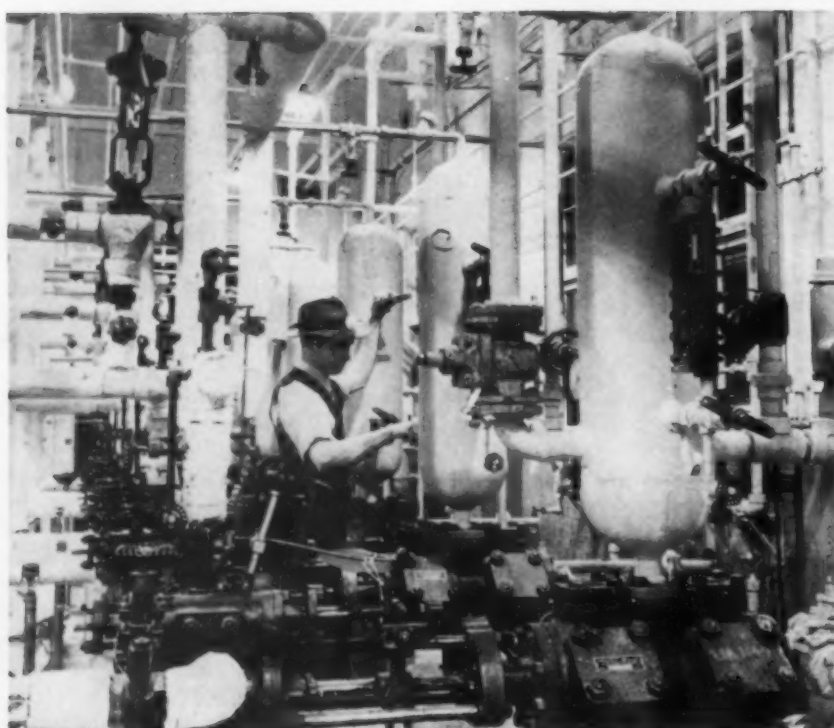
provided with safety valves. These discharge through a collecting system of pipes into a main line which terminates in a water seal at the base of a 150 ft. stack. A perpetual flame burns at the top of the stack to ignite combustible materials which may issue from safety valves throughout the plant. Inert gas is bled into this collector system so that at all times the entire safety flare will be filled with inert gas to avoid the forming of explosive mixtures. The water seal at the base of the safety flare serves as

joining this storage is the chemical make-up building. Here the catalyst for the polymerization is prepared, and the antioxidant, the soap solution and the reaction arresters are made. From here these materials are transferred by means of pumps to the meter room in the reaction area.

The rock salt is delivered to the plant in gondola cars and is dumped into underground concrete storage pits. The salt is flooded with water to prepare a saturated brine which is treated in a purification system to remove the



Steam and hot diphenyl vapors enter a butadiene unit through these pipe lines. This is a corner of one of four such units operated by Carbide & Carbon at Institute, W. Va.



flash tanks where the unreacted butadiene is removed in two stages. The butadiene is collected in a receiver and recycled until no longer useful. From the flash tanks the latex passes to a series of strippers where the unreacted styrene is separated. These glass-lined tanks are operated at various temperatures and degrees of vacuum. The styrene, like the recovered butadiene, is recycled.

Latex, free from butadiene and styrene, is conveyed by diaphragm pumps to several 30,000 gal. concrete blending vats, where it is mixed with many other batches for the sake of uniformity. Here the antioxidants are added in the line by means of proportioning pumps as the latex enters the vat.

From the blending vats the latex is pumped to a wooden creaming tank where brine is added to flocculate the rubber particles. Next it goes to the coagulation tank and the soap conversion tank where acid is added and the soap is converted to fatty acid. The mass is transferred by Duriron pumps to the riffler box above an Oliver rotary filter equipped with squeeze press rolls. The mass as it reaches the filter contains about 5 percent solid rubber. The dilute acid solution is first removed and stored for reuse. The rubber crumbs are then washed free of acid and conveyed by a rubber belt to a large disintegrator. It then enters a tunnel dryer and is conveyed the length of the dryer three times. The product is fed to the top belt and transferred progressively to the second and third belts for complete drying. From here it falls onto a screw conveyor and is elevated to a belt which feeds the scales. From these it is compressed into 75 lb. blocks in an automatic baler and placed in cardboard containers for storage and shipping. The bales of Buna S are shipped to rubber factories for processing into finished articles on the same machinery as is employed for natural rubber.

A *Chem. & Met.* pictured flowsheet covering these operations appears on pages 140-143 of this issue.

The raw materials, butadiene and styrene and many special chemicals, are moved by pumps from storage to the reactor areas at the plant operated for the government by the United States Rubber Co. at Institute

Rebuilding Used Equipment For The Process Industries

NORMAN G. FARQUHAR *Assistant Editor, Chemical & Metallurgical Engineering*

Chem. & Met. INTERPRETATION

War-time shortages are bringing to light some sources of chemical process equipment which hitherto have been little known. Not the least of these are the reputable second-hand machinery dealers who are prepared to do a thorough job of rebuilding and reconditioning practically all types of plant equipment for the chemical process industries.—Editors.

IT IS NATURAL THAT when metals and machinery are scarce, the reconditioning of used equipment should take on added significance, for here is one way to put back quickly into the production line those badly needed units which otherwise would be sent through the long costly cycle of scrap-
ping, remelting and refabrication. Companies engaged in the reconditioning of process equipment now find themselves filling high priority orders for government arsenals and defense plant corporations as well as private industrial plants. Some plants have required expansion during recent years to handle this increased volume of business.

Among the various sources of used equipment are plants which have made changes in their processes or have actually ceased operations entirely. Often complete process plants are purchased and the machinery rebuilt and sold separately to individual purchasers. In general, the customer's order and specifications are received before rebuilding is begun. This procedure permits the buyer to get exactly what he needs, even to extensive variations from, or additions to, the original piece of equipment. It also prevents accumulating an excessive inventory of reconditioned equipment. Considerable work is done in motorizing and otherwise bringing up to date the used pieces. Occasionally, an item may be sold "as is," but this is not general practice, especially in the case of equipment such as finely balanced centrifugals. If careful inspection reveals worn or damaged parts which could not be satisfactorily repaired or replaced, the machine is scrapped.

Rebuilt equipment is usually guaranteed to perform as it did when new. The used equipment dealer through long contact with the process industries may recommend equipment for

certain jobs, but, of course, cannot guarantee satisfactory application of the equipment as the original manufacturer may have done. In other words, he is not a consulting process engineer, but does endeavor to make the used machine perform as well as the original product. Minor revisions in design may provide the buyer with a custom job specially suited to his requirements.

The reconditioning plant presents the usual outlay of tools and equipment which are necessary for quick efficient restoration of all types and sizes of process units. Caustic soda tanks are provided for dissolving grease or old product which may be adhering to the used parts. Sand-blasting and oxyacetylene burning equipment are also used. There are large and small lathes, radial drill presses, shapers and planers, hydrau-

lic rams, grinders, huge cranes for heavy equipment, gas and arc welding outfits, metallizing guns and electrical testing meters. A few shops are also doing their own motor rebuilding. Every effort is made to keep up to date on new materials as well as new methods of repair. Types of equipment which are handled run all the way from ball mills, kettles and pumps to vacuum shelf dryers, bottling and labeling machines.

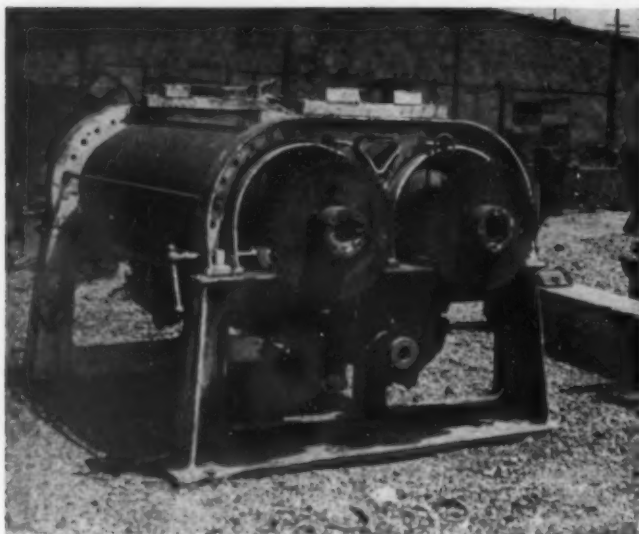
A typical example is a cracked Sweetland filter press which came into one shop. This presented a delicate job, for in making a pattern to cast this 12-ft. piece it was necessary to make an allowance for $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. shrinkage. The rough casting obtained from a nearby foundry was then accurately machined to fit the other section of the press.

When plate and frame presses are reconditioned, sand-blasting is an effective cleaning method. Sometimes the surfaces are badly corroded and then planing is necessary to insure smooth tight joints.

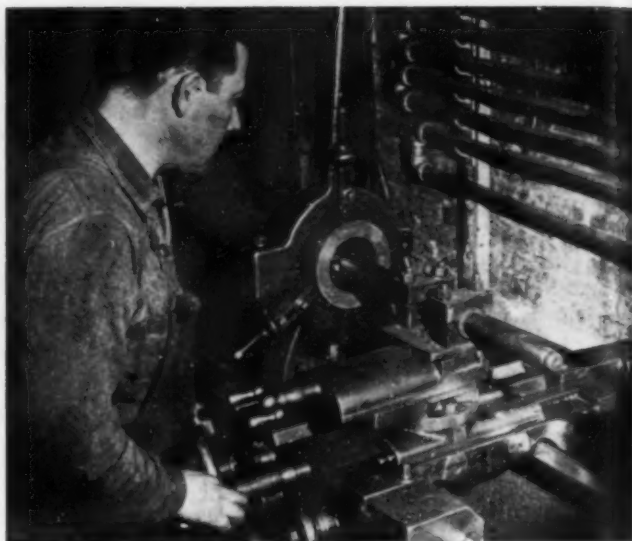
Vacuum pumps are thoroughly torn down and all necessary machine work done before reassembling. Single stage pumps are tested to a minimum of $28\frac{1}{2}$ in. and two stage pumps to $29\frac{1}{2}$ in., but will pull a higher vacuum

This jet condenser has a cracked casting which will be repaired by brazing





When a used double drum dryer comes into the plant it is completely dismantled and inspected before rebuilding is begun. Inspection may reveal that new driving shafts, gears, sprockets, V-belts, etc., are required



Approximately 80 percent of the bearings in dryers need new bronze bushings which are made from a piece of bronze stock by boring in a lathe as shown above. Fittings for proper lubrication must also be provided

than the minimum requirement. One rotary vacuum pump after rebuilding was tested to within 3 mm. of perfect vacuum. This particular pump, in addition to being completely overhauled, was mounted on a new base with V-belt drive, motor and slide rails.

In the course of rebuilding a vacuum pan it was necessary to braze and reform a copper coil to withstand a hydrostatic pressure of 100 lb. Other alterations included the installation of agitators and new inlet and outlet connections.

Sometimes equipment which was originally well designed and constructed may be worthwhile rebuilding even though it has seen long service in some process plant. This was

the case with one heavy duty mixer whose main drive shaft had to be replaced with an entirely new 3½ in. shaft complete with keyway and key. (Equipment rebuilders generally use standard size shafts, bolts, etc. which make it easier to do further maintenance if and when required). New grooved bronze bushings were made and the main bearings were reinstalled with take-up shims and grease cups. Countershaft bearings were rebored and a new pinion gear installed (shown in illustration below). One of the two agitator shafts was replaced, two new stuffing boxes were made and glands were repacked. The chain drive required a new sprocket. From the original manufacturer a new friction clutch was obtained to complete the

large replacements. With the rest of the parts carefully overhauled and guards installed around the gears, this mixer was thoroughly reconditioned and ready for long heavy duty service.

Inspection of a portable electric stacker indicated that the cable, brake and drive parts needed repairing before the machine could be put in first class operating condition. A rebuilt motor with the proper torque characteristics was also required.

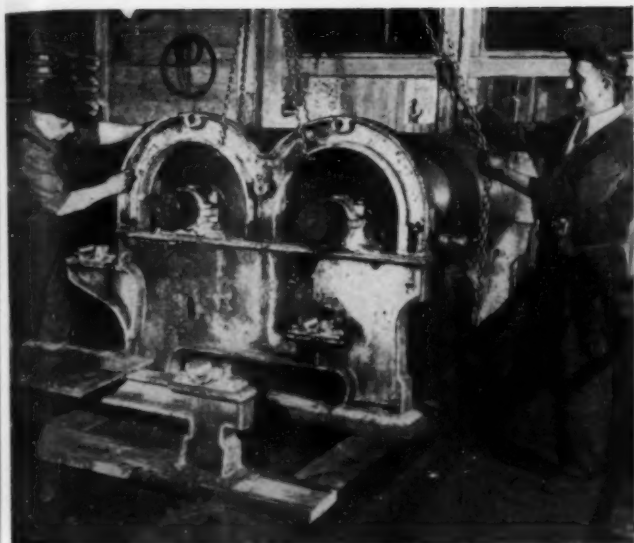
Specifications of one customer resulted in completely altering a square tank made of four nickel sheets. In order to make it absolutely leakproof the joints were cleaned and soldered. Pipe coils to provide for heat exchange requirements were fabricated, copper tinned and installed in the bottom of

One copper tank is assembled for shipment while workmen continue repairs on another

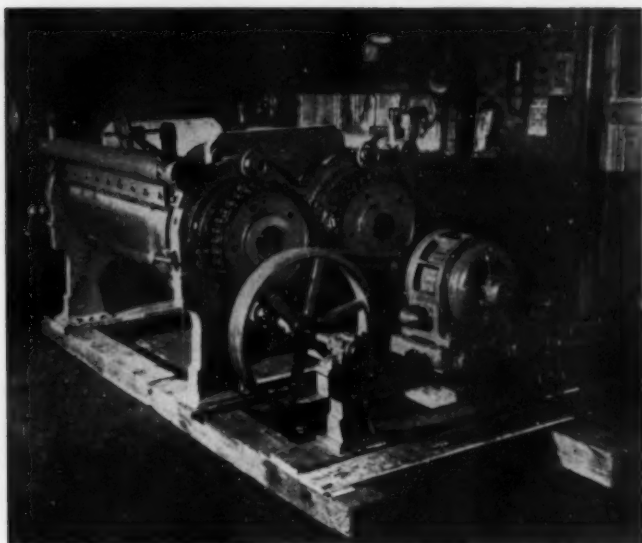


In the machine shop a keyway is cut in pinion gear required for drive on a heavy duty mixer





After cutting and grinding the rolls, they are reinstalled and miked to a clearance of 0.0015 in. This particular dryer required four new drum heads, but generally the original heads are satisfactory and are not replaced



Here the dryer is completely assembled and ready for shipment. The drums have been subjected to a hydrostatic pressure test of 120 lb., and the motor has been hooked up to permit inspection of the unit under operation

the tank. In this case the existing tank outlets did not have standard threads and were therefore replaced to facilitate piping connections. To complete the customer's specifications a thermometer well and a sight glass were installed.

The double drum dryer illustrated above was reconditioned to be used for drying yeast recovered from breweries. This type of equipment is particularly difficult to repair as its parts are large and heavy yet must be machined to close tolerances. Most of the smaller parts were replaced such as knife holders, knives, eccentrics for knife holders, end boards, end board wheels, screws, etc.

After the war is over, or when new plant equipment becomes available once more, the large chemical companies will probably revert to their policy of buying new equipment for their normal needs. However, a sizable market for the used machinery dealer will probably continue.

Most plant engineers prefer a better grade machine, even though somewhat used, to a less substantial new one. In some cases, therefore, where finances are limited, an engineer may turn to rebuilt equipment. Immediate delivery may furnish another good reason for consulting the second-hand dealer.

Temporarily increased production schedules sometimes find all the available units unable to carry the extra load. If the production is urgent and new equipment is too expensive to justify its purchase under the circumstances, a used machine may meet the requirements for the period.

Engineering research men who have the responsibility of pilot plant re-

search should find the used machinery market helpful in meeting their equipment needs. Often research groups are on a limited budget and cannot afford to purchase new plant-size units which may never produce for profits. Even if the equipment is to be used for scheduled production, it may only be infrequently operated, in which case a rebuilt unit might be the most economical choice.

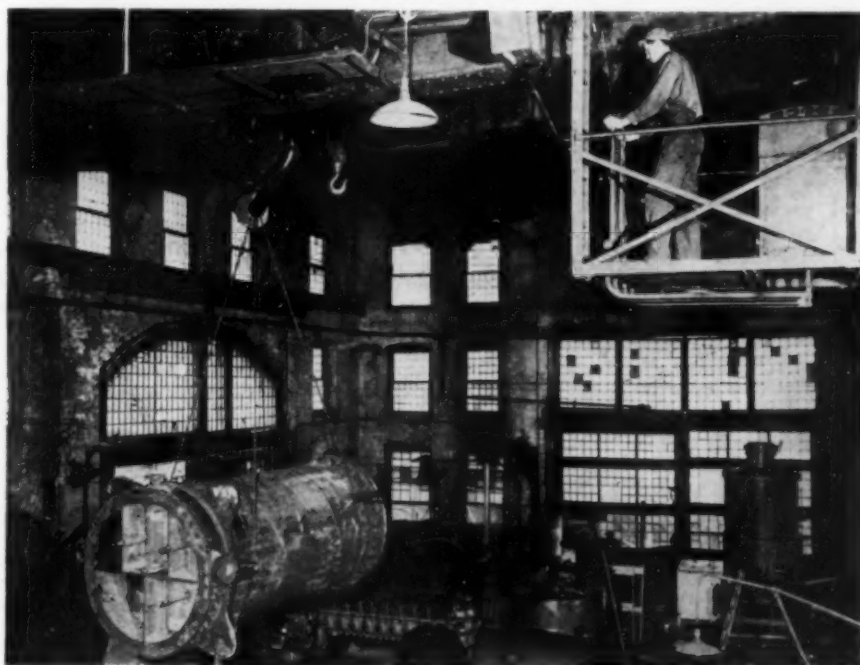
Maintenance men in chemical process plants are already familiar with the used machinery dealer as a source of replacement items.

Some equipment rebuilders were

making a few items of new plant equipment before the present emergency curtailed the amount of materials available for new construction. Perhaps this will be started again when the materials situation permits. At present, all the critical materials that can be obtained are going into the job of rebuilding used machinery, and all men and facilities are occupied to this end.

The writer gratefully acknowledges the cooperation given in the preparation of this material and illustrations by reputable used machinery dealers located in the greater New York area.

Heavy process equipment, such as this tubular heat exchanger, is easily handled in the repair shop by a 30-ton rolling crane



Modernizing Chemical Color Manufacture

JOHN R. CALLAHAM *Assistant Editor, Chemical & Metallurgical Engineering*

Chem. & Met. INTERPRETATION

This is the story of how one progressive concern took over a typical, tank-burdened, batchwise dry color plant and proceeded to streamline processes and equipment to a remarkable degree. In fact, this plant only awaits the end of the war to put most of its operations on a continuous or semi-continuous basis. Believed to be the first such move in the industry, this will undoubtedly prove to be a major post-war development in the field of chemical color manufacture.—Editors.

MANUFACTURE of chemical colors is one of the oldest activities in the heavy chemical field, and the industry was flourishing in this country by the end of the 19th century. It was in the Germany of Bismarck, however, that production of Prussian blue and other inorganic dry colors first reached large-scale proportions. The early German pigment plants were full of colorful wooden tanks, small filter presses and drying ovens. All operations were batchwise, discontinuous, and inefficient. All processes were governed by guess and by rule-of-thumb. The master technicians of the times stirred and steamed and swore, hoping that the brew would somehow turn out a pigment acceptable to their customers, who were not yet quality-conscious.

This industry, such as it was, was introduced into this country. For the past half century improvements have been made in equipment and processes, but always slowly. The chemical pigment industry is still largely

characterized by batch processes, discontinuous operations, batteries of wooden tanks and filter presses, multitudinous products and standards and an unscientific nomenclature. Rule-of-thumb methods and semi-controlled "arts" have been preserved by secrecy and confusion more than by patents. Research has largely been subordinated to short-term improvements rather than to broad advances. There has been progress, of course, but no revolutions in the field, and until very recently many color plants were still more like replicas of 19th century German chemical shops than 20th century American process efficiency.

STREAMLINING THE INDUSTRY

In recent years, however, progressive men in the field have begun to take a new and objective attitude toward accepted principles and practices. Efforts are now being made to streamline processes, reduce the number of standards, put nomenclature on a scientific basis, and to realign

research to its only proper course.

Among the leaders of this movement for rejuvenation of the industry have been the engineers, chemists and executives of Reichhold Chemicals, Inc. These men were new to the pigment field, since it was only in 1938 that the large and venerable Fred L. Lavanburg Co. dry color plant in Brooklyn, N. Y., was acquired and became the Chemical Color Division of Reichhold Chemicals, Inc. The Lavanburg concern, founded in 1886 under the name of Pfeiffer & Lavanburg, had from the very first been a leader in the field and had pioneered in the manufacture of English vermilion and other chemical colors in this country.

Almost immediately, Reichhold research chemists and engineers began to improve processes by determining optimum conditions of temperature, pH, proportions, and other factors and by installing instruments for automatically recording and controlling these variables. Radical changes have already been incorporated into the processes and improvements are still being made.

Now, for almost four years, engineers at the Brooklyn plant have been streamlining equipment and layout that will eventually make most of the processes and operations continuous or semi-continuous. Although production is still batchwise, it is believed that this method of operation has been developed to its ultimate efficiency and that further efforts along this line would result in rapidly diminishing

Table I—Comparative Operating Data Showing Results of Streamlining Operations and Processes—Previous Practice Under Lavanburg as Compared to Present Practice Under Reichhold Chemicals, Inc.¹

	Iron Blues		Chrome Greens		Chrome Yellows		Totals	
	Lavanburg	Reichhold	Lavanburg	Reichhold	Lavanburg	Reichhold	Lavanburg	Reichhold
Total pigment production, lb. per mo.	40,000	100,000	100,000	200,000	200,000	900,000	340,000	1,200,000
Making capacity, gal.	198,100	70,100	40,000	25,000	70,800	80,000	308,900	175,100
Number of tanks	32	5	10	1	23	5	65	11
Average capacity, gal. per tank	6,200	14,000	4,000	25,000	3,100	16,000	4,750	15,900
Pigment production, lb. per 1000 gal. per mo. .	200	1,430	2,500	8,000	2,830	11,250	1,100	68,500
Producing space, sq. ft.	4,876	1,080	1,080	324	2,107	1,152	8,063	2,556
Pigment production, lb. per 100 sq. ft. per mo. .	820	9,260	9,260	61,720	9,520	78,250	4,210	47,050
Man-hours per mo.	3,500	3,280	2,500	3,280	3,320	8,550	8,320	15,000
Pigment production, lb. per 1000 man-hr. per mo. .	11,400	30,500	40,000	61,000	60,250	105,200	40,900	30,000

¹ Prepared especially for this article by H. B. Kirkpatrick, plant superintendent, Reichhold Chemicals, Inc., Brooklyn, N. Y. Similar improvements to those shown above have been made in facilities for producing organic pigments, but these figures have been omitted since they are difficult to put on a comparable basis.

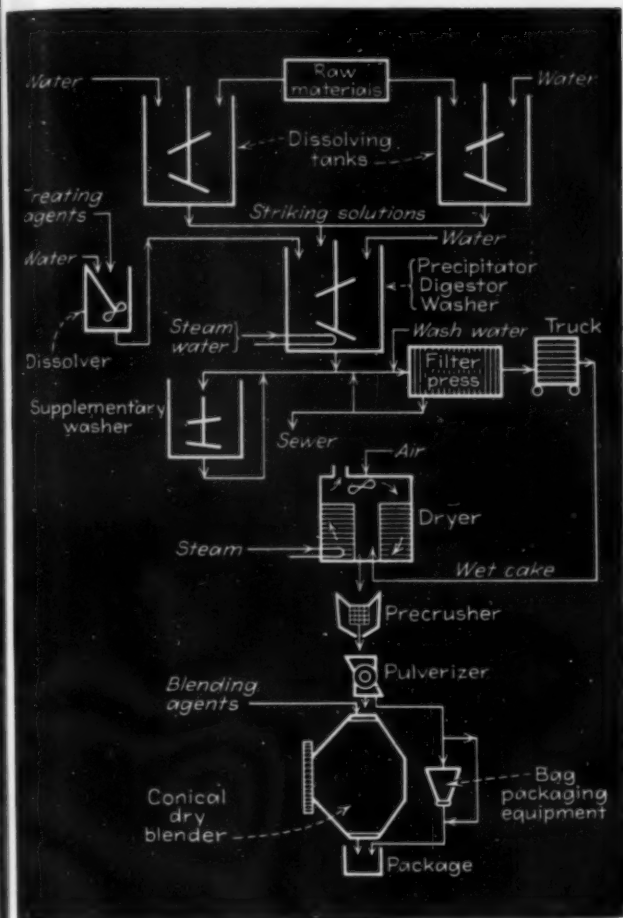


Fig. 1—This master equipment flow sheet shows present Reichhold practice in processing and handling dry colors

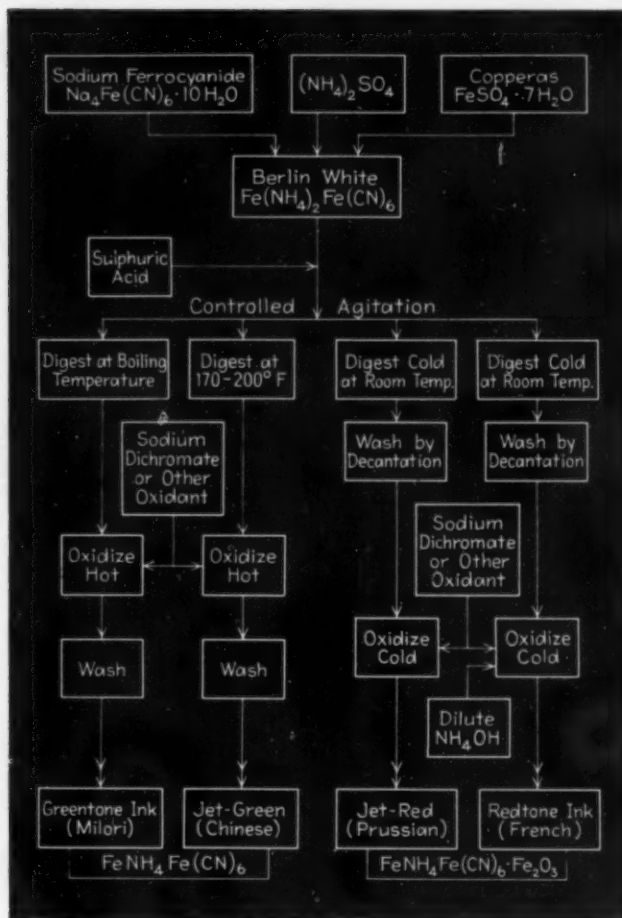


Fig. 2—Flow sheet showing Reichhold Chemical Co. operations for manufacture of the four basic types of iron blues

returns. In fact, all long-range planning of Reichhold engineers points to continuous operations. Indeed, actual methods of primary processing such as precipitation have already been largely reduced to a single basic principle and it can even now be said that all major processing problems involved in the conversion to continuous operations have been solved and that engineering work for such a change-over is now in the preliminary blue-print stage of development.

Results of these streamlining changes at the Brooklyn plant are shown very strikingly in the case of iron blues, chrome greens and chrome yellows by Table I, which gives operating data for these units under the old Lavanburg set-up as compared to the present Reichhold practice.

Pigments manufactured at Reichhold's Brooklyn plant include the chrome yellows and oranges, iron blues and chrome greens. These "Big Three" were industrially the most important of the inorganic dry colors until recently when zinc chromate, because of its usefulness in our aircraft and naval programs, assumed first place in tonnage and value. In addition to these inorganic colors, the

Brooklyn plant also produces a large line of organic toners and lakes.

BASIC EQUIPMENT

Basic equipment used in the manufacture of all the principal dry colors is fundamentally the same, although slight modifications in the processing procedure result in some changes in layout. However, because of the danger of color contamination, each of the basic pigments has a separate equipment set-up. Iron blues, for instance, are never made in equipment previously used for preparation of chrome yellows.

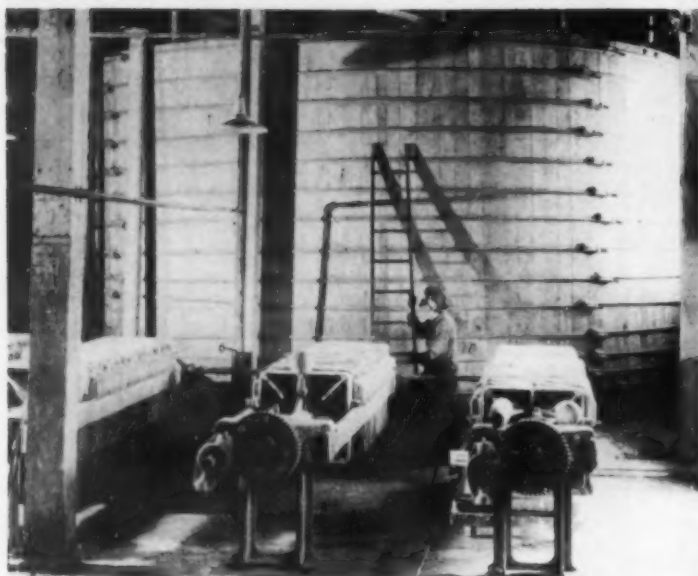
A master equipment flow sheet of the processes as now practiced in the Reichhold plant is shown in Fig. 1. The open dissolving or "striking" solution tanks are of wooden construction with two wooden cross blades and baffles on the sides for more effective agitation. These stirring devices, formerly all belt driven, are now direct gear drives. Here the basic raw materials are dissolved to a definite and controlled concentration with or without the aid of steam coils, and are then pumped at a controlled rate by centrifugal pumps of 200-300 gal. per min. capacity into another

similar wooden tank of larger size where precipitation of the basic pigment occurs.

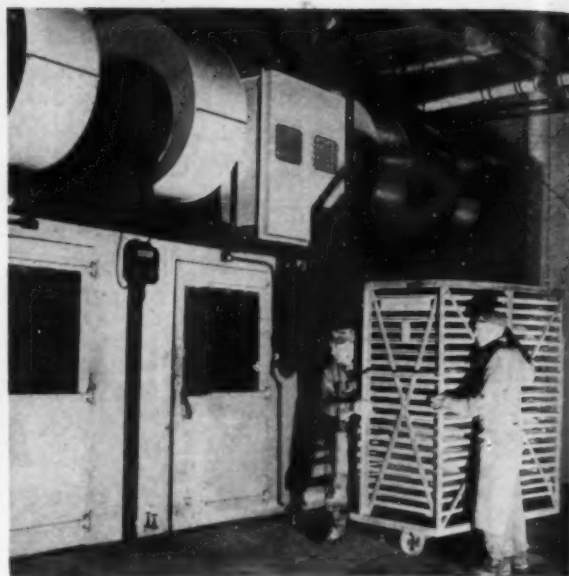
Size of the precipitators varies from a capacity of 6,700 gal. of slurry in the case of certain organic blues or purples to 40,000 gal. for zinc yellow. Single batch yields are 16,000 lb. of dry C. P. pigment for medium chrome yellow, 40,000 lb. for zinc yellow, 15,000 lb. for chrome greens, and 6,000 lb. for iron blues.

Treating agents, which may be acids or alkalis, oxidizing agents or other chemicals, are dissolved in small open tanks, usually lead-lined or acid resistant, and provided with a small high-speed, side impeller agitator. Small centrifugals pump the treating solutions into the precipitator at a predetermined rate and during agitation.

A major improvement in processing instituted by Reichhold engineers is that of accurate pH and temperature control throughout the precipitating and digesting steps. All production in each department is regulated from a single control panel equipped with multi-point pH and temperature control instruments. Flow rates of all solutions are controlled by flow meters and adjusted by valves located on the



This giant 40,000-gal. wooden tank, probably the largest ever built in the dry color industry, is used in producing zinc chromate pigment for aircraft and ship priming paints



Trucks of moist cake are here being wheeled into the dryers, where hot air circulates to reduce the moisture content to 1-2 percent within 20-30 hours

central panel. Drying temperatures are carefully controlled by automatic instruments equipped with dial and pointer adjustment. All dryer temperatures throughout the plant are continuously recorded on a single multi-point temperature recorder of the continuous roll type located in the laboratory.

MATERIALS HANDLING

After color precipitation, digestion and washing by decantation, the slurry is pumped into batteries of wooden plate-and-frame filter presses, each about 10 ft. long and having 40 plates. Heavy cotton canvas is used as the filtering medium. The batteries, one for each basic pigment, contain from 10 to 20 individual presses. Cakes of about 1.5 in. are built up and then washed free of soluble salts by water.

Throughout the steps of precipitation as well as digestion and washing, processing conditions for the basic colors and for some of the different shades all differ, for it is in these phases that the fundamental characteristics of the pigment are developed. These variations in processing are discussed briefly in a later section. However, handling operations which involve filtering, drying, pulverizing, blending and packaging are fundamentally the same for all products, so that the following paragraphs may be applied equally well to iron blues, chrome yellows and oranges, chrome greens, zinc chromate and organics.

Filter presses are opened by hand, the cakes of wet pigment placed in shallow aluminum or enameled steel trays and loaded on small frame trucks

about 6×5×2.5 ft. equipped with wheels. Each truck holds 40 trays with an air space of about 3 in. between trays. These are pushed by hand to a battery of centrifugal fan-type dryers, each of which holds six such trucks, or the cakes from six filter presses. Here air, heated to 185-212 deg. F. by steam coils, is circulated until the moisture content of the cakes is reduced to the neighborhood of 1.0-2.0 percent, a process usually requiring some 20-30 hours. Huge centrifugal fans exhaust the moist air, while control instruments record temperatures.

The trucks of dried colors are returned to an upper floor where the trays are dumped into pre-crushers provided with exhaust hoods, where lumps are broken up. The material is then fed into high-speed (6,000 r.p.m.) hammer mills of the Micro-pulverizer type. These are run by squirrel-cage motors and charge large conical blenders located on the floor below. Some of these mills are portable and can easily be moved to feed more than one conical blender. There are three such mill rooms, one for organic reds, another for the greens, blues and purples, while the third is used for the chrome yellows and oranges.

All material is ground to pass 100 percent through a 325-mesh screen. Some materials which do not require blending are pre-crushed into the hoppers on the ground floor directly into barrels or other containers.

If, after grinding, a batch is slightly off shade or if other materials are to be blended in, the pigment is charged into one of the two double-cone mixers rotated on trunnions, as shown

in an accompanying illustration, and provided with a magnetic brake mechanism. Thorough mixing is usually attained within 15-20 min., and power consumption seldom exceeds 1.5 hp. per 1,000 lb. of charge. Blenders vary in capacity from 2,500-10,000 lb. of dry color. For special blends, a double-helical ribbon mixer is provided. Zinc chromate, now a major part of Reichhold's pigment production, is for the most part packaged in multiwall paper bags from bag packing equipment.

IRON BLUES

Iron blue pigments fall naturally into four separate general classifications, depending upon their outstanding shade characteristics. These classes with the old nomenclature and that introduced by Reichhold technicians are given in Table II. Fig. 2, modified after that by Brown², shows the principal steps in manufacturing these pigments as practiced at the Brooklyn plant.

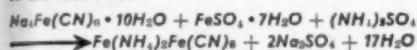
All basic iron blues are obtained from sodium ferrocyanide, ammonium sulphate and ferrous sulphate raw materials with sulphuric acid and an oxidizing material as treating agents. They are all alike in that the white base or ferrous ammonium ferrocyanide (often called Berlin white) is precipitated by mixing dilute solutions of sodium ferrocyanide and ammonium sulphate with a solution of copperas. Actually, it makes little difference which solution is run into the other.

* This description of iron blue manufacture is based to a large extent upon the article by T. P. Brown, *American Ink Maker*, p. 23-26, 43, Dec. 1939. An excellent discussion of the nomenclature of dry colors and proposed improvements has been given by H. B. Kirkpatrick, p. 47-49, 50 of the Sept. 1939 issue of the same magazine.

Table II—Nomenclature and Composition of C.P. Iron Blues

New Descriptive Name	Historical Name	Composition	Formula
Greentone Ink	Milori	ferric amm. ferrocyanide	$\text{FeNH}_4\text{Fe}(\text{CN})_6$
Jet-Green	Chinese	ferric amm. ferrocyanide	$\text{FeNH}_4\text{Fe}(\text{CN})_6$
Redtone Ink	French	basic ferric amm. ferrocyanide	$\text{FeNH}_4\text{Fe}(\text{CN})_6 \cdot n\text{Fe}_2\text{O}_3$
Jet-Red	Prussian	basic ferric amm. ferrocyanide	$\text{FeNH}_4\text{Fe}(\text{CN})_6 \cdot n\text{Fe}_2\text{O}_3$

It is very important that the ferrous sulphate and other materials be free of ferric salts, otherwise a very hard, crystalline product without pigment properties will be formed. The basic reaction for the formation of the pure white base is as follows:



At this stage the relative amount of ammonium sulphate, concentration of striking solutions, temperature of reaction and rate of agitation are all important in determining the quality of the final product. For instance, when Prussian or Jet-Red blue is desired, the temperature of the reactants is held to about 70-100 deg. F. Reichhold chemists have done much work on determining the effect of each of these factors, as a result of which numerous control devices have been installed to guarantee absolute uniformity in quality of the final pigment.

After precipitation of the white base an acid, usually sulphuric, is added. The amount of acid determines to a large extent the texture and oil absorption of the final product.

At this point it is well to remember that the basic iron blues can be divided into two broad classifications: the green-shade blues and the red-shade blues. The shade of the product will depend primarily upon the conditions in the digesting, oxidizing and washing steps, variations of which are shown in Fig. 2. The one fundamental difference in treatment is that while the green shades are digested hot and oxidized before washing, the red shades are digested cold and washed by decantation before oxidation. Since oxidation releases ferrous sulphate which is retained as a ferric oxide if washing is conducted after oxidation, the red shades retain this iron oxide and as a result have a characteristic tint.

In the case of Greentone Ink blue (Milori), the acidified white base is boiled for several hours, after which an oxidizing agent such as sodium dichromate or chlorate is added to convert the Berlin white base to the ferric condition:



The color is now washed several times by decantation, filtered, the cake washed in the presses, and finally dried by hot air.

The essential differences in processing Greentone Ink blue and Jet-Green blue are that in the latter more ammonium salt is used and digestion temperature is lower, being held at 170-200 deg. F. instead of at a boil. Alteration of the acidity, concentrations, temperature and time of oxidation all cause variations in the shade of blue secured.

Jet-Red and Redtone Ink blues (Prussian and French) differ from the green-shade blues in that they receive less, and in some cases no heat treatment. They are also oxidized after washing by decantation to a very low acid concentration rather than in the hot, strongly acid state. Thus the ferrous sulphate

oxidation product is retained in the blue molecule as ferric oxide to give a red tint. Usually ammonia is added to the slurry before it is filtered in order to increase the redness of tone. In general, Jet-Red may be made in the same manner as the Redtone Ink except that the amount of ammonium sulphate during precipitation of the base white is increased considerably.

Yields of iron blues on the basis of sodium ferrocyanide vary considerably, being highest in the red shades since these contain varying amounts of red ferric oxide or hydrate and lowest in the green tones. Yields of the red-shade blues may go up to 80 percent of the sodium ferrocyanide raw material, while those of the green shades rarely surpass 65 percent and may often be as low as 60 percent. Thus 155-210 lb. of sodium ferrocyanide (decahydrate) and 75 lb. of copperas may be required to produce 100 lb. of dry iron blue pigment.

Reichhold also produces a potash blue at its Brooklyn plant. This pigment, restricted in its use because of its higher cost, is made more or less in the same manner as the soda-ammonium varieties already described except that the primary raw material is potassium ferrocyanide and the use of ammonium sulphate is unnecessary.

CHROME YELLOWS

Chrome yellows fall into three classes, according to redness of tone, as follows: Primrose, Light and Medium. The Medium shade approaches pure normal lead chromate in composition, whereas the Primrose and Light types consist of lead sulphate in combination with lead chro-

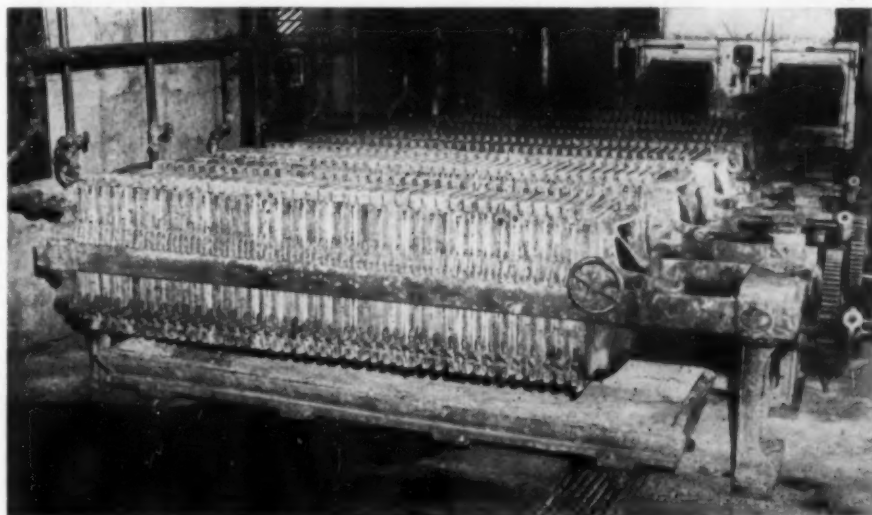
mate in mixed crystals or solid solution. Approximate composition of the three types of chrome yellows are given in Table III. This class of pigments normally represents Reichhold's largest color tonnage.

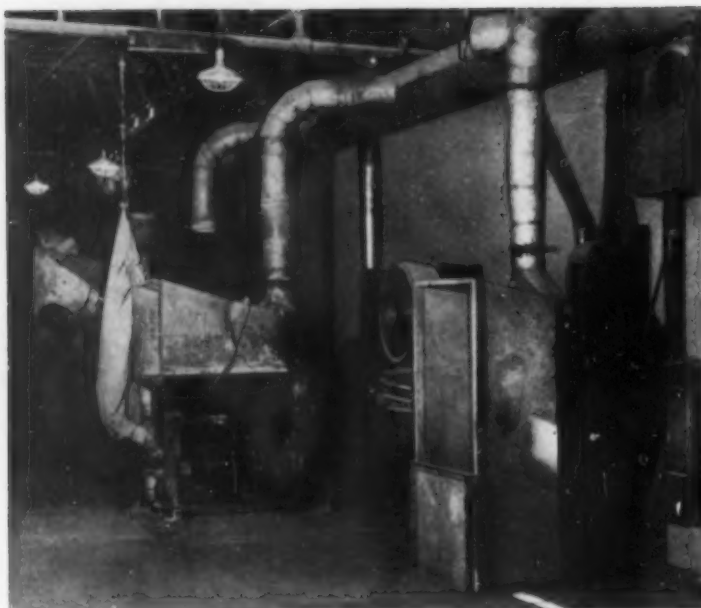
Basic raw materials used in chrome yellow manufacture are litharge, bichromate of soda and nitric, acetic and sulphuric acids. Relatively small quantities of other acids and metallic salts are used for crystal fixation and to impart special properties to individual products.

Generally, a solution of litharge in dilute nitric or acetic acid is made up in a 10,000-gal. reaction tank equipped with a direct-drive double crossblade agitator. Bichromate of soda solution, containing the amount of sulphuric acid required for the shade of product being made, is then added at a controlled rate. Throughout the operation, the pH of the slurry is controlled by addition of small amounts of acid or alkali as required. In general, an increase in the pH increases the redness of color of the final product. Thus, chrome yellow Medium is always formed under less acid conditions than the other two shades.

The crystal form of Primrose yellow is rhombic, an unstable pale form which is fixed by precipitation with a small amount of aluminum hydroxide and/or phosphate. This prevents recrystallization to the stable monoclinic form, which would result in profound changes in color shade and other properties. Both the Primrose and Light yellows are always formed at 70-80 deg. F. in the presence of excess soluble lead, since in a medium containing excess soluble

Such batteries of wooden plate-and-frame filter presses can turn out every month over 600 tons of iron blues, chrome greens and chrome yellows at the Reichhold dry color plant in Brooklyn. Four years of streamlining has increased productive capacity almost four-fold and has reduced floor space, equipment and labor costs





The trays of dried colors are dumped into pre-crushers, after which the material is fed to hammer mills of 6,000 r.p.m. The Reichhold plant has three such mill rooms for different colors



Double-cone mixers like this can blend other inert agents into the pure pigment to produce 2,500-10,000 lb. of "reduced" color for each blending operation

chromate the color develops instantaneously into the darker monoclinic crystal form.

Light yellow is also precipitated as rhombic crystals of a pale yellow shade. However, no fixing agents are added to this, so that upon digestion and washing by decantation the crystal passes to the monoclinic form and the color develops to a rich, lemon shade, high in tinctorial strength and possessing superior lightfastness. This shade contains about 30 percent of lead sulphate co-precipitate as compared to about 50 percent for the Primrose grade.

Chrome yellow Medium forms directly as the golden monoclinic crystals which are characteristic of pure or nearly pure normal lead chromate. Therefore, this type may be made either by addition of lead solution to chromate solution or by the reverse addition and the precipitation temperature may range up to 120 deg. F. No crystal fixatives are required for this shade. Precise pH control and vigorous agitation are necessary to produce a uniformly high quality of product for the pigment trade.

CHROME ORANGES

Chrome oranges are basic lead chromates as contrasted to chrome yellows, which are normal lead chromate or lead sulpho-chromate. The empirical formula of chrome oranges is $PbCrO_4 \cdot nPbO$, in

Table III—Nomenclature and Composition of C.P. Chrome Yellows

Commercial Name	Shade	Approximate Percentage Composition		
		Lead Chromate	Lead Sulphate	Other Lead Salts
Primrose...	pale....	45	50	5
Light.....	lemon....	67	33	..
Medium....	golden...	95	..	2

which n varies from 0.5 for the extra light shade to 1.5 for the very deep shade, sometimes known as chrome red. Thus the following series can be developed:

Primrose chrome yellow....	$PbCrO_4 \cdot PbSO_4$
Medium chrome yellow.....	$PbCrO_4$
Extra light chrome orange	$PbCrO_4 \cdot 0.5 PbO$
Extra deep chrome orange	$PbCrO_4 \cdot 1.5 PbO$

Both equipment and processes used for the manufacture of chrome yellows and oranges are similar in the Reichhold plant. The chief difference lies in the fact that the chrome oranges are precipitated in hot alkaline medium and are boiled after precipitation for complete development of brilliant reddish shades. As in the case of Medium chrome yellow, it matters little whether the soluble lead salt used is the nitrate or acetate, though the latter is more generally used by Reichhold because of its greater availability.

Chrome oranges are made in 10,000-gal. precipitating tanks at the Brooklyn plant. To a concentrated solution of sodium dichromate in the making vat, caustic soda is added until the desired alkalinity is obtained, which varies from pH of 7.0-10.0 and is dependent upon the shade being produced. Hot, dilute lead solution is then run in at a controlled flow rate, after which the slurry is digested at a boil for 5-10 min., the darker shades requiring the longer digestion period.

CHROME GREENS

In the paint industry, chrome green is more extensively used than any other green pigment. The generic term applies to an intimate physical mixture of chrome yellow and iron blue produced by precipitation of lead chromate or lead sulpho-chromate in an aqueous me-

dium containing finely dispersed green-shade iron blue.

Reichhold produces three basic types of chrome greens, each in a wide range of shades, varying in blue content from 3-50 percent. First and most important because of their great brilliance, opacity, hiding power and permanence, come the Nitrate greens, so called because lead nitrate is used in their manufacture. When reduced with white, these yield a very bluish tint, and for this reason are sometimes called "blue-tint" greens.

Acetate chrome greens made, as the name implies, with lead acetate are less brilliant and considerably more transparent than the Nitrates and for equal depth of massstone reduce with white to a much yellower tint. Nomenclature and approximate composition of the blue-tint (Ferndale) and the yellow-tint (Neptune) greens are given in Table IV.

The chrome yellow constituent of both the Acetate and Nitrate greens is similar in manufacturing process, chemical composition and general properties to chrome yellow Primrose, but with somewhat less sulphate than is generally con-

Table IV—Nomenclature and Composition of C.P. Chrome Greens (Iron Blue—Chrome Yellow Co-Precipitates)

Commercial Name	Approximate Percentage Composition		
	Ferrie Ferrocyanide	Lead Sulphate	Lead Chromate
Blue Tint or Ferndale Greens			
Light.....	24	10	66
Medium.....	31	9	60
Dark.....	36	8	56
Yellow Tint or Neptune Greens			
Extra Light..	8	88	4 ¹
Light.....	18	2	80
Medium.....	27	3	70
Dark.....	47	3	50

¹ Lead tartrate.

tained in the latter. As in Primrose yellow, these greens are always formed in an excess of soluble lead, and are "fixed" by formation of aluminum hydroxide and/or phosphate in the green slurry.

The third series produced by Reichhold is the Olive greens, so called because of their characteristic olive-drab cast in full tone. The yellow counterpart of the Olive greens is Medium chrome yellow. The process for making Olive green is similar to that for the Medium yellow except, of course, that finely divided iron blue is added to the lead solution for making the green.

Reichhold greens are produced in 25,000-gal. precipitating tanks, which are probably the largest units ever employed in this country in green manufacture. Each batch yields about 10,000 lb. of dry C.P. pigment.

ZINC CHROMATE

For many years zinc chromate, a pale yellow approximating the shade of chrome yellow Primrose in full tone, was used to a limited extent in combination with iron blue for making very clean, permanent greens. In recent years, however, it has gained wide prominence as a rust inhibitive pigment for metal priming paints, and is now used in large quantities by the Army and Navy for aircraft and ship primers. In its contribution to the war effort, zinc chromate stands as the most important single pigment produced today.

Commercial zinc chromate is actually a zinc-potassium-chromate complex salt of the empirical formula $5ZnO \cdot 4CrO_3 \cdot K_2O \cdot 3H_2O$. It is slightly soluble in water, the readily available chromate ions exerting a retardant effect upon formation of metal oxides. Reichhold manufactures two types of zinc chromate, the common sulphate-containing variety and a new type entirely free of sulphates.

Raw materials used in the manufacture of zinc chromate are zinc oxide, bichromate of potash and sulphuric acid. One of the most important quality control factors is the type of zinc oxide employed. This must be carefully controlled for particle size and distribution as well as for chemical reactivity.

The manufacturing process commonly consists of slurring zinc oxide in water, addition of potassium bichromate solution and subsequent acidification with sulphuric acid to a pH of 6.0-6.5. Concentration of reactants, rate of agitation, temperature, and reaction times must be very accurately controlled. After pressing in recessed-plate iron filter presses, the pigment is dried at 175 deg. F. for 36 hours to a free moisture content of 0.1 percent. It is then pulverized and packaged in multiwall paper bags.

Zinc chromate is produced at the Brooklyn plant in a giant 40,000-gal. reaction tank. Here, as also in the case of the other inorganic dry colors, the plant engineers believe that the upper practical limit for a batchwise process has been reached. Laboratory work is now in process to develop continuous

processes and the end of the war will undoubtedly see final development of these to a plant scale.

ORGANIC PIGMENTS

Nomenclature of organic pigments has been somewhat ambiguous in the past and this difficulty persists in many quarters today. Table V gives one convenient form of classification. However, a logical analysis of this problem based on the chemistry involved permits a definition of terms entirely without contradiction. Thus "toner" will refer to any organic pigment not reduced in strength with an inert extender. "Lake" will refer to a pigment resulting from precipitation of a soluble dye which has been adsorbed by and at least partially combined chemically with a suitable "active" extender.

This criterion of partial combination thus eliminates from the category of "lakes" such a pigment as results from precipitation of methyl violet by phosphotungstic acid in the presence of alumina hydrate. This pigment is simply a "reduced toner" because basic dyes do not combine with alumina hydrate but are only adsorbed by it. Of course it is possible to have both reduced toners and reduced lakes.

By far the largest proportion of organic pigments are of the azo type. This makes the chemical reactions involved in the preparation of the azo structure the most important ones in the technology of organic pigments. In brief, this process involves the following steps:

(1) Preparation at a low temperature of a diazonium salt by the reaction of nitrous acid on a water solution of the mineral acid salt (usually the hydrochloride) of a primary aryl amine. The nitrous acid is normally prepared in place from sodium nitrite and excess mineral acid.

(2) Coupling of the diazonium salt with a phenolic substance (e.g. B-naphthol) to produce the coloring matter containing the azo group.

In the case of pigment dyestuffs (refer to Table V), the colored compound happens to be insoluble in water and in oils and differs widely in index of refraction from the usual paint and printing ink vehicles, thus giving it pigment properties.

In the case of salt type pigments, the products may be the metal salts (usu-

ally alkaline earth metals or lead) of acid dyestuffs, or the heteropoly acid salts (phosphotungstic, phosphomolybdic or mixtures) or other acid salts (silicic, tannic, arsenic, antimonie) of basic dyestuffs.

The newest group of pigments or that which contains the coordinated complexes, involves a different technology. Phthalocyanines are formed only at elevated temperatures (about 500 deg. F) and hence the process for their manufacture involves non-aqueous fusion. However, Para Brown, which is chemically a member of this group, may be prepared in aqueous medium. It is the copper coordination complex of Para Red.

Factors governing the quality of the products obtained have long been well known. They include the concentration, temperature, and acidity of the reacting solutions; rate of precipitation and crystal formation of the product; ionic environment during the actual color formation; relative vigor of the agitation used; and drying temperature.

More important, however, are the means taken to ensure adequate reproducibility of the values of these factors, especially when the unit batch size may be four to ten times that usually prepared in the dry color industry. The value of such a single batch may approach \$5,000 and hence exceptional precautions must be taken to ensure its quality. This modern plant in Brooklyn uses for this purpose many devices not heretofore widely used in the industry, such as liquid flow meters, matched delivery pumps, multiple station centralized pH control and recording, accurate recording thermometers, and constant speed stirring mechanisms.

In conclusion, the writer would like to express appreciation for the aid extended by Reichhold Chemicals, Inc. and specifically by Mr. H. B. Kirkpatrick, superintendent of the Brooklyn plant, Mr. T. P. Brown, general manager of the Chemical Color Division and director of the Eastern Research Division, and Mr. P. L. Swisher, sales manager of the company. This concern and its individuals have consistently shown a broad-minded and progressive attitude and a cooperative spirit in the development of this information and manuscript.

Table V—Classification of Organic Pigments

	Examples
Pigment Dyestuffs	
Azo type.....	Paratoner, Toluidine toner
Vat, sulphur, thioindigo, etc.....	Indanthrene Blue
Salt Type Pigments	
Toners	
(1) Of acid dyestuffs	
Azo type.....	Lithol toners, Red Lake C
Triphenyl methane derivatives.....	Phloxine toners
Others.....	Various
(2) Of basic dyestuffs.....	Heteropoly acid salts of Methyl Violet, Victoria Blue
Lakes (acid dyestuffs only)	
(1) Of azo dyes.....	Persian Orange, Acid Scarlet
(2) Of triphenyl methane derivatives.....	Peacock Blue
(3) Of anthraquinone dyes.....	Madder Lake
(4) Others.....	Various
Coordinated Complexes.....	Phthalocyanines, Para Brown

Chemical Industries Branch, O. P. R. D. What It is and How It Functions

DONALD B. KEYES, Chief of the Chemical Industries Branch, Office of Production Research and Development, W.P.B.

Chem. & Met. INTERPRETATION

What has been aptly called the Research and Development Department of the War Production Board is outlined here as to purpose, functions and personnel. Within a matter of months O.P.R.D. has become an extremely useful agency for bringing a fuller impact of science and technology to bear on the problems of war industries. Chemical engineers and executives are urged to make more use of the facilities and personnel of its Chemical Industries Branch.—Editors.

BROADLY SPEAKING, the purpose of the Office of Production Research and Development is the mobilization of our technological personnel and facilities for the production of war goods. Its functions are distinct from those of the Office of Scientific Research and Development which is charged with the improvement of the actual instrumentalities of war. O.P.R.D.'s primary concern is with the maximum production of needed critical materials. Its field embraces all war materials, both crude and processed, with the exception of synthetic rubber which is handled by W.P.B.'s Office of the Rubber Director.

O.P.R.D. is headed by Dr. Harvey N. Davis, president of Stevens Insti-

Based in part on an address to the American Institute of Chemical Engineers in New York City, May 10, 1943.

tute of Technology. It consists of a director, his staff and four branches: (1) Metals and Minerals, (2) Chemical Industries, (3) Industrial Processes and Products, and (4) Consumer Products. The Chemical Industries Branch consists of its chief and the headquarters staff in Washington, approximately forty official consultants who are chiefly \$1-a-year men, about 160 liaison men who are mostly industrial research directors designated by their companies as O.P.R.D. contacts, and, finally, many unofficial consultants connected with other governmental agencies in Washington. (Personnel roster given here is as of June 1.)

The Referee Board, organized last summer by the Chemical Division of the W.P.B., (See *Chem. & Met.*, Aug. 1942, p. 129) now acts as the Chemical Referee Board for O.P.R.D. This

group of 14 impartial scientists and engineers meets once a month and prepares opinions on the granting of money and priorities on specific projects brought to its attention by the investigators in Washington.

The main function of the Chemical Industries Branch is to evaluate developments and make recommendations for the allocation of O.P.R.D. funds or the giving of necessary priorities by the W.P.B. for specific projects. Emphasis is placed on the war demands for the end products and the speed with which a commercial plant can be built and put in operation. The amount of critical material required for plant construction per pound of product is the chief criterion.

Requests for these evaluations come largely from the Chemical Division, W.P.B., but many come from corporations, individuals and other governmental agencies, such as the Defense Plant Corporation, the Smaller War Plants Corporation, and technical groups within the armed services.

Sometimes it has been felt justifiable to encourage the building of large pilot plants or even small commercial units to produce chemicals which are not badly needed at the moment but will be needed in case of a long war. Such "insurance-policy" unit plants will provide the necessary engineering

Who's Who in Chemical Industries Branch, O.P.R.D.

Washington Headquarters Staff

Donald B. Keyes, Chief
W. L. Faith
L. A. Monroe
J. E. Underwood
J. P. Wilkins

Consultants Including Referee Board

Baldwin, Ira L., Madison, Wis.
(Fermentologist)
Boelter, L. M. K., Berkeley, Cal.
(Chemical Engineer)
Bogert, Marston T., New York, N. Y.
(Consulting Organic Chemist; Referee Board)
Brown, Charles O., New York, N. Y.
(Chemical Engineer; Referee Board)
Danfels, Farrington, Madison, Wis.
(Physical Chemist)
Downs, Charles R., New York, N. Y.
(Consulting Chemical Engineer; Referee Board)
Elder, Albert L., Washington, D. C.
(Chemist, Liaison with Chem. Division, W.P.B.)

Esselen, Gustavus J., Boston, Mass.
(Consulting Chemist; Referee Board)
Falk, K. George, New York, N. Y.
(Chemist; Biologist)
Fulmer, Ellis L., Ames, Iowa
(Chemist)
Glockler, George, Iowa City, Ia.
(Physical Chemist)
Halvorsen, H. Orin, St. Paul, Minn.
(Bacteriologist)
Hasche, R. L., Kingsport, Tenn.
(Chemical Engineer)
Hildebrand, Joel H., Berkeley, Cal.
(Chemist; Referee Board)
Hougen, Olaf A., Madison, Wis.
(Chemical Engineer)
Killeffer, David H., New York, N. Y.
(Chemist; Editor)
Kirkpatrick, Sidney D., New York, N. Y.
(Chemical Engineer; Referee Board)
Langdon, Wm. H., Urbana, Ill.
(Chemical Engineer)
Lawson, George, New York, N. Y.
(Chemist; part time in

Washington)
Lewis, Warren K., Cambridge, Mass.
(Chemical Engineer; Referee Board)
Lind, S. C., Minneapolis, Minn.
(Chemist; Referee Board)
Miner, Carl S., Chicago, Ill.
(Consulting Chemist; Referee Board)
Moore, Wm. C., New York, N. Y.
(Chemist; part time in Washington)
Nelson, John M., New York, N. Y.
(Organic Chemist)
O'Brien, Morrough, Berkeley, Calif.
(Mechanical Engineer)
Othmer, Donald F., Brooklyn, N. Y.
(Chemical Engineer)
Perry, John H., Wilmington, Del.
(Chemical Engineer; part time in Washington)
Read, Wm. T., New Brunswick, N. J.
(Chemist; part time in Washington)
Reid, Ernest W., Macksville, Kan.
(Chemist, Referee Board)
Rhodes, Fred H., Ithaca, N. Y.
(Chemical Engineer; Referee Board)
Shreve, R. Norris, W. Lafayette, Ind.
(Chemical Engineer)

Snell, Foster D., Brooklyn, N. Y.
(Consulting Chemist; Referee Board)
Stark, Wm. H., Arroyo, P. R.
(Fermentologist)
Straub, Frederick G., Urbana, Ill.
(Chemical Engineer)
Sullivan, Frederick W., Chicago, Ill.
(Chemist)
Swann, Sherlock, Jr., Urbana, Ill.
(Electrochemist)
Sweeney, Orlando R., Ames, Ia.
(Chemical Engineer)
Tour, Reuben S., Cincinnati, O.
(Chemical Engineer)
Tyler, Stephen L., New York, N. Y.
(Chemical Engineer)
Watson, Kenneth M., Madison, Wis.
(Chemical Engineer)
Wilson, Wm. Courtney, Chicago, Ill.
(Containers Expert)
Whitmore, Frank C., State College, Pa.
(Organic Chemist; Referee Board)
Werkman, Chester H., Ames, Ia.
(Biochemist)
Wynd, Clarence L. A., Rochester, N. Y.
(Chemical Engineer; part time in Washington)

data and experience to construct quickly any needed number of commercial units.

Requests for funds for research and development usually come from university laboratories which do not have money available for such purposes or from industrial laboratories which have been specifically asked to undertake certain work purely of war-time significance. In such cases the project may have been already evaluated and it is a question of locating the organization or organizations best equipped to carry on the work and obtain results in a minimum time.

These investigations involve conferences with the project advocates, inspection of laboratories, review of patent and other literature, conferences

with consultants and telephone conversations with liaison men. When the study has been completed the final report together with supporting data is sent to the Chemical Referee Board for consideration at its next monthly meeting. The Board's recommendation is sent to the Chemicals Division of W.P.B. If it is an approval of priorities, then the action of the Referee Board together with the approval of the Chemical Division of W.P.B. is passed on to the Facilities Review Committee for final approval. In urgent cases this procedure can be substantially shortened by telephone or telegraph vote of the Referee Board.

The Chemical Industries Branch has few specific problems for assignment but will welcome the opportunity to

consider any new process to make any chemical badly needed in our war program, particularly if the new process does not require excessive amounts of critical materials and equipment for plant construction. The branch would also welcome any knowledge of either new or old products that can be made easily available and which may be used as substitutes for very critical materials. Examples of new processes already considered by the branch are as follows: acetylene from hydrocarbons, formaldehyde from hydrocarbons, benzene from petroleum, non-electrolytic chlorine processes, low-pressure fixation of nitrogen, hydrolysis of wood, ethyl alcohol from wheat, glycerine by fermentation of molasses, and gasoline additives.

O. P. R. D. Liaison Men in Chemical Industries

Abbott Laboratories
Ernest H. Volwiler
Air Reduction Co.
Floyd J. Metzger
Allied Chemical and Dye Corp.
Solvay Process Co.
Joseph M. Braham
Paul A. Keene
Bates Torrey
Barrett Division
S. P. Miller
General Chemical Co.
John Donleavy
National Aniline Division
Walter M. Ralph
Alox Corp.
D. F. Evans
Aluminum Company of America
Francis C. Frary
Junius D. Edwards
American Cyanamid Co.
M. C. Whitaker
Norman A. Shepard
Louis C. Jones
M. L. Crossley
American Potash and Chemical Corp.
Frank R. Bridgeford
American Viscose Corp.
Charles S. Venable
Armour and Co.
Victor Conquest
Edwin W. Colt
Armstrong Cork Co.
Edmund Claxton
Atlantic Refining Co.
H. W. Field
Richard B. Chillas, Jr.
Atlas Powder Co.
W. E. Fletcher
Badger and Sons Co., E. B.
Elwood I. Clapp
Joseph R. Minevitch
George P. Lunt
Bakelite Corp.
Archie J. Weith
Robert J. Moore
Bancroft and Sons Co., Joseph
W. R. MacIntyre
Borden Co., The
William Callan
Brown Co.
Wentworth Brown
Buffalo Electro-Chemical Co., Inc.
Max E. Bretschger
Cabot Inc., Godfrey L.
Fred H. Amon
Carbide and Carbon Chemicals Corp.
George O. Curme, Jr.
A. E. Ray
Catalytic Development Co.
Albert G. Peterkin
Celanese Corporation of America
George V. Schneider
Bjorn Andersen
Champion Paper and Fibre Co.
Donald B. Bradner
H. R. Murdock
Ciba Pharmaceutical Products, Inc.
M. Donauer

Cities Service Oil Co.
J. C. Walker
Colgate-Palmolive-Peet Co.
Martin H. Itner
E. F. Dreger
Columbia Chemical Division
Dwight R. Means
Frederick W. Adams
Columbian Carbon Co.
W. B. Weigand
Commercial Solvents Corp.
Kenneth H. Hoover
Consolidated Edison Co. of New York
Charles A. Lunn
Corn Products Refining Co.
W. B. Newkirk
Derby Co., The
Roland Derby
Devco and Reynolds Co.
J. S. Long
Dewey and Almy Chemical Co.
C. H. Egan
Dorr Co., The
J. V. N. Dorr
Chester L. Knowles
Dow Chemical Co.
Mark E. Putnam
J. J. Grebe
Edgar C. Britton
DuPont de Nemours & Co., Inc., E. I.
Elmer K. Bolton
Ivan Gubelmann
John C. Woodhouse
John S. Beekley
E. R. Bridgwater
Walter E. Lawson
Durez Plastics and Chemicals, Inc.
A. F. Shepard
Eastman Kodak Co.
Emmett K. Carver
Geo. A. Richter
C. F. H. Allen
Ethyl Corp., The
George Calingaert
Foote Mineral Co.
Ernest G. Enck
Forest Products Laboratory
Carlisle P. Winslow
Foster-Wheeler Corp., The
D. K. Dean
Freeport Sulphur Co.
Donald B. Mason
General Aniline and Film Corp.
E. C. Williams
Wm. F. Zimmerli
General Electric Co.
A. L. Marshall
General Motors Corp.
Harry C. Mougey
General Printing Ink Co.
William F. Talbot
General Refractories Co.
R. G. Abbey
Glidden Co., The
William N. Pritchard
Gulf Research and Development Co.
Eugene Ayres
Harshaw Chemical Co.
K. E. Long

Hercules Powder Co.
Emil Ott
J. L. Bennett
Heyden Chemical Corp.
Blythe M. Reynolds
Hooker Electrochemical Co.
R. L. Murray
Humble Oil and Refining Co.
H. D. Wilde, Jr.
Institute of Paper Chemistry
Harry F. Lewis
Interchemical Corp.
A. E. Gessler
International Minerals and Chemical Co.
Paul D. V. Manning
Kellogg Co., The M. W.
P. C. Keith
Howard Dimmig
Kimberley-Clark Corp.
John R. Fanselow
Koppers Co., The
E. J. C. van der Hoeven
Fred Denig
Lawrence Leather Co., A. C.
Kenneth E. Bell
Lever Brothers Co.
J. W. Bodman
Lummus Co., The
R. M. Torrey
Maas Chemical Co., A. R.
Fred C. Bowman
Marathon Paper Mills Co.
Allen Abrams
Carlyle Harmon
Mathieson Alkali Works, Inc.
Ralph E. Gage
Mead Corp.
John Traquair
Merek and Co., Inc.
Randolph T. Major
W. H. Engels
Monsanto Chemical Co.
Gaston DuBois
Francis J. Curtis
John J. Healy
Charles A. Thomas
Carroll A. Hochwalt
Lucas P. Kyrides
Thomas S. Carswell
National Aluminate Corp.
Paul G. Bird
National Carbon Co., Inc.
H. D. Batchelor
National Lead Co.
R. L. Hallet
National Oil Products Co.
Edwin A. Robinson
Naugatuck Chemical Division
Morris G. Shepard
Newport Industries, Inc.
Robert C. Palmer
Niacet Chemicals Corp.
C. J. Herry
Niagara Alkali Co.
H. P. Wells
Norton Co., The
S. S. Kistler
Oldbury Electrochemical Co.
F. A. Liddbury
Orthmann Laboratories, Inc.
August C. Orthmann
Peoples Gas Light and Coke Co.
Robert B. Harper
Pfizer, Chas. and Co., Inc.
Richard Pasternack

Philadelphia Quartz Co.
Chester L. Baker
Pittsburgh Coke and Iron Co.
Wm. B. Brown
Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co.
F. W. Adams
Procter and Gamble Co.
H. S. Colth
F. W. Blair
Prophylactic Brush Co.
Gaetano F. D'Alelio
Quaker Oats Co.
F. M. Peters, Jr.
Reichhold Chemicals, Inc.
A. G. Hovey
Reilly Tar and Chemical Co.
Francis E. Cislak
Rohm & Haas Co., Inc.
Lloyd W. Covert
Charles S. Hollander
Rumford Chemical Works
Albert E. Marshall
Seagram, Jos. E. and Sons, Inc.
H. F. Willkie
Sharples Solvents Corp.
Jos. J. Schaefer
Shell Development Co.
Theodore W. Evans
Sherwin-Williams Co.
Robert F. Ruthruff
Spencer Kellogg and Sons, Inc.
A. Schwarzman
Standard Oil Co. of California
Ralph A. Halloran
Standard Oil Co. (Indiana)
J. K. Roberts
Standard Oil Co. of Ohio
Robert E. Burk
Standard Oil Development Co.
E. V. Murphree
Sun Oil Co.
J. Bennett Hill
Swift and Co.
Roy C. Newton
Tennessee Eastman Corp.
R. Leonard Hasche
Tennessee Valley Authority
Raymond L. Copson
Texas Co., The
L. C. Kemp, Jr.
Texas Gulf Sulphur Co.
W. W. Duecker
Union Oil Co.
Basil Hopper
United Gas Improvement Co.
N. K. Chaney
U. S. Industrial Chemicals, Inc.
Glenn Haskell
F. M. Hildebrandt
Universal Oil Products Co.
Gustav Egloff
Vanderbilt Co., R. T.
Paul I. Murrill
Victor Chemical Works
Robert E. Zinn
Walker and Sons, Inc., Hiram
C. S. Boruff
West Virginia Pulp and Paper Co.
John W. Hassler
Westvaco Chlorine Products Co.
William T. Nichols
Weyerhaeuser Timber Co.
C. C. Heritage
Wyandotte Chemicals Corp.
H. F. Roderick

Rediscover the Rainbow



Dr. Willard H. Dow, president and general manager of the Dow Chemical Company, was awarded the 1943 Chandler Medal "for his dynamic and successful leadership in the American chemical industry . . . his accomplishment in expanding a chemical industry which depended upon Michigan salt brines, his daring enterprise in the direction of the extraction of bromine and of magnesium from sea water, the production of synthetic plastics and synthetic rubber . . ." Excerpts from his classic address of acceptance, presented at Columbia University in New York City, May 20, 1943, are included here.

THROUGH COUNTLESS centuries our forbears marvelled at the beauty and glory of the rainbow; the ancients often worshipped it as a manifest from Heaven. But the ancients, like so many in recent times, could not conceive of a Deity as other than a mere provider to man's material wants. They conjured up a pot of gold at the rainbow's end. In their simple and artless thinking they en-

visioned a real pot of real gold and thus a means to wealth and happiness. But the rainbow is not nature's way of pointing a shortcut to wealth. It is nature's way of indicating how we might better work for the wealth which nature has in store for us but will not give us merely for the asking. . . . I ask you to chase the rainbow with me, not so much for love of the chase but for the revelation of scien-

tific percepts that will contribute to the betterment of all peoples.

We are in the midst of a holocaust of destruction in which apparently nothing is sacred or inviolate. The war, if it demonstrates anything, demonstrates that mankind as a whole is morally and politically unfit to apply the knowledge which science has placed at its command. Indeed, the thin veneer of civilization is easily rubbed off. Are we not today applying against mankind nearly all the forces and laws of nature which science has uncovered for the making of a better and happier living? Nowhere in nature do we find nature's laws operat-

ing for the exclusive benefit of a single group. The gifts of nature are available for each and all and when we attempt to limit their benefits or reverse their directions, we are recklessly opposing nature.

We know the applications of physics and chemistry follow natural laws, fundamentally so. On the other hand, it is a practical joke in industry to ask a highly trained, young, theoretical chemist to figure out the thermodynamics of some reaction. The answer usually comes back negative. However, the process is operating even if the theory does not fit. The point is that, generally speaking, the period of time for the particular reaction has not been taken into consideration—another natural law based upon a new variable often overlooked. A typical example of this is in the conversion of ethylene to butadiene. The skeptic might argue that these examples show the limitation of universal application of natural laws. Quite the reverse is the case. Man-made theories may encompass most of nature's laws but when they overlook any single factor they will invariably lead to false answers.

Nature's laws are immutable. We must learn and relearn that for every effect there is a cause. Does not everything have to work in order to reproduce its kind—with bacteria, insects, trees and humans, the same laws prevail. Always the results will be in proportion to the efforts put forth—an obvious natural law.

Is there a scientist who does not appreciate the concept of an omnipotent plan? Each synthesis, each reaction and all processing, the scientist watches with keen appreciation, hoping to discover some new phenomena. Our lives and all we direct are successful only in so far as we are able properly to interpret the magnificent plan.

The idea of one scientific development being a tool which helps in another development is clearly understood and appreciated by those with scientific experience and but slightly understood by others. . . . The extraction of bromine from ocean water was not a commercial economic process until comparatively a few years ago; and that was only because in earlier days we did not have the equipment with which to make possible the careful and exacting acidity control of the ocean water. For the first time in world experience we found how to handle enormous volumes of ocean water in continuous flow and at the same time control the acidity within narrow limits. That was the real key that opened commercially in 1934 the

first lock of the vast resources of the ocean. Today thousands of tons of bromine are extracted annually from the ocean to the tremendous advantage of the Allies in aviation alone. What body politic a score of years ago could have directed or even wisely suggested the solution to such a problem? What "directive" could have substituted for unfettered imagination, the desire of the human being to show self-expression and to carry on against all kinds of obstacles?

MAGNESIUM'S STORY

Magnesium is an interesting story and perfectly simple. Perhaps that is the principal reason it is so difficult to understand. Magnesium is found in ample quantities in many localities, always in a combined state such as dolomite limestone or some other compound such as magnesium chloride, occurring in ocean water and native brines. In most localities where dolomite is found, fuel costs are fairly high or transportation charges constitute a large factor. The problem, therefore, quickly resolves itself into one of determining the relative cost of mining rock or pumping ocean water. We chose the ocean—deciding the volume was large enough to justify the investment. We made our decision and started plans within a few months, as the general method of isolating magnesium from brine had been in operation with us for 25 years.

When we first decided to extract bromine from the ocean, some of us were concerned about the possible contamination of organic matter and its effect on final recovery. This finally proved to be a will-o'-the-wisp, for the organic matter remained aloof. Thus our fears were dissipated.

On the other hand, many precautions were taken in the magnesium-from-sea-water extraction process. When the plant was finally started, we found it necessary to make some radical changes in order to prevent the concentration of borates from becoming too great in the electrolytic cells. Boron has the property in this electrolysis of being an active agent capable of reducing the yield of magnesium to practically nothing. Thus boron had to be controlled partly by elimination and partly by leaving the iron and manganese, naturally present, to control the boron. Here was an outstanding example of nature's elements in small quantities laying down a definite rule of operation; a control which none of us at that time thoroughly understood.

When one considers the chemical industry, its capacity is not measured in terms of machines, dies, jigs, etc. The

chemical industry is measured in terms of physicists, chemists, chemical engineers, technicians and specialized equipment, including storage tanks, reaction vessels, fractionating columns and specialty items beyond number. The American public is apt to think of all production in mechanical terms, with little regard for the men who have made mechanical production possible. It is quite the old story, repeated again and again! In learning the meaning of natural laws and being guided by them we attain success, but the glamor of successful accomplishment is oftentimes confused by the milestones we pass on the way. There is probably no other industry in the country that touches as many phases of human endeavor as the chemical industry. Under all probability the chemists and physicists contribute basically more toward winning a war than any other group; they constitute the baker, the grocer and the candlestick maker all in one, in both war and peace-time. More than that, in these United States you cannot find a scientist, who is rightfully entitled to the name, who ever wanted war—he is too well aware of the consequences. Furthermore, true scientific progress can best be accomplished in peace-time.

WHAT OF THE FUTURE?

On the contrary, you will hear of war time developments and accomplishments which otherwise would have taken years to attain. What are we to believe? Shall we teach our children that it takes a war emergency to create real advance? Of course not! War emergency is one thing, peace is another. The two are not to be confused. There is no comparison. We also hear of highly placed men preaching that inventions should be curbed for the good of society. They are grotesquely misinformed. To invent is one of the freedoms of America. Every child has been taught to believe he may become an Edison of his day, and why not?

The ultimate changes in this world are infinite and, therefore, beyond human imagination. They are infinite because nature's laws are infinite. The bright spots of progress merely reflect the operation of natural laws. Every milestone of progress is but a period of more basic and clearer understanding, with the aid of the physical and chemical sciences, of the forces of nature and their laws. Finite milestones serve only to define nature. In no way does nature become less infinite. There are always greater possibilities and new horizons ahead of us. Nature attends. We must conform . . . Again, I ask you, consider the rainbow.

Training Women Operators for Chemical Industry

JAMES P. COULL *Department of Chemical Engineering, University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pa.*

Chem. & Met. INTERPRETATION

Manpower shortages in some of our important war industries are likely to become acute unless provisions are made to train women in even greater numbers than has hitherto been done. This is especially true of chemical industries, which have largely been operated by male employees. In this article, the author gives some good pointers on training programs by outlining the course given by the University of Pittsburgh to train women operators for the new butadiene-styrene plant of Koppers United Co. at Kobuta. —Editors.

THE CHEMICAL engineering department of the University of Pittsburgh was recently called upon to train a large group of women operators for a new butadiene-styrene plant shortly to go into production in this area. Because of the specific nature of our assignment, some details of its execution will no doubt be of interest to those in other localities who might be faced with similar requests.

It is recognized and important to remember that a distinction must be made between chemical engineering education and that of training routine plant operators for a particular industry. The problem in the latter case can be stated in terms of limited vocational objectives. It is for this reason that a high degree of cooperation is necessary between the plant and the engineering school.

SELECTION OF TRAINEES

Inasmuch as the majority selected for training are to become operators of a particular plant, the company personnel division should be given the first opportunity to interview and select the candidates. Health examinations will eliminate the physically unfit. Intelligence testing has developed to the point where aptitudes can be evaluated and may, therefore, be used to good advantage. Statutory provision makes it necessary that all accepted candidates shall be high school graduates if the training course is under E.S.M.W.T. sponsorship. Mathematics, science, physics or chemistry are subjects which can be used, because of their discipline, in deciding between one high school graduate and

another, especially in cases where the number wishing to take the course greatly exceeds the capacity for accommodation. The latter seems invariably to be the case. As in many E.S.M.W.T. courses, it is sometimes difficult to weed out those who feel entitled to attend merely for the educational value afforded. Interviewing of applicants by personnel officials will eliminate this group.

Because of competition between war plants for properly qualified or even potentially suitable workers, candidates accepted for the course may be immediately placed on the company payroll and paid at an hourly rate while attending school. This helps greatly not only in keeping enrollment high but in securing an economic advantage helpful to the educational process.

Recruitment of women for a training course must also be considered in relation to housing conditions in the immediate neighborhood of the plant they are to operate. As far as possible, the majority should be selected from the settled families in the vicinity of the plant.

These are but a few of the problems which must be worked out largely by the personnel officials in their selection of suitable student employees.

Before undertaking organization of the course, it is desirable to get a statement from the plant engineers as to the duties of the operators. Such a statement of broad objectives for a butadiene-styrene plant, suitably condensed, has proved helpful in organizing our program.

STATEMENT OF OBJECTIVES

Operations exclusive of maintenance and utilities may be divided into three steps:

- (1) Distillation
 - (a) Continuous
 - (b) Batch
- (2) Catalytic or converter operations
- (3) Chemical treating or agitator operations

Continuous still operators will be required to check periodically the readings of instruments, such as flow meters on feed, reflux, bottoms and product lines, as well as gage pressures on column; temperatures on column, feed and reflux, etc. Recording, indicating, and control instruments will be placed on a panel board suitably located.

Operators must know how to adjust feed rate to prevent slowing down of operation at other steps in production. Periodic checking will be necessary during shift to ensure that pumps are operating properly, that vapors and liquids are not leaking through packing glands, etc., thus constituting a

Here two women in training to become operators in a synthetic rubber plant are being shown how to read a mercury manometer

Courtesy Koppers United Co.



fire hazard. Continuous still operators will be required to draw samples for analyses from the various streams and to keep records, during shift, of operating conditions. They will be required to report any defects noted in operating equipment.

The operator should be trained in the proper and safe operation of the unit and should be safety conscious. The safety of subordinates is a direct responsibility of the operator and applies in large measure to the safety of those working in the unit zone, servicing and maintenance crews.

Batch still operators will perform duties similar to those of the continuous still operators with the provision in this case that more complex mixtures will be separated. Stepwise cuts will be made on the batch under suitably controlled conditions as to boiling range, purity, etc. Special attention must also be paid to changing reflux conditions while distillation of the batch proceeds.

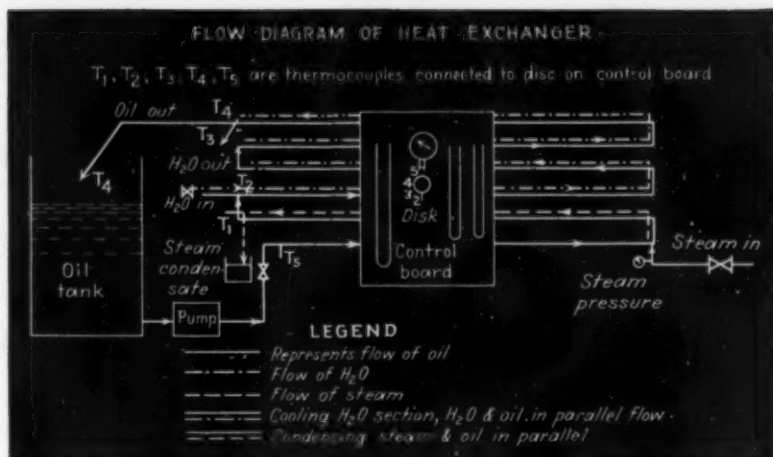
CONVERTER OPERATION

For butadiene-styrene plants using as primary raw materials ethanol and benzene, there are a number of catalytic converter operations. These reactions take place by passing the vapors over the catalyst at elevated temperatures. Many of the converters are large vessels containing tubes filled with catalyst. In certain cases, activity of the catalyst diminishes because of carbon deposit and the unit must be taken out of production pending reactivation of the catalyst with steam and air.

Specifically, the duties of a converter operator are governed directly by recording instrument readings. The operator must maintain a close control of the catalyst bed temperature by regulating the outside heating medium or heating appliances. Pressures and flow rate to the converter must also be regulated. Samples of the product are taken periodically on each shift to determine converter efficiency as an aid to the establishment of the operating temperatures.

Converters that can be reactivated in place require additional supervision and close control of temperature. Operators will be required to take gas samples and manipulate a gas analysis apparatus in order to adjust the degree of reactivation.

Where an outside heating medium is provided, simple adjustment of valves will serve to control temperature of catalyst bed. Converter operators must be on the alert at all times. They will be required to keep an accurate log of operations, adhere rigorously to temperature schedule, take



Simple diagrams such as this are used at the University of Pittsburgh to instruct prospective women operators in the fundamentals of heat exchangers

samples during production for laboratory, make simple analyses during reactivation, operate controllers or regulating valves and be on the alert for fire or explosion hazards. Converter operators will be selected from those who show the highest ability during their training course.

Main agitator operations will be mainly concerned with the benzene refining unit. Two types of washings will be performed: washing an unpurified benzene with concentrated sulphuric acid, and washing purified benzene with a dilute oleum. The former removes unsaturated materials from the crude and the latter is effective in removing thiophene from the refined stock. The charge is treated stepwise with the acid, agitated, and then settled.

COURSE OUTLINE

It is obvious that any attempt to duplicate the layout of a butadiene-styrene plant in a chemical engineering laboratory would not only be costly in time and money but also of doubtful value. On the other hand, a sufficient number of regular laboratory units must be available if the course is to be worthwhile. These units are already available in most chemical engineering departments and have been built or purchased over a period of years. Institutions wishing to undertake similar courses but who lack the necessary items of equipment would be well advised not to entertain the idea. It is our opinion that lectures on the chemistry of butadiene-styrene production, however well organized and illustrated, will in no way be a substitute for the lack of engineering equipment. Because of the objectives already stated, the academic approach is without much value.

Consider a typical group of women

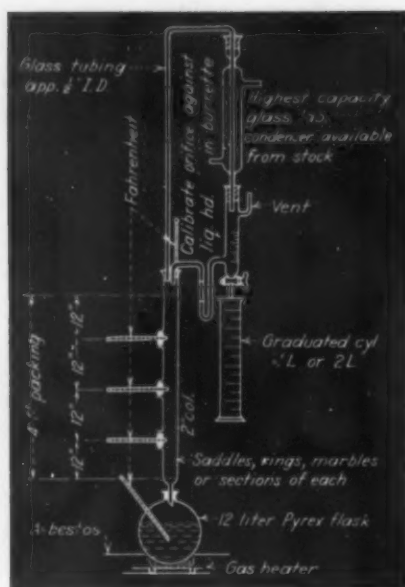
students, medium age 24, age limits 18 to 40, who come in for training. They are from widely different occupational levels—housewives, secretaries, stenographers, saleswomen, school teachers, beauty parlor operators, and factory assistants—eager to serve in the war of production. Our laboratory facilities permit the accommodation of 60 in a group of day students working 32.5 hr. per week, and a group of 60 at night working 9 hr. per week, each for a total of 227½ hr.

Students are divided first into groups of 12 per instructor, and then subdivided according to the work being done. During the first two weeks of the day program the elements of operation are considered. These comprise weighing, measurement of volume, pressure, flow of fluids, temperature, machine shop, and others.

In the weighing group, a woman will handle materials and items of plant interest from a gram to one-half ton. She will also recognize the difference between copper, brass, cast iron and steel valves and fittings. Her log sheet will require measurement of items being weighed so that they may be classified in terms of nominal sizes. No formal lecture is given on the theory of errors; the instructor has merely to await the inevitable discussion as to who is right.

In volume work, a number of commercial containers have been assembled which range from glass cylinders to 55-gal. drums. Linear measurements are taken on tanks in the laboratory and calculations made to determine the weight and volume of solutions and pure liquids.

Pressure measuring devices such as draft gages, Bourdon gages and manometers are studied in carefully constructed set-ups. Principles of operation and calibration in the case of



Principles of distillation are easily demonstrated to prospective women chemical operators by such set-ups as shown in this drawing

Bourdon gages by dead weight testing are fully explained by actual handling. Students are then required to inspect regular units of equipment and to identify the placement of pressure indicating devices.

The section on temperature is required to study thermometers, thermocouples, recorders and indicating controlling pyrometers. They will be concerned with the placement of thermocouples in flues, columns, vapor and liquid lines.

Elements of flow as measured by orifices, rotameters, wet and dry meters and other instruments provide a well coordinated activity.

MACHINE SHOP GROUPS

Machine shop groups may be assigned to a variety of occupations such as cutting and threading pipe, sorting and classifying fittings, assisting in installation of pieces of equipment, pumps, valves, tees, etc., checking valves for tightness or handing out stock as needed. A log sheet is required of each student mechanic group so that time on the job is duly accounted for. The laboratory mechanic is largely responsible for seeing that tools are handled properly. The instructor usually devotes his time to explaining the different types of valves, fittings, tools, machines in the shop, and also lays out the repair job.

At the end of the second week each group has completed the first set of assignments. Because of differences in ability to perform computations, a continuous session is held during the

first week to assist the weaker members of the group. In this type of work where time is an important factor, the instructions for each assignment should be clearly stated. The purpose of the course will be defeated if the entire mimeographed set of instructions is handed out at the first meeting. This is especially true of the first two critical weeks when discouragement may seriously jeopardize enrollment. By having mimeographed items for each assignment, clearly stated and as brief as possible, this feeling will be offset.

The third week may be split up to meet different needs: the slower ones can catch up on items missed; the smarter ones can get the control unit organized to test the material to be used in regular production units.

PILOT PLANT STUDIES

At the beginning of the fourth week, work is started on the pilot plant equipment in the chemical engineering laboratory. The present items in use at this laboratory include:

(a) Distillation unit: eight foot packed column (6 in. diameter), with feed and reflux pumps, rotameters, thermocouples and sample taps, atmospheric, pressure operation, system isopropanol-water. Controls on continuous operation on feed, product and bottoms by gravity measurements.

(b) Converter, unit, electrically heated and controlled: reaction, dehydration of hexanol, catalyst alumina. Percentage conversion to hexene for given rate of throughput at fixed temperatures between 650-850 deg. F. determined by batch distillation of small samples.

(c) Hydrogenation of co-dimer is also studied under similar conditions.

(d) Heat exchanger operation: commercial size unit using 5 lb. steam for heating straw oil, provided with orifice meters, thermocouples, and centrifugal pump. Control of conditions to produce specified temperature. Cooling of batch by circulating oil countercurrent to water. Heat balance on unit.

(e) Cabinet drier: humidity and temperature controlled 6 trays. Records kept of temperature, air velocity over trays, humidity and weight of material on each tray during run. The switch from automatic instrumentation to manual control is readily demonstrated by this unit.

(f) Absorption unit: operation of countercurrent air and water sprays in glass-packed column. Demonstration and correction of flooding conditions by each operator when called upon by instructor.

(g) Evaporator units: long tube atmospheric type, basket type, vacuum operated.

The above units are laid out on a production basis and not as is usual

in the chemical engineering course to demonstrate principles. There should be enough activity to keep a simple type of control lab operating and a sufficient amount of reconstruction going on to keep a repair crew busy. Operators report directly to a squad leader who is responsible for the smooth running of the unit. It is not difficult to pick out those who can take their share of responsibility, and information of this sort is valuable to the plant engineers and company officials. Emergencies also arise where quick thinking is needed and the remedial measures adopted can be used to pick out the valuable operators.

LENGTH OF COURSE

Any discussion on the most desirable length of a training program is highly controversial. If, however, the objectives are clearly stated and the duties of the operators to be trained properly defined, the problem is greatly simplified. Local conditions must be studied. If the plant is built and ready to operate, the university should discharge its responsibility as quickly as possible and provide the operators needed. Draft boards in the past have granted six months deferment to men of military age in chemical plants to allow for training substitutes for their replacement. This is a generous allowance in many cases and there is no assurance that it will be continued. In the Pittsburgh district, representatives of the W.M.C. have warned employers that they face the loss of draftable men on short notice, regardless of their occupational status.

Company needs will, therefore, be the main determining factor in controlling the length of the training program. In these days, time is precious; and if, by eliminating all that will not be used, we can train women to replace men in the chemical industries, a distinct service will be rendered to the war program.

The university or engineering school can render a distinct service in this field because of experience and facilities. The program, however, should be initiated by the particular plant or industry rather than by the school itself. Exact needs are largely known accurately by the plant engineers who are, therefore, in a position to specify and initiate the training program. This type of training in no way resembles the regular chemical engineering course. It is a separate and distinct enterprise calling for different treatment and having objectives not at all related to our normal peacetime activity.

Industrial Hygiene Problems in the Synthetic Rubber Industry

FLOYD A. VAN ATTA and ALFRED M. NOYES

Illinois State Department of Labor, Division of Industrial Hygiene, Chicago, Ill.

Chem. & Met. INTERPRETATION

New processes and raw materials, we well as inexperienced personnel, always tend to emphasize hazardous situations, and the greatest enemy of industrial health, as well as industrial safety, is ignorance. This statement might well apply to our synthetic rubber industry now being created, our newest and soon to be one of our largest process industries. The highlights of hazardous operations in the manufacture of various synthetic rubbers are given in this article, intended especially for supervisory and operating chemical engineers working or planning to work in the industry.—Editors.

NEOPRENE manufacture has been thoroughly worked out in this country and there has been more experience with it than with most rubber substitutes. The chief hazardous materials in the synthesis are acetylene, vinyl acetylene, and chloroprene.

Acetylene may be classified with the asphyxiant gases. In fairly high concentrations it has a depressant effect on the circulation and respiration and is somewhat narcotic. In the few recorded cases of industrial poisoning there is question as to whether the harm was done by the acetylene itself or by hydrogen sulphide or phosphine which it commonly contains as impurities. Vinyl acetylene is probably somewhat more toxic than acetylene, but still would be an asphyxiant.

Like many other chlorinated compounds, chloroprene (a liquid boiling at 138 deg F.) is considerably more toxic than its parent hydrocarbon. When inhaled in comparatively low concentrations it causes irritation of the respiratory tract. Continued exposure may produce a fall in blood pressure, reduction in the respiratory rate and cyanosis. The most serious effects are damage to the liver, kidneys, and testicles, and internal hemorrhage due to the hemolytic action. Von Oettingen suggests that concentrations of 0.3 milligrams per liter, corresponding to about 100 p.p.m., may cause toxic effects on long exposure.

This article is a condensation by the editors of a paper delivered by the authors before the Rubber Section of the Thirty-First National Safety Congress, Chicago, Ill., Oct. 27-29, 1942.

The maximum safe concentration will, consequently, be something below this value. Chloroprene may be absorbed directly through the intact skin and produce about the same effects as it does by inhalation.

Processes involved in these syntheses will be carried on in closed systems and the materials handled through pumps and piping. The dangers to be considered, therefore, are due to leaks in the systems and to acute exposures from cleaning tanks and piping. One of the larger rubber companies suggests the following precautions in handling processes of this sort where toxic and highly explosive liquids and gases are used:

(1) Escaping vapors must be removed at their source by exhaust ventilation. Coupled with this they recommend general ventilation at the rate of 20 air changes per hour.

(2) Exhaust ducts should be located at points where vapors are likely to be released, such as valves, gauge glasses and similar locations and also in pits and other dead air spaces where vapors might collect.

(3) Skin contact with the liquid should be prevented by proper protective clothing.

Safety rules for cleaning out pressure vessels cannot be too strict; the following precautions must be taken:

(1) All valves should be closed and sealed unless a safety man is stationed at such points to prevent their being opened.

(2) Any agitators or other moving equipment must be locked out.

(3) Before entering any such vessel it must be thoroughly purged. This can

be done by filling the vessel with water, steaming, applying vacuum, and exhausting. Before opening, evacuate to as much vacuum as possible, bring to zero gauge pressure with nitrogen, and repeat this process a second time.

(4) Workman entering such a vessel must be provided with suitable safety equipment such as goggles, rubber gloves, and forced air masks.

(5) Any extension light used must be of the approved vapor-proof type.

(6) The workman must wear a manhole harness with a strong lanyard attached, and another workman must remain on the outside and retain hold of the lanyard. In some cases where the manhole is near the bottom of the tank it may be practical to omit the manhole harness but there still must be another workman detailed to the specific duty of observing the workman who is inside.

(7) The workman in the vessel must be instructed to come out at the first indication of dizziness or illness and removed to clean air.

(8) It must be borne in mind that the vapors of many of the materials used in these processes when mixed with air are highly explosive.

Except for the production of chloroprene vapors, no further hazards should be experienced in the polymerization of chloroprene. The phenyl beta naphthylamine added to the polymer to retard aging or further polymerization, is not generally considered to be very toxic. We feel, however, that exposure to it should be avoided because of the possible long-range effects. Beta naphthylamine has been cited as a cause of bladder tumors in dye workers, and the addition of the phenyl group would probably not decrease its carcinogenic activity.

BUTADIENE AND STYRENE

What directly concerns the manufacturer of rubber substitutes is the materials he receives to polymerize. The material handled in greatest volume will be butadiene. This is a liquid at 26.6 deg. F. It may produce irritation of the eyes, nose and throat, but apparently has no cumulative effect. Below the lower explosive limit of two percent it is mildly narcotic and strongly so in higher concentrations. There is very little information in the literature on the physiological effects of butadiene. The recorded observations, mainly concerned with the



Courtesy U. S. Rubber Co.

Buna S latex is bulked and blended in these huge wooden tanks

effects of repeated heavy exposures, may have to be modified when there has been a more complete study of the effects of continued exposure to low concentrations. It should be obvious that skin contact with the liquid is dangerous, due to its low boiling point.

Styrene is a liquid boiling at 293 deg. F. It has a powerful odor which will prevent prolonged contact with large concentrations if the man involved is a free agent. This cannot be relied on as a control measure, however, as the senses are usually dulled when the sense of smell is offended for a long period. Exposure to the vapors may cause skin irritation and conjunctivitis. The vapor is also narcotic in comparatively small concentrations. Irritation of the lungs and liver and kidney damage will follow heavy exposures. Concentrations of 200 p.p.m. are said to be about the safe maximum.

ACRYLONITRILE

Acrylonitrile is a liquid boiling at 172-174 deg. F. The toxic effects are apparently due to formation of hydrogen cyanide in the body after absorption. According to the U. S. Public Health Service, a typical cyanide reaction follows absorption. The safe limit should be 20 p.p.m. or less. This is by far the most dangerous substance so far discussed and should be handled only with the most extreme precautions. The effects are apt to be acute and anyone who shows the slightest symptoms should receive immediate medical attention. Cyanides are easily absorbed

through the skin and it would be well to consider the same occurs with this compound, at least until there is evidence to the contrary.

Polymerization is usually carried out in a water emulsion, with the addition of soaps as emulsifying agents, catalysts (such as peroxides, persulphates or peracids), and modifying agents which may be halogenated hydrocarbons, nitriles or sulphur compounds. These modifying agents are generally materials of known high toxicity and should be handled with care. The point of maximum hazard would probably be the removal of modifying agents from the latex resulting from polymerization.

The member of this group which will be commercially important is the copolymer of butadiene with isobutylene. This introduces the new hazard of butenes, which are probably below butadiene in toxicity. Butenes are colorless gases with boiling points between 21-36 deg. F. There is no reason to believe that control measures should be other than those recommended for butadiene. In polymerizing butene with butadiene to form butyl rubber, two highly volatile and flammable gases are being handled at the same time, which would make fire and explosion hazards greater than with other copolymers thus far discussed.

THIOKOLS AND VINYL POLYMERS

Thiokols are made by condensing sodium polysulphide with chlorinated hydrocarbons. Depending upon which chlorinated derivative is chosen, a variety of rubbery materials can be obtained. The two chlorinated derivatives most frequently used are ethylene dichloride and dichlorethyl ether, both highly toxic.

Ethylene dichloride is a liquid boiling at 183 deg. F. with vapors of the same degree of toxicity as those of carbon tetrachloride. The suggested maximum permissible concentration is 100 p.p.m. Irritation of the throat, coughing and vomiting have been reported as initial symptoms. The possibility of liver damage and other effects of prolonged exposure to moderate concentration indicates the need for keeping the vapors out of the breathing zone of workers. Dichlorethyl ether is a liquid boiling at 352 deg. F. Its close relation to the war gas, dichlorethyl ether, suggests that it too may cause irritation to the eyes and lungs. One state has set a maximum permissible concentration for the vapors at 15 p.p.m.

Because the reaction takes place in aqueous medium and the product is coagulated with acid, the hazard of hydrogen sulphide must be considered

in both parts of the process. Past experience has shown that hydrogen sulphide may cause nausea, headache, and irritation of the eyes, as well as loss of appetite and loss of weight when workers are exposed even to moderate amounts day after day. Therefore, hydrogen sulphide should be removed at the source of generation so that the concentration in the workroom air does not exceed 20 p.p.m. At least one article has appeared in which the source of Thiokol odors has been discussed. It is believed that ethylene mercaptan and other sulphide-containing compounds are formed. These may be highly toxic as well as disagreeable. Efforts to keep the hydrogen sulphide out of the workroom air should be just as effective with these other compounds.

Two of the most important members of the vinyls are polyvinyl butyral and polyvinylidene chloride (Saran). Common to all of these compounds is the hazard of acetylene, the basis for synthesis of the monomers. The monomer for polyvinylidene chloride is made by treating dichlorethane with alkali.

Among harmful materials involved in making other monomers and in polymerization may be mentioned hydrogen chloride, butyraldehyde, and several catalysts such as mercuric sulphate, benzoyl chloride and uranyl acetate in methanol. The various processes are carried on in a closed system. Therefore, the precautions given previously for such handling, proper ventilation and avoidance of skin contact, should be observed.

MIXING AND VULCANIZING

Synthetic rubbers which will be most important commercially will be compounded and handled in much the same manner as natural rubber. This is more than a coincidence, for otherwise the rubber fabrication machinery now available would be useless.

Most of us are familiar with the early history of the rubber industry with regard to hazards from accelerators and antioxidants. Aniline and some of its derivatives, "hexa" (hexamethylenetetramine), the toluidines and paraphenylenediamine caused so many cases of poisoning and dermatitis that there was a rush to develop harmless or less harmful substitutes. With some of the newcomers there have been no reports of harmful effects, but much of this information has come from direct questioning of manufacturers rather than from toxicological experiments.

Agents most frequently mentioned in the fabrication of synthetic rubber are diphenylguanidine (D.P.G.),

phenyl betanaphthylamine (Agerite powder), phenyl alphanaphthylamine (Neozone), mercaptobenzothiazole (Captax), tetramethylthiuramdisulphide (Tuads), the dihydroquinoline derivatives (Flectols, Agerite syrup), hexamethyleneammonium dithiocarbamate (Latec), dinitrophenyldimethyldithiocarbamate (Safex). Because some of these materials may contain known toxic substances as impurities (Neozone D contains free aniline) and because of the possibility of harmful effects after long exposure, direct contact with these materials by inhalation or skin contact should be avoided.

Among the plasticizers commonly used with synthetic rubbers, dibenzyl ether and tributyl phosphate have caused irritation to the respiratory tract, even nose bleeds. The chlorinated naphthalenes have a long history of serious dermatitis and of poisonings which may be fatal. They have been recommended as plasticizers, especially for the extrusion of neoprene, but should be used very cautiously. This means avoiding contact either by skin or by inhalation of condensed vapors. One of the more obvious means of preventing harm from these materials, which are poisonous by skin contact, is personal cleanliness.

Although no dust should be promiscuously disseminated into the atmosphere, toxic dusts should be especially avoided. The inorganic accelerators most frequently recommended are the oxides of zinc and magnesium; these may create a nuisance but have not been shown to have any definite harmful effects. However, lead and mercuric oxides have been recommended and used for special properties. These should be most carefully controlled both in weighing out and incorporating on the mill. Lead has also found use in the form of a soap during polymerization by emulsification. Of course, such use also calls for extreme caution in handling.

SOLVENTS

A variety of solvents are used for preparation of cements and extrusion mixtures, coating fabrics and other materials, and forming seams in some of these coated materials. The synthetic rubbers have the outstanding property of resistance to many solvents which cause swelling and disintegration in natural rubber. Therefore, we must use special solvents when cements and other soft products are made. Coal-tar solvents are especially popular. Some have recommended coal-tar naphtha (solvent naphtha), a mixture of benzol, toluol and xylol, having definite toxic properties.

Benzol itself is being used to a great

extent, especially since the so-called safe substitute, toluol, has been restricted by other war needs. The controversy about toluol as a safe solvent seems to be unending. We do not feel that it has been conducted from an unbiased or scientific viewpoint. Our opinion is that boiling point alone does not determine relative toxicity; one must know the actual concentration of vapor in the air. We do know that toluol has an appreciable vapor pressure at room temperature and that severe poisoning and at least one death have resulted from its promiscuous use.

Nothing will be gained by seeing how much the worker can absorb before blood changes are observed. The fact that there have been cases of chronic poisoning from exposure to relatively low concentrations of toluol would indicate that safe practice requires keeping the concentration as far below the suggested safe limits of 100—200 p.p.m. as is practicable. Several years ago a limit of 75 p.p.m. was suggested for benzol. The A.S.A. has raised this to 100 p.p.m.; why we do not know.

Ethylene dichloride and monochlorobenzene are the most common of the chlorinated solvents. Both are highly toxic, suggested limits being 100 p.p.m. for ethylene dichloride and 75 p.p.m. for the monochlorobenzene compound.

Other solvents frequently used, especially for vinyl polymers, are methyl ethyl ketone and butanol. Methyl ethyl ketone is considered probably more toxic than acetone; therefore the safe limit would appear to be somewhere below 200 p.p.m. The suggested safe limit for butanol has been set at 100 p.p.m.

Buna S and the butyl rubbers appear to be the only common synthetic rubbers which are appreciably soluble in aliphatic hydrocarbons. If the petroleum naphthas used for dissolving these contain aromatics, as many have been found to do, the suggested safe limit of 1000 p.p.m. must be scaled downward. Before using solvents, or for that matter accelerators or anti-oxidants which are iden-

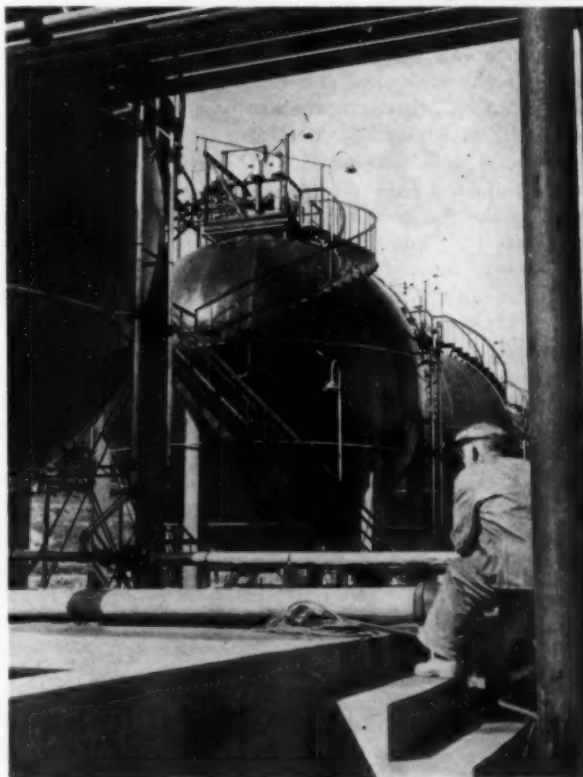
tified only by trade name, it is wise to learn what they really contain.

Because so many instances have been observed in industry where a window exhaust fan or wall fan is considered proper ventilation, we mention here that we do not generally approve such installations. Positive control of solvent vapors calls for removal of vapors as close to the point of generation as possible, and in such a way as to carry the exhausted air away from the worker. Nor is the current rage for down-draft exhaust entirely justified. The vapors of most of these solvents are heavier than air and should fall, but it should be obvious that a down-draft exhaust beneath a table cannot possibly remove solvent vapor from the top without the workers along the edge of the table getting it first. This does not mean that ventilation near the floor should not be used to reduce fire hazard, but it does mean that it is not necessarily effective in protecting workmen from inhalation of vapors.

Vulcanization processes can give rise to a number of toxic gases, such as hydrogen sulphide, carbon disulphide and mercaptans. When neoprene was introduced into fabrication processes there were frequent complaints of a "tear gas" generated during vulcanization. Most processors claim that recent grades give no obnoxious gases.

Butadiene gas, which may produce eye and nasal irritation, is stored in liquid form under pressure in giant spherical tanks such as these

Courtesy U. S. Rubber Co.



Specific Heats of Mixed Acids at Higher Temperatures

JEROME J. MORGAN, DONALD A. BENDER¹, AND ROBERT G. CAPELL²

Department of Chemical Engineering, Columbia University

Chem. & Met. INTERPRETATION

War uses of mixed acids in explosives manufacture have greatly stimulated the need for more basic data on thermal properties, particularly specific heats of nitric and sulphuric acids in various strengths and mixtures and at other than room temperatures. The authors here describe work at temperatures in the range of 104 to 212 deg. F. and show that change in specific heat of mixed nitration acids with temperature is small.—Editors.

BASIC DATA for calculations of the heat involved in the preparation and use of mixed acids for nitration processes include the measurement of heats of dilution by Rhodes and Nelson (6),³ and the determination of specific heats of nitric and sulphuric acids in various strengths and mixtures by Biron (1) and Pascal and Garner (5). The specific heats have been correlated and made more available to American readers by Zeisberg (10) and Craig and Vinal (2). More recently these data have been presented in an enthalpy and specific heat plot by McKinley and Brown (4) and in an enthalpy-temperature nomograph by McCurdy and McKinley (3).

Specific heat determinations previously reported have all been made at or near the temperature of 68 deg. F. (20 deg. C.), and the enthalpy plots have been based on the assumption that the change in specific heat with temperature was negligible. The work reported here was well under way before the enthalpy plot of McKinley and Brown appeared. On account of the difficulties in the calibration of the apparatus and in the determinations of heat capacities at higher temperatures the results may not represent the same degree of accuracy as some of those given for 20 deg. C. (1), (5), (7). However, they do represent data obtained with fair accuracy at four temperatures in the range from 40 deg. C. to 100 deg. C. (104 deg. F. to

212 deg. F.), and they do show that within this range the change in specific heat of mixed nitration acids with temperature is small.

The authors made use of a calorimeter in which the sample of mixed acid was placed in a glass jar through the cover of which a heating element, stirrer and thermometer were introduced. The heating element consisted of a nichrome coil inserted into a glass tube which was then bent to an appropriate shape. The calorimeter jar was well insulated from a jacket which was heated by another coil and kept at a temperature somewhat above but close enough to the temperature in the calorimeter jar so that the heat leakage through the insulation was negligible. The calorimeter heater was designed so that when operated continuously it caused a temperature rise of 0.5 to 1.0 deg. C. per min. in the weight of sample (255 cc.) used.

In starting a determination the jacket temperature was adjusted and the stirrers allowed to run at least ten minutes to get constant conditions before the initial temperature reading was taken and the calorimeter heater turned on. Thereafter readings of the calorimeter temperature to 0.01 deg. C., and of the heater current to 0.05 v.

Specific Heats at 80 deg. C. of Mixtures along Line B of Fig. 1

Composition, Percent					
91.9% H ₂ SO ₄	68.5% HNO ₃	H ₂ SO ₄	HNO ₃	H ₂ O	Specific Heat
0.0	100.0	0.0	68.5	31.5	0.57
9.0	91.0	8.3	63.0	28.7	0.55
32.0	68.0	29.4	46.6	24.0	0.50
60.0	40.0	55.1	27.4	17.5	0.45
88.0	12.0	80.9	8.2	10.9	0.40
100.0	0.0	91.9	0.0	8.1	0.38

¹ Present address: E. I. duPont de Nemours & Co., Wilmington, Del.

² Present address: Floridin Company, Warren, Pa.

³ Refer to bibliography at end of article.

and 0.0025 amp. were taken at regular intervals until the temperature rose to 100 deg. C. The rise in temperature (ΔT) for a 5.00 minute interval was then plotted against the calorimeter temperature. From the average curve for this plot ΔT for the standard time interval was read for each desired temperature.

In the calculation of results the following modification of the ideal calorimeter equation (8) was used:

$$C_p = \frac{KAVt}{W\Delta T}$$

In this equation, C_p is heat capacity in calories per gram; K , calorimeter constant including the conversion factor 0.239 calories per joule; ΔT , rise in temperature for time t ; V , average voltage; A , average current in amperes; and t , time in seconds.

K in this equation is constant only at a given temperature and in the determination of its value it was found that the viscosity of the standard liquid influences the value found for K . Wilson and McCabe (9) have likewise reported that water gave results 3 to 4 percent higher than caustic soda solutions in the calibration of a bomb. In the present work water and glycerine were also tried, but ethylene glycol was chosen for the determination of the values for K , because it has a low vapor pressure at the desired temperatures and its viscosity approaches that of the acids studied.

The method used in systematically exploring the mixtures of acids may be explained by use of Fig. 1, a triangular diagram for the composition of mixtures of three components. The line B represents the composition of mixtures in all proportions of 91.9 percent sulphuric acid and 68.5 percent nitric acid. Determination of the heat capacities of these acids and a number of the mixtures of the two in varying proportions give data which were plotted for each desired temperature as shown in Fig. 2. From the average curve of the plot in Fig. 2 there could be read for different mixtures the heat capacities in calories per gm. per deg. C., or specific heat at this temperature. This gave data as shown in the accompanying table.

(Please turn to page 124)

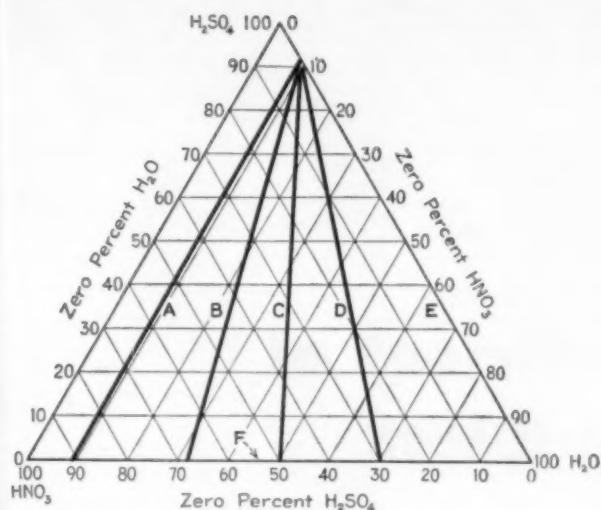
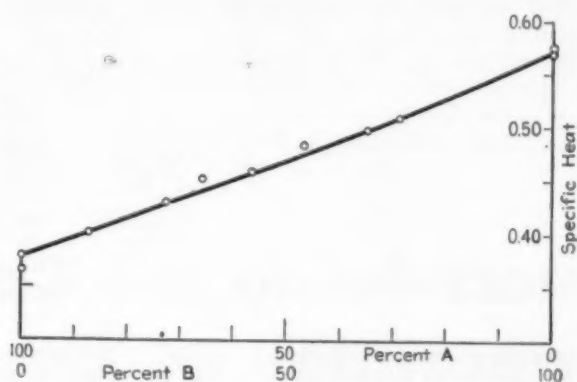


FIG. 1 - Typical Compositions for 3-component Mixtures



B is 68.5 % HNO_3 A is 91.9 % H_2SO_4
FIG. 2 - Specific Heats of Mixtures Along Line B of Fig. 1, 80° C.

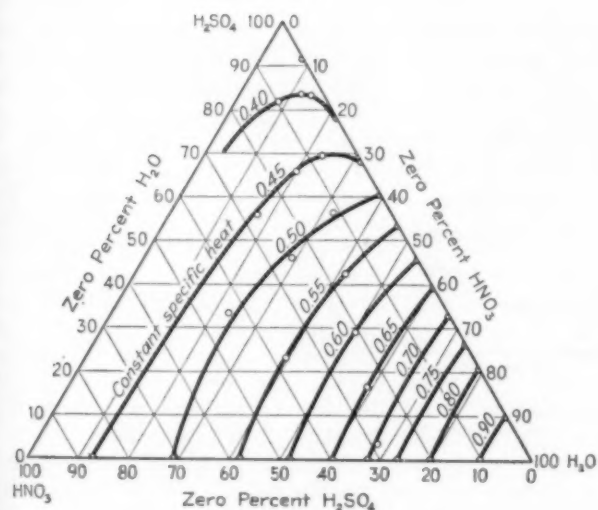


FIG. 3 - Specific Heats at 40° C.

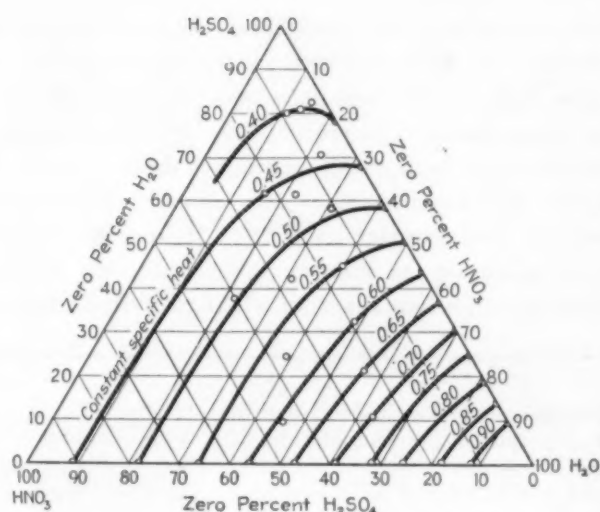


FIG. 4 - Specific Heats at 60° C.

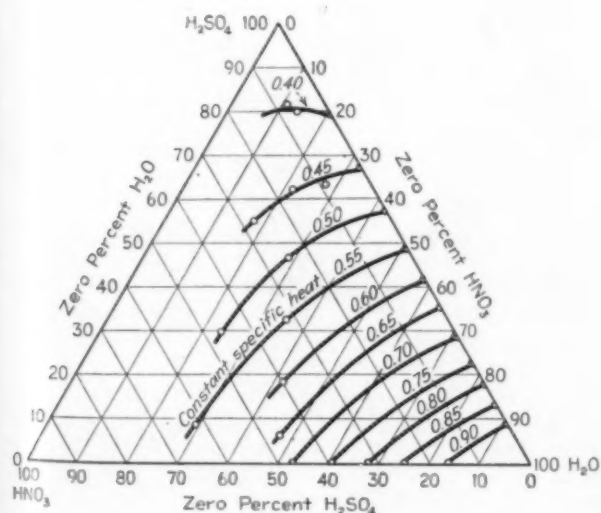


FIG. 5 - Specific Heats at 80° C.

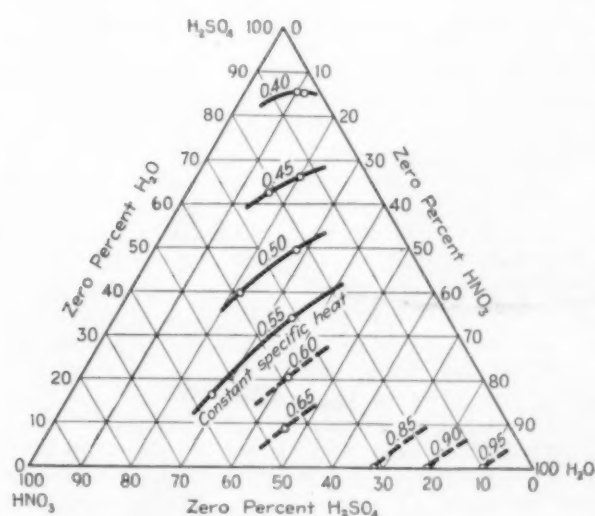


FIG. 6 - Specific Heats at 100° C.

By a repetition of this process, data were obtained for specific heats at 40, 60, 80, and 100 deg. C. for mixtures of acids with the compositions fixed by the different lines shown in Fig. 1. These data are summarized in the curves of equal specific heats on the triangular composition charts of Figs. 3, 4, 5 and 6, from which the specific

heats of most mixtures of sulphuric acid, nitric acid and water from 104 to 212 deg. F. may be estimated.

Bibliography

- (1) E. Biron. *Russkoe Fiziko-Khimicheskoe Obozrenie*, 31, 201 (1899).
- (2) D. N. Craig and G. W. Vinal. *J. Research Nat. Bur. Stand.*, 24, 475-90 (1940).
- (3) J. L. McCurdy and C. McKinley. *Ind. Eng. Chem.*, 34, 1002-4 (1942).

- (4) C. McKinley and G. G. Brown. *Chem. Met. Eng.*, May 1942, pp. 142-144.
- (5) Paul Pascal and Garner. *Bull. soc. Chim.*, 27, 8-18 (1920).
- (6) F. H. Rhodes and C. C. Nelson. *Ind. Eng. Chem.*, 30, 648-50 (1938).
- (7) B. L. Vanzetti. *Int. Crit. Tables*, 3, 129.
- (8) W. P. White. *The Modern Calorimeter*, John Wiley & Sons, New York (1929).
- (9) H. R. Wilson and W. L. McCabe. *Ind. Eng. Chem.*, 34, 558-66 (1942).
- (10) F. C. Zeisberg. *Trans. Amer. Inst. Chem. Eng.*, 14, 1. (1922).

Determining the Coefficient of Evaporation of Humidifiers

EDWARD LEDOUX *Civil Engineer, Latrobe, Pa.*

Chem. & Met. INTERPRETATION

Before discussing the coefficient of evaporation of humidification apparatus, the author clears up the often puzzling matter of the distinction between the wet-bulb and the adiabatic saturation temperatures encountered in psychrometry. He then defines the coefficient of evaporation in both exact and approximate forms, and shows how it and the exit absolute humidity can be determined for humidifiers when the heat transfer coefficient is known. Conversely, he shows how to calculate the heat transfer coefficient for the case of a coke-packed tower, when the coefficient of evaporation is known.—Editors.

BEFORE DISCUSSING the coefficient of evaporation, the temperature of adiabatic saturation must be correctly defined and its relation to the wet-bulb temperature made clear, since the validity of the method of determination given hereafter rests upon this relation, while the accuracy of determination is dependent upon the exactitude of the adiabatic saturation curves.

The equation defining the temperature of adiabatic saturation t_s of an unsaturated mixture of any carrier gas and any vapor at temperature t and absolute vapor content w is:

$$\begin{aligned} & \text{(A)} \quad \text{(B)} \quad \text{(C)} \\ & Ct + L'w + c_{p,v}(t - t')w \\ & \quad \text{(D)} \quad \text{(E)} \\ & = Cl_s + L_s w. \end{aligned} \quad (1)$$

where term (A) is the sensible heat in the carrier gas; term (B) is the latent heat in the vapor; term (C) is the sensible heat in the vapor (superheat); term (D) is the sensible heat in the carrier at saturation; and term (E) is the latent heat in the vapor at saturation. The lefthand side of the equation, terms (A) + (B) + (C), represent the total heat in the unsaturated mixture; while the terms on the righthand side, terms

(D) + (E), represent the total heat in the saturated mixture. In this relation of Equation (1), L' and L_s are the latent heats of vaporization of the vapor at the dewpoint and at saturation, respectively, in B.t.u. per pound of carrier gas, t' is the dewpoint temperature of the unsaturated mixture, w is the absolute vapor content at saturation in pounds per pound of carrier gas, and C and $c_{p,v}$ are respectively the specific heats at constant pressure of the carrier and the vapor in B.t.u. per lb. It will be noted that the vapor present in the unsaturated mixture was vaporized at the dewpoint.

If the above relation is plotted on the psychrometric chart for different values of t_s (see Fig. 1), the result is a family of curves called adiabatic saturation lines, which are the locuses of all unsaturated conditions having the same adiabatic temperature. The curvatures of these lines, which are concave upward, increase with the corresponding value of t_s .

Rearranging Equation (1), after adding the quantity $L_s w$ to both sides, gives the equivalent equation of the adiabatic saturation lines:

$$C(t - t_s) + c_{p,v}(t - t')w + (L' - L_s)w = L_s(w_s - w) \quad (2)$$

Under this form, it will be seen that the heat required to vaporize the added vapor (righthand term) is supplied by: (a) the decrease in sensible heat of the carrier (first term on left), (b) the disappearance of the superheat in the original vapor (second term on the left), and (c) the disappearance of the extra latent heat in the original vapor due to the change in dewpoint. The added vapor is vaporized at temperature t_s and since the expressions of total heat in Equation (1) do not include the heat in the liquid, any makeup water must be supplied at this temperature.

Equation (1), or more simply the adiabatic curves which express it, will permit the determination of the absolute vapor content of an unsaturated mixture for a given value of its temperature if t_s is known. The dry-bulb temperature t can readily be determined by means of an ordinary thermometer. Is it then possible to measure t_s by any simple method?

Let us place in a current of unsaturated carrier gas various evaporation surfaces differing both in shape and size (Fig. 2). The carrier gas picks up vapor as it contacts the wetted surface, despite the fact that no outside heat will be supplied for vaporization except by radiation from the surroundings. Furthermore, if the velocity of flow is sufficient, radiation effects will be negligible and the experiments can be considered adiabatic. The thermometers in each case will give the temperature of the liquid being vaporized. Runs are made not only with different surfaces but also with different velocities and different unsaturated mixture conditions. In all cases an equilibrium will be reached

when the temperature of the liquid stabilizes at a definite value t_w called the wet-bulb temperature.

WET-BULB TEMPERATURE

These experiments show that in the particular case of air-water vapor mixtures, for given unsaturated conditions, t_w remains the same whatever the velocity or size and shape of the surface. For all practical purposes it is equal to the temperature of adiabatic saturation t_s . However, these experiments also show that this fortunate fact is not general and does not apply to all carrier-vapor mixtures. In the particular case of air-water vapor mixtures, the temperature of adiabatic saturation and therefore the absolute humidity can be determined by the wet-bulb method, but this is not true of all carrier-vapor mixtures.

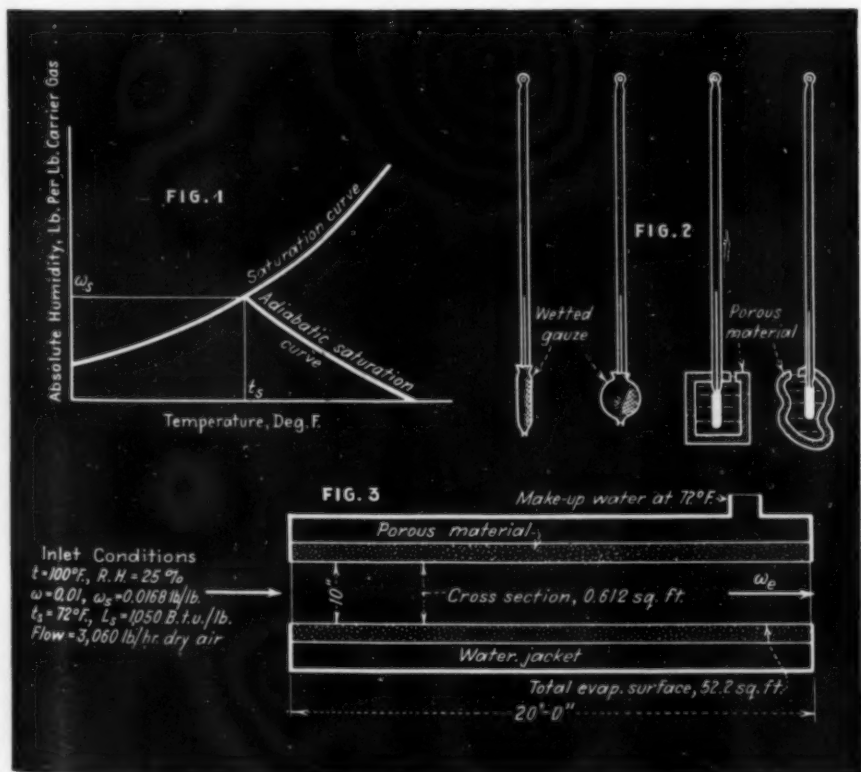
From the fact that the wet-bulb temperature is independent of velocity and evaporation surface results the fact that the coefficient of heat transfer in this process and the coefficient of evaporation are bound by a constant ratio dependent solely on the unsaturated mixture conditions. Effectively, the condition for adiabatic vaporization can be written:

$$h(t - t_s) = L_s K(w_s - w)$$

Fig. 1—Skeleton psychrometric diagram showing adiabatic saturation line

Fig. 2—Several types of wet bulbs, illustrating independence of wet-bulb temperature of type of wetted surface

Fig. 3—Cylindrical humidifier used to illustrate calculation of coefficient of evaporation



in which K is the coefficient of evaporation in pounds per sq.ft. per hr. per pound difference in absolute vapor content and h is the coefficient of heat transfer in the process in B.t.u. per sq.ft., hr. and deg. F. It is important to note that the latter is not simply a coefficient of convection since it includes, along with the heat transfer from the carrier, the disappearance of superheat and extra latent heat in the original vapor. If the carrier is dry at the inlet, the coefficient reduces to that of convection, h_c , between the carrier gas and the surface. For dry gas, $h = h_c$.

Equation (3) shows that if the wet-bulb conditions are independent of velocity and evaporation surface then, although K and h individually vary with these factors, their ratio does not. The ratio depends solely on the conditions of the mixture in the manner determined by Equation (3) which, in the case of air-water vapor mixtures, becomes:

$$\frac{h}{K} = L_s \frac{w_s - w}{t - t_s} \quad (4)$$

In the light of Equation (2) defining

$$\frac{h}{K} = \frac{0.24}{1 - \frac{0.48(t - t')w + (L' - L_s)w}{L_s(w_s - w)}} \quad (5)$$

The fraction in the denominator is the ratio between the heat in the vapor and the heat required for vaporization. This ratio tends toward a definite limit function of t , as inlet conditions approach saturation. For instance, if $t_s = 86$ deg. F., the limit is 0.15.

If instead of using the exact Equation (2) we use the approximate one:

$$\frac{0.24(t - t_s) + 0.48(t - t_s)w}{L_s(w_s - w)} \quad (6)$$

we have the approximate relation independent of t often found in the literature¹:

$$\frac{h}{K} = 0.24 + 0.48w \quad (6a)$$

in which h and $(0.24 + 0.48w)$ are respectively the coefficient of convection and the specific heat of the humid mixture.

For dry air, both the exact and approximate relations reduce to:

$$\frac{h_c}{K} = 0.24 \quad (7)$$

Elimination of K between Equations (7) and (5) gives the relation between h and h_c :

$$h = \frac{h_c}{1 - \frac{0.48(t - t')w + (L' - L_s)w}{L_s(w_s - w)}} \quad (8)$$

It is thanks to the constancy of the ratio h/K that radiation effects can be rendered negligible during wet-bulb readings. This is accounted for by the fact that increasing the velocity of flow considerably increases the rate of evaporation, while the amount of heat radiated to the evaporation surface is independent of the air velocity, hence remaining constant so that its percentage effect on the result can be made negligible.

Equation (7) will permit calculation of the coefficient of vapor transfer of a surface is its coefficient independent of the nature of the surface is known, and conversely, the calculation of h_c if K is known.

Numerical Example 1—Determine coefficient of evaporation of the humidifier shown in Fig. 3 and the exit absolute humidity resulting from adiabatic humidification for a flow of 3,060 lb. per hr. (dry air basis) when the inlet conditions are 100 deg. F. and 0.01 lb. per lb. abs. humidity ($t = 100$ deg. F., $w_s = 0.0168$).

According to Walker, Lewis and McAdams ("Principles of Chemical Engineering," McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc.) the coefficient of heat transfer by

¹ For instance, see Perry's "Chemical Engineers' Handbook," 2d Edition, McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc. (1941).

convection for gases flowing in pipes is:

$$h_c = 0.22 c_p T_f^{1/4} \frac{V^{0.8}}{D^{0.2}} \quad (9)$$

in which V is mass velocity (here equal to $3,060 \times [(1+0.01)/1] \div (0.612 \times 3,600) = 1.4$ lb. per sec. and sq.ft.); D is the inside diameter in inches; T_f is the average absolute temperature in deg. F.; and c_p is the specific heat of the gas in B.t.u. per lb.

In the present case, the average temperature will be about 98 deg. F. (558 deg. abs.) and the coefficient of heat transfer for the considered pipe will be $h_c = 0.22 \times 0.24 \times 558^{1/4} \times 1.4^{0.8} / 10^{0.2} = 2.97$ B.t.u. per hr., sq.ft. and deg. F.

From Equation (7), the coefficient of evaporation will therefore be $K = 2.97/0.24 = 12.4$ lb. per hr., sq.ft. and lb. difference in absolute humidity. The humidification efficiency will be:

$$E = \frac{w_s - w_i}{w_s - w_i} = 1 - e^{-KS/P} = 1 - e^{-\frac{12.4 \times 52.2}{3,060}} = 0.19$$

and the exit absolute humidity will be given by:

$$\frac{w_s - 0.01}{0.0168 - 0.01} = 0.19$$

whence

$$w_s = 0.01129 \text{ lb. per lb.}$$

From the psychrometric chart the exit temperature will be $t_s = 95$ deg. F. on the 72 deg. F. adiabatic saturation curve.

Numerical Example 2—The following example will illustrate the reverse calculation of h_c when K is known.

Determine the coefficient of heat transfer for 3 in. coke packing.

According to the plot by Sherwood (in Perry's Handbook), showing the results of Whitman and Keats, the coefficient of evaporation for 3-in. coke packing can be expressed by:

$$\frac{K'}{40} = \left(\frac{V}{600}\right)^{0.8} \quad \text{or} \quad K' = 0.238 V^{0.8}$$

In this relation K' is in pound mols per hr. and cu.ft. of packing per atmosphere of vapor pressure difference. Expressed in lb. per in. of vapor pressure difference, the expression is:

$$K' = 0.000315 V^{0.8}$$

It can be shown that the relation between K' in lb. per in. and K is:

$$\frac{K}{K'} = \frac{29.92 - p}{0.623 + w_s}$$

in which p is the vapor pressure of the unsaturated mixture in inches. This shows that if K is independent of the inlet conditions, K' is not. In the case under consideration, the plot does not state the inlet conditions to which the coefficient refers so, for the sake of completing the present example, let us assume that it corresponds to dry air

at 100 deg. F. ($p = 0$ and $w_s = 0.0102$). Then

$$K = \frac{29.92}{0.623 + 0.0102} \times 0.000315 V^{0.8} = 0.0148 V^{0.8}$$

and $h_c = 0.24 \times 0.0148 V^{0.8} = 0.00355 V^{0.8}$ in B.t.u. per hr., deg. F. and cu.ft. of packing.

The general formula for the coefficient of heat transfer for beds of broken solids determined by C. C. Furnas² is more complicated:

$$h_c = A \frac{v^{0.7} T^{0.3} 10^{(1.56f - 3.56f^2)}}{d^{0.9}}$$

² C. C. Furnas, *Trans. Am. Inst. Chem. Eng.*, 24, 142 (1930).

Graphical Approach to Leaching Problems

C. A. LEE Engineer, Evanston, Ill.

Chem. & Met. INTERPRETATION

Leaching theory is still inadequate, although by various graphical and analytical methods, satisfactory results can usually be achieved, even though a certain amount of adaptation may be required after the equipment has been put into operation. Our author has worked out a simple graphical approach to leaching problems employing a countercurrent diffusion battery, which enables the problem to be visualized readily and gives a "framework and background" for the calculations, as he expresses it.—Editors.

QUITE A GOOD DISCUSSION of leaching is given in Badger and McCabe's "Elements of Chemical Engineering" (McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc.). Although, as these authorities state, the theory so far is quite inadequate, analytical and graphical methods have been worked out. In this connection, see an article by Armstrong and Kammermeyer (*Ind. Eng. Chem.*, 34, 1228, Oct. 1942).

Such theory as is available does not make it easy to visualize the problem and a process engineer seeking aid in revising a present layout would probably feel somewhat at a loss. The diagrams given as a part of this article were developed to make the principles evident, and to give a framework and background for the actual calculations.

Assume a battery of closed tanks, as in Fig. 1, through three of which in series it is desired to pump hot water or some other solvent countercurrently. The possibility of pumping also through a fourth tank is being con-

In this expression h_c is in B.t.u. per sec., deg. F. and cu.ft. of packing, A is a constant characteristic of the solid and gas, f is the fractional value of voids in the bed, v is the flow in standard cu.ft. per sec. and sq.ft., and d is the particle diameter in ft. The constant A is probably introduced because, in the method of determination, the lag caused by conduction inside the solid is not taken into account.

Dividing the right-hand side by 0.24 will give the general formula for the coefficient of evaporation for broken solids wetted without excess in lb. per sec. and cu.ft. of packing per lb. absolute humidity difference.

sidered. Samples of the solvent can be taken during the cycle, but samples of the solid material being leached cannot be obtained until the tanks are finally opened at the end of the cycle. There is a question how much good is being done during the last hour of operation, and whether a fourth tank in the series would be worthwhile.

DIFFUSION BATTERY OPERATION

In a countercurrent diffusion battery the fresh solvent, which is at zero concentration, goes to the oldest tank first. The flow through one tank equals the flow through each following tank but the concentration increases along the way. Periodically, at intervals, the oldest tank is disconnected and opened up, while a fresh tank is hooked on to the line at the other end. The piping arrangement for doing this has been pretty well standardized.

The curves of Fig. 2 show the rise in concentration of solute in the sol-

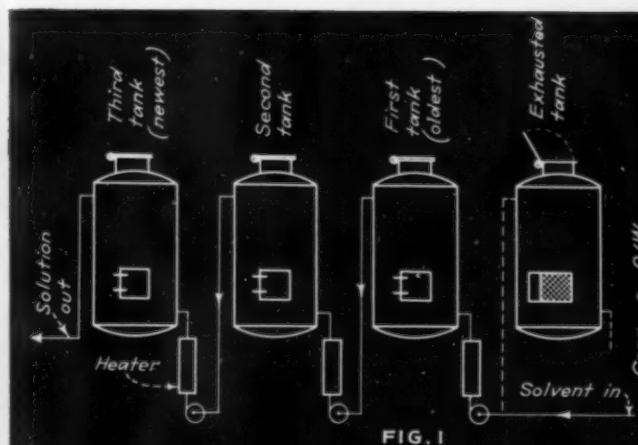


FIG. 1

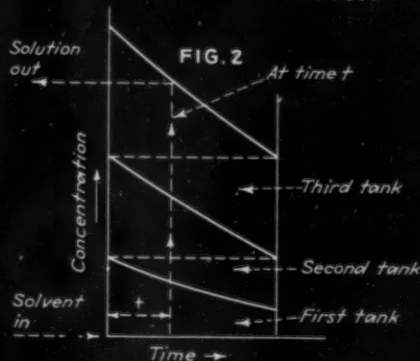


FIG. 2



FIG. 3

Complete Cycle for One Tank

Fig. 1—Countercurrent diffusion battery of three tanks in line, with a fourth tank exhausted, ready for dumping

Fig. 2—Curves for a single cycle of three leaching tanks, showing concentration changes in each tank

Fig. 3—Concentrations of solute in solvent and material during three cycles in a single leaching tank

vent as it flows through the battery of three tanks. Obviously, concentration of the solvent leaving one tank equals the concentration of solvent entering the following tank. If we assume (as is not always the case) upward flow through the tanks, the concentration of solute retained by the material at the top of one tank tends to equal that at the bottom of the following tank. An equivalent statement is true for downward flow.

Fig. 2 was drawn for the variation in concentration of the solvent during a single period of the cycle. The changing concentration in the three tanks is shown for this one period. The curves showing the concentration in the three tanks during one period are also, correctly, the three parts of the curve for one tank through three periods of a cycle. In Fig. 3 let us draw a curve for the concentration of solvent leaving one tank and have it cover the entire cycle for that tank. We will use "concentration" as ordinates for the curve. For the horizontal scale it will be convenient, instead of using "time," to use the quantity of solvent pumped in that time. Then area on the diagram will represent solute removed from the material.

Fig. 3 shows a complete cycle for

solvent passing through the tank. Curve $a b c d$ shows the concentration leaving the tank at any instant, and Curve $e f g h i$ shows the concentration entering the tank. The only data needed for drawing the curves are the concentrations of solvent leaving the one tank through a representative cycle. As the curve will be "smooth," half a dozen data should suffice. They need not be taken at regular intervals. It follows from the hook-up that curve $e f g$ is identical with curve $b c d$, merely being displaced horizontally one period to the left.

SIGNIFICANCE OF AREA

Area between the two solvent-concentration curves, summed up to any point, gives the amount of solute removed in the solvent up to the corresponding time. As shown on the chart, this area Q is equal to $\Sigma (c_2 - c_1) \Delta w$, where Q is the pounds of solute removed in time t , c_2 and c_1 are the leaving and entering concentrations respectively, and w is the pounds of solvent pumped. It is simple then to figure the concentration of solute remaining in the material and to draw a curve showing average values for this concentration through the cycle. At any point on this curve the concentration of solute remaining

in the material is $c_1 - Q/W$, where c_1 is the initial concentration and W is the total pounds of solute initially in the material in the tank. This curve is given as $m n o p$ in Fig. 3. It is shown by a dotted line, since it is really only a reference line about which a series of curves can be centered to show concentrations of the solute left in the material at different levels in the tank. Two boundary curves are shown in dotted lines. One curve represents the concentration at the top of the tank and other shows concentration at the bottom.

Concentration is same throughout the tank at the start but (on original assumption of upward flow) concentration at the bottom comes down much faster for a while and tends to equal the value at the top of the tank from which solvent comes. In other words the two boundary curves tend to become identical, with the same horizontal displacement of one period as was observed in the case of the solvent. Incidentally, the area between the boundary curves has no significance.

Consideration of Fig. 3 shows that the practical effect of adding an additional tank in the line is to extend the righthand part of diagram, and in so doing, to accomplish two things with

the same rate of pumping: (1) to extract more of the total solute; and (2) to make the top and bottom of the tank more nearly alike in final concentration.

This discussion has had in mind the revision of an existing set of tanks. So far as its applicability to original design is concerned, the practical value of the method lies in its ability to

show graphically the nature of the operation. If one can actually visualize the operation itself, it should be possible to use such theory as is available in designing a system that will work fairly well from the start, even though certain improvements in operation may have to be brought about after putting the equipment into operation.

Relation of Harmonic and Logarithmic Means

JOSEPH D. PARENT *Chemical Engineering Dept.
Kansas State College, Manhattan, Kansas*

Chem. & Met. INTERPRETATION

The harmonic mean of two quantities, which equals twice their product, divided by their sum, is often met in calculations of engineering quantities. In other cases the log mean is encountered, and sometimes both means together. The author has derived a chart of the relation between the two means, by use of which it is often possible to employ the simpler arithmetic average of variable quantities, producing a correct result by a correction factor taken from the chart.—*Editors.*

THE HARMONIC MEAN of two quantities is defined as twice their product divided by their sum. It may be encountered frequently, as for example in the calculation of the arithmetic average of either of the two variables related as follows.

$$xy = \text{constant} \quad (1)$$

For example, in the study of the flow of fluids the equation of continuity is often used. It has the form:

$$uA\rho = \frac{M}{\theta} \quad (2)$$

where u = linear velocity, A = cross-sectional area of the channel, ρ = density, M = mass and θ = time. Of course M/θ has a fixed value for steady flow. For liquids, ρ normally undergoes only a slight variation so that one may write for this case

$$V_{A.A.} = \frac{u_1 + u_2}{2} = \frac{M}{2\theta\rho} \left(\frac{1}{A_1} + \frac{1}{A_2} \right) \quad (3)$$

$$= \frac{M}{2\theta\rho} \left(\frac{A_1 + A_2}{A_1 \times A_2} \right) \quad (4)$$

$$= \frac{M}{\theta\rho A_{H.M.}} \quad (5)$$

where $V_{A.A.}$ denotes the arithmetic average velocity of the fluid, and $A_{H.M.}$ denotes the harmonic mean of the two area values.

The log mean is encountered in many equations relating to flow of energy or of materials. Both the log and harmonic means are encountered in certain equations governing the iso-

thermal behavior of a perfect gas, and it may be advantageous to know the relationship existing between the two means. The following equations demonstrate that whereas the true average pressure depends on the log mean of the terminal volume values, the arithmetic mean pressure is related to the harmonic mean of these volume values.

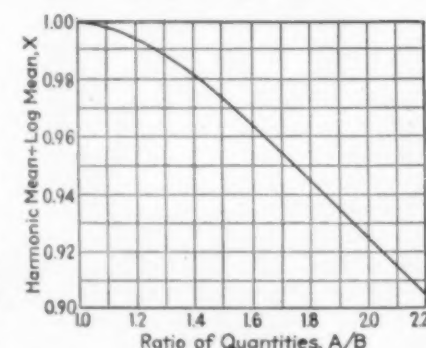
$$\int_{V_1}^{V_2} P dV = n R T \ln \frac{V_2}{V_1} \quad (6)$$

$$\int_{V_1}^{V_2} P dV = P_{A.} (V_2 - V_1) \quad (7)$$

Equations (6) and (7) may be solved for $P_{A.}$ and one obtains

$$P_{A.} = \frac{n R T}{V_2 - V_1} \ln \frac{V_2}{V_1} \quad (8)$$

Chart showing relation of harmonic and log means for various ratios of the two quantities involved



$$= \frac{n R T}{V_{L.M.}} \quad (9)$$

where $V_{L.M.}$ denotes the log mean of the two volume values. If $V_{A.A.}$ is used to indicate the arithmetic average of the terminal volume values and $V_{H.M.}$ stands for the harmonic mean of these values it can be shown that

$$P_{A.A.} = \frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{n R T}{V_1} + \frac{n R T}{V_2} \right) \quad (10)$$

$$= \frac{n R T}{V_{H.M.}} \quad (11)$$

In the application of Bernoulli's Theorem to the isothermal flow of perfect gases one encounters the term $\int V dp$, the evaluation of which will serve as another example. By analogy to Equations (6) to (11) inclusive, it may be shown that in this case

$$V_{A.} = \frac{n R T}{P_{L.M.}} \quad (12)$$

and

$$V_{A.A.} = \frac{n R T}{P_{H.M.}} \quad (13)$$

For the sake of simplifying calculations one may write

$$\int_{P_1}^{P_2} V dp \cong V_{A.A.} (P_2 - P_1) \quad (14)$$

Equation (14) is good only when P_1 and P_2 do not greatly differ. It may be made accurate by the introduction of a correction factor X which is equal to $V_{A.}/V_{A.A.}$.

$$\int_{P_1}^{P_2} V dp = V_{A.A.} (P_2 - P_1) X \quad (15)$$

Inspection of Equations (12) and (13) reveal that

$$X = \frac{P_{H.M.}}{P_{L.M.}} \quad (16)$$

The usage of Equation (14) amounts to equating X to unity, and in general overlooking the difference between the harmonic and log means of the terminal pressures. For this reason a graphical representation of the relation between the two types of means will be given.

Let the quantities in question be designated by A and B , while M_H and M_L will stand for the harmonic and log means respectively.

$$M_H = \frac{2AB}{A+B} \quad (17)$$

$$M_L = \frac{A-B}{\ln(A/B)} \quad (18)$$

$$X = \frac{2(A/B) \ln(A/B)}{(A/B)^2 - 1} \quad (19)$$

A series of values of (A/B) can be assumed and the corresponding values of X calculated. The accompanying graph shows the relationship existing between these two variables. With the aid of this chart one may easily use Equation (15) for all values of P_1 and P_2 and thereby avoid the usage of the less accurate Equation (14). Since the graph is general one may compare the harmonic and log means of any two quantities.

High-Octane Aviation Gasoline Program Continues to Expand

EDITORIAL STAFF REPORT

Chem. & Met. INTERPRETATION

Development of this country's aviation fighting fuel program since 1941 reveals all the resourcefulness and persistence against obstacles that has always characterized American industrial enterprise. Allied aviators now have enough gasoline as well as high explosives to pry all Germany well off the map, but several times within the past three years mistakes of judgment reached the blue-print stage that, once committed, would have greatly prolonged the war and cost innumerable lives. Herein Mr. Ickes, Petroleum Administrator for War, reveals before the Truman Committee some of the difficulties encountered in realizing the program. At the same time, it is fitting that due credit be given to the Standard Oil Co. of Louisiana, whose Baton Rouge units are among those contributing so much to the aviation gasoline and synthetic rubber programs. These units, recently toured by a number of notables, are shown in the photographs.—Editors.

IN THE SPRING of 1941 this country was producing only approximately 24,000 barrels of 100-octane gasoline daily. During May of the same year, the Office of Petroleum Coordinator for National Defense was created by the President, and one of the first acts of this office was to set up committees of the oil industry throughout the country to work with the Coordinator on defense undertakings. At that time Mr. Ickes called for a doubling of 100-octane capacity, which would mean 80,000 bbl. daily, since at that time production was only approximately half of the capacity of the industry.

However, the Office of Production Management then held the view that this country was in a comfortable position for the forthcoming 12 or 15 months, or until the summer and fall of 1942. Nevertheless, it recommended that we should increase our facilities for 100-octane production over a period of 18 months by 25 percent. According to that plan, our industry would have been shooting at a capacity of 50,000 bbl. per day by the first of this year!

At the time the Office of Petroleum Coordinator for National Defense was created, the industry had almost twice the 100-octane capacity that was being utilized. Some plants were shut down and some were running at reduced capacity. Naturally, therefore,

it into large-scale and full operation.

One reason why the petroleum industry was hesitant about a large-scale expansion of 100-octane capacity was that there was no assurance of a market for the product after it was made. The Army and Navy could not, under the law, make contracts for deliveries beyond one year. It would take that long to build the plants and several additional years to amortize the investment.

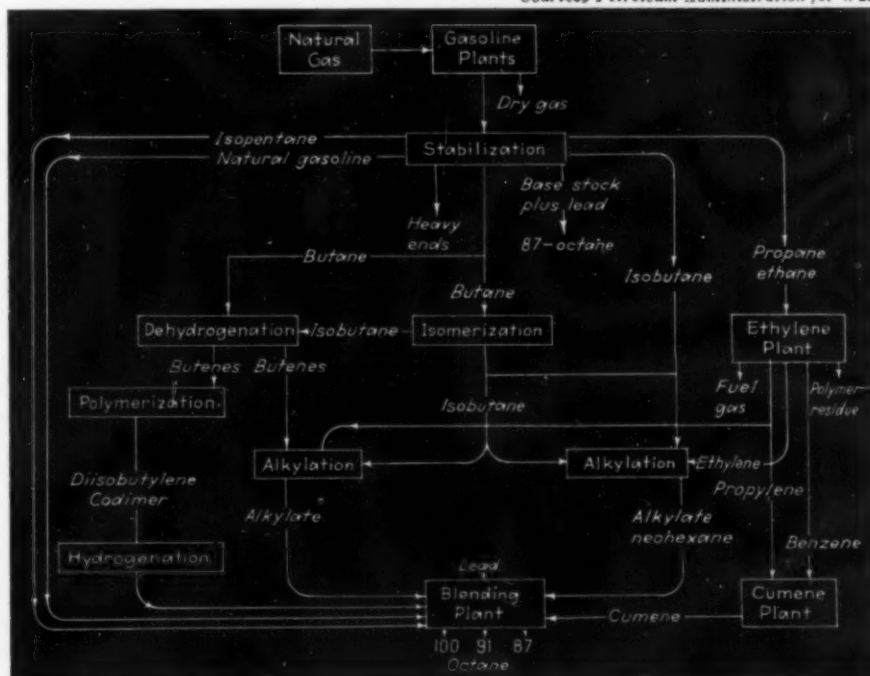
Consequently, in September 1941, the Petroleum Coordinator obtained an informal agreement from Secretary Jones that he would supply financial assistance to build the plants whenever that was necessary and would contract for the purchase of the output. At the same time, instead of nearly doubling capacity, he recommended that it be raised to 120,000 bbl. per day.

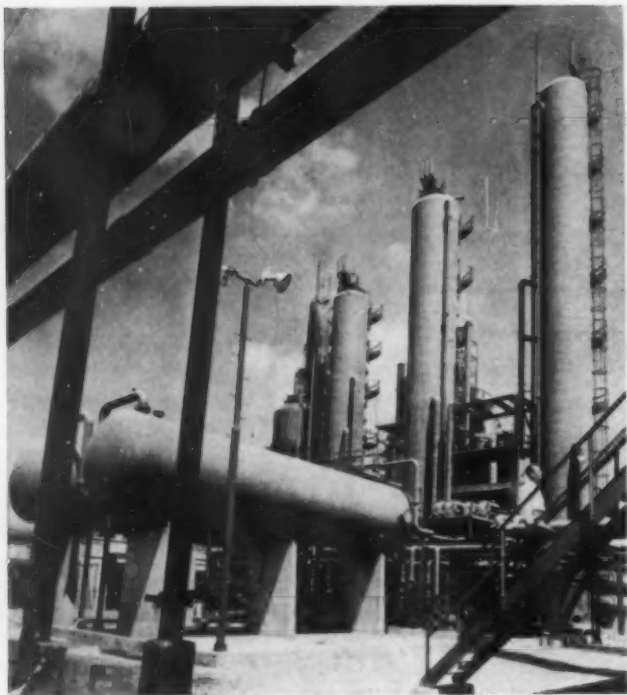
From that time until the present, tremendous difficulties have been encountered. The first was that there were only a few refiners in the entire country who knew how to make 100-octane gasoline. The second was that the steel, copper and other materials required for new refinery facilities were

there was some reluctance on the part of industry to increase its investments in highly specialized equipment necessary to produce this material. It costs about \$5,000,000 to build a 100-octane installation of any respectable size, and even in normal times it takes a year or more to complete a plant and get

Flow sheet illustrating the processes related to the production of aviation-grade gasoline from natural gas derivatives

Courtesy Petroleum Administration for War





Above—The fluid "cat" cracker at the right, first in this country, has operated at Baton Rouge for a year

Left—Gases processed in this debutanizer and splitter plant are produced by a fluid catalyst cracking unit

critically scarce. The third difficulty was that the refinery engineers estimated that it would take from 12 to 18 months to build the required new units.

In order to overcome in part the last difficulty, a survey of all of the 100-octane plants in the country was made to determine how much they were then producing and to learn whether there might be ways to step up that production. Simultaneously, other refineries were surveyed to ascertain in what ways they could contribute to the program. By November 1941, a comprehensive program was presented to the Supply Priorities and Allocations Board for new plant construction, for additions to existing plants, and for certain changes in refinery operations which would give an immediate increase in production. Before Pearl Harbor, there was also set up the Petroleum Industry Council for National Defense, the first meeting of which was held the day after the bombs fell on Honolulu. This Council then immediately became the Petroleum Industry War Council.

SINCE PEARL HARBOR

What has happened since Pearl Harbor is really amazing. Credit for this can justifiably be equally divided between the petroleum concerns and government officials in charge of the program. Included, of course, is how the oil companies agreed to pool patents and processes that had been worked out over many years at huge expense; how the experts of the Office of the Petroleum Coordinator and of the industry literally wrought magic

in squeezing out two barrels of 100-octane gasoline where only one had flowed before; how rival companies shared their raw materials, their blending agents, their facilities and their knowledge.

Success was attained notwithstanding a lack of understanding by many persons in high authority, despite a frightening drain by the armed forces upon the technical talent of the industry, and in spite of the fact that the program had to be cleared through many government agencies in competition with other pressing programs.

It was only in October 1941, that those in authority agreed to the doubling of the productive capacity of aviation gasoline to some 80,000 bbl. daily. In December it was decided to raise the original capacity to 120,000 bbl. daily. A further expansion to 180,000 bbl. was authorized in February 1942, and another to 250,000 bbl. in March of that year. Additional productive capacity was authorized in May.

Official figures of military requirements, meanwhile, had been almost impossible to obtain. It was not until May 1942 that a semi-official estimate showed that by December 1943 the demand for 100-octane would be of the same general order of magnitude as the production that industry had already set out to make. Even this estimate was based on a then-obsolete plane program.

Even in September 1942, the situation was still such that no new official long range figures were available for 1944, and the Office of the Petroleum Coordinator had to make its own unofficial estimate based on information

from the Aeronautical Board. This estimate indicated a requirement in 1944 almost double that estimated earlier in the year. Between February and April of this year the indicated requirements rose again sharply. The end is not yet in sight.

The petroleum industry produced during April 1943 more fuel every day than official requirements figures of last July indicated would be necessary. In July of this year it is expected to produce more fuel than the best estimates of a year ago had believed would be necessary by next winter.

However, it takes a year or more to build such plants and the decisions reached now to install new 100-octane facilities cannot have any practical effect until about a year from now. The decisions of a year ago are preventing us from now producing what we could have produced in plants which were properly engineered and which are being properly constructed, but which are coming into production slowly, month by month, rather than with great rapidity, because of failure to provide construction materials to finish them.

Construction materials required for these plants are highly specialized and it is not the absence of cement and lumber which has retarded them. In fact, it is not even the absence of steel plate. The difficulty has been that the apparatus used is extremely intricate, takes a long time to engineer and even today can be built in only a few shops. Those same shops are heavily employed in the Navy program, the Maritime program and the rubber program, as

well as the aviation gasoline program. Until the first of this year, some of the few shops that are capable of fabricating special vessels, catalyst cases, heat exchangers, instruments and the like were not able to operate at full capacity because they had been cut down to the use of only a certain percent of the materials they were capable of handling.

Failure to receive parts for the new plants constituted a very serious setback and, roughly, only a minor portion of the new facilities planned to be in operation by the first of January 1943 were completed. Nevertheless, real production in January was in excess of the target that had been set for only eight months before. The 100-octane gasoline which could not be produced in unfinished new facilities was produced anyway and, in addition, the quality of the product turned over to the armed forces was greatly improved!

This increase in production facilities despite the lack of new capacity was attained by forcing every unit to produce at rates formerly deemed impossible. Judicious use of small amounts of critical construction materials permitted the removal of "bottle-necks" in the plants. Specifications were changed. New ingredients were invented. Some fifty refineries lacking any 100-octane equipment were pressed into service to produce special ingredients. All the refineries were run as one in the sense that ingredients available in all parts of the country were blended in such a way as to gain a maximum number of daily barrels. It is partly by such expedients that

the productive goal which had been set only last September is expected to be exceeded in July of this year.

However, some new facilities have been completed, although not as fast as desired. In December 1941, there were operating in the United States and Aruba 23 separate major units rated as 100-octane aviation gasoline facilities. These were substantially complete manufacturing units as distinguished from the approximately 50 peacetime refining units which were called into service later to produce special ingredients.

By July 1942, only one additional such main plant had gone into operation but by December 1942, the total number had increased to 32. By April 25, 1943, this number had risen to 42 and had it not been for the conflict with other programs the number of main units in operation today would be in the general neighborhood of 50. The number is expected to reach 60 before the end of the summer.

DIFFICULTIES IN CONSTRUCTION

Some of the difficulties the industry had to undergo in construction of these new facilities are outlined below:

(1) Steel plate for the new plants was not received until March 1942, and even then it was delivered in a haphazard manner without regard to the needs or relative urgencies of the separate projects;

(2) Although the War Production Board allocated steel plate in May 1942, it did not allocate the other materials at that time because current theories of the board revolved around priorities rather than scheduling:

Companies Manufacturing 100-Octane Gasoline in 1942¹

Continental Oil Company
Gulf Refining Company
Humble Oil and Refining Company
Magnolia Refining Company
Phillips Petroleum Company
Richfield Oil Company
Shell Eastern Petroleum Company
Shell Union Oil Company
Sinclair Refining Company
Standard Oil Company of California
Standard Oil Company (N. J.)
Standard Oil Company (Indiana)
Standard Oil Company of Louisiana
Standard Oil Company (Ohio)
The Texas Company
Union Oil Company of California

¹ Courtesy Standard Oil Co. (N.J.)

(3) In the summer of 1942, the authorities actually voted the aircraft production program and certain other military programs as of higher urgency than the program to produce fuel for combat planes;

(4) In the early fall of 1942, there was a period of more than a month in which all rubber projects were rated higher than all 100-octane projects;

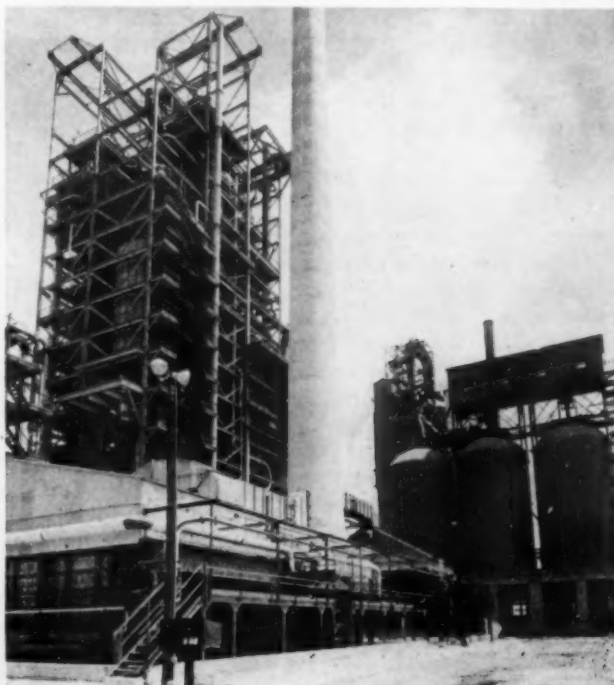
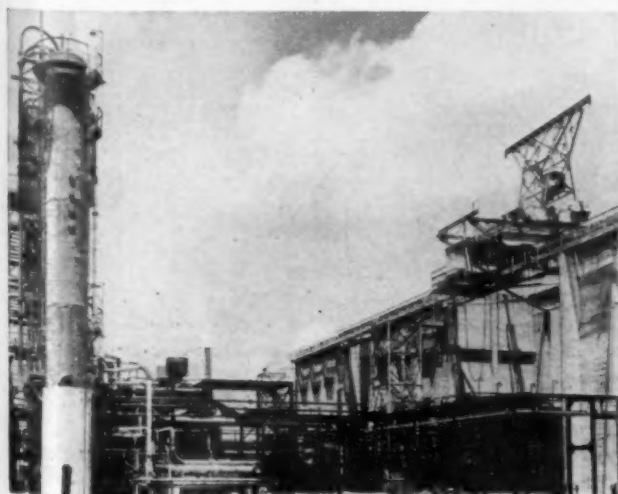
(5) In December 1942, mandatory scheduling of parts for certain plants was finally attained, but the directive which was then issued had to be shared with the rubber program;

(6) The 100-octane program was denied a similar mandatory directive covering the plants scheduled to be finished in the second quarter of this year, and in addition to failing to receive such help, it suffered a positive hindrance in that the rubber program did receive such a directive.

It was originally estimated by the Office of Petroleum Coordinator for War that this directive to the rubber program and the lack of such a direct-

Right—Fluid "cat" cracker of Standard Oil Co. of Louisiana at its Baton Rouge refinery

Below—Prior to Pearl Harbor this was the largest plant in the world making 100-octane aviation gasoline. It now hydrogenates selective polymer made by 45 other refiners



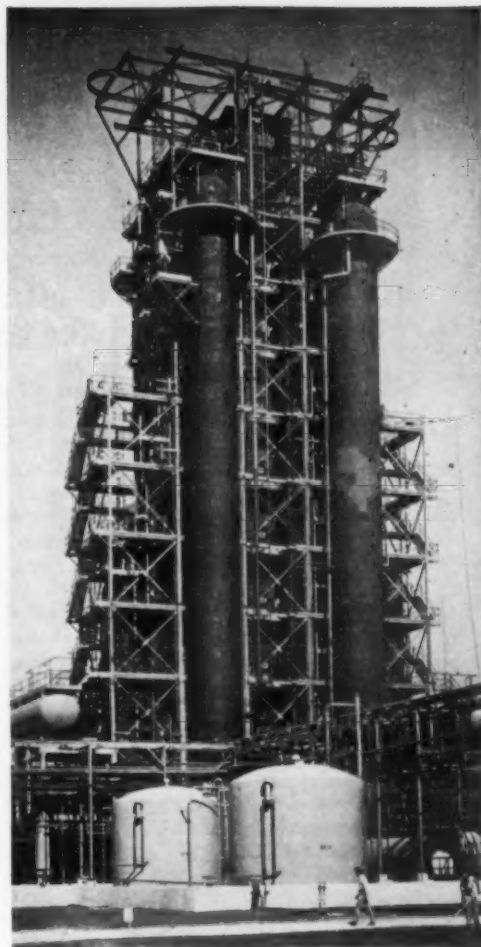
Texas City Styrene Plant Gets Underway

ON November 19, 1941 the Rubber Reserve Co. signed a contract with the Monsanto Chemical Co. to design, build and operate a small plant to produce 3000 tons per year of styrene as part of the synthetic rubber program. In rapid succession the design was changed to increase capacity to 6400 tons, then to 10,000 tons, and in January, 1942, it was revised upward to 20,000 tons. In April it was again doubled and finally in September, 1942, the annual capacity was projected to 50,000 tons.

Basic construction was begun on March 17, 1942, and in seven days less than one year, the huge plant was put into successful operation by Monsanto engineers. Those who had most to do with this project include J. B. Rutter, director of the general engineering department, F. B. Langreck, chief chemical engineer, E. H. Buford, chief design engineer, C. J. Colley, chief

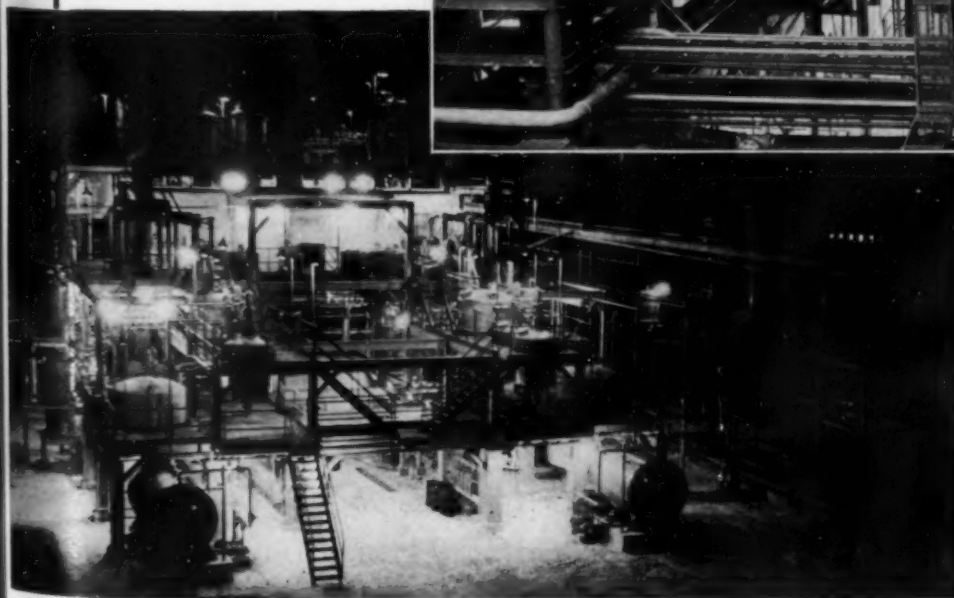
power engineer, Ralph W. Booker, chief construction engineer, and Roy W. Sudhoff, assistant director of Monsanto's Central Research Laboratories. A. B. Boyer, former design engineer at the Illinois plant, was called back from retirement for a second time in order to help speed the Texas City program.

Production of styrene at Texas City is based on propane gas from nearby petroleum refineries and benzol from byproduct coke ovens. The former is cracked to ethylene, then combined with benzene by catalytic alkylation to form ethyl benzene, which is dehydrogenated to produce styrene. In designing and operating the plant, Monsanto has been able to draw not only on its own technical resources but on the technical committee of the Rubber Reserve Co. which provided a free interchange of information with every other company in the field.



Reaching into the sky 20 stories above ground is this distillation column for the recovery and final purification of styrene

Below — Monsanto's plant at Texas City where benzene is alkylated with ethylene produced by cracking propane. Note open-type construction and good illumination



Above—Ethyl benzene is dehydrogenated to yield styrene. This \$17,000,000 plant went into production in seven days less than a year from the time basic construction was started

PLANT NOTEBOOK

NEW CHART SIMPLIFIES THE STUDY OF CRUSHING AND SCREENING PROBLEMS

RALPH GIBBS Consulting Engineer, York, Pa.

FREQUENTLY, in studying closed-circuit crushing and screening problems or operations, many computations are required in making an analysis of the arrangement and sizes of the equipment to be used.

In order to simplify the analysis of such problems, the author has arranged the convenient family of curves shown in Fig. 1.

The fundamental relations used in the development of this simplified group of curves are based on the approximate crushing laws for relatively reciprocating types of crushers, such as the cone, gyratory and jaw, and combining these results with the simple mathematical relations of screening.

The family of lines relating Scales (A) and (B) are those associated practically with particle sizes produced by crushing. This relation is common for

those associated with crushing problems and it shows that 85 percent of the particles produced have a size smaller than that of the crusher opening. It is realized that this is not absolutely accurate for all cases; but for all practical purposes results obtained thereby are highly satisfactory.

Fig. 2 shows a diagrammatic sketch of a simple closed circuit screening and crushing problem as an example.

Example 1—Assume the following conditions exist:

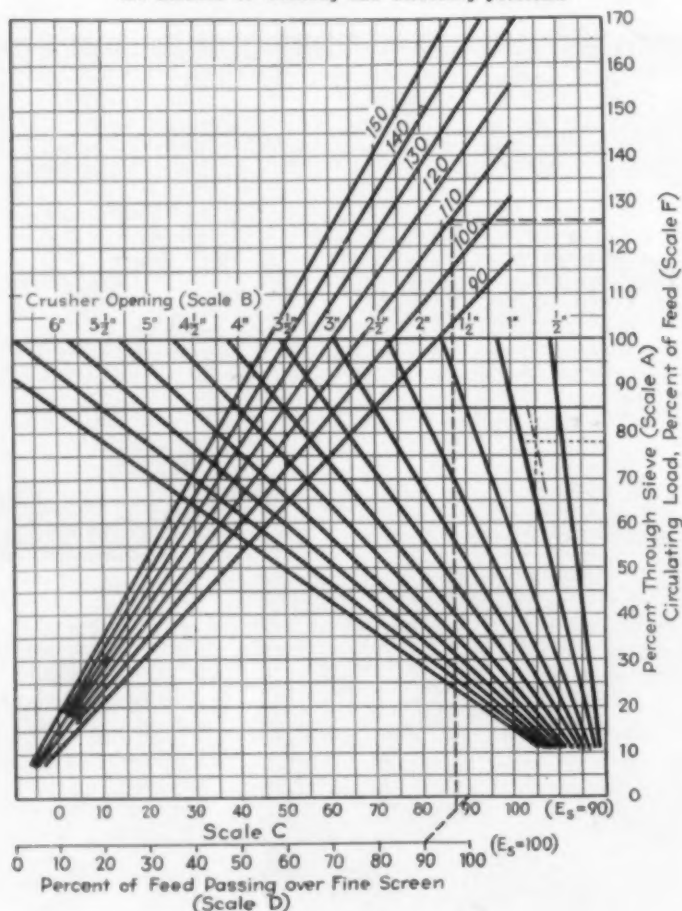
(a) The screen has $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. openings and is 90 percent efficient in removing this size.

(b) 50 tons per hour of minus $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. material is wanted.

(c) Feed to the screen is 80 percent plus $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. in size.

(d) The oversize from the screen passes through a crusher set at $\frac{1}{2}$ in.

Fig. 1—Combination crushing-law and screening chart for facilitating the solution of crushing and screening problems



The following terms are used: L_c is the crusher or circulating load, in tons per hour; Q is the incoming feed, in tons per hour; q is the outgoing minus $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. material, in tons per hour; A is the percentage of plus screen size in the feed; E_s is the percentage screen efficiency; and P_s is the percentage of the crusher product that will pass through a $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. sieve.

In this and similar systems equilibrium will be attained when $q = Q$, and to have this condition, the circulating load must be of such magnitude and carrying sufficient "through-screen" particles as to make up the difference between that quantity supplied by the original feed Q and the equilibrium quantity q .

The relations can be shown as follows:

$$L_c = \frac{Q - (1.00 - A)QE_s}{E_s P_s} = \frac{Q(1.000 - (1.00 - A)E_s)}{E_s P_s}$$

In the example this calculates out as follows:

$$L_c = \frac{50(1.000 - (1.00 - 0.80)0.90)}{0.90 \times 0.85} = 53.6 \text{ tons per hour.}$$

The total screen load is $50 + 53.6$ or 103.6 tons per hour and the circulating load in percent of the feed rate is about 107.3.

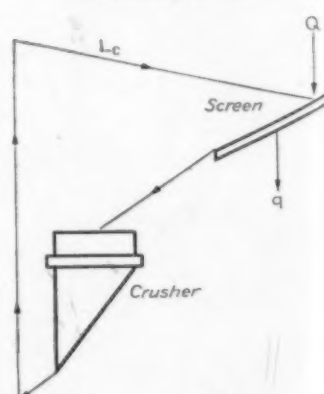
Referring to Fig. 1, the dashed lines show the solution to the following problem:

Example 2—The feed has 90 per cent of its pieces larger than $\frac{1}{2}$ in., which is the desired maximum size. The desired quantity is 100 tons per hour. The crusher is set at 0.825 in. and the screen is 93 per cent efficient.

The computation is made as follows:

$$L_c = \frac{100(1.000 - (1.00 - 0.90)0.93)}{0.93 \times 0.777} = \frac{90.7}{0.723} = 125.5 \text{ tons per hour.}$$

Fig. 2—Simple closed-circuit crushing and screening problem



$P_c = 0.777$ is determined from the crushing law chart as shown by the dotted lines.

In using the proposed curves it is necessary only to locate the vertical dashed line according to the screen efficiency and the plus $\frac{3}{4}$ -in. material in the feed. This line is extended upward until it intersects the proper curve of crusher opening in percentage of fine

screen opening or in this case, $0.825 \times 100 \div 0.75 = 110$ per cent.

In most actual screening operations, the problem appears to be more complicated than the simple examples used here. Nevertheless, no matter how involved the screening and crushing arrangement may be, the chart can be used just so long as the process is of the closed circuit variety.

not upset by opening doors. It was only necessary to enter the room to read the calibration thermometer and to wet the wet-bulb wicks. The latter would stay wet (frozen) for from 15 minutes to half an hour, or longer, depending upon the amount of ice deposited. However, for conditions where temperatures are changing, it is wise to prevent too much ice from forming on the wick, as the thermal inertia which would result might affect the readings.

Fig. 1 is a schematic diagram of the slidewire potentiometer used. The slidewire itself was a piece of 22 ga. (0.025-in.) Nichrome wire, mounted on a meter stick. For convenience in reading, the meter stick was cut in two at the 32 cm. mark, and the lower half then fastened at the opposite end, so the stick would read from 32 to 132 cm. Another scale, from 32 to -68, was lettered on the side of the stick, to be used for temperatures below 32 deg. F. Since the reference junction was always at 32 deg. F., temperatures above 32 at the couple being tested would produce currents in opposite direction from temperatures below 32, so a double-pole, double-throw switch was used to reverse the polarity when necessary. A double-pole gang switch was used so that several thermocouples could be measured without having to connect any wires during the test.

To calibrate the system, the slide was set at the point corresponding to the known temperature of the calibration couple. Then, with the gang switch set on the calibration couple, the variable resistor was adjusted until the galvanometer indicated no current flowing. For example, if the calibration couple were in a temperature of 0 deg. F., the slide was set at 0 and the resistor adjusted until the galvanometer showed no deflection. Then the e.m.f. represented by the drop along the slidewire from 32 to 0 just balanced the e.m.f. developed by the couple. Assuming the e.m.f. is directly proportional to temperature—and this is very nearly correct within the range involved—the slidewire will then read temperatures directly. It is wise, however, to have the calibration couple at approximately the same temperature as the temperature to be measured.

Measurement of Wet-Bulb Temperatures Below Freezing

J. NEUHOFF Research Engineer
Carrier Corp., Syracuse, N. Y.

IN A RECENT series of tests on some low-temperature air conditioning—around 10 deg. F.—it was necessary to determine the air-side capacity of a cold diffuser rather carefully. This involved measuring wet-bulb temperatures within about a tenth of a degree F. It was impossible, because of space limitations, to install and read glass thermometers. A system of wetted thermocouples was used. Furthermore, the heat of body and breath might affect the readings of thermometers, while the thermocouples could be used without exposure to body heat. Also, the opening of doors necessary to get in and out of the room to read thermometers frequently would upset room conditions during the test.

The thermocouples were made up into a grid consisting of several iron-constantan couples in parallel, each of the same size and length wire, balanced to prevent cross currents. All the iron wires were connected together and to an iron wire lead; all of the constantan wires were connected together and to a constantan lead. The iron wires were enameled to prevent rusting. The grids consisted of thermocouples held by a wire frame, the couples being placed 2, 3, or 4 in. apart to form a square in the

plane of the frame. The grids were made to fit the cross sections of the air streams, and were placed wherever readings were desired, for example, above and below the coils.

Both dry- and wet-bulb readings were taken. The wet-bulb grids had the couple junctions covered with a small wick, which was wetted and allowed to freeze. The wick used was the same that is used on mercury thermometers, a cotton tubing material similar to the material used for shoelaces, washed with soap to remove all sizing so that it would wet. The material is made by the Diamond Braiding Mills, Chicago Heights, Ill., and is designated as No. 8000 white mercerized braid. It was found necessary to sew the wick in a longitudinal seam in order to have it fit snugly on the thermocouple.

The thermocouples were calibrated against a mercury-in-glass thermometer before using. The e.m.f. developed by the thermocouples was measured by means of a slidewire potentiometer, using a sensitive mirror galvanometer. The slidewire itself was mounted on a meter stick and the resistances of the system were adjusted so that 1 cm. movement of the slide along the wire represented 1 deg. F., and so that the reading in centimeters gave the temperature in degrees—thus, the 10 cm. position indicated 10 deg. F. An ice and water mixture in a vacuum flask was used as the reference junction. During operation the system was calibrated continually by checking a thermocouple in the cold room against a mercury thermometer hung next to it, both in an open vacuum flask, to prevent any radiation effect.

Since the potentiometer was located outside the room, readings could be taken in comfort and room conditions were

Fig. 1—Diagram of potentiometer for determining temperature of wet- and dry-bulb thermocouples above or below freezing

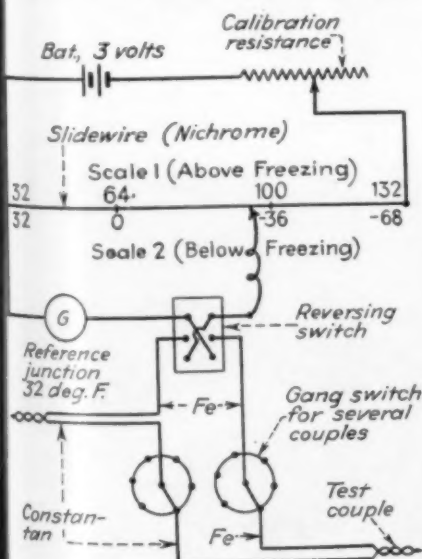
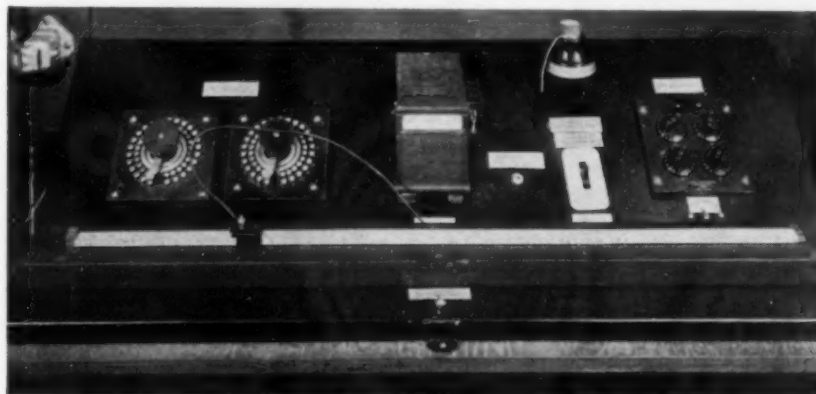


Fig. 2—View of potentiometer and associated apparatus, showing slidewire, temperature scales, galvanometer, gang switches and other elements



PROCESS EQUIPMENT NEWS

Electric Filter Closer

AUTOMATIC opening and closing of one or several filter presses is possible with a new motor-operated hydraulic pumping unit for filter press operation which has been announced by T. Shriver & Co., 810 Hamilton St., Harrison, N. J. The new unit provides for much quicker closing than other types of hydraulic devices for filter presses, according to the manufacturer. Push-button control can be provided at each filter press, or a single control can be used for operating several filter presses. Closing and tightening are accomplished in about one minute. No hand labor for tightening is required, thus reducing the overall time for preparing the filter press for work. A special arrangement on the follower of the filter press permits pushing plates and frames back against the head. A simple weight drawback can be employed, or hydraulic drawback of the ram can be furnished, if desired. The system is applicable to existing filter presses. It consists of a rotary hydraulic pump with suction control, a low pressure rotary pump for automatically increasing capacity at low working pressures, a motor, oil reservoir and the necessary connections and valves between the reservoir and the pump. The entire unit occupies a space only 40x14x39 in. high.

New Proportioning Pumps

TWO NEW TYPES of proportioning pumps have recently been added to the existing line of equipment manufactured by Proportioners, Inc., Providence, R. I. One is a new series of Midget Adjust-O-Feeders available in both diaphragm and plunger types. The former type is built in capacities from 0 to 7½ g.p.h. for pressures to 100 lb.; the latter type in capacities from 0 to 10 g.p.h. for pressures depending on the cylinder material used. Pumps equipped with plastic cylinders are capable of discharge pressures from zero to 150 lb., while with stainless steel or iron cylinders, the pressures may be as high as 1,000 lb. These pumps feature a straight-through shaft which permits coupling as many as eight units to a single motor. The unit employs a fully-enclosed supporting frame which protects moving parts from dust and dirt and eliminates the necessity of guards. Plunger types are equipped with this company's liquid-sealed stuffing gland.

This company has also developed a new large-size proportioning pump for handling regular and off-grade latex, as well as other viscous liquids. A special double stuffing gland contains metallic stripper rings for keeping the material handled out of the packing. Large,

easily removable inspection ports are provided for ready inspection of the 3½-in. diameter ball check valves, without the use of special tools. Liquid sealing is provided for the displacement plunger and stuffing gland, and provision can be made for water washing of the plunger as it moves through the stuffing box. This pump is available in both single and duplex construction, in sizes up to and including 30 g.p.m. at 40 r.p.m.

Electronic Variable Drive

A RECENT development of Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., East Pittsburgh, Pa., is an adjustable-speed electronic motor drive which provides a 20 to 1 speed range and features automatic acceleration and deceleration. The flexibility of a direct-current motor drive, with an alternating-current supply, is obtained, since the incoming a.c. power is converted by grid-controlled rectifier tubes and supplied to the armature and field of a d.c. motor. The new drive gives an infinite number of speeds within the available range, provides constant torque at all speeds up to the base speed, and constant horsepower above the base speed.

The new electronic drive, known as the Mot-O-Trol, has been designed to fill the desired requirements of an a.c. adjustable-speed motor. The basic idea is not new, since the manufacturer has furnished such drives on special applications for several years. However, recent refinements have been developed which are said to make the new electronic system comparable to or better than other existing solutions to the variable speed problem.

The system consists of a single- or poly-phase grid-controlled thyatron tube rectifier, which takes power from an a.c. line and delivers it as rectified direct current to a regular shunt-wound

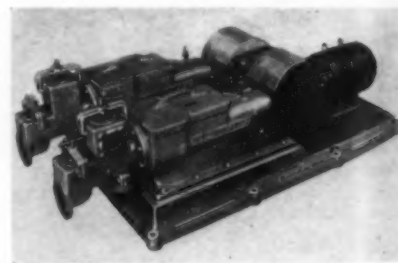
d.c. motor. The d.c. voltage may be varied from zero to the motor rated voltage (or above) for d.c. armature control. Smaller thyatron tubes are used to provide rectified d.c. field current for the motor. The field voltage is held constant throughout the range of armature voltage, and then is reduced to provide greater speed range by field weakening above the base speed of the motor. The equipment necessary includes a power transformer, electronic control, control station and d.c. motor. A dynamic braking resistor is provided for quick stopping of the motor.

Among the suggested applications for the new drive are the driving of conveyors and feeders in cement and chemical industries, lathes in the ceramic industry, and glass drawing machinery. Rubber tubing machinery and many sorts of paper industry machinery are also suggested applications.

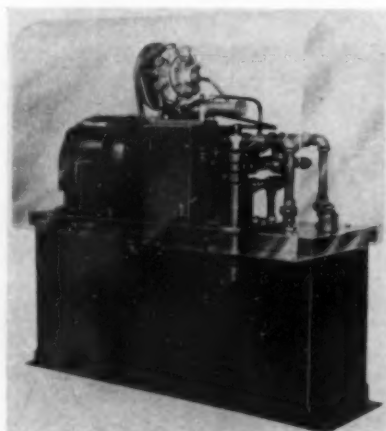
A.C. Welding Electrode

HIGHLY SPECIALIZED welding technique is not required in the making of overhead and vertical welds with the new all-position alternating-current electrode for electric arc welding which has been developed by the Metal & Thermit Corp., 120 Broadway, New York, N. Y., under the name of Murex Type A. The new electrode is available in sizes from ⅜ to 1½ in. and offers

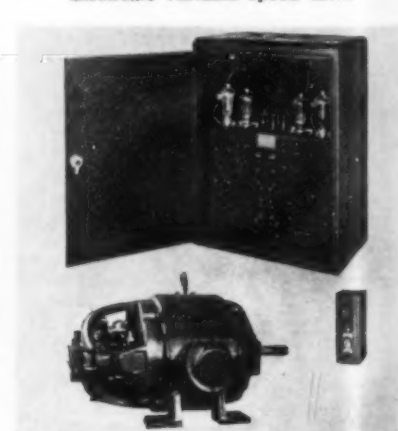
New latex proportioning pump

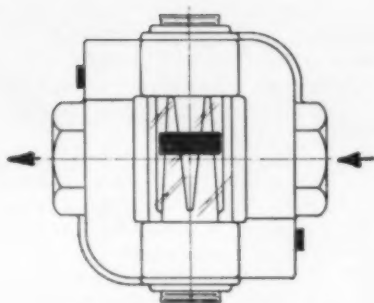


Electric-hydraulic filter closer



Electronic variable speed drive

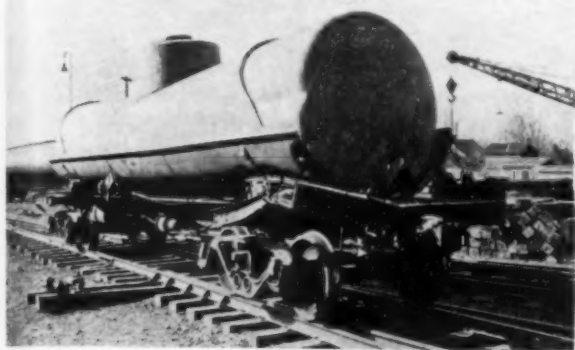




New flow rate indicator



Improved industrial thermometer



Welded Tank Car Survives Crash

As proof of the ability of all-welded tank cars to withstand railroad accidents, American Car & Foundry Co., builders of the car, point to the record of the car shown here. This 8,000 gal. class ICC-103-W single-compartment welded tank car was severely crushed in a railroad collision which sent the car hurtling down an embankment. When the car rolled over, the dome was caved in and the main head badly deformed. Retesting of the tank before repairs revealed not the slightest leak in any welded seam. The testing, which was carried out before the car was photographed, straightened it out somewhat, but the view gives a good idea of the damage. The tank was originally fusion welded by the Unionmelt process.



Volatile liquid pump

typical physical properties of the weld metal such as 52,000 to 61,000 lb. per sq.in. yield point; 62,000 to 71,000 lb. per sq.in. ultimate tensile strength; and 22 to 26 percent elongation in 2 in.

Flow Rate Indicator

SIMPLICITY of construction and low cost are important features of the new Rota-Sight flow rate indicator recently introduced by Fischer & Porter Co., Hatboro, Pa. The new device operates on a principle similar to that of other area meters such as the rotameter but is considerably simplified as compared with meters intended for precise flow rate indication. The function of this device is to show when liquid is passing through a line and, in addition, to give an approximate indication of the flow rate. The device consists of a Pyrex glass tube into which triangular flutes, similar to the V-ports of a valve disk, have been formed. The inner sections of the tube between the flutes are arcs of a circle into which a cylindrical float fits with sufficient clearance to allow it to move without binding. It is said to be possible to see the float readily even when the liquid handled is opaque. The tube is only 3 in. long and is supported within a frame formed from two identical universal fittings, permitting the entering and leaving pipes to be con-

nected to the device in any one of several different ways. Rota-Sights are made in sizes from $\frac{1}{4}$ to $2\frac{1}{2}$ in., for maximum flow rate on water from 4 g.p.m. to 57 g.p.m., the corresponding flow rates on air being 7.5 c.f.m. and 130 c.f.m. If desired, this device may be provided with a magnetic extension which trips an external magnetic switch to operate an alarm circuit for high or low flow rates.

Volatile-Liquid Pump

DESIGNED PRIMARILY for aviation refueling systems, a new line of deep-well, turbine-type pumps has been announced by the Deming Co., Salem, Ohio, for industrial uses as well. These pumps are intended primarily for the handling of hydrocarbon liquids, particularly those of volatile character, and are regularly equipped for explosive-atmosphere service, either with explosion-proof vertical motors, or with a right-angle drive for connecting to a driving unit which may be installed in a separate room.

Advantages of the new pump include elimination of priming difficulties, low installation costs, minimum floor space requirements, high efficiency, low operating cost and freedom from lubrication difficulties. Pumps of this type are lubricated only by the liquids being pumped, requiring no other lubricant.

They are available in capacities for gasoline and fuel oil up to 1,000 g.p.m., against ordinarily encountered head pressures in refueling systems. Higher capacities can be had at slightly reduced pressure. Impellers are easily adjustable for changes in capacity or to compensate for eventual wear after long service. The pumps are claimed to be self-venting and incapable of becoming vapor-locked. Instant delivery of liquid is said to be assured, regardless of temperature conditions.

Industrial Thermometer

AN IMPROVED glass industrial thermometer is now being manufactured by American Schaeffer & Budenberg Instrument Division of Manning, Maxwell & Moore, Inc., Bridgeport, Conn. The manufacturer claims all major design improvements accumulated in recent years have been incorporated in this model. It is constructed to permit back, side or oblique angle mounting without the use of a ball joint. Scales and tubes are located for greatest readability, while a new method of scale marking is said to improve legibility. A practically corrosion-proof case is employed which is provided with a black suede finish. The scale is black with yellow figures while the tube is of the red-reading mercury type.

Glass Column Packing

ANNOUNCEMENT has been made by Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corp., Toledo, Ohio, of the successful use of glass fibers as a packing material for rectifying columns used in the production of 190-proof ethyl alcohol by the beverage distilling industry. Glass fibers, according to the manufacturer, may be used as an alternate for both bubble plates and various rigid types of tower packing. The result of the use of this material is claimed to be an increase in capacity owing to the increase in exposed surface area presented by these fibers, as compared with that of either bubble plates or rigid packing.

One method of use of glass fibers is to place them in large expanded-metal baskets which fit, one over the other, into the inside of the column. When used at their normal density of 3.5 lb. per cu.ft., the fibers present 135 sq.ft. of exposed surface per cubic foot, compared with an exposed surface area of 56 sq.ft. per cu.ft. when raschig rings are used. Rectifying columns are now being built with the shell constructed of such materials as clay tile, cypress staves and steel plate salvaged from discarded tanks.

Rubber-Saving Drive

POSSIBILITY of saving as much as 250,000 lb. of crude rubber during 1943 through a slight change in the design of multiple V-belt drives is suggested by Walter Geist, president of Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis. The program suggested by Mr. Geist calls for

wartime drives using shorter center distances and larger sheaves on all new applications made this year. It is pointed out that engineering of individual V-belt drives in the past has been governed largely by such considerations as convenience, habit and machine design. In order to save considerable amounts of rubber, however, it is only necessary to employ higher belt speeds, thus permitting a smaller number of belts to be used to transmit the same horsepower. This can be accomplished by using larger diameter sheaves which of course can be chosen to give the same ratio between driving and driven sheaves, but have the higher peripheral speed required to increase the belt speed as desired. An incidental point is that the larger diameter sheave is not necessarily heavier or more expensive since it has fewer grooves. In fact, in some cases it will be lighter and less expensive. The new system must, of course, be applied with judgment, employing belt speeds not over 5,000 feet per minute so as to avoid slippage due to centrifugal force. Properly engineered, such drives are claimed to be an improvement and not simply a wartime expedient.

Shovel Scoop Truck

TYPICAL of the new devices being developed by Towmotor Corp., Cleveland, Ohio, for attachment to standard lift trucks is the new shovel-type scoop shown in an accompanying illustration. This can be exchanged with standard parts to permit picking up, carrying and dumping all types of loose bulk material. The new scoop is available in capacities from 8 to 25 cu.ft. and can be used for handling bulk chemicals, ores, glass scrap and similar materials. The scoop is manually controlled to pick up or dump material at any point within the lift range.

Plastic-Covered Rolls

AN ACCOMPANYING ILLUSTRATION shows a new type of plastic-covered roll of "Shaf-Tite" construction, recently developed by Rodney Hunt Machine Co., Orange, Mass. The roll illustrated is about 5½ in. in diameter. It is of metal, the surfaces of the roll body being covered with a plastic which provides a hard, smooth, glass-like surface which is said to be unaffected by most acids and alkalis. It is offered for use where exposed iron and steel are objectionable and where a hard, smooth surface is desirable.

Seamless Plastic Tubing

SEAMLESS PLASTIC TUBING in all diameters up to 2 in. O.D. is now available from Extruded Plastics, Inc., Norwalk, Conn., extruded from Tennessee Eastman cellulose acetate butyrate. The new material is known as Tulox TT. Shortly the manufacturer expects to extend the range to 2½ in. O.D. to meet all requirements for war production. The material

is available from stocks at the warehouses of concerns such as the Crane Co., Chicago, and Julius Blum & Co., New York.

Equipment Briefs

ADDING to its line of safety equipment for industry, Davis Emergency Equipment Co., 45 Halleck St., Newark, N. Y., has introduced a new safety extension light which is claimed to prevent the possibility of electric shock to the user, even when the guard is removed. The guard is of heavy fiber and is so designed as to serve as the on-and-off switch. When it is unscrewed the current is automatically cut off. All parts of the device except the actual contacts are made of non-conducting materials. Bulbs may be replaced without tools.

FOR THE WATERPROOFING of brick, cement and concrete, even where hydrostatic pressure is present, Modern Waterproofing Paint Co., 1270 Sixth Ave., New York, N. Y., is now offering a new mineral paint, *Aquella*, which is said to be suitable for all unpainted interior surfaces of these materials. Two coats applied to a wet wall are said to bond to the wall material and not to flake, peel or blister. This treatment will, according to the manufacturer, render the wall impermeable against capillarization and seepage of water.

AN IMPROVEMENT in removable liners for rotary pumps is incorporated in a new pump recently introduced by Blackmer Pump Co., Grand Rapids, Mich. The pump employs the same swinging vane principle found in all pumps of this concern's line, but the liner design is such that its replacement does not require disturbing either the piping or the drive. It is claimed that a pump can usually be relined and back on the line within half an hour. Capacities range from 20 to 750 g.p.m., with pressures up to 300 lb. per sq. in.

THE NEW SAFETY SIPHON for emptying carboys, developed by T. P. Callahan and recently introduced by Alden Speare's Sons Co. (*Chem. & Met.*, Jan. 1943, page 109), is now available from Central Scientific Co., Chicago, Ill. Be-

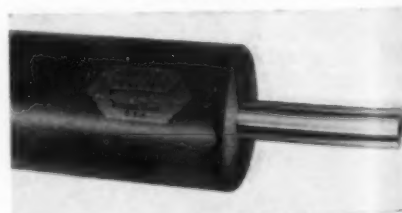
ing made entirely from Saran, the new siphon is both flexible and extremely strong. A built-in vacuum pump starts the siphon in complete safety.

ANOTHER recent metal-saving plastic application has been announced by Penn Metal Corp. of Pennsylvania, Oregon Ave. and Swanson St., Philadelphia, Pa. This company's new product is a plastic card holder produced from transparent cellulose acetate which is easily affixed to lockers, shelving, doors, etc., for the insertion of a card bearing identifying information. A card size of 3½ x 1 in. can be accommodated.

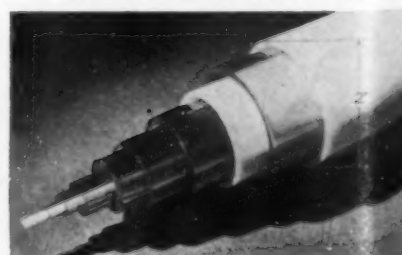
MAX MOSHER, 130 West 42d St., New York, N. Y., has announced development of an automatic feeder control for pulverizing magnesium, which has been installed in a magnesium plant to speed production and safeguard personnel. The control regulates the rate of feed of magnesium shavings to a grinder where the shavings are converted into fine powder. The feeder is housed in a separate building alongside the one where the grinder is located, for reasons of safety. Chips are carried from the feeder through a pipe by air suction. If the rate of feed is too great, the grinder becomes clogged, resulting in the possibility of a burn-out of the grinder motor, but also in a possible explosion due to overheating. With the new control, the operator merely dumps magnesium shavings into the hopper at intervals, the controller maintaining the maximum safe rate of feed at all times.

Correction—Through an inadvertence the name of the manufacturer of one of the items described in our New Equipment section for May, 1943, was omitted. The omission occurred in an article on page 151, describing the new eye-protective glass, known as Didymium-Noviweld, which is manufactured by the American Optical Co., Southbridge, Mass. The new glass is intended for use in goggles for protecting the eyes of gas welders.

Plastic-covered roll



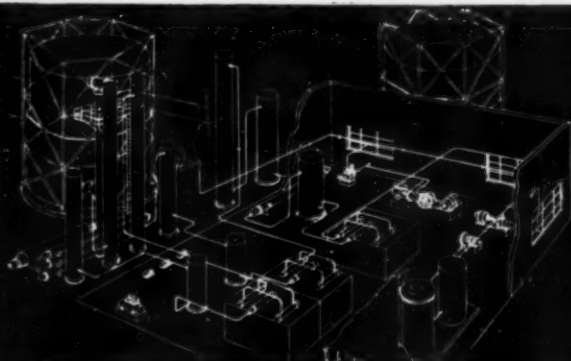
Cellulose acetate butyrate tubing



New scoop for lift trucks



The GIRDLER PROCESS for



**EFFECTS
BIG SAVINGS**

**CAPACITIES FROM
1,000 TO 1,000,000
CU. FT. PER HOUR**

**COKE, STEAM, AIR
AND WATER ONLY
RAW MATERIALS**

HYDROGEN MANUFACTURE

**HIGH DEGREE
OF PURITY**

**OPERATES FROM 20%
TO 100% OF CAPACITY**

**MINIMUM OF
LABOR REQUIRED**

**CO₂ IS VALUABLE
BY-PRODUCT**

**PRACTICALLY
AUTOMATIC OPERATION**

GIRDLER OFFERS PROCESSES FOR:

*Production, Purification
Separation, Reforming or
Dehydration of*

HYDROGEN SULFIDE

CARBON MONOXIDE

BLUE WATER GAS

ORGANIC SULFUR

CARBON DIOXIDE

HYDROCARBONS

HYDROGEN

NITROGEN

OXYGEN

and various mixtures.

GIRDLER Process makes Hydrogen at lower cost than any other known method!

LARGE users of hydrogen in the metal industries and chemical fields find the Girdler Hydrogen Manufacturing Process effects large savings in hydrogen gas costs.

With the Girdler process, an abundant supply is assured at all times, for operation is *continuous* and flexible—may be operated from 20% to 100% of the rated capacity. Plant capacities range from 1,000 to 1,000,000 cubic feet of hydrogen gas per hour.

Operating records indicate that when a Girdler Hydrogen Manufacturing Unit replaces an existing process, the Girdler plant often will pay for itself *in less than three years*.

Girdler plants, being practically automatic in operation, relieve men for other duties.

For complete description and data on the Girdler Hydrogen Process, write for Bulletin No. 103. Use the convenient coupon below.

The GIRDLER CORPORATION

Specialists in Better Gas Processes

GAS PROCESSES DIVISION

LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY

THE GIRDLER CORPORATION

202 E. Broadway

Louisville, Kentucky

Please send bulletin No. 103 describing the low-cost Girdler Hydrogen Manufacturing Process.

Name _____ Title _____

Firm _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

Production of Buna-S Synthetic Rubber

THE BUNA S RUBBER PLANT of the Defense Plant Corp., at Institute, W. Va., operated by Carbide and Carbon Chemicals Corp. and United States Rubber Co., has a rated capacity of 90,000 long tons a year. The chemicals section is composed of four units for the production of butadiene and two for styrene. The copolymer plant is made up of three units.

Alcohol from storage tanks passes through a series of converters where heat and the action of catalysts convert a portion of it to butadiene. Unreacted alcohol and intermediate products are removed for recycling through the converters in a recovery system consisting of distillation towers and scrubbers. The butadiene is purified by distilling and washing until it is over the 98.5 percent purity specified by the Rubber Reserve Corp. It is stored in pressure tanks. The raw materials required for styrene production are benzol and ethylene. They are passed over a catalyst in an alkylator to form ethylbenzene. The latter is removed from unreacted benzol and byproducts in a series of fractionating columns and held in intermediate storage tanks. This ethylbenzene is fed to a second set of reactors where two hydrogen atoms are removed to form styrene. The latter is purified by distillation and stored.

The copolymer plant is essentially a standard plant built to plans developed by a committee of engineers from four rubber companies. Such ingredients as soap, catalyst, salt, acid and caustic, are delivered to the plant by rail. The butadiene and styrene are delivered by pipeline from the adjacent plant. The process consists of mixing three parts of butadiene and one part of styrene with seven parts of soap solution to form an emulsion. Polymerization takes place in a glass-lined vessel. When it reaches the proper stage, the batch is forced by its own pressure to a blow-down tank where the reaction is arrested. The latex is then passed through flash tanks to remove unreacted butadiene and then through strippers to remove styrene. It is pumped to a large blending tank where several batches are mixed so as to attain uniformity. Latex passes into the creaming tank where brine is added; next into a coagulation tank and then into a soap conversion tank where acid is added and the soap in the rubber changed to fatty acid. The dilute chemical solution is separated on a rotary filter and the crumbs of rubber are washed. A belt conveyor takes them to the disintegrator from which they pass into the dryer. After three passes through the tunnel dryer, the crumbs are compressed into 75-lb. blocks and shipped. (For additional details see article on pp. 98-102.)

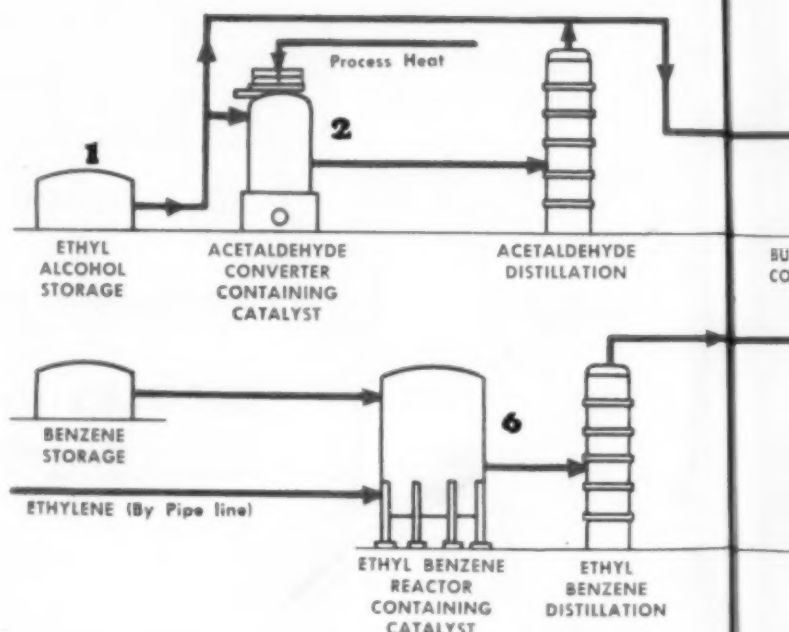
CHEMICAL & METALLURGICAL
ENGINEERING

June, 1943

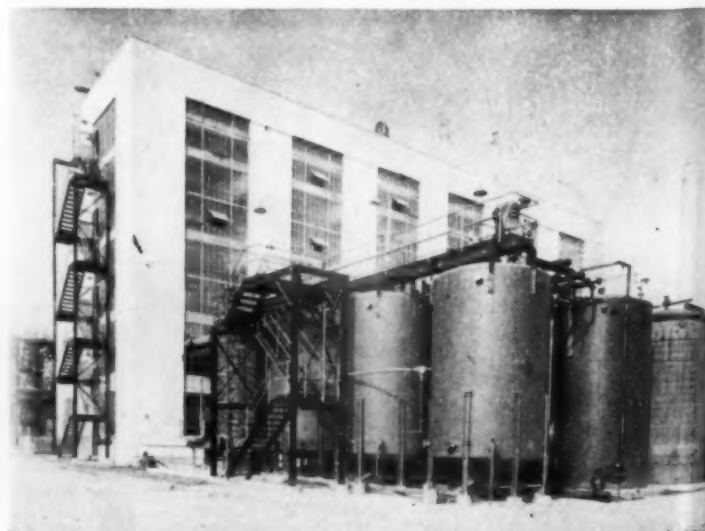
PAGES 140 to 143



1 Alcohol is shipped to the butadiene plant by tank cars or by barge and is stored in tanks

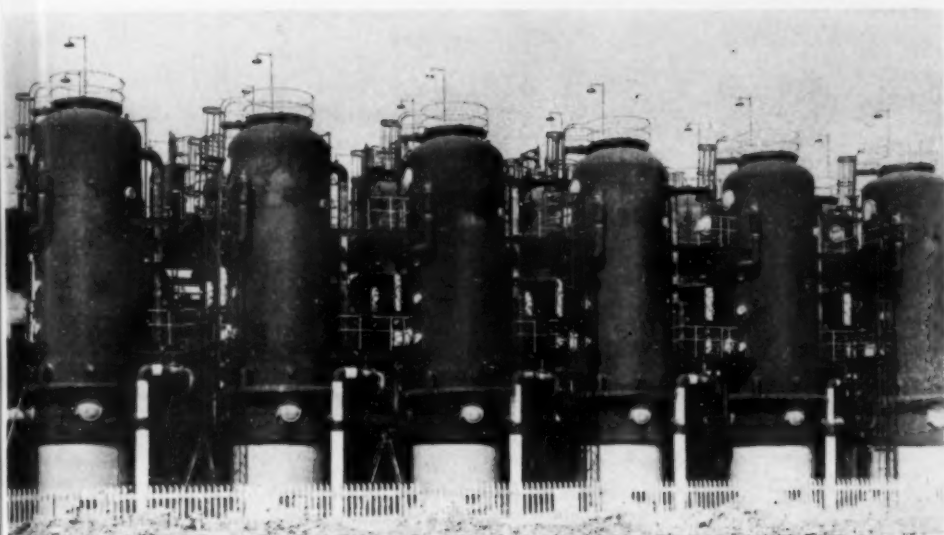


6 Benzol and ethylene are passed over a catalyst in an alkylator to form ethylbenzene which is removed from unreacted benzol

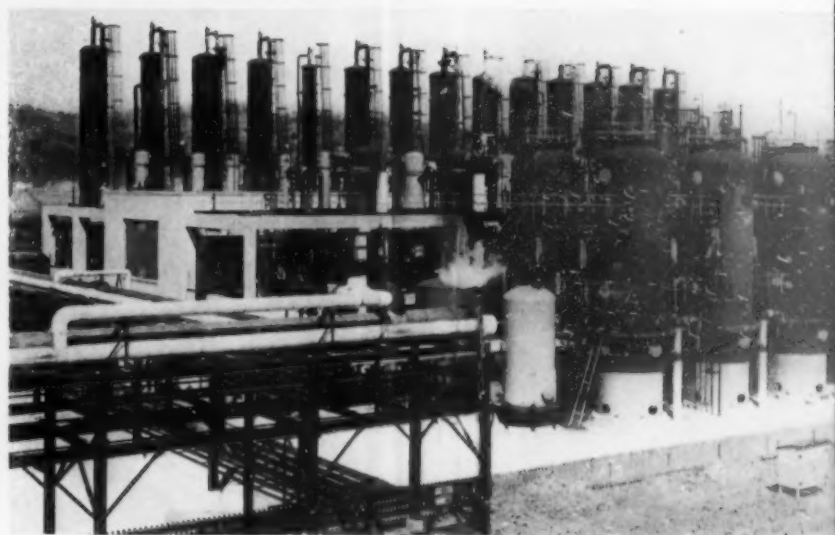


2 Al
covert

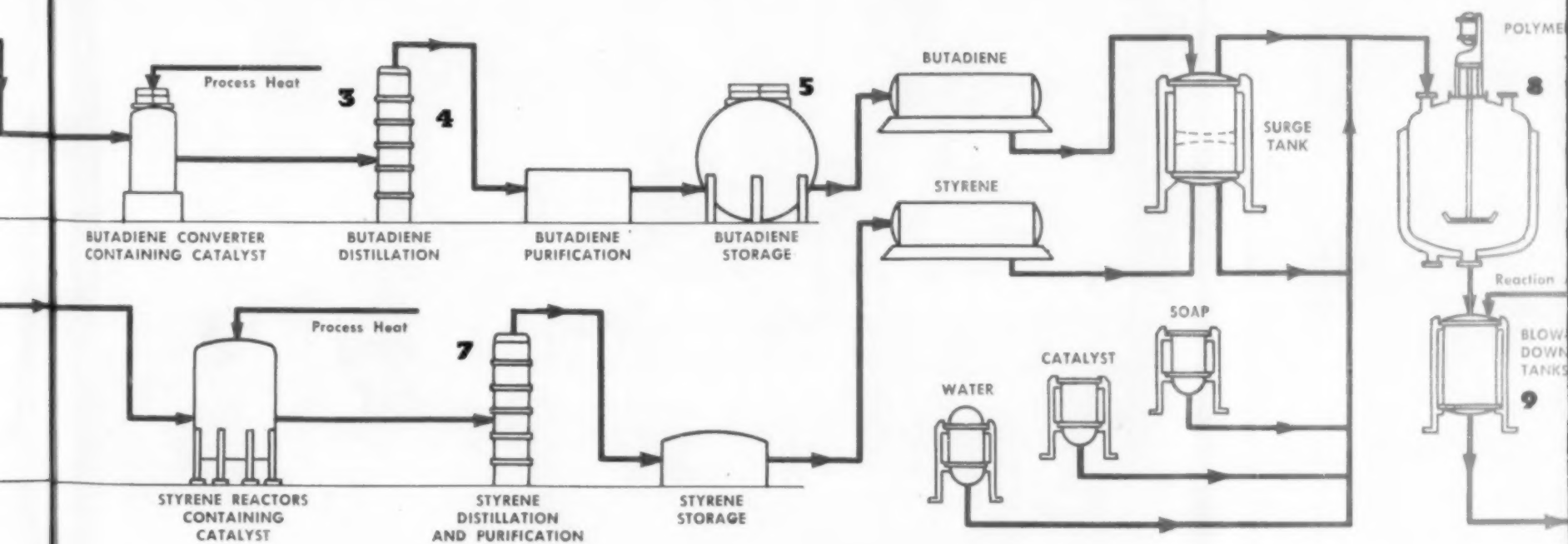
7 Sty
stored



2 Alcohol passes through converters where by heat and action of catalysis a portion is converted to butadiene. Unreacted alcohol and intermediate products are removed



3 Butadiene is purified by distilling and washing until it is over the 98.5 percent purity specified by the Rubber Reserve Co. It is stored in pressure tanks

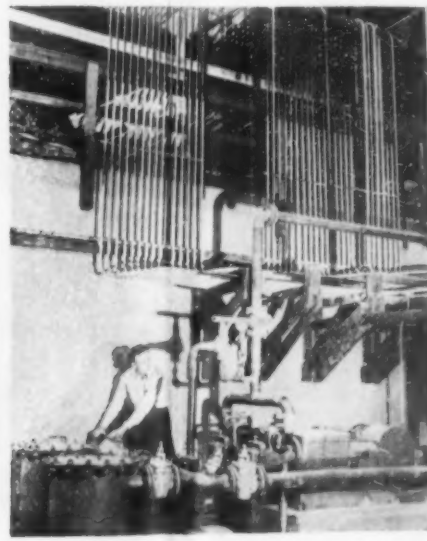
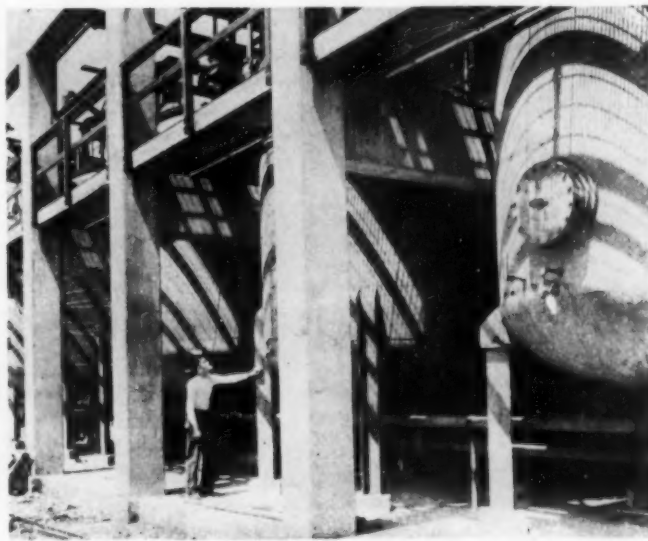
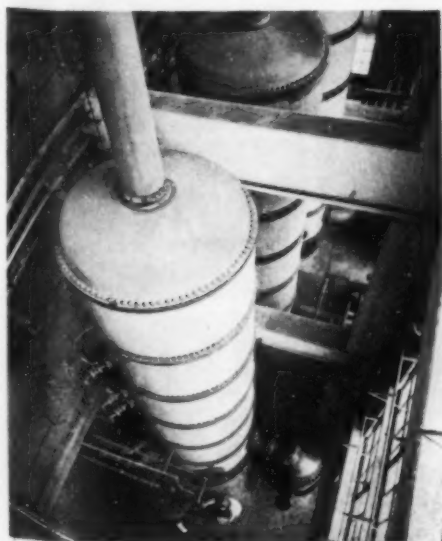


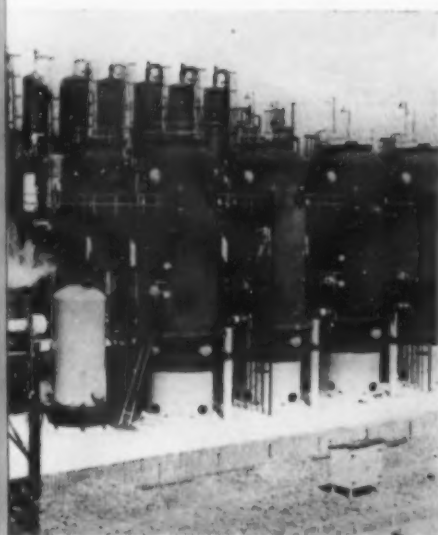
7 Styrene is purified by distillation and stored until delivered to copolymer plant

9 The polymerized batch is transferred to blow-down tanks in which the reaction is arrested

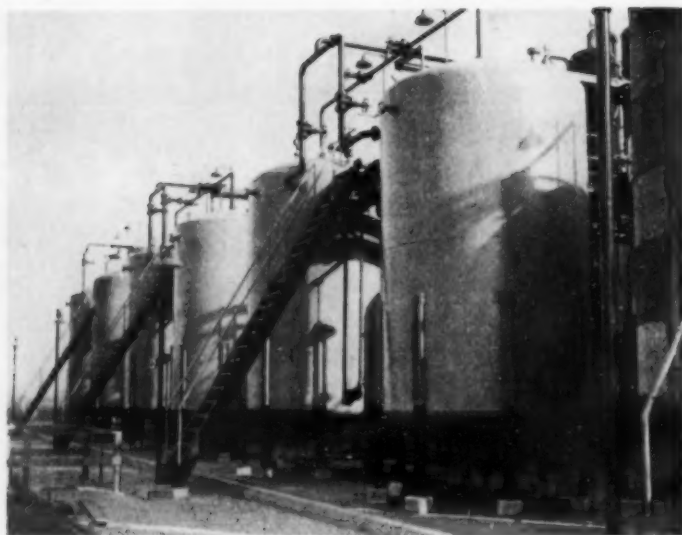
10 Many batches of latex are blended in 30,000 gal. concrete tanks

11 On a rotary rubber washed





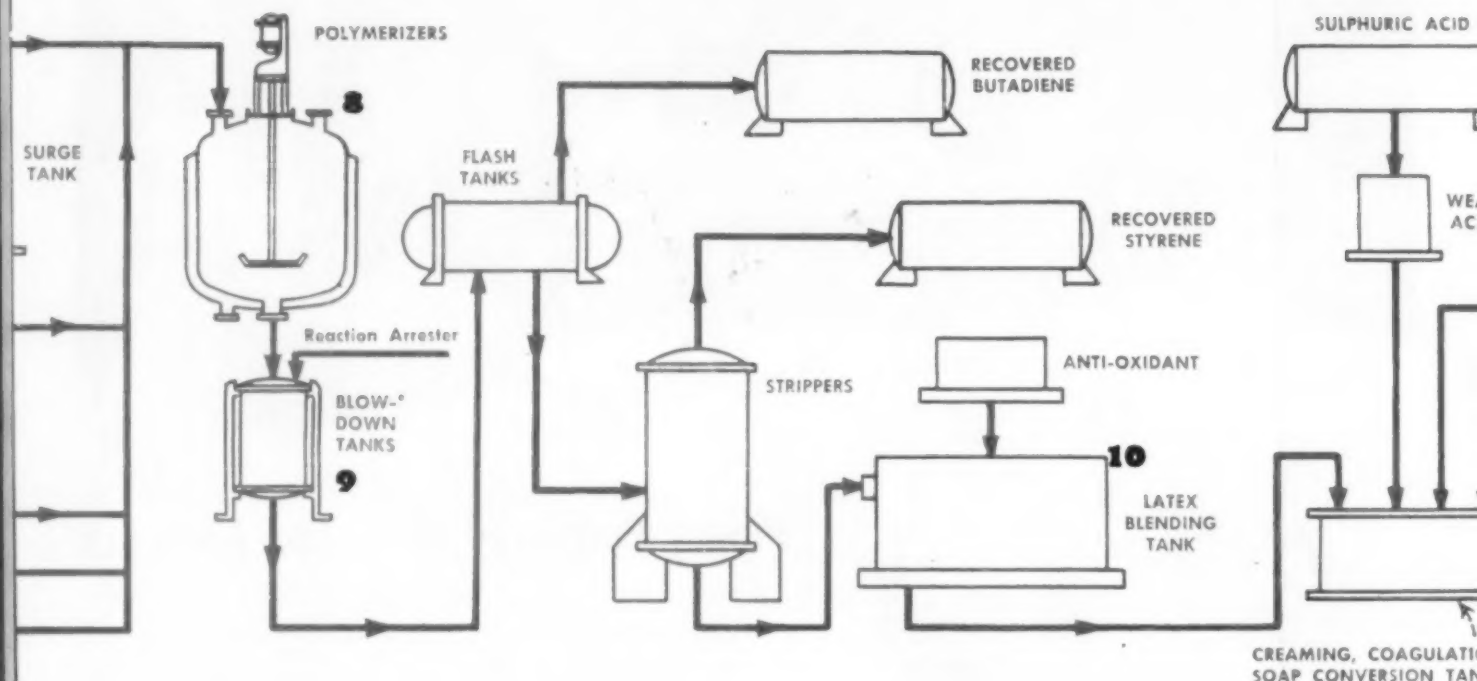
ashing until it is over the 98.5 percent
it is stored in pressure tanks



4 These tanks are used to store temporarily some of the
intermediate products from the converters



5 Purified butadiene is st
plant by pipeline. It is me



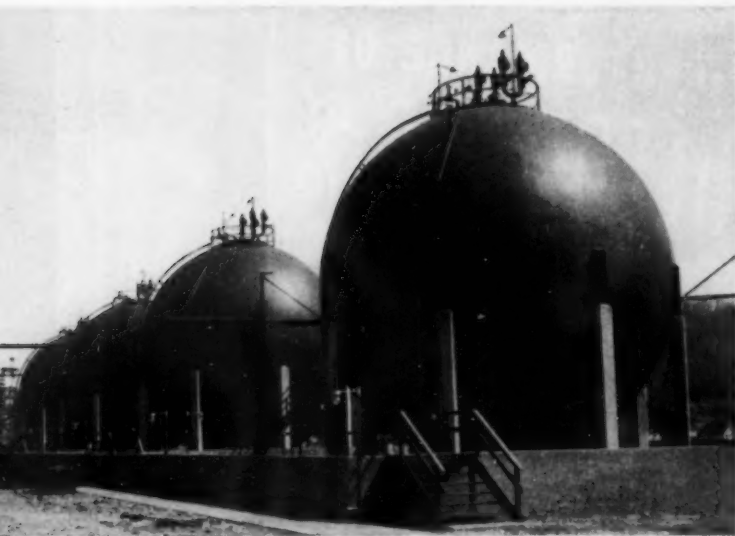
x are blended
tanks

11 On a rotary filter dilute chemicals are separated and
rubber washed with fresh water

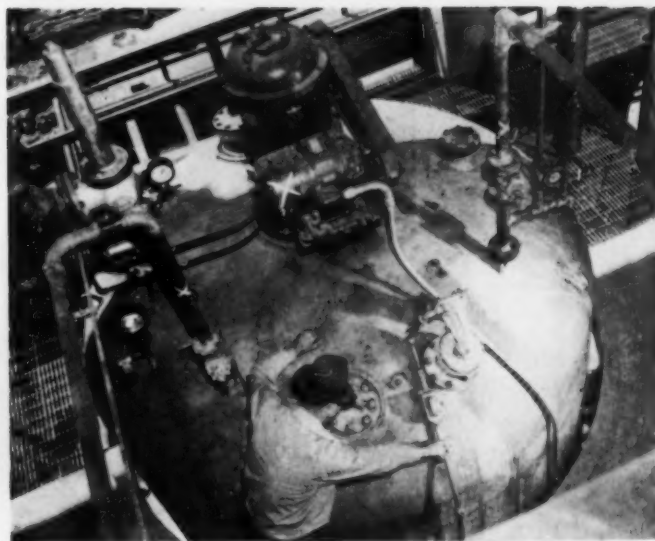
12 Washed crumbs of rubber, in the form of a blanket,
are conveyed on a belt to the disintegrator and dryer

13
It

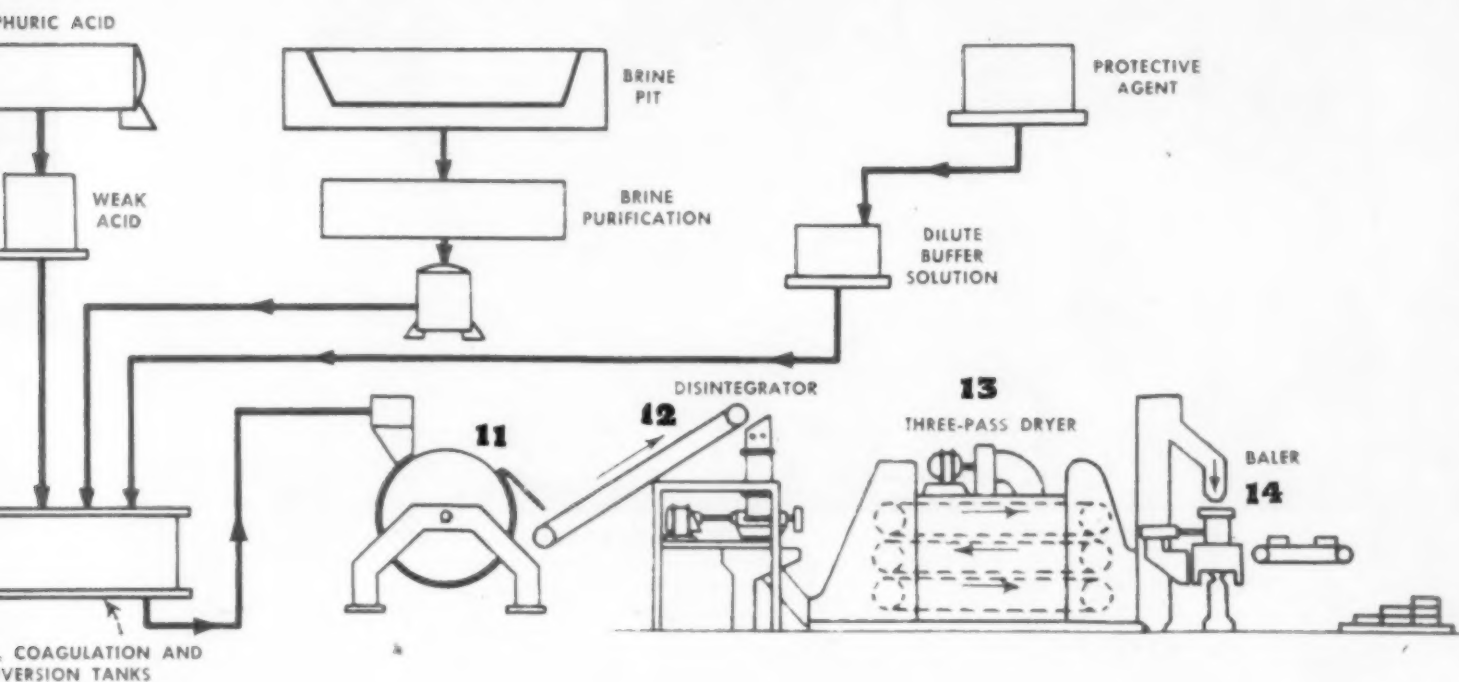




Butadiene is stored in pressure tanks and is delivered to the copolymer plant. It is metered as it passes from chemicals to copolymer plant

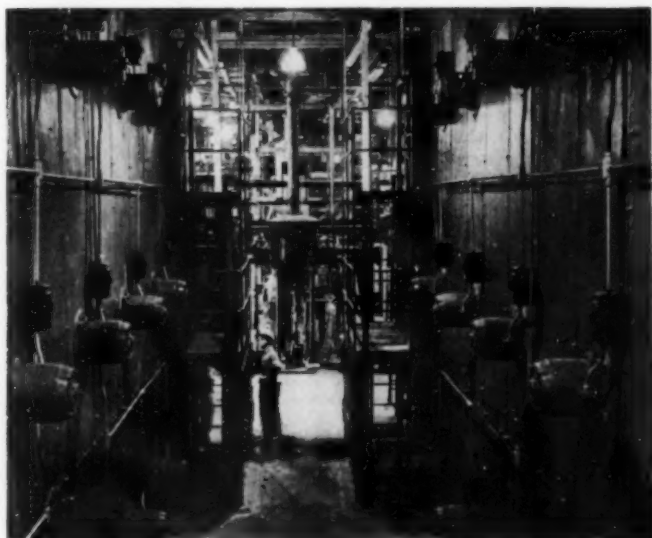


8 Butadiene and styrene are reacted with a catalyst in glass-lined pressure vessels to form the latex

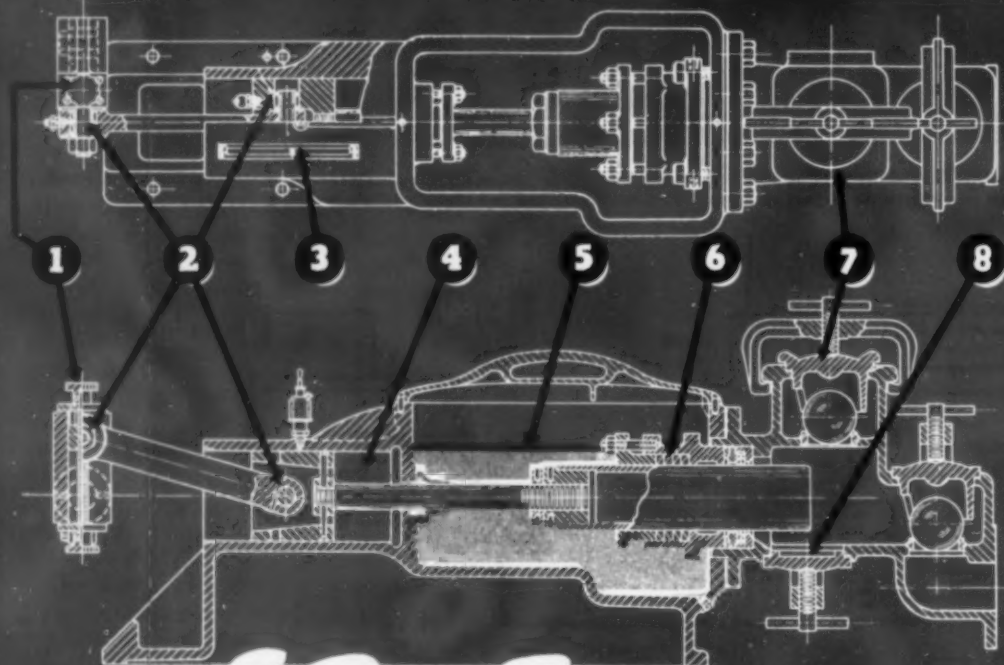


13 Rubber is dried by three passes through a tunnel dryer. It leaves the dryer on a screw conveyor

14 Buna S synthetic rubber is pressed into a 75 lb. loaf. The plant will produce 9,000 loaves per day



THE KEY TO THE ACCURACY AND PERFORMANCE OF
% PROPORTIONEERS, INC. %
ADJUST-O-FEEDERS



8 Big Features

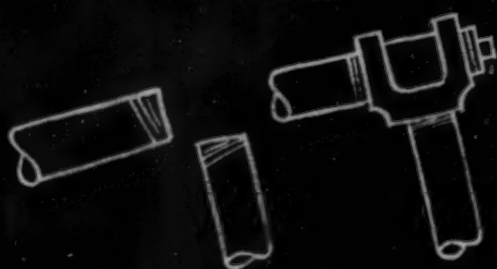
- 1 MICROMETER** stroke adjustment for exact displacement regulation.
- 2 NEEDLE BEARINGS** with hardened steel races on both crank pin and wrist pin.
- 3 STROKE INDICATOR** scale mounted on cross-head frame shows actual plunger displacement.
- 4 ACCURATE ALIGNMENT** of displacement plunger assured by oversize tubular cross-head guide and piston type cross-head.
- 5 FLUID SEALED** plunger and stuffing gland prevents destruction of frame and working parts by corrosive liquids and of packing by eliminating build-up on plunger from liquids carrying suspended solids.
- 6 STUFFING GLANDS** with lantern rings, liquid seals and "wash" connections,—as well as "stripper" rings when required.
- 7 SPECIALLY DESIGNED** check valves and displacement cylinders.
- 8 CLEAN OUTS** and quickly removable check valve inspection covers for hard-to-handle fluids such as asphalt, latex, slurries, etc.

Specifications, photographs and sectional drawings will be furnished on request. Contact us for "engineering service" on your proportioning problems.

% PROPORTIONEERS, INC. %
 29 CODDING ST., PROVIDENCE, R. I.

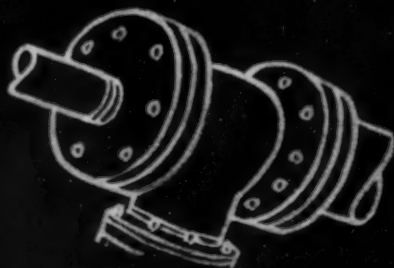
LESSONS FOR TRAINEES

WARTIME PIPING INGENUITY!



SAVING A JOB WITH BUSHINGS

WHEN YOU'RE SHORT AN ELBOW



HOW TO MAKE A SCREWED REDUCING FLANGE



Ask for as many sets as you can use. First come, first served.

"Piping Pointers" Give the Answers

On the ingenuity of piping men depends the flow of our fighting supplies. How to get pipe lines installed and keep them working right despite material shortages is what today's piping trainees must learn quickly.

For your trainees, there's valuable help in Bulletin 6 of the "Piping Pointers" series—a Crane service aiding hundreds of plants in better wartime maintenance. Examples of the hints it gives—short cuts to faster piping jobs—practical suggestions on substitutions for critical materials—are shown above.

FREE ON REQUEST—As the leading maker of valves and fittings, Crane Co. gladly shares the basic information on which "Piping Pointers" are founded, to help all industry get better service from piping equipment. Copies of Bulletin 6 and others supplied free by asking your Crane Representative, or by writing to: Crane Co., General Offices, 836 South Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois.



CRANE VALVES



COAL

RAYMOND BOWL MILL

gives the utmost direct-firing efficiency
WITH THIS "VICTORY FUEL"

With gas and oil largely confined to military needs, the increased use of **coal** puts the spotlight on the Raymond BOWL MILL as today's best answer to the problem of firing rotary kilns and industrial furnaces.

It has wide range capacity and handles any grade or moisture coal. It maintains uniform grind at all rates of feed. It will operate on a 24-hour basis, month after month, without shutdowns. With the panel board control, very little attention is required from the operator, and one man can easily take care of a battery of Bowl Mills.

For direct-firing cement, lime, dolomite kilns, and industrial furnaces, the Bowl Mill will pay back its investment cost in extra economies.

Write for Raymond BOWL MILL Catalog Number 43



RAYMOND PULVERIZER DIVISION

COMBUSTION ENGINEERING COMPANY, INC.

1311 North Branch Street

CHICAGO

Sales Offices in Principal Cities • • • In Canada: Combustion Engineering Corporation, Ltd., Montreal

NEW
OPERA

The
ernmen
kane,
on Ma
and op
Co., a
and Ca
Corp.

Com
constr
plant
integra
magne
reduct
when
this y
times
tion o

The
duced
raw m
metho
furnac
by th
this p
with
naces.
Spoka
of ele
from
trie d

ABBO
FELLO

Abb
that i
for re
in bio
the ac
ships
dents
are n
under
the su
is \$7
the f
men a
The
ships
year
nia, I
due,
chemi

COLL
POSIT

Ad
ber o
Colly
Co., r
thetic
after
on a

CHE

Chemical Engineering NEWS

NEW MAGNESIUM PLANT IN OPERATION ON WEST COAST

The first of the units of the new government-owned magnesium plant at Spokane, Washington, went into operation on May 25. The plant is being built and operated by the Electro Metallurgical Co., a subsidiary of the Union Carbide and Carbon Corp., for the Defense Plant Corp.

Completed 11 months from the time construction work was started, the new plant is the first and largest completely integrated mill for the production of magnesium from dolomite by a thermal reduction method. Capacity of the plant, when in full operation by the end of this year, will be approximately four times the entire annual pre-war production of the entire United States.

The metallic magnesium to be produced in the Spokane plant will draw on raw materials found in the region. The method for the production, and the furnaces and equipment were designed by the Electro Metallurgical Co. In this process, calcined dolomite is smelted with ferrosilicon in large electric furnaces. Dolomite is abundant in the Spokane region, while the large amount of electric power required is obtained from the Grand Coulee Dam hydro-electric development.

ABBOTT LABORATORIES MAKES FELLOWSHIP GRANTS

Abbott Laboratories has announced that its plan of post-graduate fellowships for research in organic chemistry and in biochemistry will be continued for the academic year 1943-44. These fellowships are to aid capable graduate students in continuing their studies. There are no restrictions as to the professor under whom the work is to be done or the subject to be undertaken. The stipend is \$750 per year. For the coming year the fellowships are available to both men and women.

The universities to whom these fellowships have been awarded for the coming year are, in organic chemistry, California, Illinois, Michigan, Minnesota, Purdue, Rochester, and Stanford; in biochemistry, Duke and Iowa State College.

COLLYER DISCUSSES POSTWAR POSITION OF RUBBER

Addressing the New York State Chamber of Commerce on June 3, John L. Collyer, president of the B. F. Goodrich Co., recommended that the nation's synthetic rubber facilities be kept intact after the war and in operation at least on a limited basis. He said world con-

sumption of rubber, crude and synthetic might reach a total of 2,000,000 tons a year after the war, or almost twice as much as ever consumed even in the biggest years up to now. He said the progress already made in synthetic production had run ahead of expectations both as to indicated capacities of given plants and in the adaption of the material to necessary uses. A clue to the progress being made, as reflected in price, he said, was seen in the fact that while his estimate three years ago before a Senate committee that synthetic rubber could be produced on a large scale in this country for as low as 25c a lb. had been received with skepticism the office of Rubber Director Jeffers was reported as mentioning 16c as a probable price but it will take a lower cost than that to eliminate natural rubber on economic grounds.

SOLID MOLASSES PLANNED TO AID IN TRANSPORT

Molasses can be dehydrated and packaged in paper bags so that it may be moved in ordinary ship space from Cuba and Puerto Rico to the United States. This development, credited to the scientists and engineers of Board of Economic Warfare, may aid greatly in getting this important raw material to industrial alcohol plants of the Eastern Seaboard. Between 350 and 400 million gallons of molasses are available in nearby islands where facilities for evaporation to dryness are believed available in the present sugar mills, with very slight modifications and additions of equipment. Development work is in process under the public service patents which have been applied for. Any interested sugar producers or alcohol makers will be assisted in development work if desired. No estimates of cost are made by officials.

CHEMICAL SUBSTITUTES URGED FOR SCARCE ITEMS

WPB is aggressively working on alternate chemical supplies where otherwise increased production capacity would be necessary to meet essential industry needs. Great encouragement is being given, for example, to the development of apple honey, a sirup made from apple juice, as a substitute for glycerine in tobacco products. But at the same time other government officials warn that miscellaneous substitutions are to be watched carefully, especially in foods and drugs. Use of various glycols instead of glycerine in such commodities is particularly condemned.

The antifreeze problem also is caus-

ing active planning because butyl alcohol will not be available as a denaturant for much of the alcohol assigned to this service for next winter. About half of the 42.5 million gallons of alcohol so used will have to be denatured with other chemicals. Incidentally, methyl isobutyl ketone has to be allocated by WPB because of these scarcities.

GOLDENROD PLANTED AS PART OF RUBBER PROGRAM

Experimental plantings of four selected strains of goldenrod totaling 650 acres have been completed this spring by the USDA as part of the 1943 emergency rubber program. As authorized by Rubber Director William M. Jeffers, the Forest Service has planted selected strains of goldenrod on about 550 acres in the vicinity of Waynesboro, Georgia. Small experimental plots of two to ten acres were planted by the Bureau of Plant Industry, Soils, and Agricultural Engineering in South Carolina, Alabama, Mississippi, Louisiana, Texas, and California. Threefold purpose of the planting program is to determine the best locations, soil types, and methods for growing rubber-producing goldenrod; to obtain more complete information on possible yields; and to harvest a supply of goldenrod for testing extraction methods, and the properties and uses of the rubber product.

ARGENTINA AND CHILE ENTER INTO TRADE AGREEMENT

According to advices received by the Department of Commerce, Argentina and Chile have entered into a ten-year agreement whereby Argentina will purchase only natural sodium nitrate; will prohibit importations of substitutes; and will not construct a synthetic nitric acid plant. In return, Chile has agreed to maintain a supply of 10,000 tons of sodium nitrate in Argentina and to sell a maximum of 25 metric tons of iodine to the Argentine government for official industrial use. Provision is made for automatic renewal of the agreement after ten years.

FERTILIZER ASSOCIATION WILL MEET AT HOT SPRINGS

National Fertilizer Association will hold its annual convention June 21-23 at The Homestead, Hot Springs, Virginia. Government officials have been invited to participate so that the bulk of the program will be a war conference. Contrary to the usual custom the Association will not have an elaborate series of social functions nor the usual golf tournament.

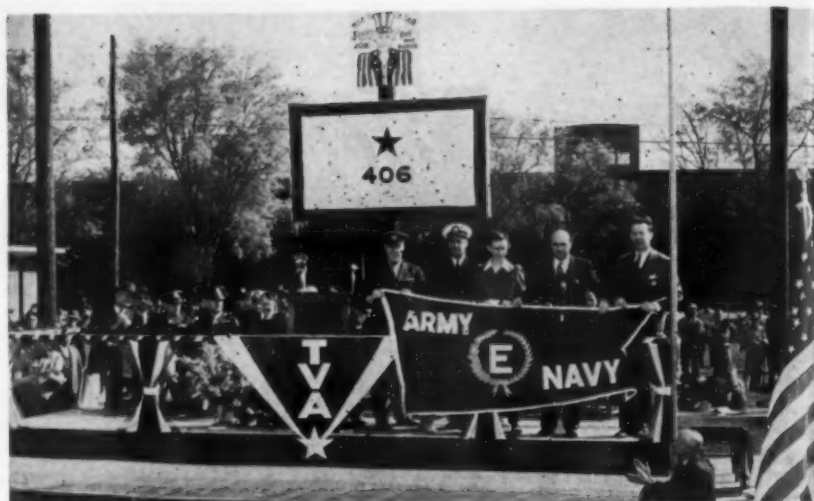
PLACEMENT OF CHEMICAL ENGINEERS

Chemical engineers and men and women with technical training are assured of all-round placement service when they register with local U. S. Employment Service offices, according to a statement of Paul V. McNutt, chairman of the War Manpower Commission. A cooperative procedure between the National Roster of Scientific and Specialized Personnel, of the WMC Bureau of Placement and all local offices of the Employment Service, has been placed in operation. The names of registrants, together with information regarding each applicant's availability, are now immediately sent to the National Roster if they cannot be placed locally.

ADVISORY COMMITTEE SET UP TO AID WAR INDUSTRIES

Early in 1942 a number of scientists in Minnesota felt they could make a greater contribution to the war effort if they were able to help solve scientific and technical problems that industries uncovered as they converted to war production. Discussions with government officials brought the suggestion from Dr. Donald Keyes that state organizations be established to handle in an advisory capacity the technical problems arising from the transition of industry to war work. As a result, Governor Stassen in cooperation with the Minnesota Resources Commission, set up a scientific advisory committee to Minnesota war industries. L. H. Reyerson, Professor of Chemistry and Director of the Northwest Research Institute, University of Minnesota was made chairman of the committee. Other members are T. L. Joseph, Professor of Metallurgy and Head of the Department of Metallurgy; I. M. Kolthoff, Professor of Analytical Chemistry and Chief of the Division; Louallen F. Miller, Professor of Physics; Ralph E. Montonna Professor of Chemical Engineering and Associate Director, Northwest Research Institute; Frank B. Rowley, Professor of Mechanical Engineering and Director of the Engineering Experiment Station; and M. B. Visacher, Professor of Physiology.

An advisory committee on chemical matters likewise has been appointed for the Detroit area of Michigan by Dr. Harvey N. Davis, Director of the Office of Production, Research and Development of WPB. Dr. Alfred H. White, Professor of Chemical Engineering, University of Michigan, is chairman of the committee and other members are: Dr. George Calingaert, Director of Chemical Research, Ethyl Corp.; Dr. Arthur H. Carr, Dean of the College of Engineering of Wayne University; Dr. Clyde C. DeWitt, Chairman of the Department of Chemical Engineering, Michigan State College; Ralph D. Hummel, Assistant Manager, Chemical Department, Parke, Davis and Co.; Dr. Harvey Merker, Superintendent of Manufacturing, Parke, Davis and Co.; Mark E. Putnam, Vice-President, Director, and Production Manager, Dow Chemical Co.; and Major W. P. Putnam, President, Detroit Testing Laboratory.



Employees of the Tennessee Valley Authority's Nitrate Plant No. 2 have received the Army-Navy "E" award for, according to Under Secretary of War Robert F. Patterson, "high achievement in the production of war material and for accomplishing more than seemed reasonable or possible a year ago." Colonel J. F. Harris of the Picatinny Arsenal presented the award and Arthur M. Miller, director of the Department of Chemical Engineering of the TVA, accepted it on behalf of the employees.



FOR PRODUCTION EXCELLENCE

Among the companies which, in the past month, have been awarded the honorary Navy "E" and joint Army and Navy "E" burgee for exceeding all production expectations in view of the facilities at their command, are included the chemical and explosives plants, the chemical process industries and the chemical engineering equipment concerns listed below. Other process and equipment plants will be mentioned in these columns as the awards are presented to the individual plants.

Alloy Steel Products Co., Linden, N. J.
American Art Metals Co., Inc., Atlanta, Ga.
American Brass Co., Kenosha Brass Co., Kenosha, Wis.
American Cyanamid & Chemical Corp., Selden Division, Bridgeville, Pa.
American Locomotive Co., Latrobe, Pa.
Badger Meter Mfg. Co., Milwaukee.
Bard-Barker Co., Danbury, Conn.
Bermite Powder Co., Saugus, Calif.
Borg-Warner Corp., Rockford Drilling Machine Division, Plants No. 1, 2, and 3, Rockford, Ill.
Brass Foundry Co., Peoria, Ill.
Bridgeport Brass Co., Ordnance Plant, Indianapolis.
Brown Steel Tank Co., Minneapolis.
Buffalo Arms Corp., Buffalo.
Chicago Bridge and Iron Co., Ship Building Division, Seneca, Ill.
Cleveland Tractor Co., Cleveland.
Arthur A. Crafts Co., Boston.
Cudahy Packing Co., Omaha, Nebr.
Curtiss-Wright Corp., Propeller Division, Beaver, Pa.
Defiance Automatic Screw Co., Defiance, Ohio.
DeLong Hook and Eye Co., Philadelphia.
E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Electrochemical Division, Perth Amboy, N. J. and Belin Plant, Moosic, Pa.
Erie Foundry Co., Erie, Pa.
Evansville Ordnance Plant, Chrysler and Sunbeam Divisions, Evansville, Ind.
Federal Cartridge Corp., Twin City Ordnance Plant, Minneapolis.

General Motors Corp., Fisher Body Division, Aircraft Unit, Plant No. 21 and Fleetwood Unit, and Research Laboratories, Detroit.
B. F. Goodrich Co., Clarksville, Tenn.
Gustin-Bacon Mfg. Co., Insulation Board Plant, Kansas City, Kans., and Rolagrip Pipe Coupling Division, Kansas City, Mo.
Hardie-Tynes Mfg. Co., Birmingham, Ala.
Improved Paper Machinery Corp., Nashua, N. H.
International Industries, Inc., Plant No. 2, Ann Arbor, Mich.
Jones & Laughlin Steel Corp., Pittsburgh.
Lawrence Leather Co., Shearling Tannery, Winchester, N. H.
Link-Belt Co., Ewart Works, Indianapolis.
Link-Belt Ordnance Co., Chicago.
Mall Tool Co., Chicago.
Mason Can Co., East Providence, R. I.
Maxim Silencer Co., Hartford, Conn.
Metal Specialty Co., Cincinnati.
Minneapolis-Moline Power Implement & Como Ordnance Plant, Minneapolis.
Nashawena Mills, New Bedford, Mass.
National Enamel & Stamping Co., Granite City, Ill.
D. W. Onan & Sons, Arrowhead, Madison, Royalston, and University Plants, all in Minneapolis.
Parkersburg Rig and Reel Co., O. C. S. Division, Coffeyville, Kan.
The Protectoseal Co., Chicago.
Philadelphia Gear Works, Inc., Philadelphia.
Quaker Oats Co., Cedar Rapids, Ia.
R. C. A. Laboratories, Princeton, N. J.
Resinous Products and Chemical Co., Bridesburg, Philadelphia.
Revere Copper & Brass, Inc., Baltimore.
John Royle & Sons, Paterson, N. J.
Skillsaw, Inc., Chicago.
Savannah Machine & Foundry Co., Savannah.
E. H. Scott Laboratories, Inc., Chicago.
J. P. Seeburg Corp., Plants No. 1, 2, and 3, Chicago.
Stamford Rolling Mills, Springdale, Conn.
St. Charles Mfg. Co., St. Charles, Ill.
Thomson Machine Co., Belleville, N. J.
Thomson Co., Thomson, Ga.
Tappan Stove Co., Mansfield, Ohio.
United States Metals Refining Co., Carteret, N. J.
United States Rubber Co., Shelbyville, Tenn., and Eau Claire Ordnance Works, Eau Claire, Wis.
Vaughan Novelty Mfg. Co., Inc., Chicago.
Wald Mfg. Co., Inc., Maysville, Ky.
F. W. Wakefield Brass Co., Vermillion, Ohio.
Wayne Pump Co., Fort Wayne, Ind.
Wilson & Co., Inc., Chicago.
Worcester Moulded Plastics Co., Worcester, Mass.

WASHINGTON NEWS

ROWS BETWEEN government agencies are to be settled by an old arbiter with a new title, James F. Byrnes, now Director of War Mobilization. Moving rapidly to beat Congress to the punch, President Roosevelt established his super agency Office of War Mobilization. Next to the President, Byrnes becomes the most powerful figure in Washington. He is on a par with the chiefs of staff and can also issue directives to them. Donald Nelson, WPB Chairman, is in third place and many think that he has abdicated that spot in favor of Charles Wilson, WPB Executive Vice Chairman, who has been both calling the signals and carrying the ball in recent months.

Congressional action to form an Office of War Mobilization was started last session, the idea being an overall top agency similar to the one established by the Executive Order of May 27, 1943. At the request of the Administration the idea was allowed to languish in committee. In the meantime, Donald Nelson moved to forestall Congress by requesting the President to appoint three new members to the War Production Board (*Chem. & Met.*, May, 1943, p. 165). The enlarged War Production Board provided a common meeting ground for all government agencies engaged in the production of raw materials and their fabrication for war and for essential civilian supply. Subsequent events have shown that Mr. Nelson was unsuccessful in his effort to prevent another layer of Bureaucracy from being interposed between his office and the White House.

The only comparable grant of presidential power to that given Justice Byrnes occurred in January, 1942, when the War Production Board was established under the direction of Donald Nelson. Some powers granted to the WPB Chairman were never exercised and others were delegated to the various "Czars." The latest Presidential action again places power over production and procurement in the hands of one man.

President Roosevelt stated at the time OWM was created, "We are entering a phase of the war effort when we must streamline our activities, avoid duplication and overlapping, eliminate interdepartmental friction, make decisions with dispatch, and keep both our military machine and our essential civilian economy running in team and at high speed."

The executive order establishing the Office of War Mobilization also established a War Mobilization Committee consisting of the Director, Secretary of War, Secretary of Navy, chairman of the Munitions Assignment Board, chairman of the War Production Board, and the Director of Economic Stabilization. Power to act is vested in the Director of War Mobilization. Paragraph III of the Executive Order, giving the

functions of the office, reads, "It shall be the function of the Office of War Mobilization, acting in consultation with the committee and subject to the direction and control of the President.

"(a) To develop unified programs and to establish policies for the maximum use of the Nation's natural and industrial resources for military and civilian needs, for the effective use of the national manpower not in the armed forces, for the maintenance and stabilization of the civilian economy, and for the adjustment of such economy to war needs and conditions.

"(b) To unify the activities of Federal agencies and departments engaged in or concerned with production, procurement, distribution or transportation of military or civilian supplies, materials, and products and to resolve and determine controversies between such agencies or departments, except those to be resolved by the director of economic stabilization under Section 3, Title IV, of Executive Order 950; and

"(c) To issue such directives on policy or operations to the Federal agencies and departments as may be necessary to carry out the programs developed, the policies established, and the decisions made under this order. It shall be the duty of all such agencies and departments to execute these directives and to make to the Office of War Mobilization such progress reports as may be required."

No action has been taken up to the first week in June to indicate how Director Byrnes intended to operate in his new office. In Washington, it was believed that the actual change in functions would be slight, since settlement of inter-agency disputes had been engaging more and more of Mr. Byrnes' time.

Immediately following the new assignment for Mr. Byrnes, there was much speculation as to whether the President's latest move would forestall the desire of Congress to set up a new civilian supply agency. It was felt that in the event that Congress went ahead with its ideas it would cause the Administration no embarrassment. OWM is a tent that covers the main acts and the side shows as well. An autonomous civilian supply agency would fit in with the rest, directly under control of Mr. Byrnes.

Director of Economic Stabilization, Fred M. Vinson, continues to resolve differences of opinion between OPA and the War Labor Board and OPA and the War Food Administration having to do with the Price Control Act and ceilings on agricultural commodities.

War Production Peak

Peak of war production is to be reached in the fourth quarter of this year. The general production curve will continue to rise until some time in

the fall when it is expected to level off for the duration. From now on one of the major problems will be to expand production of raw materials to meet the additional requirements of the mills and factories making military items.

Top ranking WPB officials are worried over the public reaction to cut-backs in tank and munition programs and to such announcements as that machine tool production is due to be curtailed. It is feared a general feeling that "we are over the hump" will have an adverse effect on the quantity of goods turned out.

In the case of the machine tool industry, the further announcement that the facilities released would be converted to production of military equipment of some kind has not been appreciated. Proof of fuzzy thinking has been the reclassification of tool makers to A-1 draft status by some draft boards. Induction of hundreds of these highly skilled artisans into the armed services has resulted in the face of industry's crying need for skilled mechanics to help put over the last big production drive that faces the nation. The induction of tool makers is second only to the situation in some localities where miners have been urged to go on to farms or face induction in spite of shortages of metals and minerals that now exist.

This is a partial explanation of the concern with which WPB Chairman Donald Nelson and his immediate advisors view the current situation. They have spent much time recently explaining that greater quantities of raw materials are going to be needed in spite of the cut-backs in certain programs. While some programs are being curtailed others will continue to expand. Tank production reached its peak last December and since then has been trimmed to meet actual day-to-day military requirements. Bombers will be built in increasing numbers until the peak is reached some time in 1944. Other adjustments in production schedules are being made to correct the errors in judgment made last year.

Except in emergencies now unforeseen there will be little future construction of new plant facilities. The building program is rapidly coming to a close but plants already scheduled for manufacturing high octane gasoline, synthetic rubber and new types of explosives will be under construction for some months to come—possibly well into 1944. Materials that have been going into factory buildings will be diverted into production channels from which they will emerge as ships, tanks, guns, planes, etc.

Washington officials know that the supply of materials and critical common components will scarcely meet actual requirements until sometime after the production peak has been reached. To

insure the proper distribution of the scanty supplies there is to be further scheduling not only of raw materials but also of critical components and facilities.

Control of Materials

With CMP just about through its trial run and scheduled to become mandatory July 1, WPB has come up with two new devices, both of which represent further steps in the evolution of materials control. The more formal of these is the Component Scheduling Plan, which will see to it that the supply of critical common components is geared precisely to the supply of scheduled end products. Considerably less formal, and currently less complete, is a preference rating system for facilities.

The Component Scheduling Plan exists in fact, although as yet it has no directive in the sense that the Controlled Materials Plan has. Orders placed after June 1 for the components affected by the plan must go through the WPB industry divisions which handle such components. It will be the duty of these industry divisions to see that the component production schedules end products. A favorite explanation of CMP was based on the futility of allocating steel for fifty tanks unless rubber and steel for 100 tanks also was allocated. Applying this reasoning to CSP, it becomes immediately obvious that production of 50 internal combustion engines, which are controlled components, is merely a waste of time unless, at the proper point in their production, the manufacturer gets 50 crankshafts, which are sub-components.

The facilities preference rating scheme has hardly taken recognizable shape thus far, publicly at least. It has been announced merely that a system of preference ratings for use of facilities has been authorized, and that "appropriate administrative orders and directives" will be issued. For the present at least, these "equipment priorities" will be confined to contracts calling for fabrication or processing rather than for delivery to an ultimate consumer, to contracts calling for use of equipment in essential construction not involving delivery of materials, and to contracts for use of facilities for repair and maintenance of plant or equipment of essential producers.

Manpower Regulations

Running true to form the War Manpower Commission has established the machinery by which the 48-hour week order and the employment stabilization plan can be completely emasculated. WMC Regulation No. 5 establishes the method by which appeals from any of the manpower regulations may be made by both employees and employers.

The new regulation prescribes who may appeal, actions from which workers may appeal, actions from which employers may appeal, notification of the right to appeal and officers and committees to whom appeals are originally taken. After decisions on the original appeals, further appeals to the Regional Management-Labor Manpower Commit-

tees and to the Chairman are possible.

The regulation provides that appeal of an employer from a decision granting one of his workers a statement of availability in no way stays the effect of the decision so far as the worker is concerned, but the officer to whom the appeal is taken may direct that subsequent cases involving other workers of an employer and raising identical issues may be suspended pending final settlement of the issue. There is a similar provision protecting employers who are satisfied with certain decisions from which workers may appeal. In all other cases the taking of an appeal stays the action appealed from, unless the chairman of the Committee to whom the appeal is taken specifically directs otherwise.

Inventory Restrictions

Inventory restrictions imposed by CMP Regulation No. 2 are not as drastic as has been interpreted by some members of the chemical industry. No company should take a chance of halting production by failure to keep on hand repairs to meet unpredictable demands. The official interpretation on this very point in "Questions and Answers Regarding Operation Under the Controlled Materials Plan" explains that it is possible to maintain an adequate inventory and remain within the intent and meaning of Regulation No. 2. The official answer reads:

"With regard to material needed for uses which are authorized but which are not specifically predictable, CMP Regulation No. 2 permits a company to have on hand at any time the amount of each item which it estimates it must have in order to meet the demands which it reasonably anticipates arising during the next 60 days. In computing the amount which it is considered necessary to have on hand, the estimates should be based on past experience of use, the possibility of obtaining material from warehouses, and upon the length of time required to obtain delivery from producers under CMP. Acceptance of delivery of controlled materials must be in such quantities that the limitations described above will not be exceeded.

"This standard need only be applied when the amount which the company wishes to receive is greater than the allowable minimum shown on Schedule A of the Regulation."

Just as the inventory restrictions have caused some producers trouble the question whether pipes, tubes, channels, rails, and similar mill products are fabricated items is causing trouble for other producers. These shapes fall into the group listed in Schedule 1 of CMP Regulation No. 1 which are classed as controlled materials.

Producers who have received a general authorization under P-89 do not have to write to Washington for specific permission to apply ratings and allotment symbols to their purchase orders for mill items classed as controlled materials. The only restriction is that the total purchased in the allotment period must not exceed the authorized quota.

There also seems to be some confusion among producers on the procedure to follow to secure fabricated repair items costing more than \$500. Producers operating under P-89 must file a specific application as outlined in Paragraph E of the order for permission to apply their rating and allotment symbol to the purchase orders for any fabricated item costing more than \$500 per unit.

In cases where the manufacturer is operating under CMP Regulation No. 5, fabricated items costing more than \$500 may not be purchased. An official interpretation issued last March was still good for the amendment of Regulation No. 5 which came out May 14. The question and answer read as follows:

"CMP Regulation No. 5 states that 'repair' means the restoration of a facility to sound working condition when it has been rendered unsafe or unfit for service by wear and tear, damage, failure of parts or the like. May I obtain a new boiler costing \$2,000 under the procedures provided in the regulation to replace a boiler which has been damaged beyond repair?"

"Answer—No. A boiler which is damaged beyond repair and which costs in excess of \$500 to replace cannot be obtained under the provisions of this regulation. However, your attention is called to paragraph (b) (3) of the regulation which permits minor items of productive capital equipment, minor capital additions or replacements not exceeding \$500 to be included as maintenance, repair and operating supplies."

The Corn Supply

There will be no corn for whiskey, industrial alcohol, or corn products' manufacturers until the new crop is harvested. The tight situation was emphasized in mid-May when zein, the alcohol soluble protein derived from corn was placed under allocation control. While there is a vast quantity of corn in the country, the supplies are on the farms and will stay there until there is a drastic change in government policy.

The situation might be explained by saying that a government priority for hogs has been established. It is a priority of position since both corn and hogs are on the farms. The corn-hog ratio aided by the ceiling on cash corn, has made it more profitable for the farmer to feed his corn than to sell it.

The wet millers had their product frozen at the March, 1942, price level by the General Maximum Price Regulation. At that time the price of corn was about 80 or 82 cents per bushel. They cannot buy corn at the present ceiling and break even let alone make a profit.

Top government officials have been reluctant to meet the problem head on. To date action has been slow. Release of some CCC corn and application of inventory regulations has helped soften hog prices. Rationing of pork products to consumers may further weaken hog prices which will help to change the direction of flow of surplus corn from the feed lot to industry.

WHAT PFAUDLER *Precision-Built* STAINLESS STEEL EQUIPMENT COULD MEAN TO YOU

When you buy Stainless Steel Processing Equipment, "Precision-Built" is a lot more than a phrase. "Precision-Built" is your assurance that the equipment will stand up in service.

Back of "Precision-Built by Pfaudler" stands a long experience in the design and fabrication of processing equipment. Back of it are Pfaudler's complete facilities for forming stainless steel—for welding with the most expert skill and precision—for heat treating and quenching to maintain the exact chemical and tensile characteristics demanded for a given performance — for finishing and

polishing to the exact demands of specific applications.

If units in Pfaudler's standard lines do not meet your exact requirements, Pfaudler engineers are ready to design special units that will meet them. From small items for laboratory and pilot plant use up to the largest jobs like the 55-foot towers pictured here, every piece of Pfaudler stainless steel equipment is precision-built for long life, economy, and completely dependable service.

For full information regarding any type of stainless steel installation you have in mind, write The Pfaudler Co., Rochester, N. Y.



Two of a shipment of twenty-one Pfaudler Stainless Absorption Towers, 55 feet in length and six feet diameter, built for 60 P. S. F.

THE PFAUDLER CO., Rochester, N. Y. Branch Offices: 330 West 42nd St., New York, N. Y.; 1442 Conway Bldg., Chicago, Ill.; 1325 Howard St., San Francisco, Calif.; 455 Paul Brown Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.; 310 Woodward Ave., Detroit, Mich.; 1319-1st National Bank Bldg., Cincinnati, Ohio; 1228 Commercial Trust Building, Philadelphia, Pa.; 751 Little Bldg., Boston, Mass.; 1034 Washington Bldg., Washington, D. C.

PFAUDLER *stainless steel division*

READERS' VIEWS AND COMMENTS

COTTON AS FOOD

To the Editor of Chem. & Met.

Sir:—My attention has been called to an erroneous statement in an editorial entitled "Cotton As a Food," Chemical and Metallurgical Engineering, April, 1943, page 96. It is claimed that "An acre of cotton provides more edible oil and edible protein than an acre of any of the competitive crops such as soybeans and peanuts." This is a gross misstatement. Accepted average figures for the United States are given in Fats and Oils Situation, FOS-73, March 1943, as follows:

Yields per acre	Cotton-seed	Peanuts	Soybeans
Oil, lb.	72	216	169
Meal, lb.	206	323	912
Protein (41%), lb.	85	132	374
Oil and Protein, lb.	157	348	543

The editorial bases its figures on the incorrect assumption of a bale-per-acre yield. Average yields are more nearly one-half bale per acre. Moreover, the editorial claims that approximately 400 lb. of edible protein are obtained with every bale of cotton. Actually, the yield per bale of lint cotton is approximately 400 lb. of meal which is only 41 per cent protein. Thus, the oil figure in question is approximately twice as high as it should be and the protein yield given is almost five times the actual.

C. T. LANGFORD

EDITOR'S NOTE—It is quite evident that we tried to do too much in a short space and consequently gave an erroneous impression in the two particulars which Dr. Langford noted. Perhaps the most serious distortion comes from the fact that the protein meal from cottonseed was referred to as though it were all protein.

It is not surprising that Dr. Langford should take exception to the phrasing in the first sentence of our second paragraph. Therein should have been pointed out that "an acre of cotton can provide, according to enthusiastic partisans, more edible oil and edible protein meal. . . ." That would have been true. To be fair one would have to assume also one bale of cotton per acre.

Department of Agriculture figures indicate that the ratio of lint production to cotton seed production is 35 lb. to 65 lb. for typical conditions in the United States. On such a ratio, assuming a bale per acre, one gets very much higher oil and meal totals than are represented by the averages quoted by Dr. Langford.

There is a discrepancy in oil figures which we have received and those quoted by Dr. Langford. Probably his figures relate only to the actual oil production in practice during the 30's divided by the total acreage planted or harvested. It seems as though the total oil in the

seed produced per acre is much higher than he indicates. The figures which we have are nearly double his.

It may be assumed that the cotton advocates are not unduly distorting their arguments if they are discussing an increase in cotton acreage for some of the better areas where there is neither the machinery nor experience for greater production of soybeans and peanuts. Actually we know that a very large percentage of last year's crop of these two important crops was never harvested. We may expect a similar unfortunate result this year, despite strenuous efforts of the Department. For this reason we are a little disposed to let the cotton extremists have a bit of superlative in their claims. It does seem that the effective production per acre contributing to food supplies that can be delivered to market will be greater under these conditions, governing for many hundreds of thousands of acres. Such a condition will not persist for many years after experience and machinery corrects present difficulties. But, as a wartime measure, we are inclined to think that the point which we were willing to let these cotton boosters make editorially is a sound one.

It seems that the most important consideration for chemical engineers, and one which made us interested in this editorial idea, is that we must improve materially the technique of processing these oil seed crops in order to increase yields of food-quality products.

All custom-built advantages—
and built faster
at less cost!

SHELLFIN

the **STANDARDIZED**
shell & finned tube
HEAT EXCHANGER

*Pat. applied for

A STANDARD DESIGN, MULTI-PURPOSE UNIT
"Shellfin" can be recommended for many forms of heat exchange between two fluids in medium temperature ranges, where the heat transfer rate of one fluid is materially greater than that of the other. And, where you use it, you get full advantage of mass production economies!

How "Shellfin" design fits your needs . . .
How it operates . . . How it's built . . . How
it adapts readily to meet changing or
added requirements . . . All "Shellfin"
advantages are described fully
in new data folder upon re-
quest. Send the coupon for your
copy! No obligation whatsoever.



DOWNINGTOWN IRON WORKS • DOWNINGTOWN, PA.

Send a copy of your new "SHELLFIN" folder to

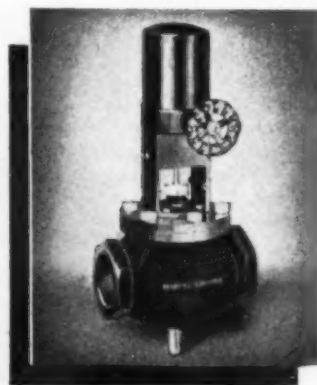
NAME

TITLE

COMPANY

ADDRESS

C.M.E.



MR-1-2

**GIVES SAFE, POSITIVE,
ECONOMICAL OPERATION**

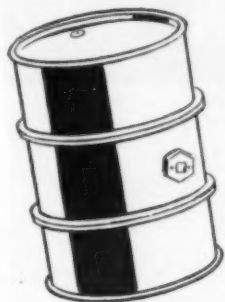
General Controls' shut-off valve, MR-1-2 is safest to operate. Current failure automatically closes the valve. Operation can only be continued by restoration of current plus manual resetting.

MR-1-2 gives positive control of water, gas, air, steam or oil. It is unaffected by dirty, viscous or high temperature fluids.

Current consumption is low. Dry cell operations can be minimized to 5/1000 watt. Operates on either D.C. or A.C.

Available in 1/2" to 6" I.P.S., screwed or flanged bodies. Most models operate in any position. Write for Catalog.

GENERAL CONTROLS
301 ALLEN AVENUE
Branches: Boston • New York
Philadelphia • Cleveland
GLENDALE, CALIFORNIA
Detroit • Chicago • Dallas
Denver • San Francisco

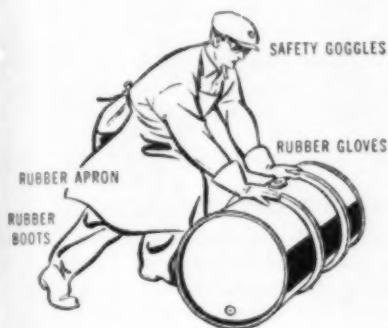


This is a drum containing acid

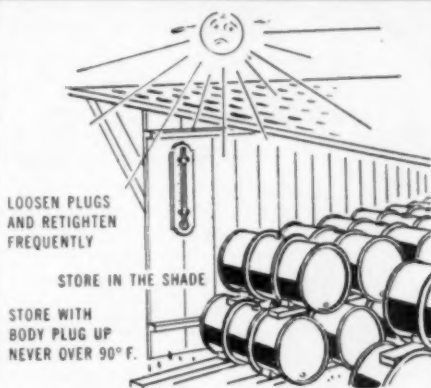


This is a new hand in your plant

...and here are 6 ways to keep both working for victory!



As soon as drum is received, check for leaks as corrosion-resistant lining may crack during shipment . . . Protective clothing also prevents accidents.



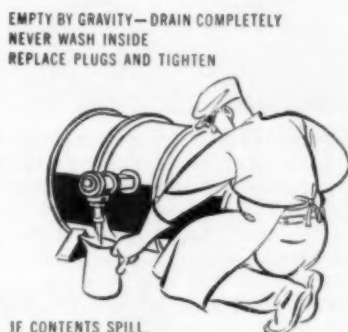
Remember—even water expands into steam under sufficient heat. Most chemicals require much less heat to build up dangerous internal pressures.



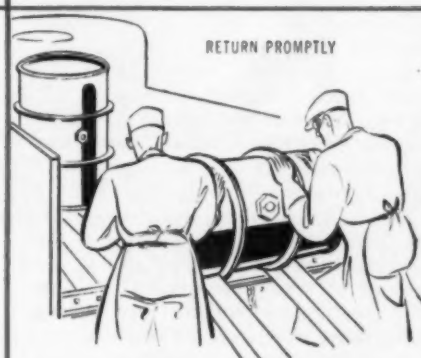
Hydrogen mixtures may build up inside a drum from the action of its contents on metal. A spark from a tool, a careless cigaret or match — and you have an explosion!



You never know until too late whether internal pressure will force a drum's contents out in a rush the minute you loosen the plug. Always play safe!



In emptying, never use pressure. After emptying, drain completely and replace plugs securely to prevent corrosion on the return trip. Never wash the inside of a drum!



Steel containers are literally worth their weight these days in ammunition. From the time they reach your plant, handle them carefully. Return them promptly.

To old hands at handling chemicals these precautions will be primer stuff — but old hands are becoming scarce in many a plant which uses substantial quantities of potentially dangerous chemicals. These suggestions are offered, therefore, as a help in impressing new employees with the importance of protecting their own safety and also conserving vital shipping con-

tainers. The suggestions are based on one of a series of bulletins issued by the Manufacturing Chemists' Association. For more detailed help on specific chemicals conservation problems in your plant or training new employees to handle chemicals safely, write: MONSANTO CHEMICAL COMPANY, St. Louis, Missouri.

MONSANTO
CHEMICALS

SERVING INDUSTRY...WHICH SERVES MANKIND



"E" FOR EXCELLENCE—The Army-Navy "E" badge with two stars, "representing recognition by the Army and the Navy of especially meritorious production of war materials" over a two-year period flies over Monsanto.

INTERPRETING WASHINGTON

EDITOR'S NOTE: Copies of the orders, rules and regulations covered in this installment may be obtained by writing to the appropriate federal agency, citing the order number or release date.

INDUSTRIAL INSTRUMENTS

Limitation Order L-272 was amended on May 29 to provide for simplification of indicating dial pressure gauges and various types of regulators.

The pressure gauges are covered by Schedule IV which regulates the sizes and ranges in which gauges may be manufactured. Special features are eliminated and a standard connection is designated for larger sizes.

Schedule V specifies sizes and pressure classes for steel, iron or bronze body regulators, also materials for inner valves and seat rings. Exceptions are allowed for the armed services.

L-272 applies only to new purchase orders. Where Schedule V conflicts with Order L-134, which curtails the use of chromium and nickel in industrial instruments, the less restrictive Order governs.

STEEL PIPE FITTINGS

Limitation Order L-278, issued May 8 by WPB, reduces the number of types of steel pipe fittings which may be made from 40,000 to less than 4,000. Iron and brass pipe fittings were previously simplified by Order L-288. Changes in specifications of materials and of pressure classes correspond closely with those of Order L-252 covering valves and valve parts. The chief reductions are in the number of sizes permitted for "reducing fittings," used to join pipes of different diameters.

Certain types are exempt such as those for use on airplanes and ships, conductors of corrosive liquids or gases, those specially designed for combat use, those used to replace special type fittings, and others which are enumerated in a list of special types. The types permitted comprise about 98 percent of all produced.

REFRIGERATION AND AIR CONDITIONING

General Limitation Order L-38 was amended on May 28 by WPB to bring it in line with the minimum preference ratings for repair and maintenance parts established by CMP Regulation No. 5 as amended May 14. Purchase orders for maintenance and repair parts for industrial and commercial refrigerating and air conditioning equipment must bear preference ratings of AA-5 or higher under the new amendment.

POWER AND CONVEYING EQUIPMENT

General Limitation Order L-193 as amended on May 10 by WPB, provides that purchase orders for conveying ma-

chinery and mechanical power transmission equipment are restricted to those rated AA-5 or higher under the terms of the Order. The definition of conveying machinery was clarified by naming portable conveyors, now covered by Limitation Order L-287, as one of the items exempted. Slope conveyors used in mining are also exempted. Monthly production and delivery schedules are no longer required since scheduling is now covered by General Scheduling Order M-293.

FORM PD-1A APPLICATIONS

In line with its policy of decentralization, the WPB has raised the dollar limit of PD-1A applications processed in the field from \$100 to \$500. Applications involving not more than \$500 worth of material on which priority assistance is requested, are now processed in either the District or Regional offices according to the direction of the respective regional directors, except where specifically otherwise directed by the Director of the Distribution Bureau. This change means that approximately 80 percent of all PD-1A applications will be handled entirely by the field offices.

CALCIUM METAL

Conservation Order M-303 was amended on May 25 by WPB to permit industrial users who require small quantities to accept and use three pounds of calcium metal in the form of carrots, or two pounds of calcium metal in any other form per month without specific authority of the WPB.

TANTALUM, MOLYBDENUM, TUNGSTEN

Future requests for tantalum, molybdenum, and tungsten should be made in terms of kilograms instead of pounds avoirdupois, the Steel Division announced on May 25. The date for filing Forms PD-487 and PD-488 for allocation of tantalum has been changed from the 20th to the 7th of the month preceding the month for which application is made.

SOLUBLE NITROCELLULOSE

General Preference Order M-196 which governs the delivery and use of soluble nitrocellulose, was revoked by WPB on May 14. At present, supplies are adequate to meet the need for this material which is used for such products as lacquer, coated textiles, photographic film and plastics both for military and civilian items.

CHLORINATED SOLVENTS

General Preference Order M-41 was amended on May 20 by WPB to permit greater quantities of chlorinated hydrocarbon solvents for civilian uses. The Order provides that with a preference rating of B-2 a consumer may receive

in any one month not more than his average monthly consumption during the base period of the year ending September 5, 1941. In the case of carbon tetrachloride, a consumer may receive delivery in any month of up to 150 percent of his average monthly consumption during the base period. These allotments for civilian uses may, of course, be obtained only after all military requirements have been fulfilled.

MICRO-CRYSTALLINE WAX

Allocation Order M-195 issued by WPB on May 19 and effective July 1 provides that no supplier of micro-crystalline wax and its blends may use or deliver wax except as specifically authorized by WPB. The usual allocation Forms PD-600 and PD-601 should be used by suppliers and consumers.

PAPER AND PAPER BOARD

General Conservation Order M-241 was amended on May 15 by WPB to clarify and define certain points and to provide a clear and equitable basis for the classification of paper products for the industry. Formerly, three unrelated codes were used, but under the amendment a standard classification code is now set up by the Bureau of the Census which is covered by WPB Form 514, dated February 24, 1943. The change to census code numbers will simplify the calculations of paper quotas in the mills and aid in carrying out the production limitation of paper by broad grade classifications. All limitations remain as previously outlined in the Order last amended on March 12, 1943.

ETHYL CELLULOSE

General Preference Order M-175 was amended on May 6 prohibiting the use of ethyl cellulose except on specific authorization by WPB. The general 50-lb. exemption for small purchase orders has been replaced with a 10-lb. exemption and in the case of acceptance or use for experimental purposes, an exemption of 50-lb. The amended Order also provides that ethyl cellulose allocated for inventory may not be used except as specifically authorized or directed in writing by WPB. The standard chemical allocation Forms PD-600 and PD-601 should be used by applicants for authorization to deliver, accept delivery or use ethyl cellulose.

SULFAMIC ACID

General Preference Order M-242 was amended by WPB on May 7 to provide for the use of Form PD-602 in place of the regular Forms PD-600 and PD-601, formerly used. Paper work is eliminated by providing that a producer or primary distributor need not list on Form PD-602 the name of any customer to whom not



Add "AUTOMATIC" FORK TRUCKS TO YOUR PRODUCTION LINE
FOR FAST MOVING, HANDLING AND TRANSPORTATION

AUTOMATIC
Standard
VICTORY MODELS

Materials, parts, and finished products must be kept on the move from department to department—speedily, without waste of time, and at low cost. Transportation, so important to the war effort, begins right in America's plants—transportation that insures a steady flow. "AUTOMATICS" have won wide acceptance in all industries serving the war effort.

"AUTOMATIC" representatives, fully experienced in the application of our Standard Victory Models, are ready to cooperate with you. These men are listed in the classified telephone directories in principal cities and industrial areas under "Trucks, Industrial."

MANUFACTURERS FOR OVER 35 YEARS *Electric Propelled* INDUSTRIAL TRUCKS

AUTOMATIC TRANSPORTATION CO.

49 WEST 87th STREET

DIV. OF THE YALE & TOWNE MFG. CO.

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

*Please note —
this may be
important!
JW.*

KEMP of BALTIMORE is

now providing high-

efficiency dryers and

inert gas producers for

alkylation, dehydrogen-

ation and catalytic

cracking plants . . . for

butadiene, styrene and

co-polymer plants. For

technical bulletins,

descriptive leaflets and

general information,

address The C. M. Kemp

Mfg. Co., 405 East Oliver

Street, Baltimore, Md.



more than 2,500 lb. of sulfamic acid derivatives are to be delivered in any month for use as weed killer, or for resale for use as weed killer. A producer who wishes to use a part or all of his own production of sulfamic acid must list his own name as customer on the new forms.

ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL

General Preference Order M-168 was amended on May 18 by WPB to simplify the paper work required of a supplier seeking authorization to make deliveries of, or to use, isopropyl alcohol. Whereas previously Forms PD-600 and PD-601 were required, Form PD-602 may now be used. Requests for quantities up to 3,500 gallons in any one month must be lumped by the supplier on Form PD-602 under specified end uses, and requests for more than 3,500 gallons in any one month must be listed individually.

SYNTHETIC RUBBER INGREDIENTS

WPB on May 8 specified the use of Form PD-602 in place of the two Forms PD-600 and 601 when applying for authorization to use or deliver three basic materials used in manufacturing synthetic rubber. The following three Allocation Orders were amended to cover the use of this new form:

M-170, styrene (vinyl benzene).

M-153, acrylonitrile (vinyl cyanide).

M-178, butadiene.

ROTENONE INSECTICIDE

WPB Directive No. 15, issued on May 8, transfers to the War Food Administrator control over the uses and distribution of rotenone insecticide for agricultural purposes. The amended directive reserves to the WPB the right to determine the amount of government requirements for rotenone and rotenone insecticide, to regulate or prohibit the manufacture or importation of rotenone and to regulate or prohibit the use or sale of rotenone insecticide for non-agricultural purposes.

WOOD PULP

The "withholding clause" of General Preference Order M-93 was invoked on May 4 by WPB through issuance of Supplementary General Preference Order M-93-a. All producers of wood pulp must withhold 20 percent of their production of all types of wood pulp during the month of June and each month thereafter, and must make delivery of such withheld tonnage only as ordered by WPB. While the wood pulp shortage has reached the point where it is deemed necessary to invoke the withholding clause of the Order, the power to allocate such tonnage will be used only to safeguard important war production, and it is very likely that, in many cases, all or most of the withheld wood pulp will be allocated back to the producer.

DYESTUFFS

Order M-103 was amended on May 25 permitting commercial dyers to get all the dyestuffs and organic pigments which are required for dyeing used apparel and used house furnishings without adher-

ing to quota restrictions. The amended Order also contains an exemption for food, drug and cosmetic colors. Another exemption permits unrestricted sales and deliveries of any dyestuffs and organic pigments to any person for medicinal, therapeutic and diagnostic uses and for chemical indicators and bacteriological stains. These unrestricted sales and deliveries must be in packages of eight ounces or less.

LEAD

General Preference Order M-38, which controls the use of lead, was amended on May 26 to facilitate the use of lead in place of scarce materials. As it stands now, the Order places practically no restrictions on the use of lead except for purposes considered purely non-essential. Restrictions on roofing and weight of flashing and waterproofing are removed. The former restriction on the use of lead for many purposes to a quantity not exceeding 90 percent of the amount used in a base period has been removed, making it possible to use lead without special approval for items not previously made of lead.

ALKANOLAMINES

Allocation Order M-275 was amended on May 25 by WPB placing diethylethanolamine under allocation and removing triethanolamine. Alkanolamines are now defined as "monoethanolamine, diethanolamine and diethylethanolamine." Orders for five gal. or less of diethylethanolamine per month will be permitted without WPB authorization after July 11.

PHOSPHATE PLASTICIZERS

Allocation Order M-183 was amended on May 24 to include control over diphenyl mono-phosphate and di-mono-phosphoryl phosphate. Allocations may be requested by filing standard Forms PD-600 and PD-601 with the Chemicals Division of WPB.

BUTYL ALCOHOL

General Preference Order M-159 which controls all grades of butyl alcohol was amended on May 26 to include control over the acetic esters of butyl alcohol. These are the normal butyl acetate, secondary butyl acetate and isobutyl acetate. The usual Forms PD-600 and PD-601 must be used to obtain an allocation, a separate set of forms being used for each grade of butyl alcohol requested.

METHYL ISOBUTYL KETONE

General Preference Order M-322 issued on May 25 by WPB placed hexone, or methyl isobutyl ketone, under allocation. Its chief uses are as an alcohol denaturant and a substitute for butyl alcohol. Up to fifty gallons per month may be obtained without specific authorization. For larger quantities the purchaser must file with his supplier a statement of the amount desired together with the proposed end uses. The supplier must then file Form PD-602 covering his proposed deliveries.

Munitions — arms — equipment — food — prime products of industry geared for war.

In many war plants specially designed and built Standard power and gravity conveyors—shell conveyors, for example—are doing their part to maintain peak production. In essential industries, such as food products plants — process industries — Standard Conveyors are in greater use than ever — keeping production flowing.

An extensive and varied experience record qualifies Standard Conveyor Company to render valuable aid and counsel to production and plant executives. Tell us what you handle — how much — how far — our recommendations will prove worthwhile.

A valuable reference book, "Conveyors by Standard" Catalog CM-6 will be included in response to your inquiry.

STANDARD CONVEYOR COMPANY

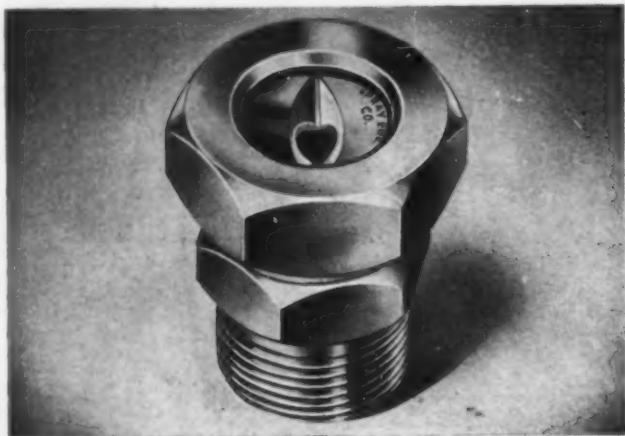
General Offices: NORTH ST. PAUL, MINN.

Sales and Service in All Principal Cities

STANDARD



★ ENGINEERED FOR FASTER PRODUCTION ★



SPRACO FLAT SPRAY NOZZLES

deliver a flat fan-shaped spray restricted to one plane. They are particularly suited to cooling, washing, quenching, and spraying processes where the distribution pattern of a conical spray would prove less efficient. The nozzles have no interior vanes, are non-clogging, and will pass any foreign matter smaller than the orifice.

Other types which we manufacture include nozzles to produce solid and hollow cone sprays, together with two fluid nozzles for mixing two fluids, or a fluid and a gas. For complete descriptions and performance data write for NOZZLE CATALOG.

OTHER SPRACO PRODUCTS

include Air Washers, Cooling Systems, Humidifying Systems, Automatic Spray Finishing Machines, Spray Painting Equipment, Battery Spray Moistening Equipment, Fire-Fog Equipment, and Powder Blowers.

Write for Bulletin G-100



SPRAY ENGINEERING CO.
115 CENTRAL ST., SOMERVILLE, MASS.

The Hoist That Can "Take" Real Punishment

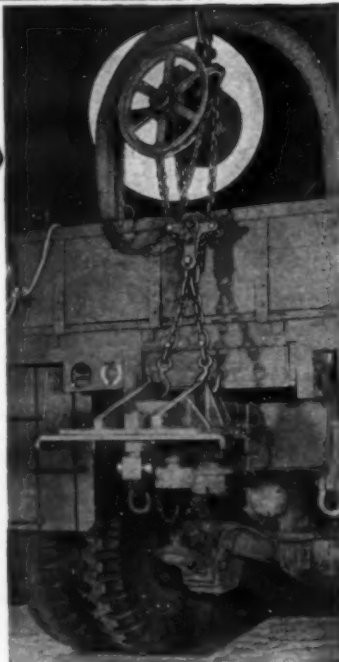
● Out on the battle fronts, as well as along production lines, Reading Chain Hoists are staying on the job 24 hours a day. In many plants where minutes cannot be spared for "down time"—Reading Chain and Electric Hoists are helping to keep production schedules ahead of the clock.

When you have a tough materials handling problem to solve, rely on Reading's ability to design hoists that speed output by reducing maintenance troubles. And for printed help with your specific problems, ask for "Modern Materials Handling Magic". It tells how to specify special electric hoist equipment... at standard equipment cost.

Reading Chain & Block Corp., 2105 Adams Street, Reading, Pa.

READING

CHAIN HOISTS-ELECTRIC HOISTS
OVERHEAD TRAVELING CRANES



THERMOPLASTICS

General Preference Order M-154 was amended on May 25 removing the prohibition covering the use of thermoplastics in the manufacture of "sun goggles, except for use with corrective lenses". Control will be exerted by amendment to Limitation Order L-238, covering sun glasses.

FIBRE SHIPPING DRUMS

Conservation Order M-313 issued by WPB on May 21 provides for the allocation of shipments of cylindrical fibre shipping drums by manufacturers, as of June 16. The Order applies to the types known as "drums" and "pails". They are made with a body of paperboard and ends of paperboard, steel (28 gauge or heavier), wood, or any combination of such materials. Drums or pails of one-gallon capacity, and fibre containers known as "cans" and "tubes", are excluded from the Order.

Notwithstanding any preference rating already received, no manufacturer may ship fibre drums after June 16 to any purchaser except as specifically authorized by WPB on Form PD-881. Suppliers must file this form monthly, listing each customer's proposed use and desired delivery date for drums. No person may order any type of fibre drum for delivery on any date if receipt of the drums would increase his estimated inventory of that type drum to more than 60 day's requirements.

MAXIMUM PRICE REGULATIONS

MPR-37, Amendment No. 4, issued by OPA on May 7, revised the ceiling prices for fermentation butyl alcohol. Wheat constitutes the chief butyl alcohol source in states other than the Indiana-Illinois area and is at the present time being supplied at a uniform delivered price, but on July 1 this price will be raised to nine cents under the maximum price for corn. This amendment, accordingly, provides for increased prices for butyl alcohol produced outside Indiana and Illinois. The existing base ceiling will be maintained in Indiana and Illinois.

MPR-180, issued May 8 by OPA, placed under one specific price regulation all dry, flushed and pulp color pigments. The price levels which have been set reflect price ceilings as of October, 1941. For the purpose of the regulation, organic and inorganic color pigments have been grouped together. Type listings have been divided into shades; blues and violets, greens, yellows and oranges, reds and maroons. White, mineral earth, synthetic iron oxide and carbonaceous black pigments will remain under the control of the General Maximum Price Regulation. Formulas are provided for pricing new color pigments, or color pigments not specifically listed in the Regulation.

MPR-386 (agricultural mining materials), effective May 15, establishes a variety of optional methods for determining f.o.b. plant prices for limiting materials in bulk when used as an aid to the growth of crops in plants. When

lining materials are sold in bags, 25 cents per ton, plus the cost of the bag, may be added to the bulk price.

MPR No. 354, amended on May 11 by OPA, permits distributors who make retail sales of copper sulphate as an agricultural insecticide or fungicide to use the maximum prices provided for retail dealers in MPR No. 144. For quantities of 300 lb. or more, however, the distributor must use the wholesale ceilings established by Regulation No. 354.

REVISED PRICE SCHEDULES

RPS-38 was amended by OPA on May 11 to conform more exactly to conditions as they actually are in the glycerine industry, and was redesignated Maximum Price Regulation No. 38. A converter is defined as a person who buys refined glycerine in quantities of 2,200 lb. or more per month in drums or tank cars and who repackages it without further processing for resale. Other definitions such as "carloads," "case," "importer," are also clarified in this amendment. The maximum prices established in the previous schedule are not changed by this amendment.

RPS-60, Amendment No. 7, issued by OPA on May 7, extended the same pricing provisions in connection with purchases, sales and transportation of direct-consumption sugar which previously covered the Defense Supplies Corp. The amendment also provides that any other government agency which may, in the future, be authorized to perform such functions shall be in the same category.

RPS-87, Amendment No. 5, issued by OPA on May 6, states that the maximum price for hard rubber scrap shall be determined in accordance with the provisions of the General Maximum Price Regulation and not under RPS-87. Under Schedule 87 hard rubber scrap would be entitled to a maximum price of \$15 per ton, whereas prices of such scrap ordinarily range, in accordance with its grade, from \$5 to several hundred dollars per ton.

RPS-88, Amendment No. 95, issued May 7 by OPA, removes from the General Maximum Price Regulation and places under Schedule 88 industrial naphthas, solvents, mineral oil polymers, and petroleum sulphonates. However, sellers still have the option of retaining maximum prices already established under the General Maximum Price Regulation, or using an alternative method in Schedule No. 88.

Revised Supplementary Regulation No. 1 to GMPR was amended on May 31 to exempt from price control those commodities which are insignificant in the cost-of-living, or which impose administrative burdens out of proportion to the role of the item in the national economy. Specifically exempted are manufacturers' sales of chemicals, which they did not sell up to March, 1942, until total sales for the chemical amount to \$1,000. Sales of chemicals in the experimental stage of production are also exempted from the GMPR provided that OPA approves the manufacturer's report describing the chemical.

RYERSON *Certified* STEELS

PROMPT SHIPMENT FROM 10 PLANTS

Over 40 kinds of alloy steels—both standard S.A.E. analysis and special heat treated Ryerson alloys—are included in the wide range of Certified Steel products carried in Ryerson stock for Prompt Shipment.

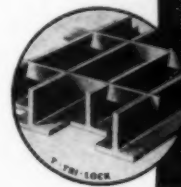
A special quality control plan on alloy steels gives the heat treater exact data on every bar to guide him in securing better results in less time. Write for complete information.

If you do not have the blue and grey Ryerson Stock List we will gladly send a copy. Joseph T. Ryerson & Son, Inc. Plants at: Chicago, Milwaukee, St. Louis, Detroit, Cincinnati, Cleveland, Buffalo, Boston, Philadelphia, Jersey City.

Principal Products Include:
Bars, Shapes, Structural, Plates, Sheets, Floor Plates, Alloy and Tool Steels, Allegheny Stainless, Screw Stock, C. F. Shafting, Mechanical Tubing, Reinforcing Steel, Welding Rod, Nuts, Bolts, Rivets,



Full descriptive catalog of Tri-Lok Grating, Safety Treads and other products on request.



Specify
TRI-LOK

OPEN STEEL FLOORING • SAFETY STEPS
CONCRETE ARMORING T. TRI-LOK

DRAVO CORPORATION
300 PENN. AVENUE, PITTSBURGH, PA.
REPRESENTATIVES IN PRINCIPAL CITIES

Solves the Problem of Mailing List Maintenance!

Probably no other organization is as well equipped as McGraw-Hill to solve the complicated problem of list maintenance during this period of unparalleled change in industrial personnel.

McGraw-Hill Mailing Lists cover most major industries. They are compiled from exclusive sources, and are based on hundreds of thousands of mail questionnaires and the reports of a nation-wide field staff. All names are guaranteed accurate within 2%.

When planning your direct mail advertising and sales promotion, consider this unique and economical service in relation to your product. Details on request.

for Results



McGraw-Hill Publishing Co., Inc.
DIRECT MAIL DIVISION
330 West 42nd Street New York, N. Y.

100% Protected MOTORS

BALDOR Streamcooled MOTORS are totally enclosed, externally ventilated and therefore 100% Protected against Dust, Dirt and Damage from water or falling objects. They are ball-bearing constructed and liberally rated. Three-phase, Single-phase and D.C.

POLYPHASE:

Squirrel Cage 1/2 to 15 h.p.
Double Squirrel Cage 3 to 15 h.p.

SINGLE PHASE:

Repulsion Induction 1/2 to 7 1/2 h.p.
Capacitor Type 1/30 to 1 1/2 h.p.
Split Phase 1/30 to 1 1/3 h.p.

DIRECT CURRENT:

1/2 to 3 h.p.

BALDOR ELECTRIC Company
District Offices in Principal Cities
ST. LOUIS, MO.

BALDOR
BETTER MOTORS
FOR THE PAST 23 YEARS



**POMONA PUMPS
STRETCH YOUR
PUMPING DOLLAR**

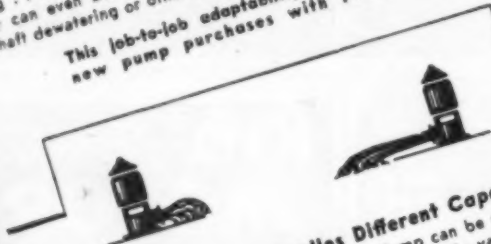
Here Is How

POMONA PUMPS CUT REPLACEMENT COSTS

MINIMIZE YOUR REPLACEMENTS

The Same Pomona Handles Different Jobs!
Because Pomonas are unusually adaptable, the same Pomona bought for pumping process solutions from a sump or vat, for example, can be easily converted to deep well primary water supply work by simply adding column pipe and shafting . . . or can be converted to line or booster pumping . . . or can even be mounted on a portable frame and used for shaft dewatering or other similar work.

This job-to-job adaptability means fewer new pump purchases with Pomonas!

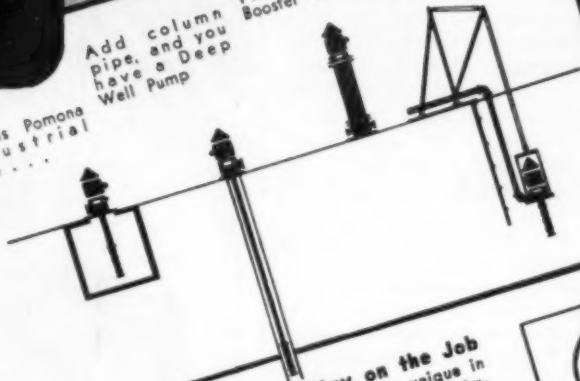


The Same Pomona Handles Different Capacities:
One important reason why a Pomona Pump can be so readily moved from job to job is its ability to handle varying flow requirements without wasteful throttling. Its semi-open impellers can be easily adjusted at the motor for regulating capacity over a range to 60% of design point with proportionate power savings. Permits handling widely differing flow requirements without replacing pump or wasting power!

To this Pomona Industrial Pump . . .

Add column pipe, and you have a Deep Well Pump

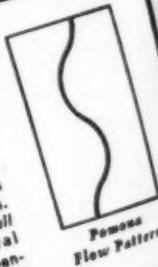
. . . or place in the line for Booster Pumping . . . or mount on an "A" frame for dewatering work!



Pomona's Stay on the Job Longer! Pomonas are unique in that the water path through impellers and bowls is free from abrupt changes in direction of flow. Instead, the water rises in a gentle curving flow that reduces friction and abrasion, lengthens life and minimizes replacements. This feature—important in oil pumping—is particularly vital where unusually gritty or suspension-laden fluids are handled!



Conventional Flow Pattern



Pomona Flow Pattern

POMONA

Water-Lubricated

PUMPS



**JOSHUA HENDY IRON WORKS
POMONA PUMP CO. DIVISION
120 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY
Plants: 4301 So. Spring Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
206 Commercial Street, Pomona, California**

IN ADDITION, Pomona Pumps cut replacements because they are self-lubricated by the fluid being pumped, eliminating risk of neglecting lubrication and damaging pump. They have no wear rings to renew or replace. And the bulbous-end vane shape, besides increasing efficiencies above the 90% mark on many sizes within the range, provides additional strength and longer wearing life to pump bowls, further reducing replacement costs!

There are many other important ways Pomonas cut replacements. Your nearby Pomona distributor will gladly supply full details. Why not call him today?

NEW PRODUCTS AND MATERIALS

CONTENTS

Textile Finish	161
Cotton Rope Preservative	161
Chemurgic Rubber	161
Self-Polishing Floor Wax	161
Plasticizer	162
Elastic Alloys	162
Inorganic Base Finish	162
Thermoplastic Resins	163
Tough Polystyrene Resin	163
Organic Alkyl Peroxide	164
Leather Substitutes	164
Penicillin	164
Liquid Wax Finish	165
Shoe Sole Material	165
Floor Compounds	165
Temperature Resistant Plastics	165
Cleaning Compounds	166
Phosphates	166
Germ Killing Agent	166
Water Purification	167
Ceramic Plastic	167

TEXTILE FINISH

This finish eliminates the objectionable properties and hazards of solvent type agents. It is an aqueous emulsion and can be applied by padding and drying with moderate heat treatment. Although developed by Dupont especially for the Army, such peacetime applications as the treatment of tobacco cloth are indicated when the material is available for civilian uses. The new product is officially called Camouflage Sand No. 3 Finish and Camouflage Olive No. 9 Finish.

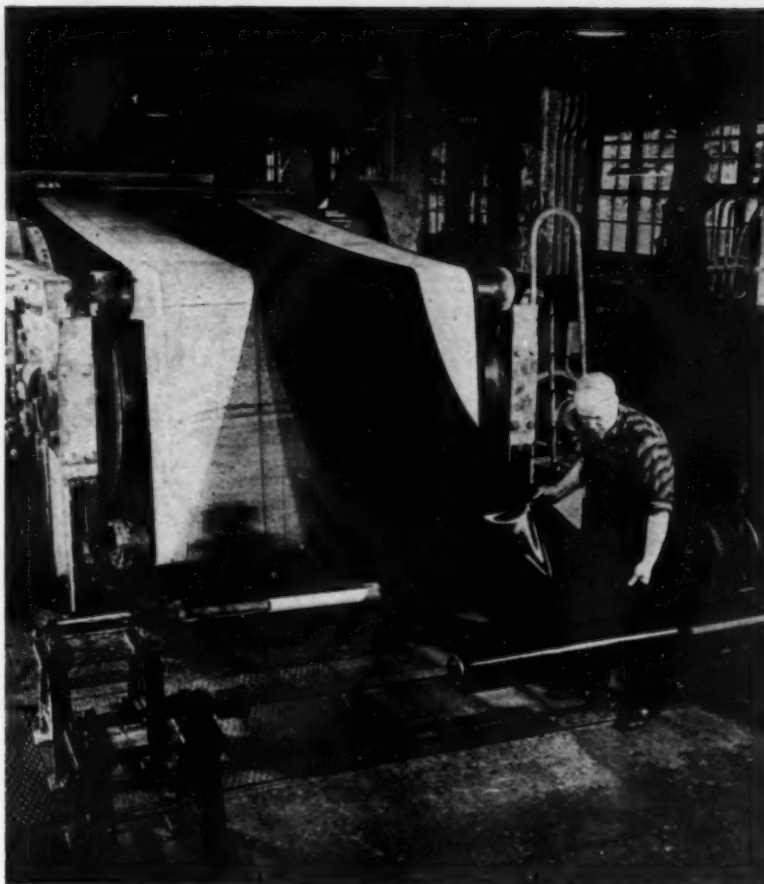
COTTON ROPE PRESERVATIVE

With imports of manila fiber for rope cut off by the war, and the government preempting what supply there is, professional and amateur fisherman, yachtsmen and others hesitate to turn to cotton rope. While it has adequate and even superior strength for many purposes, it is inherently soft; organisms in sea water and in some so-called fresh water cause it to deteriorate rapidly.

I. F. Laucks, Inc., 911 Western Ave., Seattle, is bringing out a new formulation, Fungiseal Ready-to-Use Rope Preservative. It is a clear liquid into which the rope is dipped, then dried. Its purpose is not only to protect the cotton fibers against water-borne organisms, but also to stiffen them for added firmness and wear resistance.

CHEMURGIC RUBBER

A new type chemurgic rubber called Witcogum has been developed from vegetable oils by Wishnick-Tumpeer, Inc., New York, N. Y. It is already being used by rubber-goods manufacturers for many essential applications. This rubberlike material, which is comparable to rubber in many of its properties, requires neither critical materials nor crit-



Tank lining leaves curing press. Rough edge is for adhesion of lap
Successful adaptation of the use of concrete tanks for storage of gasoline resulted from development of synthetic linings. Among these is a thin sheet of synthetic rubber, Thiokol FA. This type of lining protects the gasoline from a drop in octane rating and prevents loss of fuel by seepage through porosity in the concrete walls

ical equipment for its manufacture. Standard rubber mills and mixers do its milling and mixing. Calendering, extrusion and vulcanizing are similar to that of crude and reclaimed rubber. Witcogum contains an accelerator of the granidine type and sufficient sulphur to give a cure in 30 min. at 40 lb. steam pressure (287 deg. F.). Furthermore, all the necessary vulcanizing ingredients are already in Witcogum, though it may be loaded and softened as requirements demand.

It may be used independently or as an extender blended with natural rubber, reclaim or synthetic rubber. Blends with reclaim show promise in extending it. Furthermore, a small amount of reclaim added to a Witcogum compound improves molding and facilitates its removal from the molds. Softeners may be added to increase tack, improve processing and molding and give a more homogeneous product. The proper compounding of Witcogum with such pigments as carbon black or clay or a combination of both will result in higher tensile strength. Tests have proven that

tensile as high as 450 lb. per sq. in. elongation as high as 150 percent, shore hardness of 60-65 and tear of 45-50 lb. per in. can be obtained through proper compounding.

Water, alcohol and lubricating oils have no apparent effect on it, nor do antioxidants upon accelerated aging tests. Generally speaking, its reactions to solvents and chemicals are similar to that of rubber.

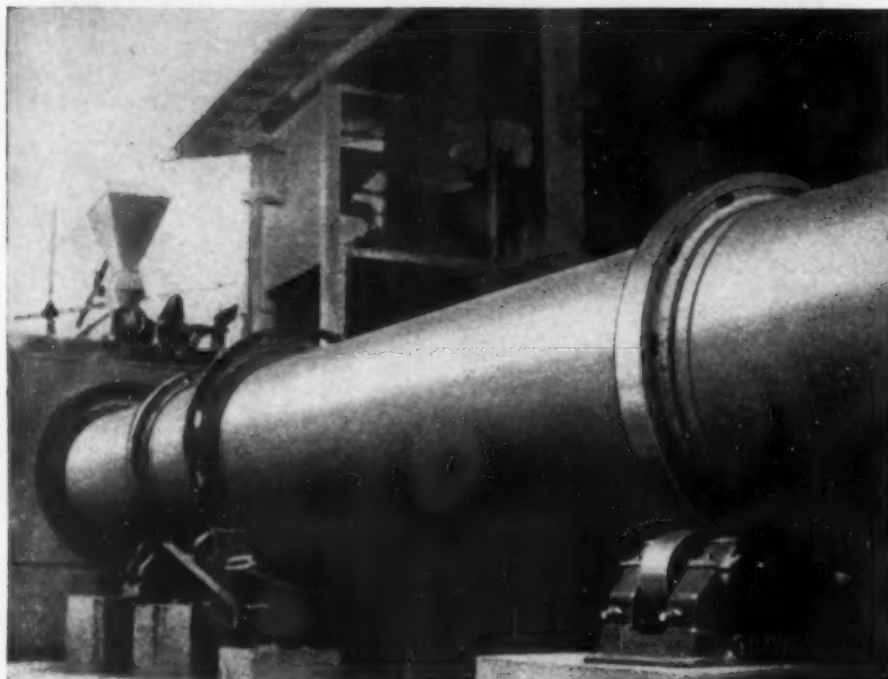
SELF-POLISHING FLOOR WAX

A self-polishing type of floor wax both slip-retardant and water-resistant is being introduced by the Finishes Division of E. I. Du Pont de Nemours & Co., Wilmington, Del. Designed as a durable, protective glossy coating for linoleum, asphalt tile, rubber, finished and unfinished wooden floors in homes, offices and institutions, Du Pont Self-Polishing Wax has been extensively tested.

A high percentage of natural carnauba wax combined with a special emulsifying agent contributes qualities of unusual wearability and resistance to water. The new product is easily spread

TRAYLOR

kilns ★ coolers ★ dryers



★
WE BUILD
JAW CRUSHERS
GYRATORY CRUSHERS
REDUCTION CRUSHERS
CRUSHING ROLLS
GRINDING MILLS
BALL MILLS
TUBE MILLS
ROD MILLS
GRIZZLEY'S
FEEDERS
CLASSIFIERS
SAMPLERS
JIGS
FURNACES
SETTLERS
CRUCIBLES
FOREHEARTHS
CONVERTERS
CASTING MACHINES
ACCESSORIES
COMPLETE MILLING
AND SMELTING
PLANTS
ROTARY KILNS
ROTARY COOLERS
ROTARY DRYERS

Get
BULLETIN
115

TRAYLOR

ENGINEERING & MANUFACTURING CO.

MAIN OFFICE AND WORKS — ALLENTOWN, PENNA..U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY
3416 Empire State Bldg.
SALT LAKE CITY
101 West Second South St.

CHICAGO
2051 One La Salle St., Bldg.

SPOKANE
South 270, Hoolite Road
LOS ANGELES
919 Chester Williams Bldg.

B. C. EQUIPMENT CO., LTD.
551 Howe St., Vancouver, B. C.

Export Department—104 Pearl St., New York City. Foreign Sales Agencies: London, Lima, Rio de Janeiro, Buenos Aires, Santiago, Montevideo, Oruro, Antofagasta.

TRAYLOR Rotary Kilns, Coolers and Dryers, while being mechanical units of as fine a character as scientific design and expert workmanship can produce, are not mere assemblies of metal parts, but machines having built-in knowledge of results desired—robots, as it were, to which may be safely trusted the most difficult processing. Recognition of this fact by engineers in important chemical and process plants proves that the leadership of Traylor in this field is an actuality, and not something that is merely claimed.

Traylor has fairly earned this leadership by (1) close and continuous study of processes and trends, in order to be ready, always, with the solutions of operators' problems; (2) by pioneer design to step up efficiency and effect greater economy; (3) by ever-improved and original methods of manufacture to produce the finest equipment humanly possible.

Operators who do not know Traylor equipment are invited to use freely our facilities for technical advice and assistance, which are maintained for the sole purpose of service to our friends and customers. *Write us!*

with applicator, mop or cloth. No rubbing is required and the laboratory-balanced film dries in twenty minutes. The slip-retardant feature has definite value as a safety measure. A high degree of resistance to water reduces the frequency of re-waxing.

PLASTICIZER

TP-90, a new plasticizer for low temperature flexibility has been developed by Thiokol Corporation. This liquid plasticizer works equally well with Thiokol, Buna and other oil-resisting synthetic rubbers.

A second plasticizer, Galex, is a stabilized natural resin in solid form. It is particularly compatible with Buna S. This resin imparts many exceptional properties, particularly greatly improved resistance to flex-cracking.

ELASTIC ALLOYS

Elastic alloys, made from several different types of synthetic rubber blended together to form a material with different properties than any of its components, may well prove to be our rubber of the future according to Dr. S. M. Martin and A. E. Laurence of the Thiokol Corporation.

Reporting to the American Chemical Society on a recently completed study of the properties of the blends of "Thiokol" FA with Neoprene GN, Hycar OR, and Perbunan 26, the Thiokol Chemists found that it was not possible to predict the properties of the blends from the properties and proportions of the synthetics blended. This is illustrated by the fact that such properties as tensile strength, diffusion resistance, low temperature flexibility, and compression set of the elastic alloys do not change as a linear function of the composition of the blend.

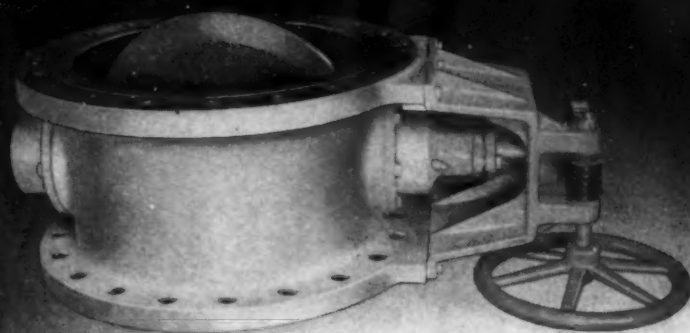
Data of a fundamental nature have been acquired on representative stocks for each of the synthetic rubbers tested to establish trends of various properties of the blends. Even though any specific characteristic could be varied within certain limits by formulation changes, the data present useful basic information on the general characteristics of blends to synthetic rubber technologists.

The elastic alloys offer several advantages to the manufacturer of synthetic rubber products. In the first place, they provide a means of formulating stocks with better processing characteristics. Secondly, they open the way for new combinations of physical and chemical properties in finished articles, and finally provide a means of extending any particular synthetic rubber whose supply might be momentarily short.

INORGANIC BASE FINISH

A new type of finish founded upon an inorganic base is known as Silco, and made by Mitchell-Bradford Chemical Co., Stratford, Conn. Silco adheres tenaciously to steel, brass and chrome plate, is unaffected by a wide range of

Service Duration Tripled with R-S BUTTERFLY VALVES



125-lb. Butterfly Valve with hand wheel control, American Standard flanges.



150-lb. Class B steel valve with automatic controller.



R-S Butterfly Valve, produces outstanding results where hard wear and severe stresses are encountered.

The Butterfly Vane is not a "flopper." It is beveled and wedges against the valve body when closed. Compare—results prove the superior efficiency of this type valve under high or low pressures and temperatures.

Your R-S Distributor will gladly furnish detailed information.

VALVE DIVISION

R-S PRODUCTS CORPORATION

4523 Germantown Ave. Philadelphia, Penna.



solvents, and resists mild alkalis and acids. It is applied by preparing the work free of oil, grease, etc. spraying either manually or automatically. It is dried in oven at 210 deg. F. for 5 min. and baked at 350 deg. F. for 45 min. It is said to be remarkably resistant to abrasion, heat and corrosion. When coated on ferrous metals it has withstood 200 hr. or more in salt spray without breakdown. It is available at the present time in navy-warm drab, army-olive drab, and black. Other colors will be furnished after the war. No priorities are necessary to obtain this material. It withstands heat up to 1,000 deg. F. When properly applied it will not rub off, and is perhaps more rustproof than any other finish that could be applied to such work. It requires only one coat and is, therefore, economical coverage for a number of large fabrications.

THERMOPLASTIC RESINS

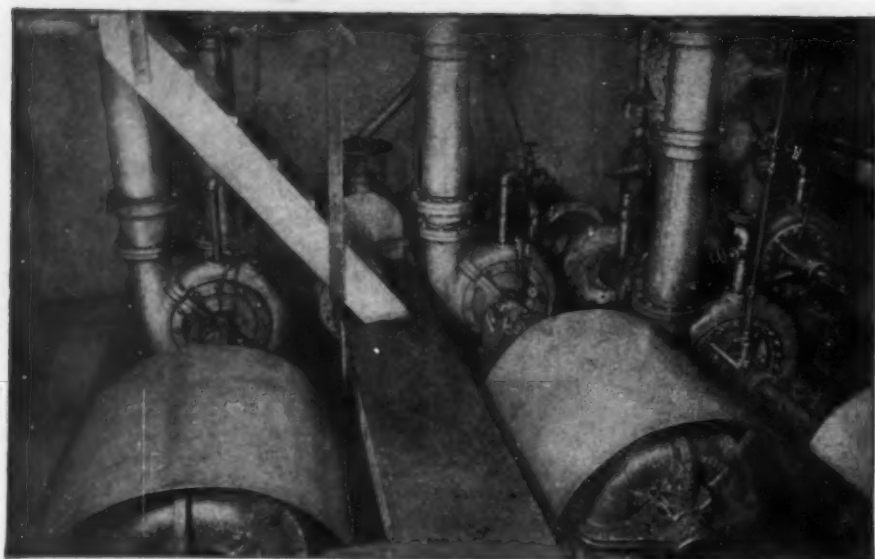
New thermoplastic resins with unusual high softening temperatures, low dielectric loss and excellent water resistance, have been announced by General Aniline & Film Corp., New York, N. Y. Properties of Pollectron products make them useful in dielectric material for replacement of mica in radio condensers, etc. In tests of Pollectron products by standard methods, the following data have been obtained:

Heat distortion temperature.	140-160 deg. C.
Power factor	
One kilocycle to one megacycle at 25 deg. C.	0.10% or less
At one kilocycle from 25 deg. C. to 100 deg. C. . .	0.10% or less
Specific resistivity at 400 volts.	More than 10 ¹¹ ohm cm.
Dielectric Constant (one kilocycle to one megacycle)	3.0
Dielectric strength.	More than 1,000 v. per mil.

TOUGH POLYSTYRENE RESIN

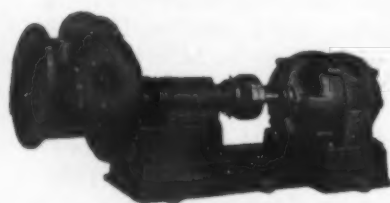
The most logical method of producing a tough polystyrene was to copolymerize styrene with some resin which would give to the finished material this desirable characteristic of toughness. However, it was soon ascertained that the resins which would so affect the styrene impaired its electrical characteristics. An alternative method was suggested by reference to the known fact that orientation of large polymers produced increased strength in the direction of orientation. If these orientations could be produced in two directions, a tough flexible sheet would result. The Plax Corp. developed the first semi-large scale machine to produce this type of flexible sheet. Later, a new large-scale unit was designed, built, and put in production. The electrical characteristics of this new sheet were those of an excellent grade of polystyrene as listed below. From the point of view of physical characteristics, ultimate toughness has not been obtained in the present flexible sheet.

This new polystyrene sheet material, having such excellent dielectric properties, and acid resistance as well, can be employed for such applications as condenser manufacture, cable wrapping, or

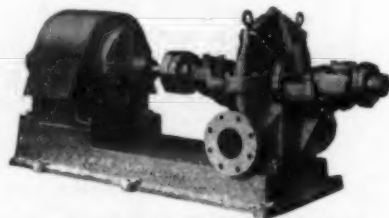


HOW TO SELECT LONG-LIVED PUMPS

There's an old . . . and well founded . . . medical saying that if you want to live long, pick out long-lived ancestors. On that basis alone, the Morris Pumps of today are assured of a long, useful life, for they have the same rugged constitution that has characterized their pump predecessors for more than two human generations. And in addition, the many refinements in design possessed by present-day Morris Pumps have produced remarkably high efficiencies that far exceed those which were formerly possible. Morris bulletins tell the whole story . . . write for copies on centrifugal pump types in which you are interested.



ST-P Non-clogging Pump — Guaranteed Non-binding for Pulpy Mixtures



Double Suction Horizontally Split Pump for Clear Liquids

MORRIS MACHINE WORKS



BALDWINVILLE NEW YORK

CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS

thin washers, or windows for electrical purposes. The sheets may also be used to replace hard rubber or mica in some applications. The material is produced in ribbons or sheets in various thicknesses of from 1 or 2 mils up to 20 mils.

ORGANIC ALKYL PEROXIDE

Commercial *t*-butyl hydroperoxide, a new organic alkyl peroxide whose stability and high active oxygen content offer extremely interesting possibilities, is available from Union Bay State Co., Cambridge, Mass. Commercial *t*-butyl hydroperoxide is standardized at a concentration of 50-60 percent (10± percent available oxygen)—and appears to be ideally adapted for use as a catalytic agent in one or two phase polymerizations, as an oxidation agent for laboratory purposes, as a drying accelerator in oils, paints, varnishes, etc., as a combustion accelerator for heavy fuel oils used in diesel engines, as a bleaching agent for cotton, wool and other fabrics, and for numerous other uses.

LEATHER SUBSTITUTES

It is claimed that the new material known as Cottonleather Fabric makes an excellent bottom for shoes of certain types. It consists of cotton fabric of from 2 to 6 plies in thickness which is impregnated with a thermosetting organic binder, cured, calendared and surface ground to resemble leather in color. It is semi-flexible, water repellent and resists oil and heat. The manufacturers, the Southern Friction Materials Co., Charlotte, N. C., report that it has proven highly successful in all types of shoe production. It is available in 4, 6½, 8½ and 10 iron weights. The widest width is 6 in., reports the *Chemurgic Digest*, April 15, 1943.

PENICILLIN

Penicillin, the latest of the "wonder drugs" to attain popular notice, is as yet more of a problem than a solution. It is apparent now that this material is particularly useful against many infections previously resistant to treatment and appears to be non-toxic, according to the *Industrial Bulletin* of Arthur D. Little, Inc., April, 1943. The problem lies in producing the penicillin and preventing its deterioration. There are recent indications that both of these may be solved in the not too distant future. Although penicillin is effective in extremely high dilution in preventing the development of many disease-producing organisms, it produces no injurious effect on other living cells. Penicillin shares with the sulphonamide drugs an advantage over such commonly used antiseptics as iodine, silver nitrate and bichloride of mercury in that when applied locally it is not fixed at the surface of the wound and may penetrate to the actual sites of bacterial multiplication. It may also be injected in the blood stream or beneath the skin, as well as used locally on wounds, without injuring the normal processes of the

body or preventing the growth of new cells, which is necessary in the repair of wounds and burns. The sulphonamide drugs are inhibited in their action by the presence of pus which is formed by staphylococci, but penicillin is apparently unaffected by pus or any body fluid.

LIQUID WAX FINISH
Operators of fleets of trucks, buses or cars will be interested in Transportation Maintenance Wax, a liquid wax finish manufactured by S. C. Johnson & Son, Inc., Racine, Wis. It is said to protect the finish of automobiles and trucks. It is applied with a compressed-air spray gun, drying to a gloss without rubbing.

SHOE SOLE MATERIAL
New synthetic shoe soles promise to give 50 percent more mileage than grade A sole leather. The shoe sole will be made of tightly woven cotton and impregnated with synthetic resin by Bigelow-Sanford Carpet Co., Inc., New York, as soon as WPB approves. Jule F. Marshall, vice-president of American Felt Co., Glenville, Conn., has invented, tested, and applied for patents on the new "ventile" wool felt insole for shoes to be used in subzero regions. Its foot-warming construction of two layers of perforated felt will be licensed to manufacturers.

FLOOR COMPOUNDS
The fear of slipping on floors can be eliminated, it is said, by the use of AleXitE, the new floor compound formulated by the AleXitE Engineering Co., Colorado Springs, Colo. This material absorbs grease and oil, and at the same time it reduces the danger of skidding on oily floors. It is dielectric, fire-proof, light, dry, odorless, clean, and can be swept up and reused many times. When thoroughly soaked with oil it then becomes a dustless sweeping compound. Because of lightness, it covers more space.

TEMPERATURE RESISTANT PLASTICS
Plastic articles which will withstand much higher temperatures than those made from any commercial thermoplastic powder may be made from a new formulation of Lucite molding powder, according to the announcement of Dr. G. M. Kuettel of the Plastics Department, E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Wilmington, Del. This special formulation, called high heat-resistant Lucite, a methyl methacrylate resin molding powder, is a war development. It will be available for numerous peacetime uses. Many articles molded from this new powder will not soften appreciably or distort when exposed to a temperature of 212 deg. F. The new formulation was developed for use in existing compression, injection and extrusion equipment. It is available in granular form for compression molding, and has all the temperature characteristics of the injection or extrusion powder.



Williams

OLDEST AND LARGEST BUILDERS OF HAMMERMILLS IN THE WORLD

Williams

PATENT CRUSHERS GRINDERS SHREDDERS

"HELIX-SEAL" PULVERIZERS



● Williams "Helix-Seal" Mill viewed from above. Note how the cover can be raised providing access to the interior for repairs and adjustments.

- GRIND WET OR STICKY MATERIALS
- FINE GRIND—100 TO 325 MESH
- NO OUTSIDE SEPARATION NECESSARY
- INEXPENSIVE TO INSTALL

● The Helix-Seal Mill grinds extremely fine without the aid of outside separation. This is largely due to the long grinding surface, adjustable grinding parts and high speed of the hammers. Due to the screw feeder which acts both as a feeder and seal, sealing the intake opening against the in-rush of air, no air is sucked into the machine and consequently there is no resulting dust carrying draft expelled from the discharge. Built in nine standard sizes, capacities 200 pounds per hour and up.

THE WILLIAMS PATENT CRUSHER & PULVERIZER CO.

2706 North Ninth St.

St. Louis, Mo.

Sales Agencies Include

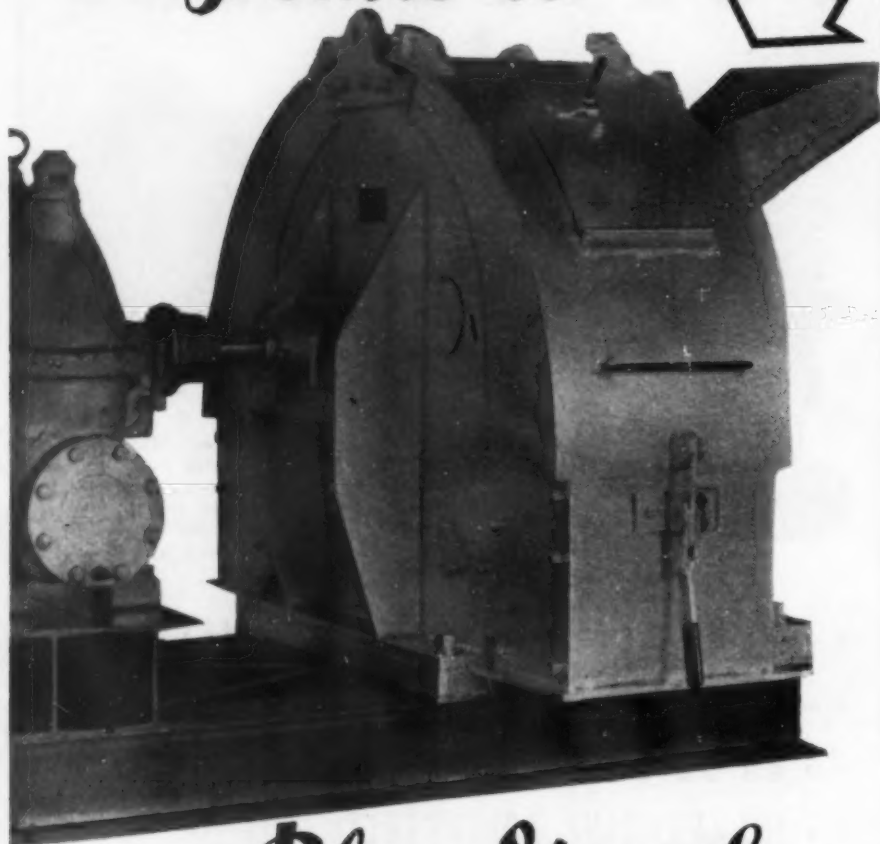
CHICAGO
37 W. Van Buren St.

NEW YORK
15 Park Row

OAKLAND, CALIF.
1629 Telegraph Ave.

NATIONAL EXPERIENCE

Points to



Blue Streak

National Distillers Products Corporation brought to war-time production of alcohol for munition and synthetic rubber production the vast experience of successful peace-time operation.

National's war-time plans for preliminary processing specified Blue Streak Mills. National's designing engineers knew that the distillery that is Blue Streak equipped is ready, because of its flexibility, for any emergency, any shortage in any raw materials or partially processed materials in time of war—for any economic shift of grain prices in time of peace.

If you are planning, designing or building for an alcohol distilling plant, get the benefit of experience as to Blue Streak value either for immediate operation or in your layout for the future. We will gladly furnish the needed data for grinding of any grain or malt.

PRATER PULVERIZER COMPANY

1825 South 55th Avenue

Chicago, Illinois

Eastern Distributors

BROWN AND SITES CO., INC.,

50 Church St., New York City

PRATER PROCESSING EQUIPMENT

CLEANING COMPOUNDS

Cleaning compounds for use in laundries, which it is claimed shorten the wash formula, have been developed by Turco Products, Inc., Los Angeles, Calif. By quickly loosening the soil, a high percentage of it can be rinsed off, making little soap necessary for the finishing rub.

PHOSPHATES

Here are five new phosphates with interesting possibilities as yet unexplored. Four seem to have definite utility in glass, chinaware, porcelains and enamels. One is an excellent source of calcium and phosphorus for mineral enrichment of foods.

While only one of these phosphates is available as yet in commercial quantities the others could be placed in quantity production if sufficient demand develops. For experimental samples, write to: Monsanto Chemical Co., Phosphate Division, St. Louis, Mo.

Aluminum Metaphosphate, $Al(PO_3)_3$

Molecular weight: 263.91
Appearance: white crystalline powder
Melting point: above 1,700 deg. C.
Solubility: insoluble in water, practically insoluble in acids

It might be used as a constituent of glasses, chinaware and porcelains.

Barium Metaphosphate, BaP_3O_8

Molecular weight: 295.40
Appearance: white crystalline powder
Melting point: red heat (about 800 deg. C.)
Solubility: insoluble in water

The manufacturer suggests two uses for this phosphate; as an opacifying agent in glazes and as a constituent in special types of glass.

Calcium Magnesium Pyrophosphate, $Ca_2Mg_2(P_2O_7)_2$

Molecular weight: 476.88
Appearance: grey powder
Solubility: insoluble in water, soluble in acids
Grade: Technical

In the ceramic industry calcium magnesium pyrophosphate can be used as a constituent of porcelains and enamels.

Calcium Pyrophosphate, $Ca_2P_2O_7$

Molecular weight: 254.20
Appearance: white, non-gritty powder
Odor: none
Taste: none
Melting point: 1,230 deg. C.
Density: 36 to 37 lb. per cu. ft.
Solubility: insoluble in water, soluble in acids

Calcium pyrophosphate can be used as a source of calcium and phosphorus for mineral enrichment of foods.

Magnesium Pyrophosphate, $Mg_2P_2O_7$

Molecular weight: 222.68
Appearance: white crystalline powder
Melting point: 1,383 deg. C.
Solubility: insoluble in water, soluble in acids

Like calcium magnesium pyrophosphate, it may be used as a constituent of porcelains and enamels.

GERM KILLING AGENT

A disinfectant which is said to be 15 times more powerful than phenol as a germ killing agent has been developed by Rampel Chemical Co., New York.

Pumps for Corrosive or Abrasive Liquids Should Be Prescribed...

The variety of the corrosive and abrasive conditions imposed by the nature of the liquids handled in the chemical process industries sharply individualizes the selection of a pump for a given liquid. A "pump prescription" is in order.

The prescription, as written by Amsco engineers, for a pump to be used in a chemical plant, covers not only the pump design and selection of suitable impeller, but the material for the "water end" as well. Behind these prescriptions are sound metallurgical background, unusual research facilities, thirty years of pump manufacture and an extensive experience in successfully dealing with the various abrasive and corrosive conditions found in industrial pumping operations.

While the Amsco foundries produce principally manganese steel and chromium-nickel alloy castings, the products of all Brake Shoe

divisions enable us to make in our own organization pump castings of almost any metal required to meet the prescription for any pumping problem.

Amsco-Nagle pumps are available in two horizontal and three vertical types. They are made in sizes from 3/4" to 16", with impellers as large as 48" in diameter, for capacities up to 10,000 gallons per minute, and for heads as high as 200 ft.

Ask for Bulletin No. 940, which contains full information, including specifications and operating characteristics.



2" pump built to handle residue from a coke oven by-products chemical still.

Below: Four 2" and one 4" pump built for handling waste core sand in the foundry of a machine tool builder.



FOUNDRIES AT CHICAGO HEIGHTS, ILL.; NEW CASTLE, DEL.; DENVER, COLO.; OAKLAND, CALIF.; LOS ANGELES, CALIF.; ST. LOUIS, MO.
OFFICES IN PRINCIPAL CITIES

N. Y. The new development is known as Perm-Astic-Ramplex. Moreover, the product curbs germ growth with high effectiveness under a wide variety of conditions. It has no odor, no taste, no color. It is non-toxic in the concentration in which it is made available for use in various applications. Tests, according to *Modern Industry*, May 15, 1943, show these properties: germ killing or germ growth inhibiting action equally effective when the substance is in a dry or liquid state, ability to destroy and inhibit growth of bacteria as well as fungi, no deleterious effect on materials treated with it, a high degree of permanence, solubility in water and a variety of other solvents such as ethyl alcohol, glycerine and benzine.

COAGULATION AIDS IN WATER PURIFICATION

A process patent (U.S. No. 2,310,009), for water purification by a special coagulation aid has been granted to Chester L. Baker and Charles H. Dedrick and assigned to the Philadelphia Quartz Co., Philadelphia, Pa. The patent covers a method for preparing a special solution of sodium silicate and a metal salt, which mixture is introduced to raw water prior to the addition of the coagulant. This coagulation aid is for the purpose of inducing a more rapid formation of larger floc, thus removing a higher percentage of the suspended impurities. The silicate-metal salt method has already been used in several water purification plants.

CERAMIC PLASTIC DEVELOPED FOR RADIO TUBE BASES

Faced with the possible shortage of material formerly used in manufacturing bases for high frequency radio tubes for military communication equipment, Heintz & Kaufman, Ltd., South San Francisco, Calif., recently adopted a new material, Prestite, developed by Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., East Pittsburgh, Pa. Made of raw materials found in quantity in this country, this new porcelain is not restricted on priority materials lists. Bases made of Prestite possess satisfactory mechanical and electrical strengths and meet all performance specifications. Tests show that this material has a high dielectric strength and a loss factor better than Navy Grade F requirements. This ceramic has a slightly higher loss factor than material formerly used, but it is found that in the present application the insulation requirement is more than necessary. Under load tests Prestite bases withstand more voltage than their ratings show. Prestite combines the electrical and mechanical strength of wet process porcelain with the molding qualities of dry process porcelain. It is formed under heavy hydraulic pressure that imparts a dense grain structure, enabling it to stand more electrical, mechanical and chemical abuse than the average ceramic. It is used in many products where intricate shapes must meet high insulation requirements.

PRECISION "Universal CHEMICALS



Universal American in its new, modern, well equipped plant is producing precision chemical stoneware.

More and more Universal American products are meeting the approval of chemical engineers in an increasing number of the Nation's prominent chemical plants.

Universal American understands the needs of chemical manufacturers and furnishes standard precision made stoneware or plans products for specific requirements.

From the smallest pipe to the largest acid elevator the Universal American line of chemical stoneware has outstanding qualities.

Universal American

MADE

American STONEWARE

American

Precision Made — engineered standard or special orders.

High Strength — sturdy design eliminates necessity of frequent replacements.

Acid Proof — an inherent basic quality.

Durability — vouched by experienced users.

Availability — high productive capacity of our modern plant.

Our Engineer's Data Book illustrates and describes various types and sizes—sent on request. We will be glad to quote on any specifications or engineer to specific requirements.

Corporation

1500 UNION COMMERCE BLDG., CLEVELAND, OHIO

FROM THE LOG OF EXPERIENCE

LIBERAL USE OF lubricating oil in steam pump and engine cylinders whose exhaust is used for process, often results in coating the heating surfaces of equipment using the exhaust steam. This naturally reduces the effectiveness of the heat transfer. An insulating coat of oil and carbon is built up on the inside of the sugar pan coils that refuses to respond to any solvent we have tried. Soda, sulphuric and hydrochloric acid, kerosene, gasoline and alcohol can soften the film so that it can be brushed off, but the surfaces are not accessible for brushing. Recognizing that a solvent is required which completely removes the coating, resourceful Rudolph decided to try fire which is an effective solvent for carbon. He therefore inserted a wire-bound twin hose through one of the 4-in. dia. by 75 ft. long coils and fitted the hose with a gas burner at the end. The flame heated the coil as he drew the hose back, but something happened to the gas supply and the resulting explosion sent a helper to the hospital. He then made a torch with a semi-circular hood as shown, and with this, the outside of the coil was brought to a red heat. Throughout the operation a ventilating blower attached to one of the manholes of the can provided comfortable working conditions within. If the gaskets in the coil joints became leaky through this operation they were replaced with new ones. One advantageous result of the heating was the annealing of the copper. With the burner shown it required about 30 hours for three men to complete the job of burning 1300 ft. of coil in a 14-ft. pan, and the effect of the cleaned surface was a reduction of nearly a quarter of the boiling cycle.

When the coil pans were replaced by calandrias in '33, fire was no longer applicable. Then the chemists applied their wits and stumbled onto the idea of using two solutions successively. The first treatment made the film pervious, and the second was then able to penetrate and attack the copper oxide covering of the tubes. When this was dissolved the insulating film fell off. This was a heroic remedy, like the Nebraska farmer's turpentine for a horse afflicted

Dan Jutleben, Engineer

with colic. Some further research and trial and error developed solvents that accomplish the desired result without chilling the marrow of the maintenance engineer's bones when he contemplated the effect of the hydrochloric acid on the metal. Now this is comfortably accomplished as described in John Dittmar's exposition in *Chem. & Met.* for February, 1943, page 137.

After the cleaning, the production cycles for fine granulated sugar were reduced from eighty minutes to sixty minutes. The long cycles of special sugar in one pan were reduced from five hours to four hours. Sugar boiler Jake, desiring to make conversation when Boss W. H. came around, remarked that this should have been done a long time ago. Impatiently, W. H. came back, "Dash-dash it, how in the world could we, when we learned how only last week!"

THE CHRONICLER FELL HEIR to the job of consulting engineer to the Alameda Sugar Co.'s Alvarado factory after J. C. H. Stutt's death in 1917. Stutt was the builder of the Union Sugar House at Betteravia (1897) and the famous San Francisco cable railways which even now, after more than 50 years of service, are still unsurpassed as a means of negotiating the precipitous hills. Good Old Burr had retired, and the new manager of Alvarado was J. McCoy Williams, who took pride in the euphony of his name. He had been trained at Oxnard and had been associated in the building of the Hamilton City factory in 1906. The first job at Alvarado was a new carbonator and sundry plant improvements estimated at \$100,000, which was characteristically cut down by the directors to \$80,000. Under the connivance of Charley Fleener, Bill Lorranger and Ray Stewart of J. McCoy's staff, the job was accomplished within the allowance.

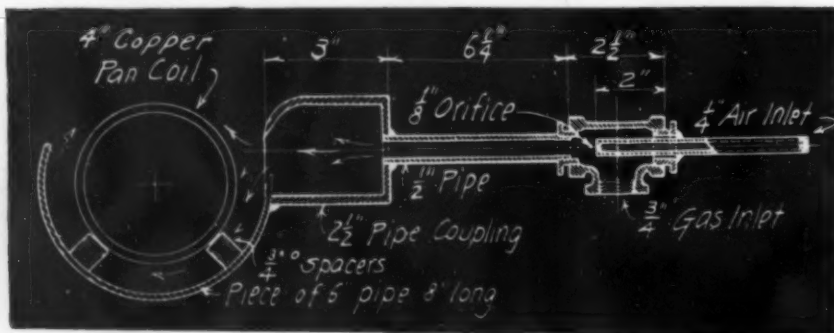
As an aid in stretching the appropriation, the boys dug into the 1887


"graveyard" and unearthed valves and fittings which were sent to the shop for overhaul. The parts possessed a certain antediluvian appearance, having been on the scrap pile since the boiler explosion thirty years earlier, but were made serviceable in the shop nevertheless. There was at hand a brass melting pot and plenty of brass scrap. Bill also mined from the 1887 ruins a pile of asbestos which he puddled into paste, cast into molds for pipe covering and slabs and then dried in the sun. This was the self-same asbestos that fell under the criticism of a German visitor in 1885 when he complained that more compactness in the design of the steam plan would have reduced the length of the steam line and thereby avoided the necessity of asbestos.

Materials were comparatively more difficult to acquire because of the scarcity of the purchasing agent. However, the control of the workmen was a field adjunct and there were at hand a certain number of perennials who were there "anyway." Furthermore, book-keeping could not be allowed to stand in the way of an important objective, and so a crew was occasionally abstracted from the farm and transferred to the construction work.

The ranch carried the burden, and flexible old nature entered into the conspiracy by withholding the penalty for temporary neglect of the fields. At the end of the year the directors had a surprise when the factory returns showed how a little kindness caused the old works to respond. Incidentally, the carbonators and the evaporator condenser installed under this program were the only parts reused twenty years later when rebuilding the works.

GREAT DISTRESS EXPLODED over the telephone from the pan floor when Charlie (the "Soop") discovered the thermometer on the steam line. For four years this instrument had been proclaiming the presence of superheat to the amount of 100 deg. in the 25-lb. steam to the pan. "How in the world do you expect me to boil sugar with superheated steam? It can't be done!" Notwithstanding, a million tons of c.p. sugar had been crystallized with this steam since the coils were replaced with calandrias, but the operators did not recognize the superheat until a visiting expert chanced to spy the thermometer. However, this situation had been anticipated by the installation of a little Westco turbine pump arranged to draw condensate from the bottom of the calandria and spray it into the steam pipe just above the inlet. Charlie was shown the starter button and requested to push it and see what happened. Directly he called back to report that the temperature dropped to the saturation point.





From Anhydrous HF

...FIGHTING FUEL for FIGHTING PLANES!

General Chemical Company—long a major producer of Sulfuric Acid and Oleum—offers Anhydrous Hydrofluoric Acid to all alkylate producers using this catalyst.

As one of America's largest manufacturers of Fluorine compounds, General Chemical is in a particularly advantageous position to furnish your requirements... as evidenced by its long experience in the

manufacture of Hydrofluoric Acid, and the fact that it produces from its own raw materials. Your inquiries are cordially solicited... no obligation, of course!

...One more example of General Chemical Research keeping in step with war needs, and the technological advances of the Petroleum industry!



GENERAL CHEMICAL COMPANY 40 RECTOR STREET, NEW YORK, N. Y.

Technical Service Offices: Atlanta • Baltimore • Boston • Bridgeport (Conn.) • Buffalo
Charlotte (N. C.) • Chicago • Cleveland • Denver • Detroit • Houston • Kansas City
Milwaukee • Minneapolis • New York • Philadelphia • Pittsburgh • Providence (R. I.)
St. Louis • Utica (N. Y.)

Pacific Coast Technical Service Offices: San Francisco • Los Angeles
Pacific Northwest Technical Service Offices: Wenatchee (Wash.) • Yakima (Wash.)
In Canada: The Nichols Chemical Company, Limited • Montreal • Toronto • Vancouver

SPECIAL CHEMICALS

Anhydrous Hydrofluoric Acid is one of many chemicals which has recently sprung into a position of prime industrial importance. If you are interested in this material for any use, please feel free to let us know.

Cooperating with industry toward furnishing "special" chemicals in commercial quantities is part of our service to American enterprise. If you are using such chemicals, it will pay you to investigate General Chemical's service in furnishing your requirements!



**YOU
PILE UP
IMPORTANT
ADVANTAGES**

When You Use **B-H MONO-BLOCK INSULATION**

Here is the ideal insulation for boilers, turbines, engines, ovens, furnaces and other high temperature installations all the way up to 1600° F. No other insulation gives you all these important advantages:

HIGH TEMPERATURE PERFORMANCE

Made from special black rock-wool, MONO-BLOCK refuses to break down under much greater heat than many other types of insulation can stand.

MOISTURE RESISTANCE

This same special black rock-wool makes possible a block which is highly resistant to moisture and does not disintegrate. You are assured of permanence of physical properties and retention of high insulating values even though MONO-BLOCK is exposed to humid conditions.

WIDER SERVICE RANGE

As its name indicates, MONO-BLOCK eliminates the necessity for one type of block for temperatures up to 600° F. and another type for temperatures above 600° F. MONO-BLOCK does the job for both.

LOW CONDUCTIVITY

Exceptionally low conductivity is another MONO-BLOCK characteristic that pays big dividends. This is made possible through an exclusive, patented felting process, which produces a low density block.

EASY TO INSTALL

Sufficiently rigid to support its own weight and yet yielding enough to absorb surface irregularities, MONO-BLOCK produces a neat, snug job with little effort. B-H BOND-TITE adhesive simplifies the application of the block.

Check for yourself these practical advantages. Send for generous samples of B-H MONO-BLOCK and B-H BOND-TITE Cement. Just write us on your regular letterhead. Do it now.

BALDWIN-HILL *Insulations*

532 KLAGG AVE. TRENTON, N. J.
NEW YORK CHICAGO KALAMAZOO

but the steam-flow meter showed no change and there was no increase in the speed of evaporation. In a few days the excitement subsided and contentment returned. Sugar boiling went on as usual, and so did the superheat. The little Westco pump was removed.

Before the last of the coil pans was dismantled in '34, it was tried out with superheated steam just to check up on the assertion of the experts. And, sure enough, they were right. The coils 4 in. in dia. by 75 ft. long behaved as if fed with hot air. The sugar liquor acted like a blanket of hot oil with little ebullition. Cooling air releases a quarter of a B.t.u. for every degree drop in temperature.

When a pound of steam at 35-lb. pressure and saturated temperature of 281 deg. drops a fraction of a degree it condenses and gives up 900 B.t.u. Our 35-lb. steam at its superheat temperature of 381 deg. gives up 51 B.t.u. in dropping 100 deg., and thereafter condenses and releases 900 B.t.u. per pound of steam for a drop of a single degree in temperature. Superheat is a useful vehicle for the economical transport of steam in pipes or through engines, but not for evaporation. However, the calandrias, having an area of 4,000 sq.ft. of vertical tubes against 1300 sq.ft. of air-locked coils, doubtless condense some steam instantly upon entrance and thereby provide moisture for the continuous desuperheating.

THE HEAT EXCHANGER illustrated was first built of steel and used for cooling CO₂ gas as well as compressed air. The cooling water passes through the easily cleaned tubes while the gas meanders counter-current through the shell.

The same device was thought to have special merit as a heat exchanger for molasses, as this cantankerous material can convulse with little head loss through the tortuous path outside the tubes while the hot waste water from the condensers passes through the tubes. Four of them, therefore, were built of bronze, each consisting of four cast sides welded together at the corners. The first one heated the molasses "patiently" without caramelizing, using waste water from the condenser. The second raised the molasses to the pasteurizing temperature, using condensate en route from the traps to the hot water.

The operation proceeded satisfactorily for a period as the molasses was washed out at the end of every cycle. However, on one occasion, by operating for fullness, the hot condensate at about 240 deg. was allowed to continue to circulate through the tubes while the molasses flow through the shell was shut off. The result was a heavy deposit composed of lime salts and carbon that responded not a whit to any light solvent that was tried out. But the deposit was found to be soluble in acid and left a fluffy ash which lost its adhesion to stick.

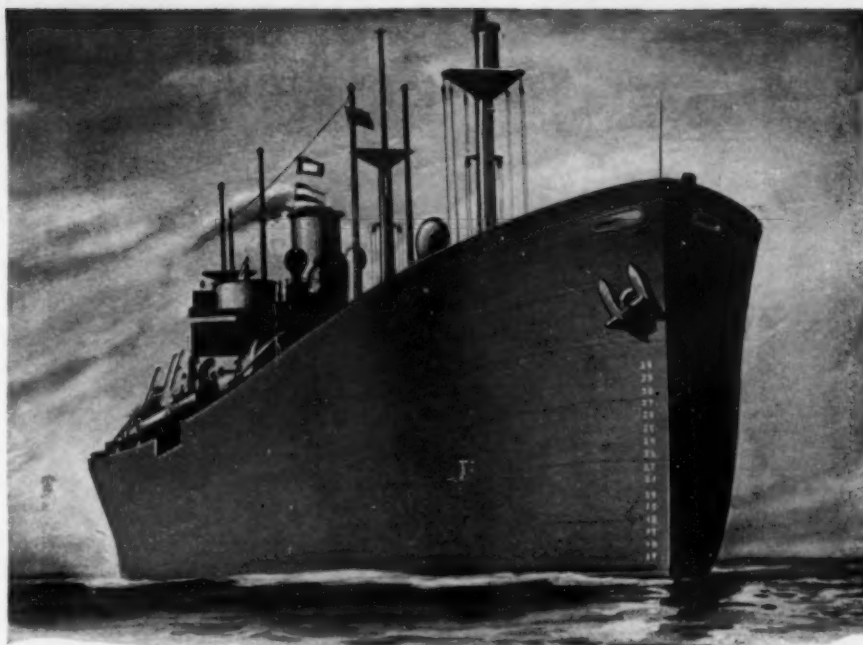
Operator Stetson thereupon circulated warm water vigorously through the outer tubes and ignited the deposit on the outside by the aid of a little excelsior.

ed no and a current of air, the air being regu-
 use in ated from a hose to suit the maximum
 a few rate of carbon dissolution that was con-
 l con sidered not too dangerous! The smolder-
 went ing continued for a period of four days,
 r heat accompanied by the evolution of a vile
 ed. odor that penetrated up through the dis-
 s was stillery. When all of the carbon had
 t with been dissolved the tubes were as clean
 up on as an Ethiopian's heel, and the original
 l, sure heat transfer coefficient of about 140
 coils 4 B.t.u. per hr. per sq.ft. per degree of
 ved average temperature difference was re-
 liquor stored.

with
 releases
 degree

35-lb.
 ure of
 degree
 B.t.u.
 at tem-
 B.t.u.
 ereafter
 u. per
 single
 at is a
 trans-
 gh en
 How
 urea of
 againe
 subtles
 pon es-
 ure for

ted was
 cooling
 air. The
 easily
 eander
 ll.
 to have
 nger for
 material
 through
 e tube
 rom the
 e tubes
 built of
 our cas-
 corners
 uses "pe-
 g, using
 er. The
 the pe-
 ndensa-
 hot well
 a factori-
 s wash-
 However
 r forged
 at abso-
 continue
 while the
 shell was
 heavy &
 ad carb-
 ny liqu-
 But the
 le in the
 t its an-
 circula-
 a the co-
 sit on the
 excelsi-



How W-T's* Speed Shipbuilding

OF all the amazing production records established by American Industry in meeting the needs of war, none are more amazing than those established by American Shipbuilders. And no where is there a greater need for strong, leakproof, trouble-free piping installations than in the vessels built to carry supplies to American Fighting Men and their Allies.

Many leading shipbuilders have adopted W-T's* as the standard fitting for making right-angle, branch pipe outlets. They've quickly recognized the man-hour savings these fittings make possible by eliminating templates, cutting and fitting the main pipe. They've been quick to recognize that the reinforcing features incorporated in the design of W-T's* make possible leak-proof joints of full pipe strength . . . reduce vibrational stress . . . eliminate the necessity of extra braces . . . save material . . . reduce the weight of the system. They know the funnel-shaped intake aperture of W-T's* improves flow conditions . . . reduces turbulence and friction . . . increases operating efficiency.

Installation savings and operating efficiencies are not the only economies effected by W-T's*. Initial cost is no more . . . in many cases less . . . than other fittings without their advantages.

Shipbuilders are not the only ones who recognize the advantages gained by using W-T's*. They have found ready acceptance in oil refineries, power plants, for refrigeration and air-conditioning systems, in pulp and paper mills, chemical plants . . . in fact, wherever piping is used . . . operating under a wide variety of conditions and a broad range of pressures and temperatures on all standard pipe sizes.



*WeldOlets-ThredOlets

It's impossible to tell here, all the details of their many advantages. We suggest you write for a copy of Bulletin WT-31. You'll be well repaid for your trouble.

3 Types Meet Every Need

Beveled outlet of WELDOLETS permits branch pipe to be attached with plain, circumferential, butt weld.



Threaded outlet of THREDOLETS permits branch pipe to be screwed into outlet of fitting.

Outlet of SOCKET-END WELDOLET is bored to accept standard outside pipe diameters. Junction is completed with weld around top of fitting.

All 3 types can be installed on the main pipe equally well with electric-arc or oxy-acetylene welding.



Forged Fittings Division
BONNEY FORGE & TOOL WORKS, Allentown, Pa.

WELDOLETS.
 TRADE MARKS - REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.
THREDOLETS
Welded Outlets for Every Piping System

PERSONALITIES



C. E. Fritsche

Allied News



A. G. Olsen

♦ C. E. FRITSCHÉ, vice president of Reichhold Chemicals, Inc., is in charge of operations at the company's Tuscaloosa, Ala., plant. It is expected that the plant will be completed soon.

♦ HENRY F. SCHIPPEL, of The B. F. Goodrich Co., Akron, Ohio, has returned to the United States after nearly a year in Africa where he was project engineer in charge of rubber products at two large American repair and maintenance bases.

♦ E. D. YOUNG has been elected to the position of vice president and technical director of The Okonite Co., and the Okonite-Callender Cable Co., Inc.

♦ JOHN W. HADDOCK has been elected president of Farrel-Birmingham Co. of Ansonia, Conn. and Buffalo, N. Y. Mr. Haddock was formerly vice president of the Sullivan Machinery Co., Claremont, N. H. and Michigan City, Ind.

♦ E. W. POTTER has been elected president and general manager of Mid-West Refineries, Inc., Grand Rapids, Mich. Mr. Potter came with Mid-West in March 1940 as executive vice president. He was formerly connected with Universal Oil Products Co. and Coaden Petroleum Corp. V. M. SKINNER was elected vice president and sales manager. He is a native of Michigan and has been associated with Mid-West Refineries, Inc., since 1934.

♦ LEWIS W. WATERS, formerly vice president in charge of research and development for General Foods Corp., has been appointed to the newly created post of vice president in charge of scientific relations.

♦ JOHN M. SHIMER has been appointed to the post of research engineer with the Cooper-Bessemer Corp., Mt. Vernon, Ohio. He will be located with the company's Dallas, Tex., office.

♦ A. G. OLSEN has been appointed assistant manager of General Foods Central Laboratories at Hoboken, N. J. He will continue as director of the food technology section of the Laboratories.

♦ DONALD H. POWERS has joined the staff of Merrimac Division of Monsanto Chemical Co. as specialist on applications of the company's chemicals in the textile industry. Although his headquarters will be in Everett, Mass., Dr. Powers will serve as a consultant for all Monsanto divisions on textile applications.

♦ GEORGE W. DEBELL has opened his own offices at Stamford, Conn., where as a consulting engineer he will specialize in all types of plastics engineering. He leaves the Thomas Mason Co., where he has been employed for the past two years as chief engineer in charge of product design.

♦ R. E. BENSON, formerly with National Aniline Division of Allied Chemical & Dye Corp., has joined the Benson Process Engineering Co., Eden, N. Y., to serve as technical director of the consulting and development laboratories and as coordinator for the associate members of the company.

♦ DAVID DICKINSON, formerly with the Maytag Co., has joined the Benson Process Engineering Co., Eden, N. Y., in the capacity of physicist and engineer.

♦ A. E. BEDELL has been appointed chief engineer of Graver Tank & Mfg. Co., Inc., in charge of engineering and development covering all divisions of the company. He was formerly associated with Max B. Miller & Co. His headquarters will be at the general offices of the company, East Chicago, Ind.

♦ CHARLES F. ROHLER, who has held the position of chief chemist of Maas & Waldstein since 1937, was graduated from Cooper Union in 1926 with the degree of B.S. in chemistry.

♦ LAWRENCE W. WALLACE, vice president of the Trundle Engineering Co., Cleveland, was given an honorary degree of doctor of engineering by the Agricultural & Mechanical College of Texas, College Station, Tex., at the commencement exercises held there recently. The honorary degree conferred in recognition of Mr. Wallace's outstanding contribution to engineering science and to the cause of engineering education is the second which he has received. He was given the honorary degree of doctor of engineering by Purdue University in 1932.

♦ GRANT B. SHIPLEY has been appointed chairman of the board of directors of the Elliott Co. He has had a long and successful industrial experience, having started in the shop as a mechanic. He organized several enterprises of which he was president and chairman.

♦ MAURICE L. TAINTER, professor of pharmacology at Stanford University and at the College of Physicians and Surgeons, San Francisco, has been named research director of Winthrop Chemical Co. Dr. Tainter will make his headquarters at the company's plant and laboratory at Rensselaer, N. Y.

♦ JOHN C. STRANGE has resigned as chief of the War Products Development Section, Pulp and Paper Division, W.P.B. Mr. Strange, who set up the War Products Development Section and has acted as its chief ever since will be succeeded by R. J. ZAUMEYER, of Neenah, Wis. Mr. Strange will return to his duties as secretary of the Institute of Paper Chemistry, at Appleton, Wis., but will continue to serve as a consultant to the section of the development of some of the forty special paper projects designed to meet war requirements.

♦ FRANK K. SCHOENFELD has been named technical superintendent of the chemical division of The B. F. Goodrich Co. Dr. Schoenfeld goes to his new post after many years of specializing in the development and application of Koroseal. He has been for several years in charge of the Koroseal research and development laboratories. In his new post, he succeeds Dr. ROBERT V. YOHE, recently named manager of the Kentucky synthetic rubber plant operated by the company for the government.

♦ JUDSON C. TRAVIS, formerly assistant to the president of Handy & Harman and recently elected to the board of directors to replace H. H. DeLoss, de-

TRY THIS Oil-Soluble SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENT ALKATERGE-O

Alkaterge-O is a dark brown alkaline liquid which is miscible with oils but practically insoluble in water. When added to mineral oils, it lowers their interfacial tension to about 1 or 2 dynes. With mineral acids and organic acids of low molecular weight, Alkaterge-O forms water-soluble salts.

Emulsifying Agent

Alkaterge-O is an emulsifying agent... and its emulsifying power can often be enhanced by combining it with high molecular weight fatty acids to form oil-soluble soaps. The combining weight of Alkaterge-O is approximately 350, and it is suggested that it be used with 1 to 3 mols of oleic or stearic acid.

Dispersing Agent

Alkaterge-O can be employed as an oil-soluble dispersing agent. It has possibilities as a corrosion inhibitor and as a penetrant for lubricants and oils used in the leather and textile industries.

Only limited commercial quantities of Alkaterge-O are available, but samples will gladly be furnished for experimental purposes.



COMMERCIAL SOLVENTS
Corporation

17 EAST 42ND STREET, NEW YORK, N. Y.



For QUICK OPENING and QUICK CLOSING Valve Operation

TYPICAL SERVICES WHERE EVERLASTING VALVES EXCEL . . .

Outlets of storage and measuring tanks

Throttles of hammers and hoists

Presses for plastics

Washers for laundries, cleaners and dyes

Spray lines to rolls

Blow-offs of condensers, economizers, vulcanizers, purifiers, compressed air tanks

Suitable for acids, alkalis, caustics, cellulose, coal tar, emulsions, syrups, and other liquids; also gases and vapors

A 70-degree turn of the operating wrench completely opens or closes the Straight-Lever Type of Everlasting Valve . . . and the operation is easy, because the wrench gives ample leverage.

Add to this valuable time-saving feature the many other important advantages of the Everlasting Valve . . . its drop-tight seal, its self-grinding action at each motion, its provisions against damage to disc and seat, and its "everlasting" wearing qualities . . . and you have a valve that is literally unequalled for many services on process lines, emergency shut-offs, equipment outlets, boiler blow-off, etc.

Write for Bulletin

EVERLASTING VALVE COMPANY

49 FISK STREET

JERSEY CITY, N. J.

Everlasting Valves

for everlasting protection

ceased, was elected vice president in charge of sales.

♦ JULIAN W. NASH, chemical engineer, has been appointed to the research staff of Battelle Memorial Institute, Columbus, Ohio, and assigned to its division of non-ferrous metallurgy. Mr. Nash, a graduate of West Virginia University, was formerly associated with the Alexite Engineering Co., Colorado Springs, Colo., and prior to that held chemical engineering positions with the U. S. Department of Agriculture and the E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. Among the other recent additions to the staff of Battelle Memorial Institute is LOUIS C. BEALE, a recent graduate in chemical engineering from Ohio State University, who has been appointed to the research staff of Battelle. A new appointee to the electrochemical research division of Battelle is HAROLD F. HAASE, chemical engineer, a graduate of the University of Wisconsin and the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, and Marquette University. In the division of chemical research at Battelle is BASIL H. MINNICH, a chemical engineering graduate of Ohio State University. Mr. Minnich has held positions with Standard Oil Co. of Ohio and the Ashland Oil and Refining Co., Ashland, Ky.

♦ J. V. N. DORR received an honorary degree of Doctor of Science from Columbia University on June first.

♦ GUSTAV EGLOFF, director of research of Universal Oil Products Co., was the 1943 recipient of the Columbia University Medal of Merit which is awarded annually to an outstanding scientific or technological leader in industry.

♦ JULIAN S. GRAVELY, an executive of the Western Cartridge Co. until he resigned recently, is now president of the Beryllium Corp. and the Beryllium Corp. of Pennsylvania. Mr. Gravelly has his headquarters at Reading, Pa., where the manufacturing plants are located.

♦ H. W. NORTH has joined the Aircraft Division of Odin Stove Mfg. Co. as consulting engineer. He was formerly with the Austin Co.

♦ ROBERT D. THOMPSON has been appointed manager of a new glass products engineering division of The Taylor Instrument Cos. Dr. Thompson has been engaged in research work on glass products with Taylor following a year as a research fellow in the Heat and Power Division of the National Bureau of Standards.

OBITUARIES

♦ FREDERICK KERSHAW, President of Proctor & Schwartz, Inc., died at his home last month after an illness of several weeks. He was 58 years old and had been associated with Proctor & Schwartz since 1898.

♦ HAMILTON P. CADY, professor at the University of Kansas and pioneer in the development of helium resources, died May 26. His age was 68.

† FRANCIS J. McDONOUGH died May 31 at his home in Brooklyn. He was 54 years old. For 18 years he was President of New York Quinine and Chemical Works, and for many years he was active in the affairs of the drug and chemical industry.

† JOSEPH W. HAYS, founder of what is now The Hays Corp., died at the family home in Grinnell, Iowa, on April 22 at the age of 75.

† ALBERT L. AUSTIN, sales engineer of Robins Conveyors Inc., Passaic, N. J., passed away on May 2 after a protracted illness. Mr. Austin joined the Mead-Morrison Mfg. Co., as draftsman in the late summer of 1915. When Robins took over the coal and ore handling products of Mead-Morrison in 1934, Mr. Austin became a Robins sales engineer.

† ROBERT M. CASTLES of Short Hills, N. J. died April 22 in Wagner Hospital from injuries sustained in an explosion in the Rohm & Haas plant at Bristol, Pa. He was employed as a chemical engineer. He was graduated Feb. 1 from Massachusetts Institute of Technology.



Edwin M. Baker

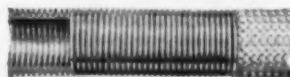
† EDWIN M. BAKER, professor of chemical engineering, at the University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, and a chemical engineering consultant, died in New York May 26. He had suffered a heart attack a week previously from which he did not recover. Mr. Baker was born in 1893 and was graduated from Penn. State College in 1916 with a Bachelor of Science degree in electrochemical engineering. He joined Hooker Electrochemical Co., at Niagara Falls and remained with that organization until September, 1918. At that time he joined the University of Michigan as an instructor in the department of chemical engineering. He became assistant professor in 1920 and later associate professor. He has been full professor since 1933. As a co-author with W. L. Badger, he will be remembered for the authorship of "Inorganic Technology." For many years he has been one of the countries outstanding electrochemists and served as president of the Electrochemical Society in 1942-43.



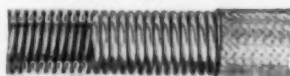
REX-WELD Flexible Metal Hose has met the critical test that demands only the best materials for our combat planes. More and more bombers, fighters and interceptor-pursuit ships are being Rex-Weld equipped.

REX-WELD's war service is not confined to the planes themselves. In the steel mills and munition factories, on the production and assembly lines, everywhere that war-worthy flexible connections are needed, REX-WELD is rendering vital service.

There are specific reasons for this. REX-WELD is a specially constructed flexible metal tubing. It is fabricated from strip



Type RW-81
(annular corrugations)



Type RW-91
(helical corrugations)

metal by a precision autogenous welding process that produces uniform, stronger wall structure plus extreme flexibility. REX-WELD stands up under high pressures, high and low temperatures, extreme contraction and expansion. It is seep-proof to gas, water, oil, air and searching fluids.

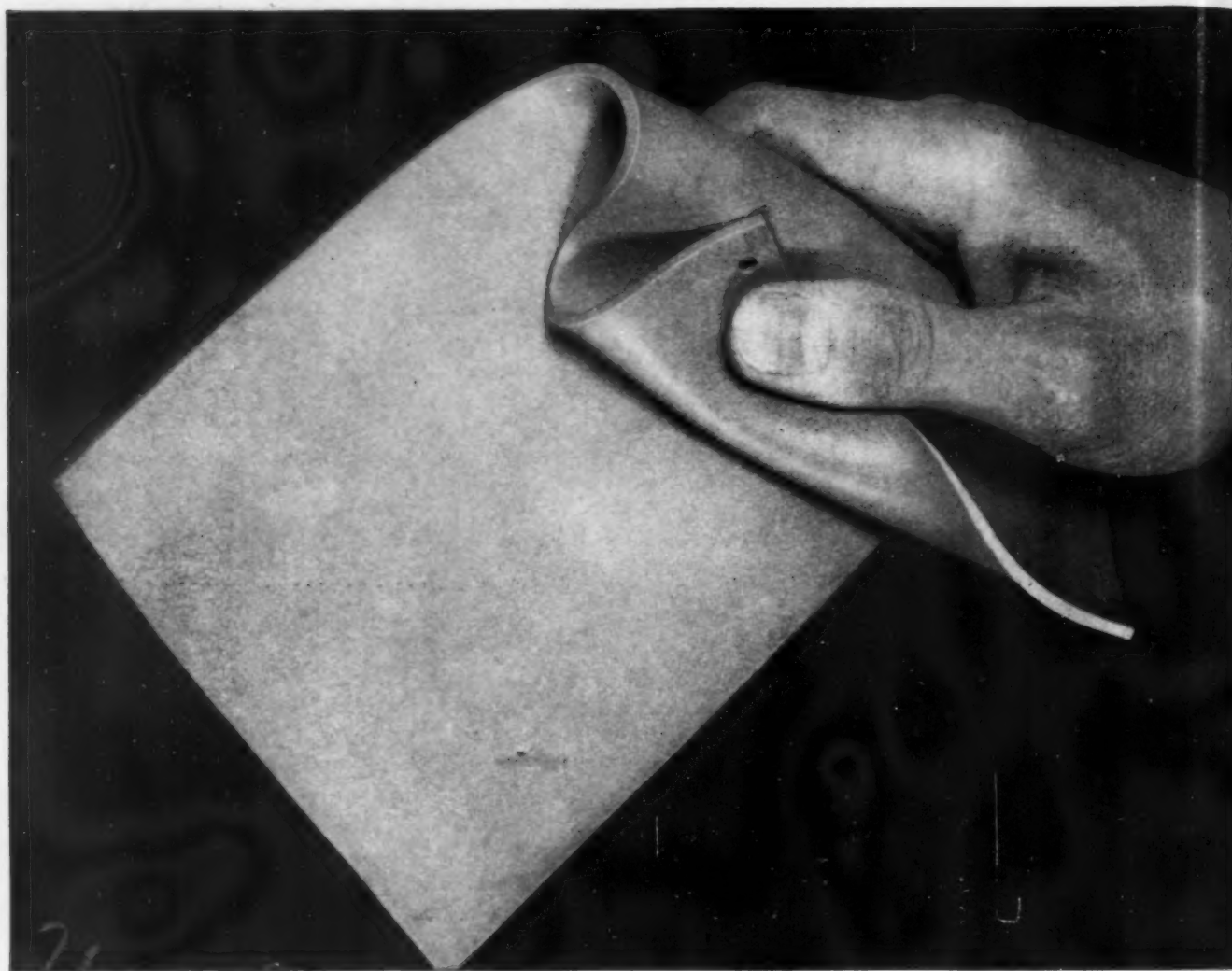
Available in continuous lengths to 50 ft. Both Steel and Bronze. 3/16" I. D. to 4" I. D. inc. Pressures to 14,500 p.s.i. Temperatures to 1000° F.

Write for Engineering Recommendations

CHICAGO METAL HOSE CORPORATION

General Offices: MAYWOOD, ILLINOIS

Factories: Maywood and Elgin, Illinois



Versatility IS BUT ANOTHER NAME FOR TYGON

—THE FLEXIBLE RUBBER-LIKE PLASTIC

TYGON'S inertness to the attack of most chemical agents is matched by Tygon's remarkable versatility in use. For applications ranging from surgical tubing to shoe soles and heels, from corrosion-resistant tank linings to syringe bags and bath mats, this flexible rubber-like plastic is demonstrating a range of properties and usefulness possessed by no other material.

In the process industries, for example:

TYGON linings protect tanks, towers, fans, agitators, pipe, and other intricately shaped equipment against corrosion.

TYGON flexible tubing (transparent or

colored) is used for fluid or gas transmission, for sight glasses, for sheathing.

TYGON in molded form is used for special shaped gaskets, stoppers, closures, and hundreds of other small mechanical goods items.

TYGON Tape is used as a protective wrapping for plating hooks, racks, bus bar — for insulation and corrosion-resistance.

TYGON Paint protects piping, structural steel and equipment against corrosive fumes, vapors, or occasional spillage.

TYGON Temp-ro-tec provides an easily removed temporary protection for highly

polished surfaces, or may be used as a temporary masking agent.

Would you like to learn more about TYGON? Write today for free Bulletin 1620-C. No cost, no obligation. Address your requests to: The U. S. Stoneware Co., Akron, Ohio; or, if you live in Canada, to Chamberlain Engineering, Ltd., Montreal.



MEETINGS AND CONVENTIONS

DU PONT URGES POSTWAR PLANNING

ADDRESSING the Manufacturing Chemists' Association at its annual meeting in New York June 3, Lamont Du Pont, chairman of the board of E. I. Du Pont de Nemours & Co., said that practical postwar planning with "one doing the planning of one's self—the individual for the individual, the small company for the small company, and the corporation for the corporation"—should bring about the highest peacetime employment in the nation's history.

Mr. Du Pont revealed that his own company's postwar planning group had made a survey which "indicates that the new projects which Du Pont will be ready to launch when the war is over, together with increased outlets for existing products, are expected to give rise to an all-time high in peacetime employment by the company." Although the United States will have the greatest productive capacity in its history when peace comes, the task of swinging this capacity from the channels of war to those of peace will be fully as titanic as was the conversion of a peaceful nation into the "arsenal of democracy."

All these assumptions, Mr. Du Pont pointed out, were based upon certain fundamentals being respected, for instance, (1) sound money based preferably on the gold standard, (2) taxes at such a level as to give industry the incentive to expand and pioneer, and (3) that government will abstain from competition with business.

Officers reelected by the Manufacturing Chemists' Association were as follows: H. L. Derby, president; Lamont Du Pont, chairman of the executive committee; J. W. McLaughlin, vice president; and W. M. Watson, secretary. New members added to the executive committee include W. S. Landes, vice president of Celanese Company of America; H. M. Hooker, president of Hooker Electro Chemical Co., and S. Sharples, pres., Sharples' Chemical Co.

A.I.Ch.E. PASSES RESOLUTION ON DRAFTING OF CHEMICAL ENGINEERS

AT ITS semi-annual meeting in New York during May, members of the American Institute of Chemical Engineers discussed deferment of essential technical personnel in war industries. The report of the Technical Manpower Committee, under the chairmanship of S. D. Kirkpatrick, led to the passage of the following resolution:

"The members of the American Institute of Chemical Engineers present at the Institute's 35th semi-annual meeting in New York City, May 10, 1943, by unanimous vote, express their belief that many of the existing difficulties incident to the determination of the desirability of deferring chemical engineers and chemists engaged in essential chemical

and related industries would be overcome by appointment of an advisory committee to the War Manpower Commission, which would achieve the objectives of the advisory committee on the deferment of physicists set up under W.M.C. Local Board Release No. 159; and concur in the request recently made by the Board of Directors of the American Chemical Society, that a separate advisory committee, restricted in its recommendations to chemical engineers and chemists, be appointed."

SOCIETY OF PLASTICS INDUSTRY ELECTS NEW OFFICERS

AT ITS annual meeting in Chicago on May 13-14, the Society of Plastics Industry elected the following officers to serve during the coming year: chairman, Ronald Kinnear; president, George Scribner; vice-president, Howard Bunn, and secretary-treasurer, H. H. Wanders. Newly elected directors included Horton Spitzer, William Joslyn, James Neal, W. M. Phillips, J. D. McDonald, O. W. Marsh, M. G. Milliken, F. A. Morlock, Carl Hitchcock, W. J. McCortney, and A. E. Byrne.

INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE HOLDS ANNUAL MEETING

THE INDUSTRIAL Research Institute completed five years of activity with its recent annual meeting in New York on May 21-22. Seventy industrial executives and research directors, representing member companies and their guests, attended the meeting and participated in informal conferences. Organization of research in Great Britain and the United States, its support of the war effort and probable postwar trends, was discussed. Dr. G. S. Whitby, recently of the department of scientific and industrial research, Teddington, England, presented the British picture and Dr. Robert W. King, American Telephone & Telegraph Co., discussed the situation in this country. Further sessions were devoted to discussions of new research tools in the field of chemistry, industrial research management problems and rating of research personnel.

William R. Hainsworth, vice president, Servel, Inc., New York, was elected chairman of the Institute's Executive Committee for the coming year, and Harold K. Work, manager of research and development division, General Metallurgical Department, Jones & Laughlin Steel Corp., Pittsburgh, was elected vice chairman. Three new members of the committee were also elected for three-year terms. These were A. Griffin Ashcroft, Ralph T. K. Cornwell, and John M. McIlvain.

CHEMICAL SHOW TO BE HELD IN MADISON SQUARE GARDEN

DATE FOR the 19th Exposition of Chemical Industries has been definitely set

for the week of December 6-11, 1943, according to C. M. Roth, manager of the exposition. However, this year Madison Square Garden will be the scene of the event instead of Grand Central Palace, since the U. S. Army has commandeered the exposition floors of the Palace. All exhibition space at Madison Square Garden will be on one floor. The actual amount of space available will be approximately 50 percent that of the 1941 exposition, and booth sizes will vary. A diagram of the floor plans is now being prepared by the International Exposition Co., 480 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y.

CONRAD ELVEHJEM RECEIVES WILLARD GIBBS MEDAL

THE 32ND Willard Gibbs medal has been presented by the Chicago section of the American Chemical Society to Conrad A. Elvehjem, professor in agricultural chemistry at the University of Wisconsin. The presentation was at the May 20 meeting of the section.

The recipient was cited for his work on vitamins and nutrition, and especially for his research in the field of the B vitamins. C. Glen King, scientific director, Nutrition Foundation, Inc., spoke of the medalist and his achievements, while Per K. Frolich, president of the American Chemical Society, presented the medal. Dr. Elvehjem then spoke on "Nutritional Significance of the Newer Members of the B-Complex."

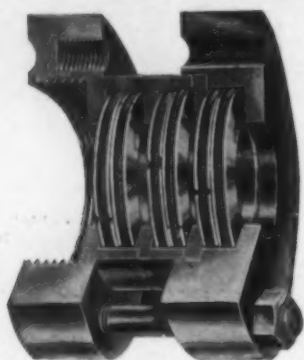
DOW RECEIVES CHANDLER MEDAL FROM COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY

WILLARD HENRY Dow, head of the Dow Chemical Co., Midland, Mich., has been chosen by Columbia University as recipient of the Chandler medal for this year. The medal was presented to Dr. Dow at Columbia University, May 20, at which time he delivered an address on "Rediscover the Rainbow."

Dr. Dow was chosen for his dynamic and successful leadership in the American chemical industry. In addition to his accomplishment in expanding a chemical industry from Michigan salt brines, his daring enterprise in the extraction of bromine and of magnesium from sea water as well as the production of synthetic plastics and synthetic rubber have all attracted world-wide attention.

CANADIAN CERAMIC INDUSTRY APPOINTS ADVISORY BODY

A CERAMIC ADVISORY COMMITTEE has been formed by the Canadian ceramic industry to assist in an advisory capacity to the Conservation Committee of the Department of Munitions and Supply, Ottawa, and to study possibilities of extending the line of ceramic products so as to conserve metals and other critical



What Is the Life of FRANCE METAL PACKING

City of Erie, Pa., Waterworks: "The France Packing in a Holly pumping engine has been in service 32 years and is still working satisfactorily."

Illinois Power & Light Corp., Champaign, Ill.: "France Metal Packing used on our engines for 27 years and is still working under a pressure of 170 lbs. superheated. . . . will in all probability outlive us."

Worcester Gas Light Co., Worcester, Mass.: "France Packing has always been tight. . . . Same compressor packed with ordinary packing required to large amount of labor to keep the stuffing boxes tight."

You can't expect more—why accept less?



FREE

44-page Catalog of useful and valuable information. Write for your free copy of Catalog M-4, with facts on

- Packing Designs for any Service
- Installation Procedure
- Methods of Lubrication
- Pressures and Temperatures
- Oil Return and Stripping Rings
- Handy Reference Tables

Request France Engineers to analyze your packing requirements. There is a representative close at hand.

THE FRANCE PACKING COMPANY

Tacony Philadelphia Penna.
Branch Offices in Principal Cities

Original FRANCE METAL PACKING

materials or to replace commodities of which there is a shortage. The Advisory Committee is under the chairmanship of Howells Frechette, chief of the Industrial Minerals Division, Bureau of Mines, Ottawa.

ELECTROCHEMICAL SOCIETY TO HOLD CONVENTION DURING OCTOBER

THE NEXT convention of the Electrochemical Society will be at the Hotel Pennsylvania, New York, Oct. 13-16, 1943. Lincoln T. Work, director of research, Metal & Thermit Corp., heads the New York local committee. Among the special items on the program will be the Joseph W. Richards' memorial lecture by B. D. Saklatwalla.

There will be one session on "Electro-Organic Chemistry" and two sessions on "Electrodeposition." James A. Lee, managing editor, *Chem. & Met. Eng.*, reports twelve manuscripts promised on the subject of "Electroplating Strip Steel." In the electro-organic field, H. Germain Creighton urges members and guests to submit manuscripts on electrolytic oxidation and electrolytic reduction of organic compounds and in particular on organic reactions in the electric discharge tube.

TEXTILE CHEMISTS CANCEL ANNUAL MEETING

IN COMPLIANCE with the restrictions on traveling imposed by the Office of Defense Transportation, the Council of the American Association of Textile Chemists and Colorists has again voted to abandon plans for an annual meeting this year. Nevertheless, demand for continuation of the intersectional technical contest has been so persistent that this event will be held. Papers contributed by sections of the Association will be submitted at a fall meeting of the New York Section, the date of which will be announced later.

CORROSION COMMITTEE ISSUES DIRECTORY

THE AMERICAN Coordinating Committee on Corrosion is revising its confidential directory of technologists actively engaged in studies on corrosion and its

prevention. The committee comprises delegates from 15 major technical societies together with representatives from the principal research institutes and the National Bureau of Standards. Its directory currently lists some 450 investigators in a diversity of corrosion-preventive fields, selected on the basis of questionnaires. The committee now requests all persons engaged in corrosion researches who have not been contacted to write to the secretary, Dr. G. H. Young, 4400 Fifth Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa., for further details and application form.

GIBSON ISLAND CONFERENCES UNDER WAY

THE SIXTH summer research conferences on chemistry and allied fields under the auspices of the American Association for the Advancement of Science are now under way, lasting from June 14 through August 16. Conferences scheduled include those on "Frontiers in Petroleum Industry," under the chairmanship of R. E. Burk; "Catalysis," under Hugh S. Taylor; "Organic High Molecular Weight Compounds," under H. Mark; "Strategic Materials," under Robert Calvert; "Vitamins," under R. Adams Dutcher; "Corrosion" under R. B. Mears and "Instrumentation" under John J. Grebe.

Requests for attendance or other additional information should be addressed to the director of the conferences, Neil E. Gordon, chemistry department, Wayne University, Detroit, Mich.

CONSULTING CHEMISTS AND CHEMICAL ENGINEERS DISCUSS KILGORE BILL

RELATIVE merits of Kilgore Bill S. 702 were discussed by members of the Association of Consulting Chemists and Chemical Engineers, Inc. at the April meeting of this organization in New York.

Certain features of the bill were defended by A. P. Sachs, vice president of the Association of Consulting Chemists and Chemical Engineers, and by B. L. Oser, Food Research Laboratories, Inc. Opposition was voiced by Preston S. Millar, president, Electrical Testing Laboratories, Inc., C. O. Brown, consultant, and Nicholas M. Molnar, Molnar Laboratories.

SELECTIONS FROM CONVENTION PAPERS

CONTAMINATION BY SUCCESSIVE FLOW IN PIPE LINES

IN THE transportation of different fluids in pipe lines, it is customary to pump one product immediately after the other. This leads to contamination of a portion of the material delivered from the far end of the pipe line. Experimental work has been done in the laboratory under conditions where the contaminated portion may be determined with much greater precision than is possible in commercial lines. Fluids used consisted of water and salt solution of almost identical physical properties covering viscosities from about 0.8 to 1.5 centipoises,

Reynolds numbers from less than 200 to 19,800 and length-diameter ratios from less than 200 to over 10,000.

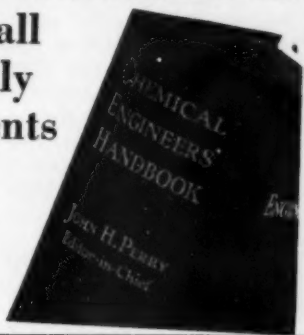
In the laminar flow region the contaminated portion was found to be independent of Reynolds number, as indicated by a theoretical analysis. In turbulent flow the contaminated portion may be computed by the following equation:

$$\log_{10} (\text{contaminated portion}) = \log_{10} (\text{pipe vol.}) - 0.4 \log_{10} \frac{L}{D} + c$$

where c is a function of Reynolds number and range in instantaneous composition defining contaminated portion.

Now available
on small
monthly
payments

SEE IT
10 DAYS
FREE



PERRY'S CHEMICAL ENGINEERS' HANDBOOK

Prepared by a Staff of Specialists
Editor-in-Chief, John H. Perry
E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co.

3rd edition, 3029 pages, 1300 illustrations,
1000 tables, \$10.00

Now you can start using Perry's Hand-
book at once—paying in small monthly
installments while you use it. No strings
to the offer—no mark-up to cover install-
ment charges—no difference in quality of
the book. Just a special offer to urge
action. Whether you are a practicing
engineer, executive, plant or laboratory
worker, or mechanical engineer—no mat-
ter what your questions—whether directly
concerned with unit operations, or afield
in such subjects as Plant Location or Fire
Protections—you are sure to find it an-
swered here, concisely explained and il-
lustrated, authoritatively handled by a
specialist and instantly accessible.

A complete chemical engineering li-
brary in one volume

- 1030 pages of mathematical, physical and
chemical fundamentals
- 1060 pages of data and practice on unit
processes
- 740 pages of important engineering in-
formation
- 129 pages on related business and pro-
fessional subjects
- 70-page quick-reference index

10 DAYS FREE EXAMINATION
SEND THIS COUPON

McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc.
330 W. 42nd Street, New York City

Send me Perry's Chemical Engineers' Handbook
for 10 days' examination on approval. In 10 days
I will send \$1.00, plus few cents postage, and
\$3.00 monthly for three months thereafter, or re-
turn book postpaid. (Postage paid on orders
accompanied by remittance of first installment.)

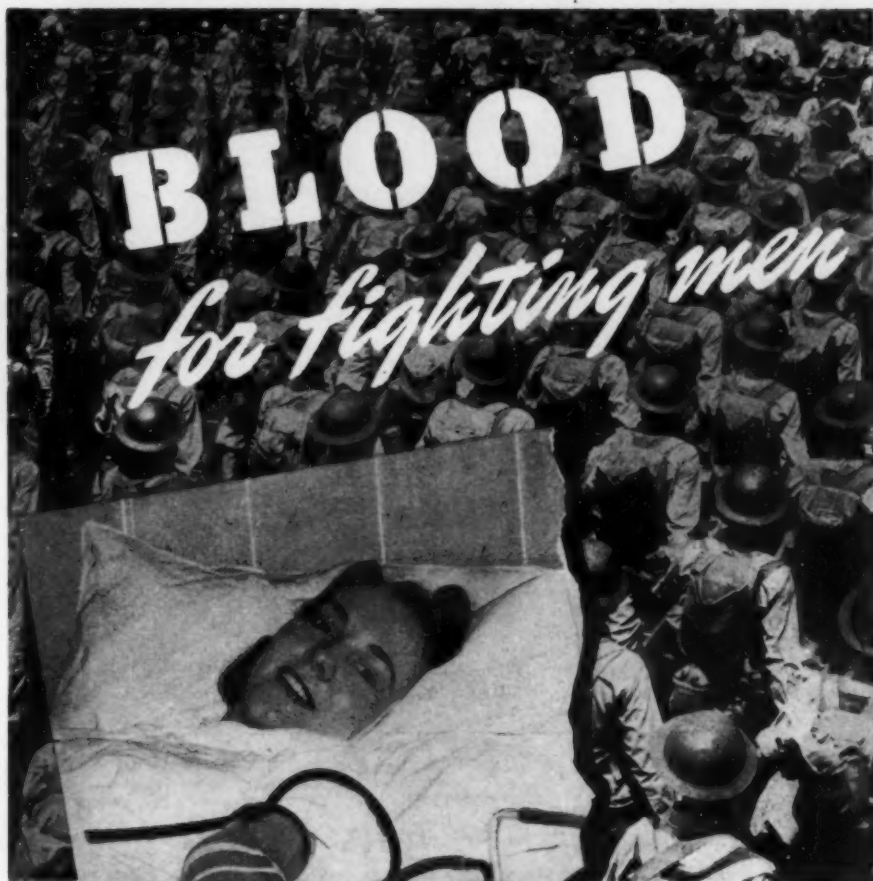
Name

Address

City and State

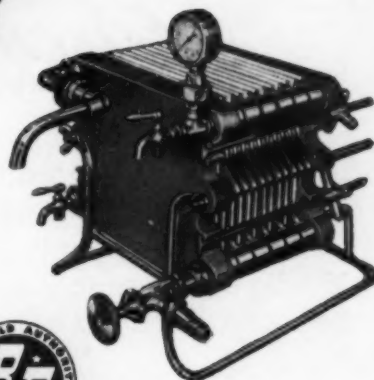
Position

Company



BLOOD

for fighting men

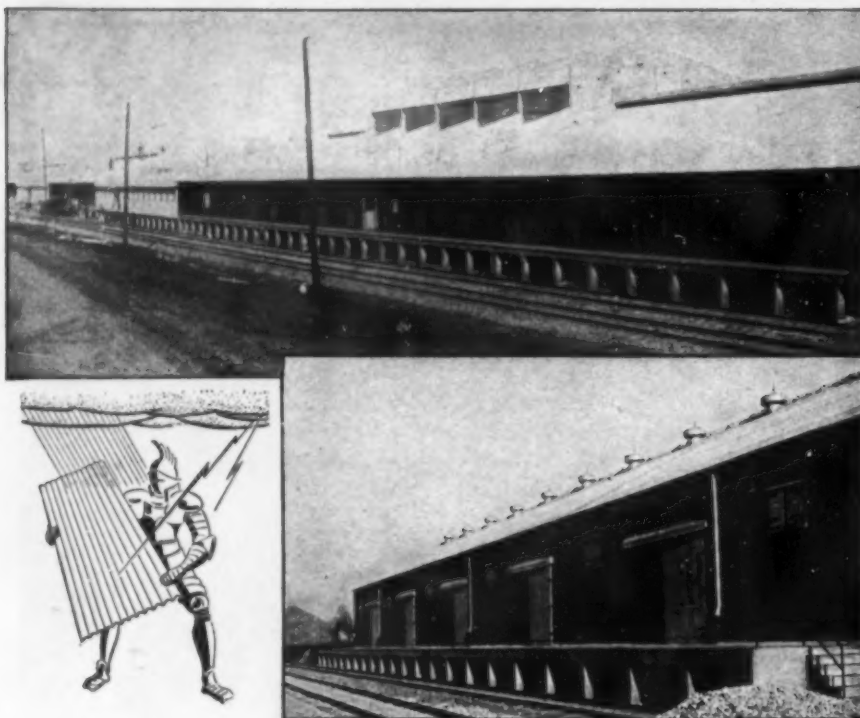


A soldier is gravely
wounded. Shock . . . which
took such a heavy toll in the
last war . . . might set in with
fatal consequences. But now
his life can be saved with
blood plasma, thanks to the
thousands of women and
men who patriotically donate their blood to that noble cause.
Plasma must be finely filtered under sterile conditions.
Republic Filters, with its wide experience in ultra filtration,
developed a blood filter with special Republic-process sheets,
which are aiding the army and navy medical staffs to safe-
guard human life. While Republic Filters is now occupied
with war phases of filtration, our laboratory technicians are
always ready to serve you.

REPUBLIC FILTERS, Inc.

Sales: 480 Lexington Ave., N. Y. C. • Factory: Paterson: N. J.

FORMERLY AMERICAN SEITZ FILTER CORP.



Architect Engineer: The H. K. Ferguson Co.
Contractor: The Ferguson-Oman Co.

UNCLE SAM gets BOTH FIRE and WEATHER PROTECTION

with **Careystone**
CORRUGATED ROOFING AND SIDING

- Many ammunition storage and shipping buildings of important ordnance plants are roofed with Careystone Corrugated—an asbestos-cement material that defies both fire and weather—a product ideally suited to the hazards inherent in the production and handling of high explosives.

- Careystone Corrugated Roofing is strong and rigid, and not subject to appreciable wear. It is relatively reasonable in cost and the large sheets are rapidly applied, effecting a saving in labor. When desired for temporary structures, its strength allows dismantling with little or no breakage and re-using in other locations.

- While practically the entire production of Careystone Corrugated is now going into war construction, its outstanding qualities merit first consideration by industry when peace comes. Further information and specifications will be sent on request. For details, address Dept. 15.

THE PHILIP CAREY MFG. COMPANY—Lockland, Cincinnati, Ohio

Dependable Products Since 1873

In Canada: The Philip Carey Co., Ltd.

Office and Factory: Lennoxville, P. Q.

The above equation can be applied to commercial pipe line data covering the transportation of oil products, using the average Reynolds number of the two products in the above equation. The commercial data cover viscosities varying from 0.51 to 7.4 centistokes, corresponding to Reynolds numbers from 27,000 to 610,000 (average Reynolds numbers from about 55,000 to 537,000) and length-diameter ratios from 437,000 to 1,765,000.

Frank C. Fowler, Phillips Petroleum Co., Bartlesville, Okla., and G. G. Brown, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. before the American Institute of Chemical Engineers, New York, N. Y., May 10-11, 1943.

GLUTAMIC ACID CONTENT OF STEFFEN'S WASTE FROM BEET SUGAR PRODUCTION

GLUTAMIC ACID or sodium glutamate, much in demand as a condiment, can be made from Steffen's waste. Variations in the glutamic acid content of Steffen's waste from various parts of the country having been noted, attempts were made to determine the variations and, if possible, to explain them.

On a comparative basis using waste concentrated to a specific gravity of 1.4, 500 grams of the concentrated waste yielded the following amounts in grams: Tracy, Calif., 30.75; Mason City, Iowa, 30.7; St. Louis, Mich., 28.95; Fremont, Ohio, 27.05; Grand Island, Nebr., 21.92; Spanish Fork, Utah, 18.4; Loveland, Colo., 17.57. Smaller amounts were obtained from Swink, Colo., 10.65; Fort Morgan, Colo., 10.9; Ovid, Colo., 9.55; Worland, Wyo. 6.05.

While no glutamic acid or very little was obtained from samples from Colorado prior to 1938, either because of a more accurate method or because of a variation in seasonal conditions, considerable glutamic acid was obtained from the present Colorado samples. The highest yields of glutamic acid were obtained from samples procured from factories located in the midwestern states and in California.

Wastes from Iowa, Michigan, Ohio, and California should be chosen as a commercial source of glutamic acid.

David W. O'Day and Edward Bartow, The State University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa, before the 105th annual meeting of the American Chemical Society, Detroit, Mich., April 12-16, 1943.

ISOTHERMAL AND ADIABATIC FLOW OF COMPRESSIBLE FLUIDS

IN PIPE lines handling compressible fluids at high pressure drops, the flow conditions are usually intermediate between isothermal and adiabatic, depending on the flow rate, the degree of pipe insulation, and the length of pipe. A graphical presentation has been prepared to give a direct quantitative comparison of the effect of adiabatic and isothermal flow conditions on mass discharge rates through such pipe lines.

It is shown that the mass discharge rate through a given pipe line at a specified pressure drop for adiabatic flow conditions is, in general, greater than for isothermal flow conditions but will never be more than 20 percent greater

and will be practically the same as for isothermal flow conditions for pipes more than 1,000 pipe diameters long. The adiabatic flow equations will reduce, as is necessary, to the corresponding isothermal flow equations if the value of k (ratio of specific heats), appearing in the adiabatic flow equations, is set equal to unity. Design charts have been drawn up for various values of k , and comparisons of the theoretical curves with available literature data show excellent agreement.

C. E. Lapple, E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Wilmington, Del. before the 35th semi-annual meeting of the American Institute of Chemical Engineers, New York, N. Y., May 10-11, 1943.

CHEMICAL PROCESS INDUSTRIES AFTER THE WAR

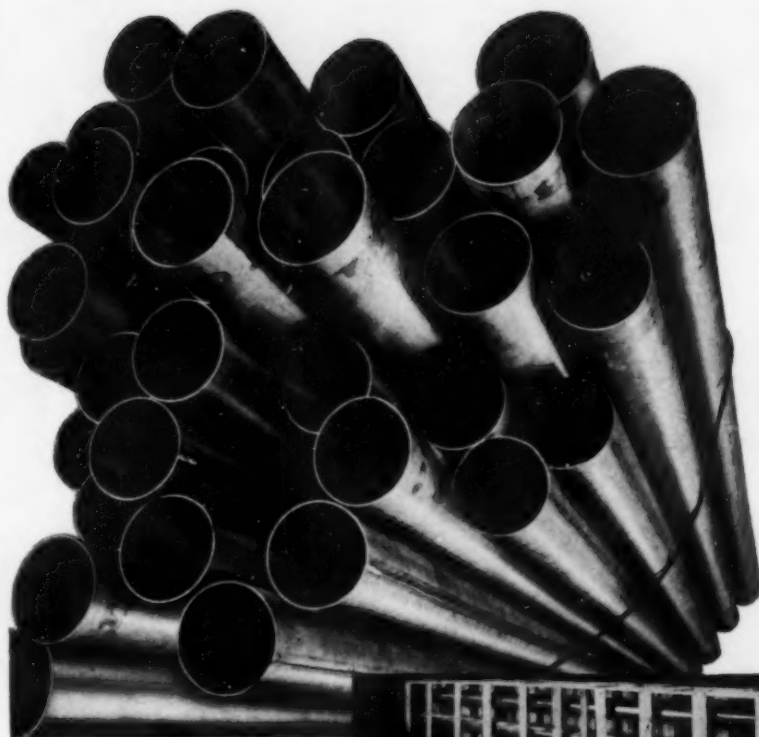
WHETHER the war drags on for several years or comes to a fairly early conclusion, careful thought must now be given to the question of post-war trends and possibilities. If the war should be protracted, tentative conclusions regarding future developments will obviously have to be resurveyed at intervals. But in order not to be caught unaware if a sudden ending of the conflict should come, it is advisable to make now some preliminary investigations at least along broad lines. Management must continually carry on long-range planning.

Electrochemical Industries—These industries have been enormously stimulated by the war program and by the construction of Bonneville, Boulder, Grande Coulee and the dams near Muscle Shoals. If the Federal Power Commission has its way the present generating capacity of the country of 50,000,000 kw. will soon be pushed up to 62,000,000 kw.

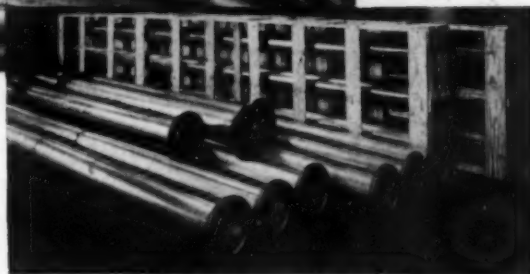
Much of this power will be used by our aluminum industry, which is planned to have an ultimate capacity of 3,000,000 lb. or almost ten times the 1939 figure. Magnesium production at the close of 1942 was at the rate of 260 million pounds. Ultimate capacity is now planned at 600 million pounds, or almost 100 times the 1937 output. Almost anything that flies, runs, moves, or is otherwise mobile or motive will offer a potential market for these light metals and their alloys. But they will have increasing competition from plastics and from high strength, low-alloyed steels.

In 1939 this country produced 485,000 tons of chlorine, and last year's output is believed to have been over 1,000,000 tons. Additional capacity which has since been completed will raise the figure in 1943 to 1,200,000 tons. One of the largest users of chlorine is the organic solvents industry. In 1942, some 200,000 tons of chlorine were used for production of trichloroethylene, carbon tetrachloride, tetrachloroethylene, ethylene dichloride, and other chlorinated hydrocarbons.

Another interesting electrochemical development is the improved plating process for strip steel for fabrication at speeds 100 times faster than those in the past.



4" diameter alloy pipe, straight sections 10 ft. long. Plate 7074



8" diameter welded stainless steel pipe, with pressed stainless steel flanges and mild steel back-up flanges. Plate 7075

Alloy PIPING

STRAIGHT LENGTHS or PREFABRICATED ASSEMBLIES

Formed and Welded from Stainless Steel and Alloy Sheets

DIAMETERS 4" and up • WALL THICKNESSES #19 GAUGE to 3/4"

You can have prompt delivery of piping . . . welded and formed from alloy sheets . . . in diameters and gauges usually hard to get . . . furnished with Van Stone joints with die drawn flanges . . . steel back-up flanges . . . smooth insides . . . welds controlled by regular laboratory tests . . .

. . . complete piping installations also produced including bends, coils, prefabricated assemblies, fabricated fittings . . .

For the production of the piping described, we use special machinery . . . we employ men trained in fabricating stainless steel and alloys . . . an engineering staff capable of contributing to your war time jobs . . . and we have a plant large enough to turn out your job *on schedule* . . . Submit your specifications or consult us for quick action.

ALL ORDERS SUBJECT TO GOVERNMENT PRIORITY REGULATIONS

S. BLICKMAN, INC.

606 GREGORY AVENUE, WEEHAWKEN, N. J.

TANKS • KETTLES • CONDENSERS • AGITATORS • EVAPORATORS • PANS
VATS • CYLINDERS • ALLOY PIPING



"DUST CONTROL KNOW HOW"

● The "Dust Control Know How" of Pangborn Corporation is intelligently correlated and compiled in new Bulletin No. 909 which is a complete



digest of thirty-five years' experience and progress in the Control of Industrial Dust. Based on the conviction that no dust problem is too large or too small for efficient, economical solution, this bulletin treats the subject in all its phases and vividly illustrates the advantages and possibilities of Modern Dust Control.

● Alert, thinking industrialists have discovered that dust control is no longer confined to those few industries where dust is considered a health hazard. They have now learned to compute the economic handicap in plants where dust particles are allowed to roam uncontrolled.

● Whether you have an immediate need or a post-war possibility for the solution of a dust problem, you should read Bulletin No. 909 now, for it will show you what can be done at a relatively insignificant cost. Included are concise, factual reports on specific instances of dollars and cents effects of dust control. These are the kind of figures in which you are interested for they give actual proof not only of the advisability but also of the direct need for correct, modern dust control. Write today for your copy of Bulletin No. 909.



PANGBORN

WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURER OF DUST COLLECTING AND BLAST CLEANING EQUIPMENT
PANGBORN CORPORATION • HAGERSTOWN, MD.

Use of Aluminum by Industry

	Nov. 1939	May 1942	Estimate After World War II
Transportation ..	29%	63%	34%
Cooking utensils.	14	1	10
Electrical conduc-			
tors	10	0	8
Machinery and			
electrical appli-			
cances	15	6	12
Building construc-			
tion	8	3	9
Chemical	5	5	5
Foundry and			
metal working.	4	19	9
Ferrous and non-			
ferrous metal-			
lurgy	5	2	4
Food and bever-			
ages	6	0	5
General miscel-			
laneous	4	1	4

Heavy Chemicals—Commodities like ammonia and nitric acid as well as phenol have been greatly stimulated by war demands and will recede unless important new uses not now in sight are developed for postwar exploitation. Sulphuric acid, soda ash and caustic soda have expanded plant capacities of 12 to 15 percent over 1941.

Nitric acid may well be in for a nose dive unless the present slow trend toward more concentrated fertilizers opens up a more promising outlet for ammonium nitrate and ammonium phosphate. Organic nitrated materials, such as the nitroparaffins, have interesting possibilities but do not yet loom large as acid consumers.

Synthetic Organic Chemicals—This industry undoubtedly will emerge from the war period with greatly expanded capacity, improved raw materials and processes, and hungry for new and larger markets. The war has definitely proved that the industry can "tailor-make" its products to fit practically any specification of properties and performance. Organic chemical engineering is the engineering of the future.

Last year this industry set an all-time peak in production and is expected to gain another 25 or 30 percent in 1943. Coal-tar crudes and intermediates, especially those destined for plastics, rose sharply. Synthetic medicinals showed an outstanding development that seems certain to continue to gain momentum.

The solvents industry will undoubtedly encounter many postwar problems. With ethyl alcohol production up five times the largest output in normal times, with more isopropyl than we formerly had of ethyl, with methanol up 50 percent and toluol and benzol production skyrocketing, it is certain that the industry will have to look for new fields to cultivate. Fortunately, synthetic rubber, resins and plastics are going to need much larger volumes of solvents than ever before. Fortunately, too, in the case of ethanol is the fact that fully half of its production is coming from the whisky distillers, who presumably will revert to their own business after the war.

Plastics and Resins—Plastics will undoubtedly be put on the market at lower prices after the war. The backbone of this industry in prewar days was the larger number of applications calling for comparatively small quantities. The

war, however, has shown that large volumes of materials will completely overshadow the small outlets. Already the industry is talking in tons, and last year production exceeded 200,000 tons. This is insignificant when compared with 100,000,000 tons of steel, but when it is put alongside of 300,000 tons of magnesium, 75,000 tons of tin or 600,000 tons of zinc, and when it is realized that plastics are lighter than all metals except aluminum and magnesium, we get a better basis for talking about the "Plastics Age."

James A. Lee, managing editor, *Chemical & Metallurgical Engineering*, before the Chicago Section of the Electrochemical Society, Chicago, Ill., March, 1943.

HYDROGENATION AND LIQUEFACTION OF COAL

MEASUREMENTS were made of rates of hydrogen utilization; of oxygen, nitrogen, and sulphur removal; and of coal liquefaction at temperatures in the range of 310-430 deg. C. at about 180 atmospheres pressure of hydrogen in presence and absence of a catalyst. These tests were made in 1200-cc. rotating autoclaves using Pittsburgh bed coal in all cases except when the effect of rank was being studied.

Chief function of the catalyst is to increase the rate of regeneration of a hydrogen carrier which is a hydroaromatic compound such as tetrahydronaphthalene. Reactions of the hydrogen carrier with oxygen and unsaturated groups in the coal are largely noncatalytic. Effects of the catalyst on rate of oxygen elimination and liquefaction are similar.

Rates of hydrocarbon gas formation show similar variations in temperature coefficients. The latter indicate that the rate-determining step changes with temperature. Below 300 deg. C. it is apparently a chemical reaction between a hydrogen carrier and unsaturated groups in the coal; between 310-355 deg. C. diffusion of hydrogen through liquid films on the surface of the coal and catalyst is the slowest step. Between 355-370 deg. C. the diffusion rate surpasses that of primary thermal decomposition of the coal substance and the latter becomes the rate-controlling process.

Above 385 deg. C. the rate of primary decomposition of coal surpasses that of secondary decomposition which is probably a reaction between oxygen-containing groups of the primary decomposition products and a reactive hydroaromatic such as tetrahydronaphthalene.

H. H. Storch, C. H. Fisher, C. O. Hawk, and A. Elmer, U. S. Bureau of Mines, before the Division of Gas & Fuel Chemistry of the American Chemical Society, Detroit, Mich., April 12-16, 1943.

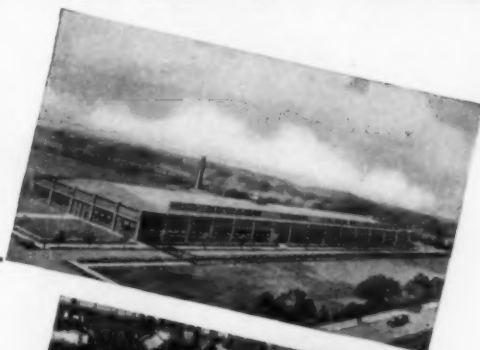
• • •

When the chemical engineer has worked with workmen, and has been selling with salesmen, and discussing finances with financial men and research plans with technical groups, he begins to acquire the necessary habits of thought and an insight into the various types of minds with which he must deal, if he is to function in an administrative capacity.

WIRE CLOTH

This

MODERN PLANT



with the

BEST IN EQUIPMENT



operated by

SKILLED CRAFTSMEN



is producing

Many types of woven wire cloths and wire cloth products



NEWARK is truly one of the pioneering manufacturers of woven wire cloth and wire cloth products in this country, having served industry continuously since 1877.

But ours isn't merely a manufacturing service. It's a service to help you select the proper wire cloth for your screening problems—or the proper fabricated part for assembling into your equipment.

We have the plant, the equipment, the stock . . . and the skilled workers . . . to help you.

★NEWARK

for **ACCURACY**

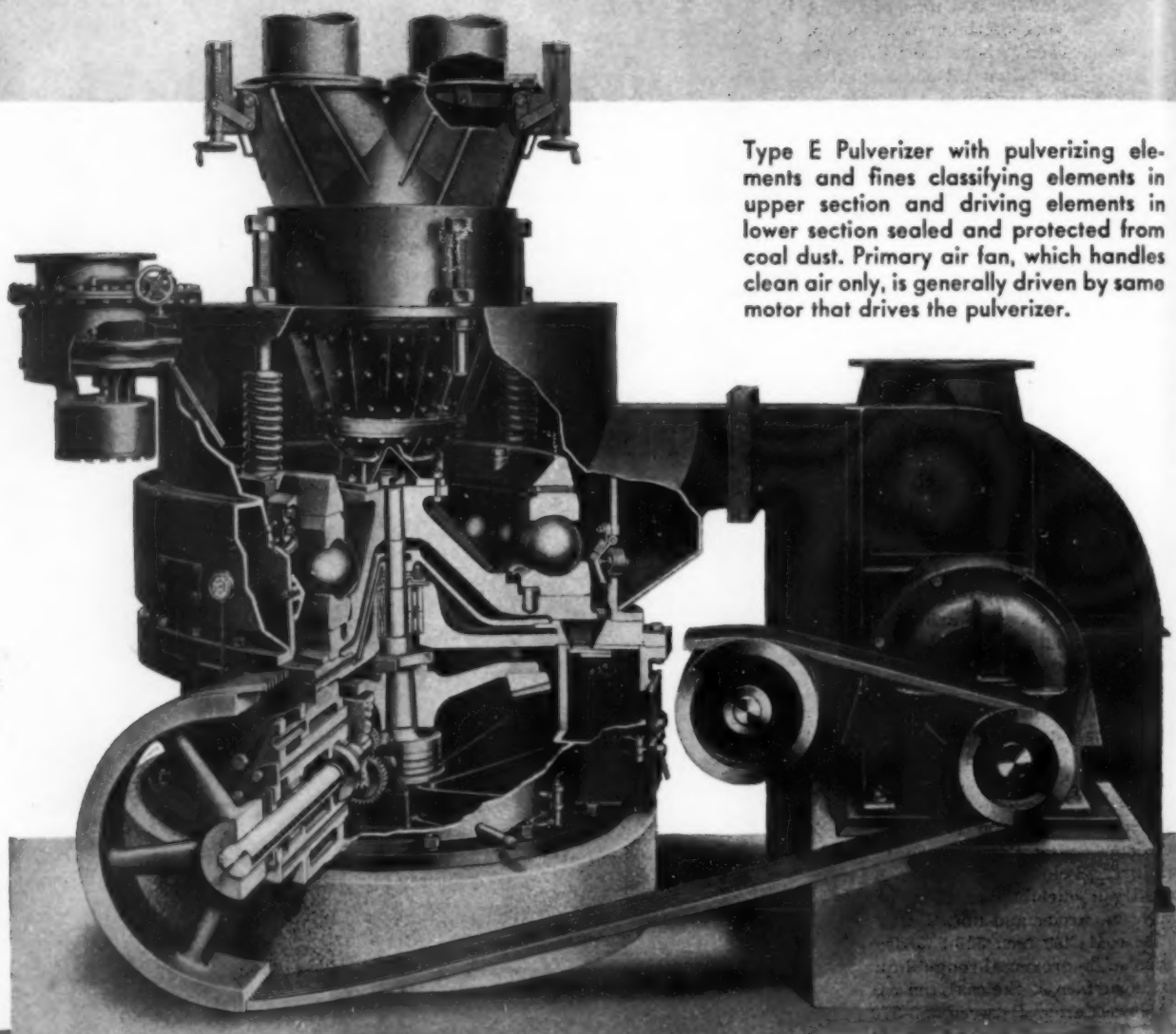
NEWARK WIRE CLOTH COMPANY

350 Verona Avenue

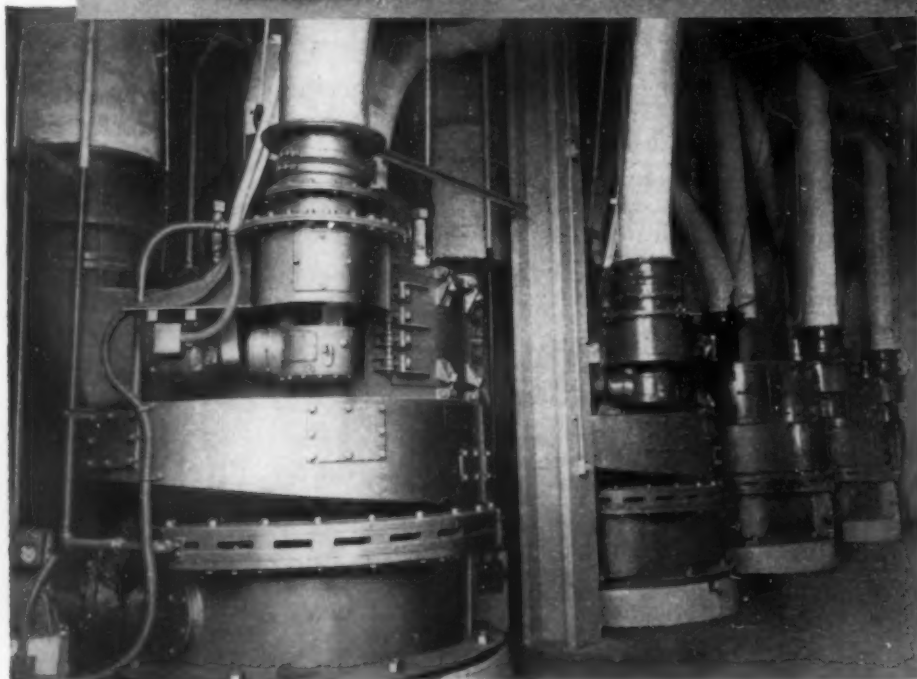
Newark, N. J.

6-NWC-1

The B&W



Type E Pulverizer with pulverizing elements and fines classifying elements in upper section and driving elements in lower section sealed and protected from coal dust. Primary air fan, which handles clean air only, is generally driven by same motor that drives the pulverizer.



Over 400 Type E Pulverizers are in service or on order for direct firing boilers. Individual installations have as many as 16 units.

Type E Pulverizer

Fits into Any Day's Fuel Picture

Operates reliably and effectively in direct-firing pulverized-coal systems

By every standard of direct-firing pulverizer performance, the Type E Pulverizer fits into the fuel economy picture any day, and especially so during the present emergency requirements.

Type E Pulverizers—

Are reliable in service and low in maintenance, as measured in service hours before replacement of parts becomes necessary.

Respond readily to load changes—output controlled at one point, the primary air damper, and are adoptable to fully automatic control.

Maintain fineness and capacity throughout life of grinding elements.

Handle coal of a wide variety and, due to drying in the mill, can handle coal with as much surface moisture as it will carry.

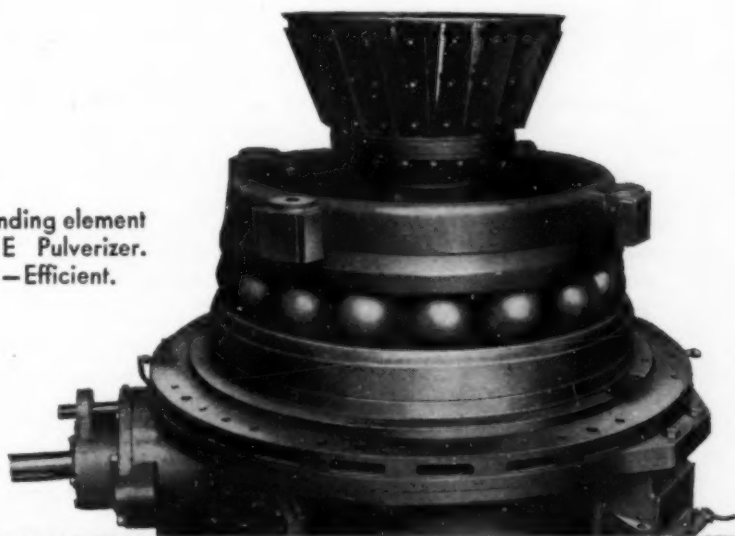
These and other features of the Type E Pulverizer are given in more detail in Bulletin G-30-A. Copies obtainable on request.

THE BABCOCK & WILCOX COMPANY
85 LIBERTY STREET, NEW YORK, N. Y.



The Army - Navy "E" and Maritime Commission Award flags are floated proudly at the plant that builds Type E Pulverizers.

Ball-bearing grinding element of the Type E Pulverizer. Simple — Sturdy — Efficient.



BABCOCK & WILCOX

G-244 T

For a copy of this bulletin return this pasted on a penny post card with your name and address.





Protection FOR WORKERS IN INDUSTRY



In every industry "keeping 'em rolling" off the line means keeping the men at their jobs. Willson Safety Equipment is playing a vital part by providing Goggles, Respirators, Gas Masks and Helmets to protect the workers from every conceivable industrial hazard. On all eye protective or respiratory problems, see your local Willson Safety Service Representative or write direct.

GOGGLES • RESPIRATORS • GAS MASKS • HELMETS

WILLSON
DOUBLE
PRODUCTS INCORPORATED
READING, PA., U.S.A. Established 1897

NEWS FROM ABROAD

FUEL ECONOMY AND IMPORT DIFFICULTIES INCREASE BRITISH INTEREST IN SUBSTITUTION PROBLEMS

Special Correspondence

ONLY NOW that the government-sponsored fuel economy campaign is in full swing, does it become clear how close are the connections between fuel industry and chemical trades. The government fuel economy program is remarkable for the diversity of methods applied to that end, and chemical manufacturers cooperate with the fuel industry not only as important consumers of coal and coke, but also as suppliers of substitute fuels and as producers of substances which can help to reduce the consumption of coal required for the development of a certain amount of heat. Among substitute fuels a creosote-pitch mixture supplied in substantial quantities by coal-tar distillers is used on quite an important scale in place of imported fuel oils.

The Ministry of Fuel and Power has arranged for the conversion of oil-burning furnace and boiler plant to the burning of this creosote-pitch mixture, and experience so far has been satisfac-

tory, so much so that it seems likely that any surplus which may arise during normal operations after the war will be disposed of in this way, even though imported fuel oils may again become available on a larger scale. Another new fuel which is likely to increase in importance are coal briquettes. There are now 25 coal briquetting machines in action, and by next autumn hundreds of thousands of tons of briquetted coal will be available. Considerable use of briquetting has been made in Continental Europe, especially for lignite, but in the British Isles this is a new development of special importance for the disposal of inferior grades and sizes of coals.

The fuel economy problem in the chemical trades has been tackled through the industrial organizations. These have invited their members to meetings at which opportunities are provided for the exchange of experience and for expert advice on fuel saving practice. In

Of Course you can get

WIRE CLOTH IMMEDIATELY!

Countless rolls and pieces of "Buffalo" industrial wire cloth are regularly stocked for immediate shipment. Frequently, you can fill your requirements from these stocked items and save weeks from delivery dates of specially woven cloths.

How can you keep posted on what's currently stocked? Buffalo Wire Works publishes and mails monthly an attractive Stock List showing a wide variety of lengths, widths and grades available at once. This is a free service—no obligation. Send your name, title, company and address today and you will be placed on the mailing list.

Material from stock is cut to any desired length. Complete production services include trimming, die cutting, welding, soldering, binding and fabricating into finished products.

Whatever you may require in wire cloth, not listed in the Stock List, can be woven to order.

AVAILABLE
AT ONCE
ON PRIORITY
1000 ft.
COMMERCIAL
BRONZE
24 in. wide
2x2 mesh
18 W & M gauge

FREE
STOCK
LIST
Mailed
Monthly
On
Request

DOING BUSINESS FROM COAST
TO COAST FOR 74 YEARS

Buffalo WIRE WORKS CO., INC.
ESTABLISHED 1849 AS SCHEFFER'S SONS
482 TERRACE BUFFALO, N.Y.

the plastics industry, to quote an important example, a questionnaire asking for statistics concerning average consumption of gas, electricity, coal, and coke was sent to manufacturers, and the results obtained in this way were circularized in a memorandum to individual firms in which attention was drawn in particular to those points which had been found to be most important from the point of fuel economy. The expert committee in charge came to the conclusion that while the problems attaching to heat and power generation are those confronting all industries, those of utilization deserve to be approached from the special angle of the plastics industry. Reduction of moisture losses by efficient covering on all piping and steam flanges; installation of steam separators at suitable points, with strainers, check valves, and traps; checking-up on leaking joints; lagging of flanges; correct choice of steam traps in accordance with the conditions under which they work—these are some of the points selected for special mention.

Industries which are using very high furnace temperatures—iron and steel, glass, pottery, refractories, cement and lime producers—have also entered upon an exchange of practical knowledge. Some of these industries are able to calculate exactly the quantity of fuel necessary under ideal conditions, which is a great help in assessing economy possibilities. In the cement industry efforts have been made to use a dry mixing process, such as is used in the United States, for drying out the slurry, but so far this has been unsuccessful.

Much attention has been paid to avoiding excessive use of fuel by improving insulation and eliminating waste heat, but these efforts cannot be expected to yield great results in existing plants unless considerable reconstruction work is carried out. There is, however, the possibility of making better use of waste heat and waste gases. The British Refractories Research Association has been working on special refractories for certain boilers and furnaces. At power stations coal has been saved by making increased use of water chlorination, with a view to the prevention of gradual deposition of algae on condenser tubes. Were chlorination plant installed everywhere, an annual saving of something like 600,000 tons of coal annually would be the result, according to one claim.

Rayon Federation

Co-operation between individual firms and exchange of knowledge gained in practical operations is a feature in other fields of British industrial activity. A British Rayon Federation has been formed to include the Rayon Producers' Committee, Rayon Weaving Association, Rayon Warp Knitters, Rayon Staple Spinners' Association, and many other trade organizations. A Rayon Council had been set up earlier to assist the Rayon Controller, but lately it was felt that a more closely-knit organization was required to help in the prac-

YES SIR! Bemis WATERPROOF Bags deliver full weight

You can say "goodbye" to weight loss and shrinkage in storage or transit, if you pack in Bemis Waterproof Bags. For these sturdy laminated bags are constructed to prevent losses either by evaporation or sifting. And they are made *extra strong* to stand the strain of shipping in these days when trucks and cars are loaded to capacity.

Tough, closely woven fabric forms the outside of Bemis Waterproof Bags. This fabric is *bonded*, by special adhesives, to layers of paper in any combination your individual problem requires.

For example, Bemis Waterproof Bags can be made that keep moisture in and dampness out . . . retain desirable aromas and repel objectionable odors . . . keep out dust and dirt . . . resist greases and acids.

Our engineering department will work with you in developing bags tailor-made to your needs. Details and samples sent promptly on request.

WATERPROOF DEPARTMENT

BEMIS BRO. BAG CO.

St. Louis • Brooklyn

BETTER BAGS FOR 85 YEARS



PROFESSOR JOHNNY ROTAMETER



What flow rate instrument combines these features?

- high visibility
- instantaneous response
- low, constant pressure drop
- 10" to 24" scale length
- evenly-spaced scale divisions
- 20 to 1 flow range
- low maintenance
- ability to measure any corrosive gas or liquid
- overall accuracies as high as 99.8%

The answer is obvious — only the rotameter can offer all of these advantages in one instrument.

If you are not utilizing the rotameter to your fullest benefit, it is perhaps because you have not realized yet how superior it is to fixed orifice meters for flow rate measurement. Furthermore, the scope of the rotameter is being widened constantly by our research and by our experience in its application to industry. Today, for instance, the remote recording and automatically controlling rotameter is a standard item with us.

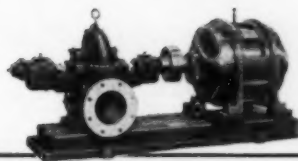
Put yourself abreast of the latest rotameter developments by writing for our booklet No. 10-A entitled "A New Trend in Flow Rate Measurement." It is concise and worth reading. We will gladly send it to you without any obligation whatsoever. . . . Fischer & Porter Company, 186 County Line Road, Hatboro, Pennsylvania.



tical execution of tasks devolving on the industry. At the same time the link existing between silk and rayon producers in the form of the Rayon and Silk Association has been severed. Another new organization is the British Shellac Bleachers' Association whose aim it is to improve, by united effort, the quality and output of British bleached lac, with the ultimate object of participating, after the war in the European export trade (which in the past was in foreign hands) of securing the best possible raw materials from India, and of building up a sound trade based on an agreed policy of buying and selling.

The annual report of the Imperial Institute for 1942 again shows the wide variety of investigations entrusted to this organization and draws attention to the stimulus which new products and new sources of supplies in the colonial territories have received owing to the war. Agar was received from New Zealand and, except in appearance, compared very favorably with the established commercial grades. New Zealand seaweed was investigated and is believed to be of value in place of Irish moss for certain purposes. Po-yok oil extracted from po-yok fruit received from Sierra Leone was found to be generally superior to linseed oil, though inferior to tung oil. Of special interest is an investigation concerning essential oils from the Congo which was carried out for the Comité Spécial du Katanga. Geranium oil from that source was rather inferior in odor to Algerian and Réunion oils but would compete favorably with Kenya geranium oil. Basil oil was found to have the normal characteristics, although it was inferior to the French oil. Eucalyptus citridora could not in normal circumstances compete with Java citronella oil, even though it commands a lower price. The fourth sample, of unstated botanical origin, was considered to be promising as a flavoring agent and for use in the soap and cosmetic industries. Another investigation was concerned with citronella and lemon-grass oil from the West Indies. These would meet with a ready market in England now, but compared with the Java type citronella oil its post-war prospects appeared less satisfactory. A substitute for gum damar to be incorporated in a special type of paint was found in certain shellac compounds, and a plastic material may also fulfill the requirements.

It is characteristic of the Imperial Institute's work in wartime that many of these investigations had the purpose of helping to establish new sources of production for commodities which used to come from producing countries no longer available to British consumers. Yet the Imperial Institute's work has always been concerned with the dissemination of knowledge about materials produced in some countries to potential producers in others, and in this work there has been no interruption. The production of pyrethrum in India was attempted first in 1937. Since then it has been established that its cultivation



Fighters on the WARREN PUMP Production Front.. No. 3 of a Series



CHARLIE DOESN'T HAVE TO DO IT BUT HE DOES IT . . FOR UNCLE SAM

Charlie Ball was, and is now again, a Warren Pump toolmaker extraordinary.

It's this way. After more than 30 years of loyal, skillful service here at Warren, Charlie retired to take his well-earned ease . . . or do whatever else he pleased.

When our country was attacked . . . our Navy, our Merchant Marine, our War Industries needed more and more Warren Pumps. And Charlie, prompted only by his heart and patriotism, came back to help. With all his skill and experience, he is making a real contribution to the defeat of the Axis.

Charlie Ball and Warren Pumps have much in common . . . both are "built to fit the job" and can be counted upon for a long lifetime of reliable and economical performance.

WARREN PUMPS

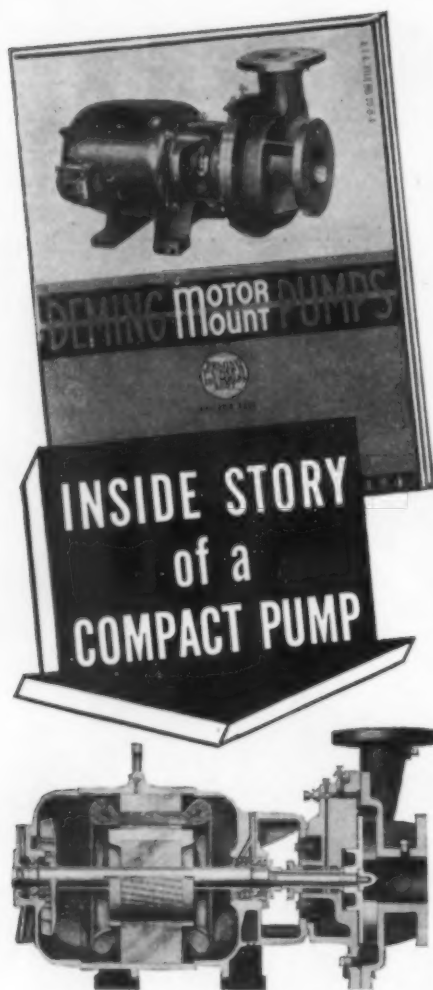
WARREN STEAM PUMP COMPANY, INC.
WARREN, MASSACHUSETTS

possible in some parts of the country, and if grown above an altitude of approximately 4000 feet the Indian plant seemed quite capable of competing with that grown in Japan or Kenya. Another development of general interest is the plan to produce in the East African territories at least a portion of the local quinine requirements. Tanganyika produces cinchona bark which can be made into totaquina in a factory recently opened at Dar-es-Salam.

Quinine Substitutes

In the meantime British hospital authorities have been informed by the Minister of Health that synthetic substitutes for quinine are available from several British manufacturers. The products in question are mepacrine hydrochloride B.P., mepacrine Methanesulphonate B.P., and pamaquin B.P. A sulphonamide derivative is being produced by a British firm. The compound is 2-para-succinylaminobenzene-phosphamido-thiazole. It is stated to exert a potent anti-bacterial effect within the intestinal tract.

To what extent government agencies are forced into undertaking new tasks is shown by a report from Turkey that the United Kingdom Commercial Corp. has begun there to manufacture soap from its local stocks of olive oil. The United Kingdom Commercial Corp. plays an important part in the practical implementation of the Anglo-Turkish commodity transactions. The caustic soda required is reported to be supplied by the United States, and it is hoped that the increase in Turkish soap production will result in a general reduction of producing costs. An initial commitment of 1,500 tons of soap has been arranged for Russia, and some hundreds of tons are to be distributed by the International Red Cross in Greece. The supply of the British colonies with medicinal products is to be undertaken centrally through the medium of the Crown Agents. This is another new development capable of considerable extension after the war and has therefore aroused some concern in the trades concerned. The National General Export Merchants' Group has protested to the Colonial Office and Board of Trade against the introduction of a scheme for the bulk purchase of essential medical supplies. No objection is raised to the purchase in bulk of supplies that may have to be made from the United States or to the decision to estimate the requirements of the Colonies, but so far as supplies from Great Britain are concerned the traders represented see no advantage to be gained from the new system. The principle involved in these government transactions is of considerable importance, and since the question of export policy after the war has lately received some attention, all actions of government agencies are subjected to close scrutiny. Nevertheless, it seems certain in present circumstances that direct government participation in trading with Colonies and other overseas countries will, if anything, increase but certainly not decline in importance.



Bulletin 4301 gives you the complete inside story of the Deming "MOTOR MOUNT"... a compact, versatile centrifugal pump combining high efficiency with simplicity and minimum cost.

Deming MOTOR MOUNT Pumps meet many specialized as well as standard requirements. There are 63 sizes covering a range of capacities from 5 to 650 G. P. M. against heads from 10 to 230 feet.

Bulletin 4301 includes large sectional views showing details of construction, specifications, and a complete key to selection chart. Bulletin 4301 will be sent promptly upon request.

THE DEMING CO. • SALEM, OHIO



SODIUM CELLULOSE GLYCOLATE FINDS WIDE APPLICATION AS A SUBSTITUTE MATERIAL IN THE REICH

IN A recent issue of Foreign Commerce Weekly, Virginia Kinnard of the Division of Industrial Economy, has an article which states that sodium cellulose glycolate, a gelatin substitute developed in the last war is now finding wide application in the Reich. It is being used in place of scarce, ordinarily imported materials such as gum arabic, agar-agar, caragheen or Irish moss, gum tragacanth, cherry gum, carob gum, and gluten.

The article states that cellulose chemistry research, especially in connection with cellulose for producing fibers, wood sugar, and plywood plastics, has helped to provide a basis for the improved sodium cellulose glycolate now being used to supplant natural products in the manufacture of adhesives, textiles finishing and sizing agents, thickeners, and emulsifiers, even including those employed in the photographic field.

In addition to these industrial applications the recent discovery of the physiological inertness of sodium cellulose glycolate opens up new fields for its use, particularly as a stabilizer in the food-stuffs industry. Through slight variations in the complex molecular structure of this cellulose ether, which is now better understood than it was a decade ago, more than 40 different preparations are now said to be manufactured by six

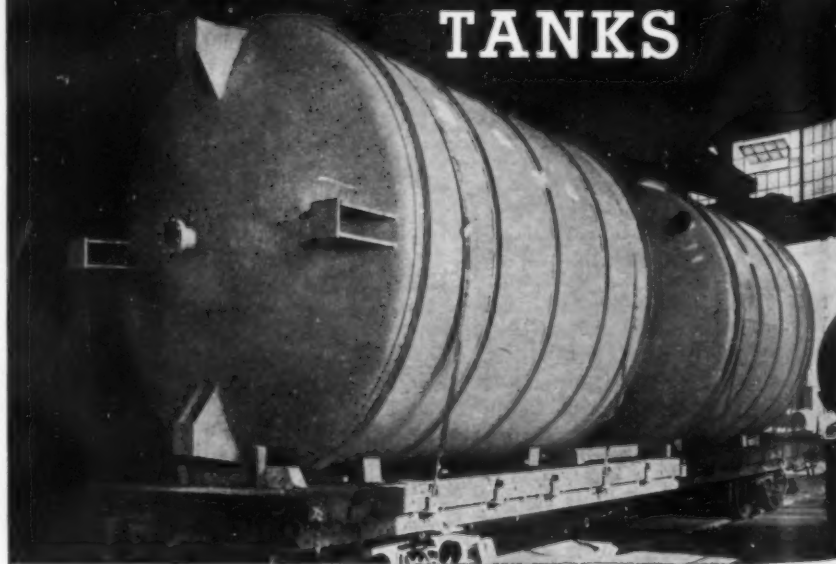
German concerns. Commercial-scale production of them, however, began only around the outbreak of the present war.

The formerly imported natural substances, obtained from seaweed or gummy exudations of certain plants and trees, although not used in large amounts, are indispensable in many specialized manufacturing processes. Generally, their value lies in their mucilaginous nature and their ability to gelatinize even when considerably diluted.

Probably the best-known product in the group is agar-agar, long associated with the Orient, where it is extracted from marine algae or seaweeds, found along the coasts of China and Japan. After boiling the weed, the resulting solution is strained, cooled, cut into blocks, and then pressed into bundles of strips. The finished product is a white, powdery substance. Germany imported 75 tons of agar-agar from Japan in 1938. Little information is available as to whether the new test-tube product is a completely satisfactory substitute for agar-agar in its important uses, as a medium for cultivating bacteria, as a medicinal substance, or as a base stabilizer. By far the outstanding industrial use of agar-agar is in the form of a base where it is used in the manufacture of about 200 commodities.

Irish moss or caragheen, made of kelp

STEEL AND ALLOY TANKS



LEADER BUILDS
TANKS — KETTLES — FRACTIONATING COLUMNS
HEAT EXCHANGERS and SPECIAL EQUIPMENT
OF
STEEL—STAINLESS STEEL—NICKEL—MONEL
INCONEL — COPPER — EVERDUR — HERCULOY
HASTELLOY — ALUMINUM and CLAD STEELS

LEADER IRON WORKS, INC.
2200 N. JASPER DECATUR, ILLINOIS

taken from the coasts of Ireland and North America, is used as a demulcent for soothing and protecting inflamed tissues, and as a clarifying agent in brewing. In addition to considerable quantities of Irish moss, Germany imported about 1,500 metric tons of gum arabic, mostly from the Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, and 1,400 tons of gum tragacanth in 1938, the last year for which statistics are available; some gum tragasol was also imported.

Gum arabic, a fine white powder, is obtained by drying the gummy exudation of the acacia verec. The average yearly crop per tree is from 1 to 2 pounds. Gum arabic has many uses, although perhaps its greatest application is in the confectionery trade—it is used to give smoothness and elasticity to candies and icings. In medicine the best-quality gum is employed as a softener or soothing agent, and as an emulsifier. It is also used in sizing, stiffening, and finishing textiles, for calico printing, and in clearing liqueurs. Any number of manufactured items—from shoe polish to matches—also make use of this highly serviceable chemical agent.

Gum tragacanth is the gum of a tree growing in Asia Minor. Its collection and preparation are similar to that of gum arabic, and it has many of the same uses.

Tragasol or carob gum is used in finishing textiles, for tanning, and in the manufacture of face creams and mucilage. With sources of supply for these natural products cut off, Germany began a widespread search for substitutes used in various industries in this war as well as the last one.

Toward the end of World War I when Germany was similarly cut off, a sodium cellulose glycolate, soluble in cold water, was produced through the action of monochloroacetic acid on alkali cellulose in alcohol solution, by the Deutsche Celluloid Fabrik, Eilenburg, near Leipzig (German patent No. 332,203). This old firm, now a subsidiary of I. G. Farbenindustrie, is one of the larger producers of raw celluloid for film and nitrocellulose for explosives, and in making sodium cellulose glycolate drew on its long experience with cellulose materials.

In 1924 an improved process was developed by J. K. Chowdhury (described in "Biochemische Zeitschrift" 1924, vol. 148, p. 85), avoiding the use of alcoholic solutions. Production on a commercial scale was delayed, however, by the small margin of profit and by technical difficulties. One of these is that the size of the apparatus required is large in relation to the output of the product (about 50 kilograms per cubic meter) and the process must be carried out in special alloy steel equipment.

Details of the process developed by F. Hoeppler in 1938 and applied on a large scale in the plant of the Gebrueder Haake in Medingen-Dresden, a center of German cosmetic production, are not available, since only parts of the process have been patented and others remain trade secrets. However, it is known that the process is basically similar to that developed by Chowdhury in 1924.

A Complete ALLOY CASTING SERVICE



**HANDLE
WITH CARE**

Successful production of alloy steel castings depends upon: (1) a thorough knowledge of the nature of the alloys used, (2) correct design, and (3) extreme care in the preparation of molds, regulation of temperatures, pouring, etc. It is a job for experts...men with "know how"...because, each step must be handled with extreme care.

For twenty years Cooper has operated one of the largest foundries in the country devoted exclusively to the casting of alloy steels... stainless steel, monel, nickel, chrome-iron, chrome-nickel and other special alloys... for corrosion, heat and abrasion resistance. Today, we are pouring more castings than ever before in our new, completely modern plant.

Cooper specialists will be glad to assist you with design problems and the selection of the best alloy for your application. We'll be glad to send you a new data sheet giving analyses, characteristics and applications of Cooper standard alloys. Write for it today.

THE Only ALLOY FOUNDRY WITH All THESE FACILITIES

- Laboratory control over raw materials and finished products.
- Dual foundry... both hand and machine molding.
- Heat treating of castings up to six feet in size.
- Machine shop... specially equipped for finishing stainless steel.
- Improved cleaning... including Lustracast electrolytic finishing which leaves all surfaces bright.
- Castings furnished rough, polished or fully machined... one ounce to two tons.
- Development of special alloys to meet unusual requirements.
- Technical consulting service.

THE Cooper ALLOY FOUNDRY CO.
170 BLOY STREET • HILLSIDE, NEW JERSEY



SEALING SPECIALISTS for INDUSTRY

For more than half a century, Babbitt specialties have been internationally known throughout industry. In the field of scientific sealants, one of the foremost names has been Namco, Inc. These two well-known names are now combined.

Babbitt *Plastic* Sealants

Joint and Gasket Compounds

were developed through the research facilities and field experience of the Babbitt and Namco organizations. These sealants have been scientifically formulated to hold steam, water, oils, and other liquids, chemicals, solvents, and gases, yet retain permanently workable joints.

Throughout industry there are countless applications for Babbitt Plastic Sealants in plant maintenance, on operating equipment and for "on product" use. Since Babbitt Sealants never "cement" a joint, speed and efficiency in pipe line maintenance are increased, and valuable savings in manpower and material are made possible.

If you have a sealing problem of any kind, the chances are that there is a Babbitt Plastic Sealant to solve it.

THE STORY OF SEALANTS: *This new, 12-page book describes the development of Babbitt Plastic Sealants, their uses and applications. Write us on your letterhead for a copy.*



BABBITT INDUSTRIAL SPECIALTIES CO.

*International Building
Suite 3153, 45 Rockefeller Plaza, New York*

In the earlier laboratory method, about 1,100 grams of 40 percent caustic soda solution are allowed to act on 100 grams of ground-up cellulose for 3 hours at ordinary temperatures. Then 400 grams of monochloroacetic acid are added, and the mixture is allowed to stand for 24 hours. The clear viscose solution is then precipitated with 2,000 cubic centimeters of alcohol and extracted for 16 hours with 80 percent alcohol in a Soxhlet apparatus with reflux condenser. Further purification yields about 140 grams of sodium cellulose glycolate with a constant sodium content of about 6.3 percent. The resulting product is a water soluble ether, although it has sometimes erroneously been called a cellulose ester.

For comparative purposes the 40 variations of sodium cellulose glycolate are tested in a Hoepler viscosimeter, with viscosity of a 2 percent solution at 20° C. in centipoise (the viscosity of water at 20° C. is taken as 1.00) being considered as a standard. Tests of various sodium-glycolate products on the market show viscosities ranging from 10 to 1,000 units centipoise. The viscosities of the non-homogeneous, colloidal solutions depend very largely on the state of degradation of the cellulose used in their preparation.

Whatever commercial value the new series of products has is based on the high viscosity of the solutions and on their power to gelatinize when diluted. Low-viscosity preparations are being used as textile dressing and finishing agents, while the medium- and high-viscosity products are used in making sizing, wallpaper paste, thickening agents, and employed in the preparation of emulsions.

STOCKS OF PALM OIL HELD AT LIBERIAN PORTS

Because of shipping shortages, resulting from war conditions, Liberia has been cut off from the markets for palm oil, normally one of the country's chief crops. In 1941 only a sample shipment of 55 gallons was exported, and in 1942 no palm oil whatever was shipped out. It is reported that 66,850 imperial gallons of palm oil, available for shipment, are stored at the port of Sinoe.

The quality of Liberian palm oil is said to be inferior to that produced in British West African colonies where such commodities are inspected, graded, and controlled. The free fatty-acid content of Liberian palm oil is reported to run from 40 to 55 percent, whereas oil from Nigeria can be exported with a free fatty-acid content of only 5 percent.

FURFURAL PRODUCTION PLANNED FOR DENMARK

Furfural, an oily, colorless substance used as a substitute for wax and as a component in a printing-roller compound, will be manufactured in Denmark by the strawboard industry. The extraction of furfural will yield also several byproducts. A process has been developed, and it is expected that production will start soon.

They Wanted A Tank Nine Feet High!

IT WOULD have been easy to make it in three sections and assemble it like a tower. But the customer wanted a tank 9 feet high and 30 inches in diameter, all in one piece, of acid-proof chemical stoneware. And that is what Maurice Knight engineers designed and Knight craftsmen made for him.

From a practical standpoint, we criticize ourselves for advertising Knight-Ware of such size, for it requires utmost care in processing and handling. Also, to get such big pieces in their green state into kilns for firing is a delicate job wrought with difficulties. This tank weighed close to a ton.

Such manufacture reflects the Knight experience and ability to make almost any size and type of acid-proof, leak-proof chemical stoneware to the customer's own specifications.

In addition to special pieces, Knight-Ware can be had in standard items such as valves, pipes, fittings, acid jars, kettles, coils, filters and towers. As with all Knight-Ware, the *body itself*, not the glaze or coating, is acid and corrosion-proof.

MAURICE A. KNIGHT

106 Kelly Avenue, Akron, Ohio

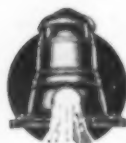


KNIGHT-WARE
CHEMICAL EQUIPMENT





When Hell Broke Loose In Tunis



Layne Wells and Pumps were in the thick of things when hell broke loose to crush the Axis troops in Tunis. Only the military authorities could tell of how they came through, but if they were not destroyed by the enemy—or our own terrific fire power, those sturdily built, tough and long lasting Wells and Pumps are still in there pitching—producing millions of gallons of water daily.

The Wells and Pumps in Tunis—and those throughout the African War Zone—Dakar, Algiers, Casablanca, Sousse, Kairouan, etc., were installed by Layne Engineers for peacetime duty, but they had the guts that made them give outstanding war-time service.

Whether for peace or war, Layne Well Water Systems and Pumps stand alone in skilful design, proven superior features, long life and highest efficiency. They are, according to the Layne slogan "Better Built for Better Service."

In the post-war era your Layne Wells and Pumps will be still higher in efficiency—longer in life and of further improved design. In the meantime, the Layne Organization is endeavoring to keep all industrial and municipal installations in repair and operating at peak efficiency. For literature, address, Layne & Bowler, Inc. General Offices, Memphis, Tenn.

AFFILIATED COMPANIES: Layne-Arkansas Co., Stuttgart, Ark. * Layne-Atlantic Co., Norfolk, Va. * Layne-Bowler New England Corp., Boston, Mass. * Layne-Central Co., Memphis, Tenn. * Layne-Northern Co., Mishawaka, Ind. * Layne-Louisiana Co., Lake Charles, La. * Louisiana Well Co., Monroe, La. * Layne-New York Co., New York City * Layne-Northwest Co., Milwaukee, Wis. * Layne-Ohio Co., Columbus, Ohio * Layne-Texas Co., Houston, Texas * Layne-Western Co., Kansas City, Mo. * Layne-Western Co. of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn. * International Water Supply Ltd., London, Ontario, Canada.

LAYNE WELL WATER SYSTEMS DEEP WELL PUMPS

Builders of Well Water Systems
for Every Municipal and Industrial Need

ABSTRACTS FROM FOREIGN LITERATURE

FILM ON ALUMINUM ALLOYS

ANODIC oxidation is one of the important methods for providing a protective surface to airplane parts made of aluminum alloys. Parts subjected to anodic treatment by the sulphuric acid method followed by treatment with a solution of potassium bichromate have served for more than a year without any further protection and without showing any signs of corrosion. Moreover, this anodic film makes an excellent base for application of lacquers and paints, whereas untreated aluminum has very poor adhesive qualities for that purpose.

Electrolytes used in the anodic oxidation of such aluminum alloys must have a mildly corrosive effect on the oxide film being formed, otherwise the first passive film formed will be so dense that it will prevent the anodic process from proceeding. If they are too corrosive they will destroy the film as rapidly as it is formed. Satisfactory electrolytes are oxalic acid, sulphuric acid, sulphates, alum and permanganates.

The process can be followed by watching the change in weight of the article being treated. Under the experimental conditions in this case the rate of chemical solution of the Al_2O_3 was 0.0023 g. of aluminum per minute from 1 sq.in. which would mean a loss of 4.6 g. of aluminum per sq.m. during a 20-minute

operation. This figure corresponds closely to that for large-scale operation, which is 5 g. per sq.m.

Rate of growth of the film decreases considerably with increased thickness of the film. In anodic oxidation with sulphuric acid it was found that as the film grows thicker, an increasingly greater part of the current is expended on evolution of oxygen at the anode. Thickness of the oxide film can be determined on the basis of the amount of electricity utilized.

Digest from "Mechanism of Anodic Oxidation of Aluminum in Sulphuric acid", by G. V. Akimov, N. L. Tomashov, and M. N. Tiukina, *Zhurnal Obshchei Khimii* XII, No. 9-10, 433-448, 1942. (Published in Russia.)

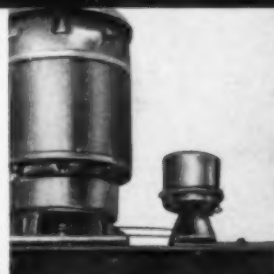
INHIBITORS IN PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

AN UNIQUE method has been developed by the Standard Oil Co. of Brazil for the determination of inhibitors in petroleum products, based on the saponification reaction.

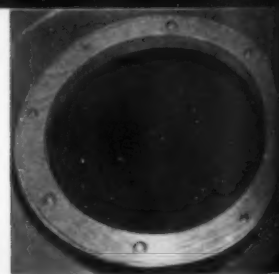
Actual determination is carried out as follows: 20 g. of the inhibited oil are placed in a 250 cc. Erlenmeyer flask, then 20 cc. of petroleum ether and 20 cc. of 0.5N alcoholic solution of KOH are added. Another flask is provided with a control solution of 20 cc. of petroleum ether and 20 cc. of 0.5N alcoholic KOH. Both the sample and the control test are refluxed 3 hr. and then permitted to cool,

FULL OF FLETCHER-ORIGINATED IMPROVEMENTS

and
Fletcher-engineered
features for)
**BETTER
SEPARATION**
(at Safe
High Speed!



SAFE UNLOADING SPEED
is assured by exclusive Fletcher "Centroid" speed control. Automatically maintains a safe unloading speed of approximately 50 RPM. Operator can give undivided attention to handling the unloader.



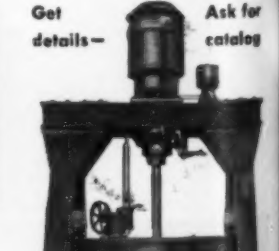
PROTECTS BASKET FROM DAMAGE
Fletcher provides a wood buffer ring attached to the inside of the curb base so that even with badly unbalanced load the basket never can strike the curb.



SIGHT-FEED LUBRICATION
is arranged so operator always can see the oil flowing to the bearings... A guarantee of cool, free-running bearings and low-cost operation.



TANGENTIAL OUTLET
Assists removal of liquor from curb. Note inspection door, giving access to outside of basket.



Get details— Ask for catalog

FLETCHER HIGH-SPEED CENTRIFUGALS

Engineered by the FLETCHER WORKS, Glenwood Ave. & 2nd St., Phila., Pa.

YOU'RE SURE TO FIND THE RIGHT INSULATION

at Armstrong's

WONDERING which type of insulation will be best for your low-temperature construction? Which will give the most economical service . . . which will be best for available refrigerating equipment . . . or which will fit your pocketbook? You'll get unbiased answers to these and other questions about insulation at Armstrong's—"Insulation Headquarters." And you'll be sure the answers are right, because Armstrong's engineers—backed by 38 years of experience—can offer this complete line of insulating materials.

CORKBOARD

Armstrong's Corkboard is recommended without reservation because of its record of dependability under severe service conditions. Corkboard—long regarded as the standard for low-temperature insulation—is light, strong, rigid, and is highly resistant to moisture and common forms of deterioration.

MINERAL WOOL BOARD

This structurally strong board is processed from mineral wool and suitable binders. It is an effective barrier to heat, has good moisture resistance, and is free from objectionable odors. Armstrong's Mineral Wool Board is self-supporting, will not settle, sag, or warp. It is especially recommended where original cost is a factor.

FOAMGLAS

Made of thousands of tiny glass cells, Armstrong's Foamglas is moistureproof and vaporproof. Hence, it holds its insulating efficiency permanently. Like other forms of glass, it will not burn. Foamglas is light, easily workable, and its average compressive strength of 150 pounds per square inch enables it to support heavy loads.

CORK COVERING



Armstrong's Cork Covering is available for insulating all sizes of cold lines and fittings. It fits accurately and provides lasting protection at any low temperature.

All Armstrong's Insulation Materials are available for immediate shipment without priority. So whatever your insulation needs may be, get in touch with "Insulation Headquarters." Write today to Armstrong Cork Company, Building Materials Division, 3306 Concord Street, Lancaster, Pennsylvania.



ARMSTRONG CORK COMPANY
Insulation Headquarters

Corkboard • Cork Covering • Temlok • Fiberglas* • Mineral Wool Board • Foamglas

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off. O.-C. F. Corp.

DRYING

Down To



that's *critical*
and *exacting*
drying . . .
the kind of
drying that is
produced by



J. O. ROSS ENGINEERING CORP.

350 MADISON AVE.

NEW YORK, N. Y.

CHICAGO

DETROIT

MONTREAL

after which 20 cc. of neutralized alcohol are added and the solution titrated with 0.5N HCl solution, using phenolphthalein as indicator.

If N is cc. of 0.5N HCl used in neutralization of the control, n the cc. of 0.5N HCl used in neutralization of the sample, I^s the index of saponification of the inhibitor, and m the weight of sample, then

$$\text{percent inhibitor} = \frac{(N - n) 28 \times 100}{m \times I^s}$$

Digest from "Determination of Inhibitors in Petroleum Products," by C. E. Nabuco de Araujo Junior and Leopoldo A. Miguez de Mello, *Anais da Associacao Quimica do Brasil* I, No. 1, 16-18, 1942. (Published in Brazil.)

COLUMBIUM IN NITRIDING STEEL

PRESENCE of the element columbium in carbon steels causes a considerable increase in the surface hardness of the steel during nitriding and also increases the thickness of the nitrided layer, thus accelerating the process. Only the active or free columbium has this effect, since that portion of the element present as the carbide does not take part in the nitriding process. The quantity of active columbium which does take part in the reaction depends primarily upon the solubility of this metal in iron in the solid form in the presence of other components. An excess of the element is of no benefit.

An attached table gives the Vickers hardness ($P=20$ kg.) of two nitrided steels: (A) which contains 1 percent aluminum and some columbium and (B) which contains only the 1 percent aluminum and no columbium.

Digest from "Effect of Niobium in Nitriding Steel," by N. M. Voronov, *Zhurnal Prikladnoi Khimii* XV, No. 1-2, 47-50, 1942. (Published in Russia.)

Hardening Effect of Columbium in Nitrided Steels

(Duration of Process, 5 hr.)

Steel Specimen	Process Temperature	Hardness Before Nitriding (Annealed)	Hardness After Nitriding	Percent Increase in Hardness
A	500°	96	250	250
B	500°	78	129	165
A	600°	88	580	660
B	600°	82	312	380
A	650°	90	549	610
B	650°	85	359	422

PETROLEUM PRODUCTION IN MEXICO

TOTAL production of crude petroleum in Mexico from 1901 (when operations first began in that country) through 1941 amounted to some 2,034,103,000 bbl. During the latter part of 1941 there was a considerable increase of activity in oil well drilling in Mexican fields. A total of 22 wells was drilled during that year, 12 of which were productive. These had an initial total capacity of some 29,600 bbl. of crude oil daily.

Some 42,603,300 bbl. of various petroleum products were produced during 1941, 45.6 percent of which was fuel oil, 22.4 percent crude gasoline, 10.1 percent refined gasoline, and 9.7 percent gas oil.

Present outlook for Mexico's petroleum

ROBINSON



CHEMICAL PROCESSING EQUIPMENT

MIXERS
SIFTERS
CUTTERS
CRUSHERS
GRINDERS
PULVERIZERS
HAMMER
MILLS
ATTRITION
MILLS
•
RUBBER
RECLAIMING
EQUIPMENT

Famous for over forty years, Robinson "Unique" machines today incorporate the most advanced engineering design and construction. Illustrated manuals and expert counsel are yours for the asking!

ROBINSON
MANUFACTURING COMPANY
30 CHURCH ST., NEW YORK
WORKS: MUNCY, PA.



ONE LESS "CHORE"

to worry about
when you use
G-T PACKINGS

... because **PALMETTO** and all of the other G-T Packings stay soft ... last longer ... reduce the frequency of repacking.

G-T Packings assure these results because of their internal lubrication. These packings are not merely dipped in lubricant after braiding. Their exclusive manufacturing process thoroughly saturates each individual strand with a special lubricant before the strands are braided, plaited or twisted. Moreover, each of the different G-T Packings (see list below) has a special lubricant ... developed for its particular service ... and compounded in our own plant.

These are some of the reasons why G-T Packings assure smallest yearly packing cost ... and why it will pay you to try them.

WRITE FOR LITERATURE



BRAIDED

For rods and shafts; layer over layer construction insures uniformly even bearing surfaces.

TWISTED

For valve stems, each strand a perfect piece of lubricated packing.



GREENE, TWEED & COMPANY

Brnx Blvd. at 238th St., New York, N. Y.

PALMETTO

for steam, hot water, air. **PALCO** for water.
PELRO for oils. **CUTNO** for alkalis.
SUPERCUTNO (blue asbestos) for acids.
KLERO for foods.

SELF-LUBRICATING/
PACKINGS

industry is favorable since the North American market is good under present war conditions. To encourage further activity, the United States is to provide the necessary equipment and machinery for expansion in the Mexican fields.

Digest from "Petroleum Activities in Mexico until December 31, 1941", *Boletín de Minas y Petróleo* XIII, No. 4, 119-121, 1942. (Published in Mexico.)

VINYL PHENYL ETHER

VINYL phenyl ether has been successfully synthesized on a small scale in the following manner: 300 g. of phenol were placed in an autoclave in the presence of 5-20 percent catalyst, which was caustic potash in this case. Acetylene was added from a cylinder at an initial pressure of from 10 to 18 atm. and the process was carried out at a temperature of about 180 deg. C.

When dry phenol was used in the synthesis, the end product was a vitreous, resinous mass. This was undoubtedly the result of side reactions as well as of the tendency of vinyl phenyl ether to thermopolymerize. Several experiments were conducted in which small quantities of water (from 10 to 15 percent) were added to the phenol in the autoclave. The resulting vinyl phenyl ether could be separated out in the pure form with a yield of about 60-80 percent.

Metal chlorides were found in the experiments to be effective catalysts for the polymerization of vinyl phenyl ether. The resulting polymers were colorless, transparent materials.

Digest from "Synthesis and Properties of Aryl-Vinyl Ethers", by M. F. Shostakovski and M. S. Burnistrova. *Zhurnal Prikladnoi Khimii* XV, No. 4, 260-266, 1942. (Published in Russia.)

IRON AND STEEL IN BRAZIL

BRAZIL's consumption of iron ore for the domestic production of cast iron and steel has increased considerably since 1931. The national production of cast iron in 1941 was seven times as great as that of 1931, and the production of steel was six times as great. Imports of these materials in 1941 were three times as great and the consumption four times as great as compared with 1931.

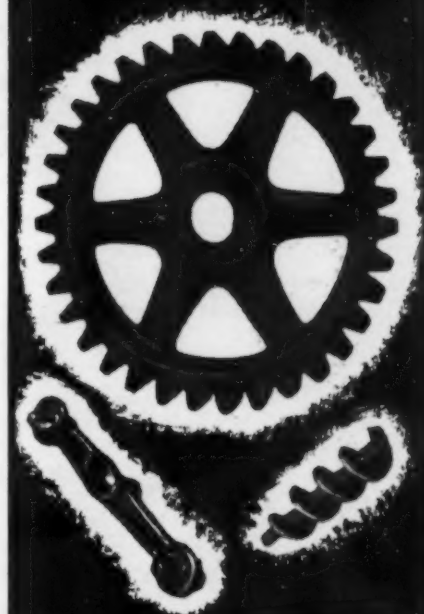
An accompanying table shows the growth in the Brazilian consumption of cast iron and steel (raw material) in thousands of tons.

Digest from "Cast Iron, Iron and Steel. Analysis of the National Consumption of Raw Material in the Period 1931-41," *Boletim do Conselho Federal de Comercio Exterior* V, No. 31, 1-2, 1942. (Published in Brazil.)

Brazilian Iron and Steel Industry
(Thousands of Tons)

Year	Cast Iron Production	Iron and Steel	
		Exports	Imports Consumption
1931....	28	..	26 54
1932....	29	..	30 59
1933....	47	..	60 107
1934....	59	..	74 133
1935....	64	..	99 163
1936....	78	..	106 185
1937....	98	..	132 230
1938....	122	2	93 213
1939....	160	23	91 227
1940....	186	31	96 251
1941....	209	55	74 227

Scientifically Controlled Alloy Analyses



**STAINLESS STEEL
CASTINGS**

★ Unusual skill is required for the production of corrosion resistant castings of correct analyses to combat the attack of salt, caustic, acids, heat and abrasion. Many Atlas foundrymen have been specializing in alloy steel castings for over twenty years and are able to determine the proper analyses for any desired specification. Our engineering facilities are available to minimize your problems. Much can be gained by consulting with us when your product is in the layout stage for it is then that our assistance can be of full value.

Bulletin available on request.

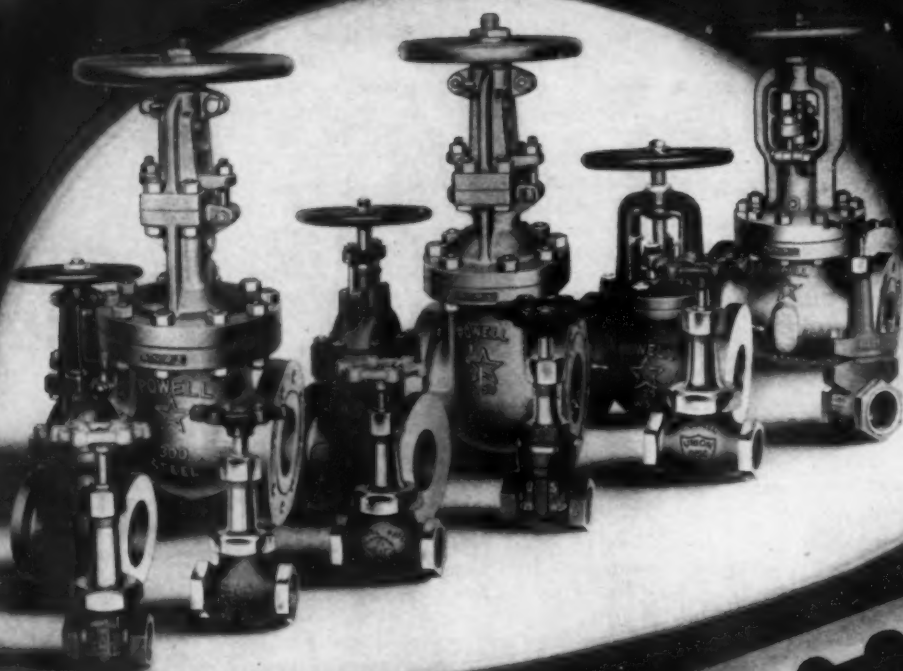
ATLAS

STAINLESS STEEL CASTINGS

Division Atlas Foundry Co.

540 LYONS AVENUE IRVINGTON, N. J.

☆ The
Supporting Cast
in the
GREATEST PRODUCTION
IN WORLD'S HISTORY ☆



POWELL

In the colossal job now being accomplished by American industry, every man, every machine, every piece of equipment plays an important part. And every one knows that Industry can give no better performance than the valves which control the fluids or vapors that give Life to Industry. The supporting cast in the greatest production the world has ever seen consists of—Valves. To this role, Powell brings the KNOW-HOW of 97 years of specialization in valve engineering . . . specialization in valve design, function, application, conservation . . . specialization in improvement of workmanship and materials through a period of almost a century. That's why today Powell Valves are giving a faultless performance in the epic drama of American wartime production.

The Wm. Powell Company

Dependable Valves since 1846
Cincinnati, Ohio

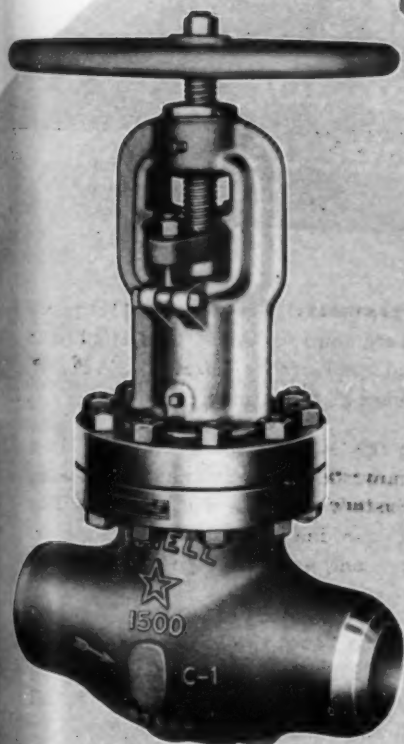


Fig. 1331 W. E.

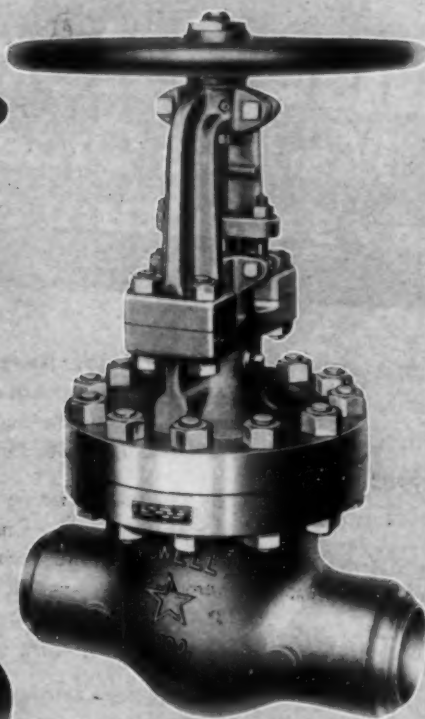


Fig. 9003 W. E.

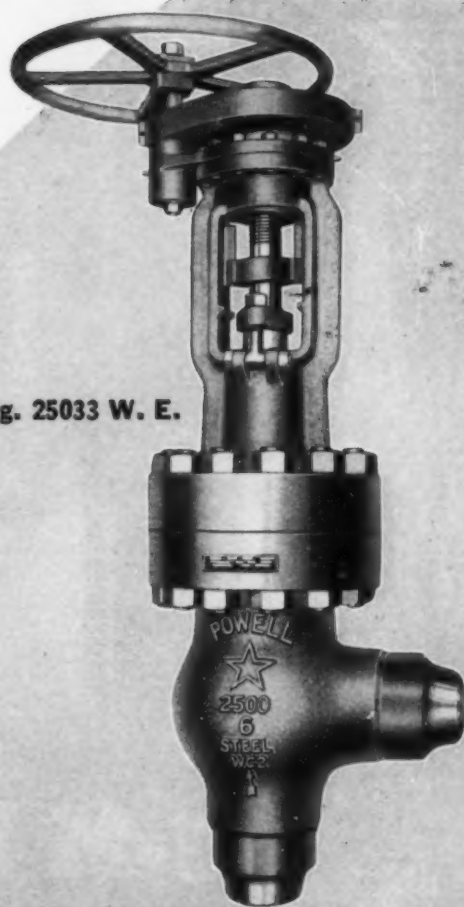


Fig. 25033 W. E.

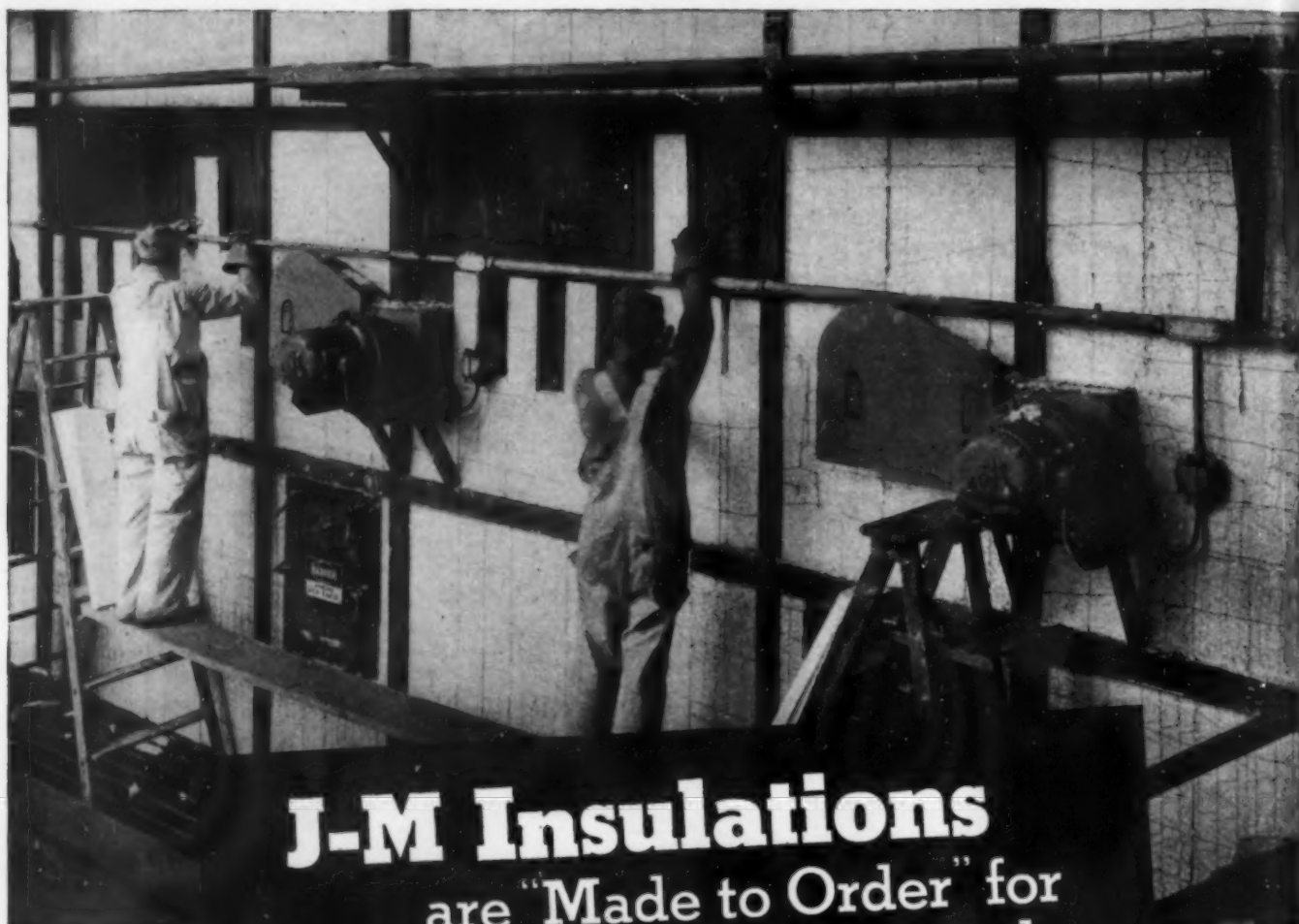
Fig. 25033 W. E.—Class 2500 pound Cast Steel Angle Valve with welding ends, outside screw rising stem, bolted flanged yoke and spur gears. Can be equipped with bevel gears and motor operator. Regularly furnished with semi-cone seat and disc but for special throttling service can be furnished with piston-guided disc. (Fig. 25028 W. E.)

Fig. 1331 W. E.—Class 1500 pound Cast Steel Globe Valve with welding ends, outside screw rising stem and bolted flanged yoke. Sizes 3" and larger are regularly furnished with Anti-friction bearing yoke and spur gears.

Fig. 9003 W. E.—Class 900 pound Cast Steel Gate Valve with welding ends, outside screw rising stem and bolted flanged yoke. Seat and disc are hard faced with Stellite.



VALVES



J-M Insulations

are "Made to Order" for
today's exacting needs

J-M Industrial Insulations cover every type of heat control. Each type of insulation is tailor-made to fit the particular job for which it was designed. In addition: Johns-Manville's 85 years' experience in every conceivable type of insulation problem makes it possible for J-M Engineers to design insulation applications for special conditions with utmost speed, thoroughness and economy. Following are just a few of the many types of J-M Industrial Insulations:

FOR TEMPERATURES TO 600° F. J-M 85% Magnesia has been for many years the most widely used block and pipe insulation for temperatures to 600° F. and, in combination with Superex, for higher temperatures. Maintains high insulating efficiency. Standard block sizes 3" x 18", 6" x 36" and 12" x 36"; from 1" to 4" thick.

INSULATION FOR TEMPERATURES TO 1900° F. J-M Superex Blocks have long been standard for this service. High heat resistance, low thermal conductivity. Sizes 3" x 18", 6" x 36" and 12" x 36"; from 1" to 4" thick.

FOR STEAM LINES UP TO 700° F. J-M Asbesto-Sponge Felted Pipe Insulation is recommended where maximum efficiency, high salvage and resistance to abuse are essential. For temperatures over 700°, used in combination with Superex. It is available in 3-ft. lengths, from 1" to 3" thick, for standard pipe sizes.

FURNACE INSULATION UP TO 2600° F. J-M Insulating Brick and Insulating Fire Brick are available in 7 types, with temperature limits ranging from 1600° F. to 2600° F. All provide light weight, low conductivity.

For details on these materials, and on the complete J-M Insulation line, write for Catalog GI-6A. Johns-Manville, 22 East 40th Street, New York, N. Y.



Johns-Manville INDUSTRIAL INSULATIONS

FOR EVERY TEMPERATURE... FOR EVERY SERVICE

CHEMICAL ENGINEER'S BOOKSHELF

AMERICAN POTASH

POTASH IN NORTH AMERICA. By J. W. Turrentine. Published by Reinhold Publishing Corp., New York, N. Y. 186 pages. Price \$3.50.

In 1926 there appeared the book "Potash: A Review, Estimate and Forecast" by the above author. The primary purpose of the present volume is to review the developments, both economic and technological, that have taken place in the domestic potash industry since those dark days of the middle twenties, when only a handful of government and industry optimists, including the author, prevented this country from settling back into comfortable and complete dependence upon German imports for potash supplies. No one is better fitted to chronicle the remarkable developments of the American potash industry than Turrentine, who is now president of the American Potash Institute and for many years was in charge of Potash Investigations of the U. S. Department of Agriculture.

First, the author devotes considerable space to outlining potash developments during the past 16 years, both domestic and foreign. Major legislative and cartel actions relating to this chemical raw material are included in this section. Next some 55 pages deal with the uses of potash in American agriculture and industry. This section includes considerable statistical data, with figures on imports and exports in table and chart forms. The final chapter of 75 pages deals with the technology of potash production in this country, including that at Searles Lake, the great Permian Basin deposits, and the recently exploited Salduro Marsh brines. Most of the material in this technology section is quoted directly from recent articles which have appeared in the technical literature.

Turrentine has turned out an excellent summary of the developments of the domestic potash situation since 1926, and this volume will undoubtedly be welcomed by all persons interested in this great and independent American industry.

COAL AND COKE

COKE FORMATION PROCESS AND THE PHYSICO-CHEMICAL PROPERTIES OF COALS. By W. Swietoslowski. Published by Polish Institute of Arts and Sciences in America, New York, N. Y. 145 pages. Price \$3.50.

Reviewed by F. C. Nachod
It is gratifying to note that wars also bring about good developments. Dr. Swietoslowski, formerly of the Institute of Technology of Warsaw, published this book originally in Polish. As an exile from his native Poland, he came to this country and subsequently his work was

published in English, thus making available to the Anglo-Saxon audience a large amount of data and experiments which otherwise would probably not have been accessible.

The present booklet does not pretend to be a comprehensive treatise on the subject. The author is aware that an American Chemical Society monograph is in preparation which will cover the subject and the pertaining literature completely. The scope of the book may be understood by an examination of the chapter headings:

Coals as in homogeneous systems, Adsorption and Sorption Phenomena in Coals, Development of Surface by Activation Processes, Ignition Temperature of Solid Fuels, Plasticity of Bituminous Coals, Plasticity Phenomena and Binding Capacity of Coals, Agglutination Capacity of Coals, Swelling Phenomena in Coking Coals, Binary Mixture Method, Permeability of the Plastic Zone, Heat of Carbonization of Coals, Total Amount of Gases and Vapors developed during Carbonization, Physico-Chemical Analyses of the Coke Formation Process, Coke Formation Process in Mixtures of Non-Coking Coals and Pitch, Optimal Conditions for the Coke Formation Process.

The booklet is recommended to the chemist and the chemical engineer working in this field.

GAS PROCEEDINGS

PROCEEDINGS OF THE AMERICAN GAS ASSOCIATION, 1942. Published by American Gas Association, New York, N. Y. 441 pages. Price \$3 to members, \$7 to non members.

This is the usual printing of all the technical articles and committee proceedings for meetings during the calendar year 1942. It represents a must item in any library which pretends to keep in touch with either natural gas or manufactured gas literature.

SMALL PARTICLES

MICROMERITICS. By J. M. Dallavalle. Published by Pitman Publishing Corp. New York, N. Y. 428 pages. Price \$8.50.

Reviewed by Lincoln T. Work
This title, derived from the Greek from "small" and "part" is used to cover the technology of fine particles. The author has introduced the work by discussing the order of magnitude of particle size measurement which this covers, namely, the range from 10^{-1} to 10^6 microns, discussing the application to soil physics; mineral physics; chemical engineering; geology—ground water and petroleum; hydrology—siltation of streams; and other applications. He considers extensively the dynamics of small particles and their shape and size distribution. Under "Methods of Particle Size Measurement"

he includes the direct methods of sieve and microscopic measurement and those indirect methods which are based on settling characteristics of the particles. He discusses the theory of sieving and grading of materials with an up-to-date discussion of calibration of sieves. He deals at some length with the arrangement of particles in space, from the packing of spheres to the handling of heterogeneous systems and the flow through beds of packed solids.

Electrical and optical properties, sonic flocculation, thermo-dynamics, including adsorption and chemical properties are also presented. Three chapters are devoted to the flow of fluids through packing, infiltration and particle-moisture relationships, and capillarity. Another chapter discusses the determination of particle surface, utilizing statistical and experimental methods, and permeability, adsorption and optical methods. Two chapters are devoted to muds and slurries and the transport of particles. Chapters on grinding, air separation, and atmospheric and industrial dust complete the treatment. The author appends an extensive selected bibliography covering early work to the present time.

General treatment of the subject is comprehensive, the material is covered mathematically and many different approaches to the several phases of this subject are reviewed. The author has undertaken some critical commentary but in many cases the work reviewed is not integrated. As a text or reference work in the field, this book gives a good statement of the fundamental principles and practical operation of a wide variety of subjects in which this range of particle size is important. It should be useful as a text for the student and as a handbook for the specialist in this field.

EXPOSITION OF FUNDAMENTALS

AIR CONDITIONING ANALYSIS. By William Goodman. Published by The Macmillan Co., New York, N. Y. 455 pages, plus seven psychrometric charts. Price \$6.

Reviewed by T. R. Olive
SINCE the appearance in 1938 of Mr. Goodman's earlier book, the Trane Air Conditioning Manual, published by the Trane Co., several excellent books have appeared on air conditioning, but in the reviewer's opinion, the Trane Manual in some ways is still the best work on the subject. The author's new book is a better exposition of the fundamentals, although there could be little complaint on this score with the earlier book, for Mr. Goodman is and was one of the most effective teachers in the entire air conditioning field. He continues to lean heavily on the graphical approach to air conditioning analysis and has now de-

"and Hodgman *Saran solved our problem"

When the history of this period is written, this is what many firms will be able to say.

HODGMAN SARAN TUBING, PIPE AND FITTINGS are more than substitutes—they are permanent replacements for strategic materials such as copper, brass, steel, aluminum, rubber, etc. and deserve a thorough investigation by your engineering department. . . . Write today for technical data sheet and free sample.

Pat. No. 2160931

Send FOR COMPLETE INFORMATION SHEET AND FREE SAMPLE

HODGMAN RUBBER CO.
FRAMINGHAM, MASS.

NEW YORK CHICAGO SAN FRANCISCO
261 Fifth Avenue 412 South Wells St. 121 Second St.



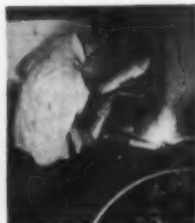
MULTI-METAL'S INCREASED FABRICATION FACILITIES

The quality of our wire and filter cloth fabrication has been unexcelled for over 30 years. Today this skill, machinery and ingenuity is turning our precision materials from sheet metal for the U. S. Army, Navy and Maritime Commission.

This widening of our specialized field can be used on your type of work. Our reputation for quality workmanship is your guarantee of a satisfactory job. Send us your specifications.



Flanging pans



Welding "Multi-leaves"



Welding Filter Cloth Baskets



Welding Pipe Line Strainers

MULTI-METAL
WIRE CLOTH COMPANY
INCORPORATED
1360 GARRISON AVE., BRONX BORO, N. Y.

WIRE CLOTH
FILTER CLOTH
ALL MESHES
ALL METALS

veloped what is evidently a more perfect psychrometric chart than the one previously used formerly. This has been accomplished, however, with what seems to the reviewer a sacrifice in the convenience of the chart. Possibly more extensive experience with the new chart, a modified Mollier diagram similar to that advocated a number of years ago by Weisselberg, would prove that this is not the case.

A tremendous number of illustrative examples in the new book will assure the reader's thorough understanding of the subject, both mathematical and graphical. In addition, the new volume contains the most complete collection of air conditioning tables to be found anywhere, occupying about half the book and covering all atmospheric pressures from 22 to 32 in. Hg, as well as normal barometric tables in 0.1 deg. F. intervals. The book is novel in devoting little space to the descriptive details of air conditioning equipment.

RECENT BOOKS and PAMPHLETS

The Foreman, the Key Man in Your Plant. Issued by the National Association of Manufacturers, 14 West 49th St., New York, N. Y. 16 pages. Gratis. Principles and practice recommended in the manual are presented in two sections: (1) A sound program for the training and education of foremen; (2) sound principles of management, supervisory relations. Issued so that company practices may be checked against sound policies of American industry.

Manual of Industrial Hygiene and Medical Service in War Industries. Edited by W. M. Gasner. Published by W. V. Saunders Co., West Washington Square, Philadelphia, Pa. 508 pages. \$3. Written to meet changed health conditions in industries converted to war purposes and planned specifically for the general medical profession, and others engaged in industrial service. Provides guidance in dealing with industrial health hazards.

A Contribution to the Manpower Problem. By Albert Ramond. Published by The Bedaux Co., New York, N. Y. 11 pages. A recently-delivered address which elaborates the view that properly established incentive wage payment is one of the most effective solutions to our present manpower problem.

Tenth Annual Report. Published by Engineers' Council for Professional Development, New York, N. Y. 247 pages. Price 25 cents. Reference material on what engineers are doing in selecting and training new personnel for the profession and in elevating the status of engineers.

Nitriding Furnaces. By D. London. Published by the Nitralloy Corp., New York, N. Y. 99 pages. In four parts: nitriding and nitriding furnaces, ammonia and its handling, determination of furnace size for nitriding, and instrumentation.

A.S.T.M. Standards on Copper and Copper Alloys. Published by American Society for Testing Materials, Philadelphia, Pa. 376 pages. Price \$2.25. Provides specifications widely used throughout industry and by the Government in connection with the war effort. Important features in the new publication are the emergency alternate specifications to all in expediting procurement.

Battle Stations for All. Published by Office of War Information, Washington, D. C. 128 pages. Handbook on the fight to control living costs and prevent inflation.

The Carbon Reinforcement of Buna (GR-S). Published by Columbian Carbon Co., New York, N. Y. 152 pages. Researches on the reinforcement of Buna rubber with colloidal carbon.

Review of Iron and Steel Literature for 1942. By E. H. McClelland. Published by

A fast, simple, accurate method for analyzing hydrocarbon mixtures!

The *Beckman* INFRARED Spectrophotometer

THE Beckman Infrared Spectrophotometer is the most advanced development in hydrocarbon gas analysis and control—vitally important operations in today's war-paced synthetic rubber and aviation gasoline programs. This instrument was developed in one of the nation's leading petroleum laboratories and has been perfected and thoroughly proved through more than *two years'* use in actual refinery control. *It is not experimental!*

Many Times Faster Than Other Methods!

Readily Analyzes Complex Mixtures!

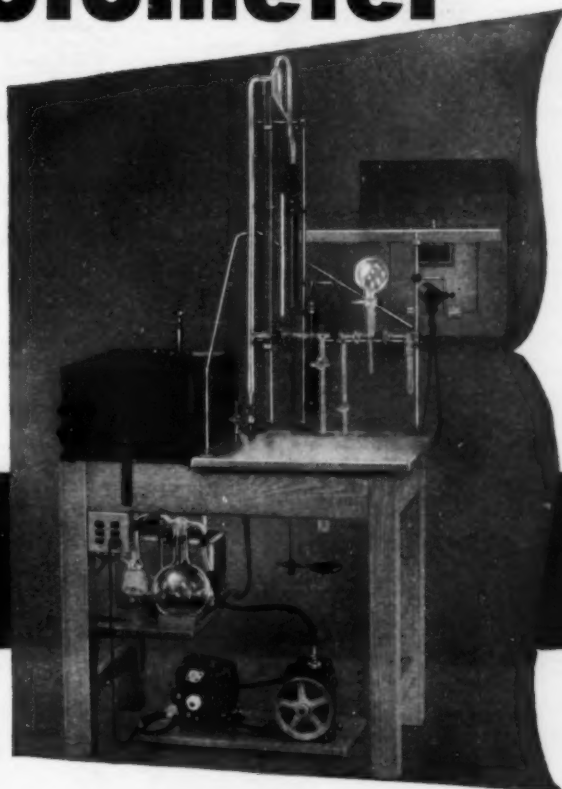
Simple To Use . . . and Highly Accurate!

➤ The instrument analyzes hydrocarbon gases by measuring the absorption of infrared radiation at selected wave lengths. Since every hydrocarbon has its individual and characteristic infrared absorption pattern—analogue to a finger print—each component in a mixture is unerringly identified and its concentration accurately determined—even in complex hydrocarbon mixtures.

➤ The procedures are simple. The instrument is especially designed for fast and fool-proof routine operation and accurate analyses can be made by relatively unskilled operators.

➤ The instrument is easily pre-set for as many as 18 wave length positions, corresponding to hydrocarbons of specific interest, and needs only infrequent calibration checks. In routine operation these positions are instantly and precisely reproduced by a single indexing stop. No dials to read or adjustments to make!

Dozens of Beckman Infrared Spectrophotometers are now in use in both domestic and foreign laboratories. The instrument has been thoroughly field proved under widely varying operating conditions—in temperate and tropical climates—for analyses ranging from simple two-component mixtures to the most complex mixtures of hydrocarbon gases encountered in modern refinery practice. Only a few minutes required for a determination. No other method combines the accuracy, speed and versatility of infrared analysis!



THE BECKMAN INFRARED SPECTROPHOTOMETER is not only essential to the efficient operation of present-day aviation gasoline and synthetic rubber processes, but also makes possible entirely *new* advancements in the field of hydrocarbon research and development. Send for full particulars on this outstanding instrument!

BECKMAN INSTRUMENTS DIVISION
National Technical Laboratories
South Pasadena, California

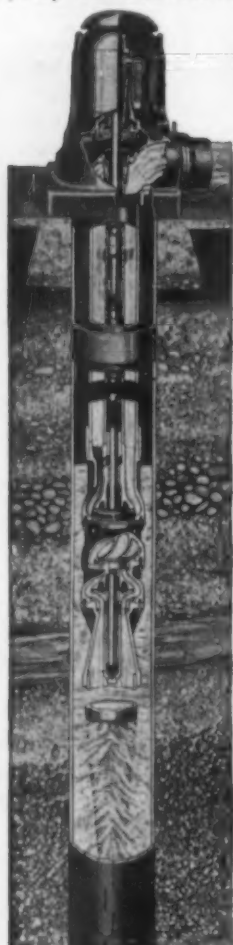
This instrument has already been adopted as standard by the leading oil companies and current production is completely allocated to vital war plants by special order of the W.P.B. Increased output will soon make additional instruments available, however, and early inquiry is suggested.

BECKMAN

INSTRUMENTS CONTROL MODERN INDUSTRIES

How to Get Newer PUMP PERFORMANCE Out of Your Old One

Sure, new pumps are scarce. The war needs them. Peerless Pump factories are loaded with rush war orders. You may have to rely on your old Peerless Pump for a long time to come. Let's give it the attention needed to keep it pumping. Check over your Peerless. If it needs a replacement part, your Peerless Dealer will be right on the job. You'll get helpful maintenance suggestions and sound engineering assistance. Keeping an old pump performing means savings in vital war materials. Put new life into your old pump with Peerless service.



PATENTED
DOUBLE SEAL
DOUBLE BOWL
BEARINGS
WIDEST RANGE
OF CAPACITIES
UP TO 15,000
G.P.M. IN
TURBINE TYPES
UP TO 200,000
G.P.M. IN
HYDRO-FOIL
PROPELLER TYPES
ALL FORMS
OF DRIVE
NATIONWIDE
SUPER SERVICE

Ask for Literature.

Also inquire
about Peerless
Gasoline and Fuel
Oil Pumps for
direct refueling
and transfer.

PEERLESS PUMP DIVISION
Food Machinery Corporation
Factories: Los Angeles, San Jose, Fresno, Calif.
and Canton, Ohio



Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. Pittsburgh, Pa. 25 pages. A classified list.

More Manpower Through Reduction of Absences. Published by Industrial Hygiene Foundation, Pittsburgh, Pa. 63 pages. Six amplified discussions of the different phases of absenteeism presented at the Foundation's last annual meeting.

Road Tests of Automobiles Using Alcohol-Gasoline Fuels. By R. G. Paustian. Bulletin 153, Iowa Engineering Experiment Station, Iowa State College, Ames, Iowa. 56 pages. Results of a series of road and laboratory tests designed to measure mileage and performance characteristics of alcohol-gasoline blends.

Women at Work in Wartime. By Katherine Glover. Pamphlet 77, published by Public Affairs Committee, New York, N. Y. 31 pages. Price 10 cents. Problems of recruiting women for war jobs.

Literature on the Extraction of Alumina from Clay with Short Discussions. By R. J. Woody. Bulletin E-1, Mining Experiment Station, State College of Washington, Pullman, Wash. 31 pages. Price 25 cents. Contains 544 references.

Ninth Biennial Report of the State Water Commission. Public Document No.

78, published by the State of Connecticut, Hartford, Conn. 77 pages. Sewage, industrial wastes, flood control, straggling, etc. Also contains a research report on treatment of metallurgical waste.

Lye Peeling. By C. F. Wolters. H. G. Elledge and R. D. Kerwin. Published by Diamond Alkali Co., Pittsburgh, Pa. 34 pages. Illustrated booklet on peeling of potatoes for dehydration.

A Preliminary Report on Cobalt Deposits in the Blackbird District, Lemhi County, Idaho. By Alfred L. Anderson. Pamphlet 61, published by University of Idaho, Moscow, Idaho. 34 pages. Price 5 cents. A preliminary report making available the data obtained during a reconnaissance study of the deposits carried out between July 7 and July 14, 1942.

Influence Charts for Computation of Stresses in Elastic Foundations. By M. M. Newmark. Bulletin Series No. 11, published by the University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill. 25 pages. Price 35 cents. Describes graphical procedure for computing stresses in the interior of an elastic homogeneous, isotropic solids bounded by a plane surface and loaded by distributed vertical loads at the surface.

GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS

The following recently issued documents are available at prices indicated from Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C. In ordering publications noted in this list always give complete title and the issuing office. Remittances should be made by postal money order, express order, coupons, or check. Do not send postage stamps. All publications are in paper cover unless otherwise specified. When no price is indicated, pamphlet is free and should be ordered from Bureau responsible for its issue.

First Aid in the Prevention and Treatment of Chemical Casualties. Office of Civilian Defense, OCD 2202-1. Price 10 cents.

Markets After the War. An Approach to Their Analysis. By S. Morris Livingston. Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, unnumbered document. Mimeographed.

Official Publications of Present-Day Germany. Government, Corporate Organi-

zations and National Socialist Party With an Outline of the Government Structure of Germany. By Otto Neuberger. Library of Congress, unnumbered document. Price 20 cents.

Producers' Sales of Natural Sodium Sulfates and Carbonates Increased in 1942. Bureau of Mines. Mineral Market Report, MMS No. 1046. Mimeographed.

Manual for Inspection of Damaged Shipments. Prepared by Container C-

AMERICAN ROLLING RING CRUSHERS

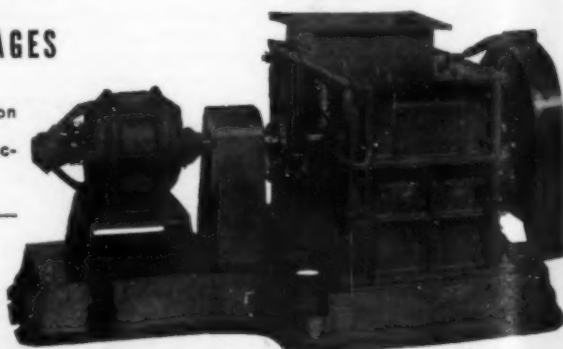
**Low Power Requirements
... only one outstanding feature**

AMERICAN Rolling Ring Crushers are the right choice for grinding chemical raw materials. As the program of war continues, existing equipment becomes more valuable and AMERICAN equipment stands up under today's extra de-

mands. Each unit is arranged to meet the particular requirement of each application—each unit more than fulfills all expectations for quality, quantity, endurance, and economy. Let us suggest the equipment to do your job best.

OTHER ADVANTAGES

- Simplicity of operation
- Great range of reduction
- External adjustment—easy accessibility
- Compactness
- Exceptional power

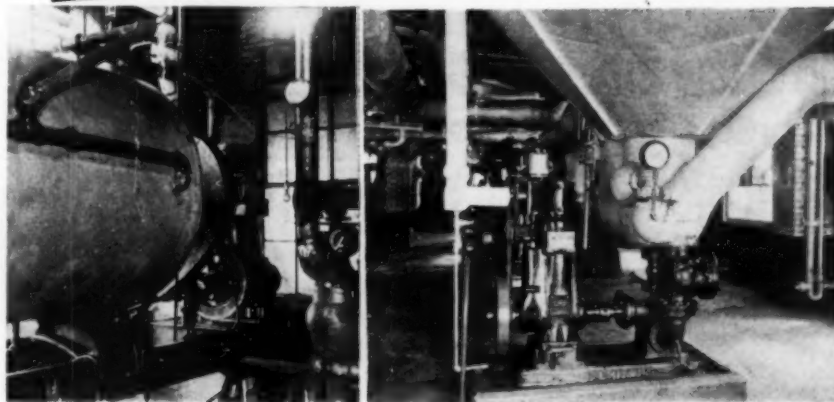
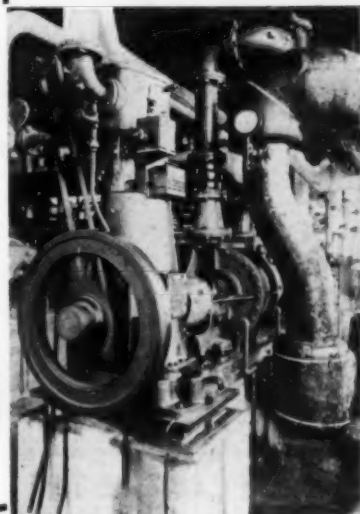


AMERICAN PULVERIZER CO.

1219 MACKLIND AVE.
ST. LOUIS, MO.

TROY-ENGBERG STEAM ENGINE

**SURE
IN ITS
PERFORMANCE**



If there is one characteristic about the Troy-Engberg Steam Engine that stands out above all others, it is its *dependability* . . . a characteristic particularly useful in process plants where driven equipment must stay in service without failure.

The Troy-Engberg Steam Engine very often is the most economical, very often has the best drive characteristics. It is *always* dependable.

Most process plants are high-priority plants. Don't overlook the benefits the Troy-Engberg Steam Engine would bring you when you need a drive . . . for a blower, cooker, pump, fan or any other processing equipment.

TROY ENGINE & MACHINE CO.

1316 Railroad Avenue, Troy, Pa.

6-TKM-1

ordinating Committee with cooperation of Army, Navy, and others. March, 1943. Order from War Department.

Some Standard Thermal Dehydration Curves of Minerals, by P. G. Nutting. U. S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 197-E. Price 5 cents.

Monazite Sand, by L. G. Houk. Bureau of Mines, Information Circular I. C. 7233. Mimeographed.

Marketing Kyanite and Allied Minerals, by Nan C. Jensen. Bureau of Mines, Information Circular, I. C. 7234. Mimeographed.

Determination of the Oxides of Nitrogen by the Phenoldisulfonic Acid Method, by R. L. Beatty, and others. Bureau of Mines, Report of Investigations R. I. 3687. Mimeographed.

The Asbestos Industry in 1942. Bureau of Mines, Mineral Market Report, MMS. No. 1047. Mimeographed.

Aluminum Salts and Alumina in 1942. Bureau of Mines, Mineral Market Report, MMS. No. 1048. Mimeographed.

Boron-Mineral Production in the United States Declined in 1942. Bureau of Mines, Mineral Market Report, MMS. No. 1051. Mimeographed.

Potash Industry of the United States in 1942. Bureau of Mines, Mineral Market Report, MMS. No. 1052. Mimeographed.

Production of Coke and Byproducts from Coal Gas Retorts in 1942. Bureau of Mines, Mineral Market Report, MMS. No. 1057. Mimeographed.

Carbon Black Sales Decline 30 Percent in 1942. Bureau of Mines, Mineral Market Report, MMS. No. 1058. Mimeographed.

Mine Production of Copper in the United States, 1942. Preliminary Annual Figures. Bureau of Mines, Mineral Market Report, MMS. No. 1059. Mimeographed.

Mine Production of Lead and Zinc in the United States, 1942. Preliminary Annual Figures. Bureau of Mines, Mineral Market Reports MMS. No. 1060. Mimeographed.

Hard and Soft Kaolins of Georgia. By T. A. Klinefelter, and others. Bureau of Mines, Report of Investigations, R. I. 3682. Mimeographed.

The Burning Rate of Natural Graphite, by Glen Dale Coe. Bureau of Mines, Report of Investigations, R. I. 3692. Mimeographed.

Some Refractory Properties of Washington Chromite. By Hewitt Wilson and others. Bureau of Mines, Report of investigations, R. I. 3694. Mimeographed.

List of Respiratory Protective Devices Approved by the Bureau of Mines. By L. H. Schrenk. Bureau of Mines, Information Circular, I. C. 7237. Mimeographed.

Olivine. By G. Richards Gwinn. Bureau of Mines, Information Circular, I. C. 7239. Mimeographed.

Coke-Oven Accidents in the United States. By W. W. Adams and V. E. Wrenn. Bureau of Mines, Technical Paper 651. Price 10 cents.

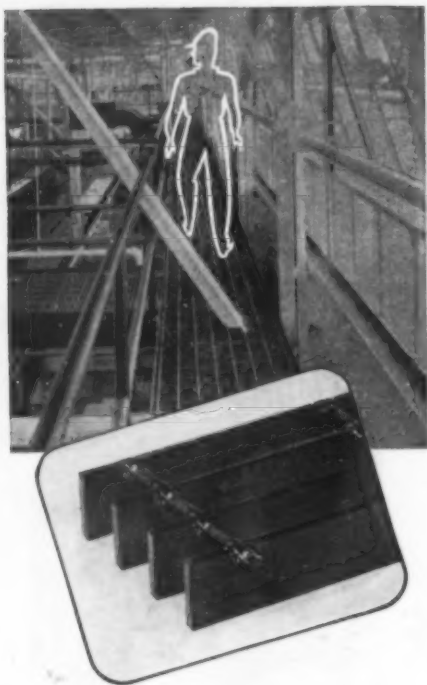
Mineral Wool: Loose, Granulated, or Felted Form, in Low-Temperature Installations. Bureau of Standards, Commercial Standard CS105-43. Price 5 cents.

Union Agreement Provisions. Bureau of Labor Statistics. Bulletin No. 686. Price 35 cents.

Census of Business, 1939. Volume 2. 14th Census of United States, 1940. Bureau of the Census. Wholesale trade. Price \$2.75. Clothbound.

Federal Specifications. New or revised specifications which make up Federal Standard Stock Catalog on the following items: Insulation, laminated-asbestos, HH-I-561, price 5 cents. Leather, hydraulic-packing, vegetable-tanned, KK-L-181a, price 5 cents. Tableware, plastic, L-T-48, price 5 cents. Paint, oil, interior, one-coat-flat, heavy-bodied (for thinning), light tints and white (combined sealer, primer, and finish), TT-P-47, price 5 cents. Soap, low-titer (for low-temperature washing), P-S-600, price 5 cents. Acid, hydrochloric (muriatic), technical-grade, O-A-86, price 5 cents.

Federal Specifications Index. Revised to February 1, 1943. Procurement Division, Treasury Department, Federal Standard Stock Catalog. List of specifications which the government uses in its purchasing. Purchase from Superintendent of Documents. Price 15 cents.



**YOU CAN SEE THE
EXTRA STRENGTH
AND CLEANLINESS OF
BATES-GRATES
FOR OPEN STEEL FLOORING
AND STAIR TREADS**

That BATES fillet weld gives you the full strength of the original steel of main and cross bars, *without dirt-catching overflow of surplus metal around the fillet.* That's important.

Just as important, note that crisp, clean tread the entire length of cross bar—a feature you can get only with BATES Hex Cross Bar construction.

You can have these definite advantages at no extra cost by specifying BATES-GRATES for *your* flooring.

8½" x 11" BOOKLET
GIVES DETAILS.
SHOWS MANY
INSTALLATIONS

WRITE FOR
COPY



WALTER BATES COMPANY, INC.
JOLIET, ILLINOIS
OPEN STEEL FLOORING • STAIR TREADS

MANUFACTURERS' LATEST PUBLICATIONS

Publications listed here are available from the manufacturers themselves, without cost unless a price is specifically mentioned. To limit the circulation of their literature to responsible engineers, production men and industrial executives, manufacturers usually specify that requests be made on business letterhead.

Protective Coatings. Protective Coatings, Inc., P. O. Box 56, Strathmoor Station, Detroit, Mich.—26-page folder dealing with the "Tocol" line of corrosion protective materials put out by this concern. Contains technical information on applications and advantages of "Synthetex", "Silco", and "Alkacite".

Chlorinated Paraffin. Hercules Powder Co., Wilmington, Del.—Form 50014-A—8-page folder dealing with this concern's chlorinated paraffin, first produced to pinch-hit for Parlon in fireproofing formulations. Lists physical and chemical properties, compatibility, use as a non-flammable plasticizer and suggests other industrial uses.

Safety Equipment. Mine Safety Appliances Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.—Bulletin 433—32-page booklet entitled "How to Make Your Safety Equipment Last Longer." Discusses and illustrates timely hints on conservation of various safety equipment, such as protective hats, respirators, goggles, safety clothing and first-aid kits. Well organized and full of helpful information.

Apprentice Training. The B. F. Goodrich Co., Akron, Ohio—26-page catalog dealing with the apprentice training program of this company. Deals with such subjects as selection of apprentices, administration of program, length of apprenticeship, shopwork schedules, classroom curriculum, wages, vacations, etc.

Spring Design. Midwest Spring Mfg. Co., 4632 So. Western Ave., Chicago, Ill.—39-page form entitled "Spring Design and Engineering." Discusses basic factors in spring design, compression springs

and other forms, wire forms, etc. Contains a table of deflection formulas for helical springs, as well as tables of data on wire. Contains extensive engineering data.

Heat Treatment. Metallizing Company of America, 1330 West Congress St., Chicago, Ill.—4-page form which describes this concern's new electric bonder for preparing hardened metal surfaces for metallizing. Gives operating features, advantages, method of operation and other data. Illustrated.

Pipe Alignment. American District Steam Co., North Tonawanda, N. Y.—Bulletin 3570D—6-page folder covering this concern's improved pipe alignment guide. Includes data on dimension setups, list prices and weights, and recommended spacing for the various types of pipe supports, saddle plates, etc.

Water Treatment. Cochrane Corporation, 17th and Allegheny Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.—4-page reprint on "Operation of Hot Process Softener at 50-lb. Gage Improves Performance and Saves Chemicals." Illustrated by diagrammatic drawings and photographic reproductions.

Vibration Fatigue. All American Tool & Mfg. Co., 1014 Fullerton Ave., Chicago, Ill.—8-page notebook dealing with this concern's line of vibration fatigue testing machines. Discusses principles of vibration fatigue testing, includes a nomograph for vibrating systems and illustrates, discusses and gives specifications for each of the various models of machines.

Insulation. The Sterling Varnish Co., 116 Ohio River Boulevard, Haysville, Pa.

MERCER

"THE NAME THAT CARRIES WEIGHT"



Mercer-engineered and Mercer-built units are designed and constructed by us to meet specific industrial material handling problems. Engineering facilities at your service.

**WAR-PRODUCTION
HANDLING EQUIPMENT**
•
BATTERY and TRAILER TRUCKS
•
CONVEYORS and ELEVATORS
•
**GANTRY and WHEEL-TRACTOR
CRANES**

MERCER ENGINEERING WORKS, INC.
30 CHURCH STREET, NEW YORK—Works: CLIFTON (ALLWOOD), NEW JERSEY

SPRAY
TROUBLE?
CONSULT
NOZZLE
HEADQUARTERS

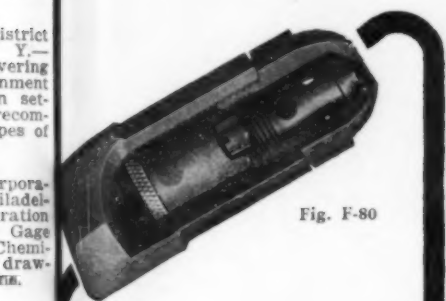


Fig. F-80

Are all of your processes using Spray Nozzles as efficient as you think they could be? Do the Sprays produce even distribution? Break up the liquid into as fine particles as you would like? Resist the corrosion or wear conditions satisfactorily?

Send Monarch an outline of your spray problem—if your liquid can be sprayed with direct pressure at all—Monarch can furnish the nozzles.

NOZZELS FOR:

- OIL ATOMIZING
- HUMIDIFYING
- AIR WASHING
- DESUPERHEATING
- SPRAY PONDS
- MILK POWDERING
- EGG DRYING
- ACID CHAMBERS
- CONCRETE CURING

WRITE—While you think of it!

MONARCH MFG. WKS, INC.

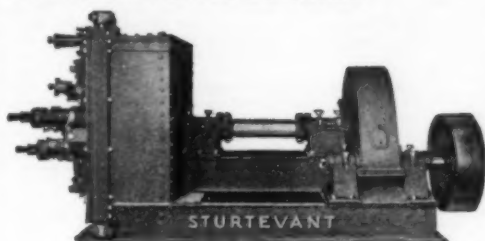
2730 E. WESTMORELAND ST.
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

STURTEVANT

Closed-Circuit

FINE PULVERIZING

WITH RING-ROLL MILL



Have You a Pulverizing Problem That Calls for Exactness?



AND AIR SEPARATOR



Today, industries producing finely ground material cannot be satisfied with the old haphazard methods of grinding and separating. No longer will a product "somewhere-near" be acceptable. It must be of a sustained and dependable exactness; and right here is where the Sturtevant Ring-Roll Mill and Air Separator closed-circuit unit is solving such problems.

The output, on suitable material is from 4 mesh to 200 mesh. Screens are usually used in place of Air Separators on products ranging from 4 mesh to 50 mesh. Air Separators from 50 mesh to 200 mesh. The feed may be from 1/8" to 1 1/2". The capacities, according to size of mill and fineness of product, are from 1 ton to 25 tons per hour.

We would like to tell you more about it if you will tell us what your material is, the fineness wanted in the product and the capacity desired.

STURTEVANT MILL COMPANY

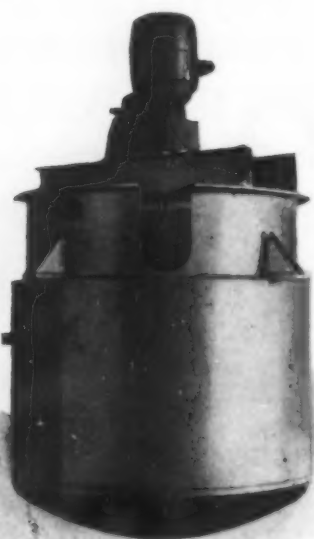
HARRISON SQUARE

BOSTON, MASS.

Edge Moor

MIXING EQUIPMENT

for
LIQUIDS, PASTES, CREAMS
UTILIZING
TURBINE STIRRERS



CONSULT EDGE MOOR
for a specific solution to your Mix-
ing and Emulsifying problem.

★ ★ ★

Write for Catalog 115

**EDGE MOOR
IRON WORKS, INC.**

EDGE MOOR, DELAWARE
30 ROCKEFELLER PLAZA
NEW YORK, N. Y.

—4-page bulletin describing ten insulating mediums called "Thermobonds" put out by this concern for heavy duty motors and transformers, high cycle drill and grinder motors, etc. Describes outstanding features of these insulating varnishes, their application in various industries, and specifications.

Heat Treatment. Ajax Electric Co., Inc., Frankford Ave. at Delaware Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.—Catalog 107A—20-page booklet entitled "Heat Treatment in Ajax-Hultgren Electric Salt Bath Furnaces." Shows installation of the immersed electrode salt bath furnaces for heat treating processes including hardening high speed steel tools, carburizing, solution heat treatment of aluminum alloys, etc. Discusses operating principles, standard sizes, accessories and mechanical and manual types in general use. Extensively illustrated.

Condensation Prevention. J. W. Mortell Co., Kankakee, Ill.—Form B11—6 pages dealing with this concern's line of plastic cork coatings for stopping dripping from condensation or sweating pipe, tanks, etc. Includes data about properties and applications. Extensively illustrated.

Control Instruments. Wheelco Instrument Co., Harrison and Peoria Sts., Chicago, Ill.—Bulletin Z-6200—16-page bulletin which gives current prices and short descriptions of all instruments for measuring and control put out by this concern. Illustrated.

Vacuum Pumps. American Automatic Typewriter Co., 614 No. Carpenter St., Chicago, Ill.—Bulletin 10—4-page bulletin describing this concern's new bellows-type vacuum pumps designed for production and laboratory applications. Describes construction features and gives tables of specifications for each model. Illustrated.

Farm Raw Materials. South Carolina State Planning Board, 100 Calhoun State Office Building, Columbia, S. C.—Bulletin 12—56-page catalog entitled "From Farm to Factory," a special study on processing and utilization of the state's farm products. Includes extensive data on various methods of food preservation, crops now under cultivation, new crops such as tung trees and tung oil, castor beans, perilla, etc., and summary of farm data by counties. Includes detailed statistical information.

Liquid Gas. American Liquid Gas Corp., 1109 So. Santa Fe Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.—20-page illustrated booklet which discusses briefly uses of "Algas" for domestic and industrial purposes. Discusses origin and qualities as well as uses of liquefied petroleum gases. Extensively illustrated by photographic reproductions and diagrammatic sketches.

Steam Traps. The Strong, Carlisle & Hammond Co., 1392 West Third St., Cleveland, Ohio—Catalog 66—23-page catalog dealing with this concern's steam traps and drainage equipment of various types. Each unit is illustrated by photographic reproductions and cross-sectional drawings and is accompanied by a table of dimensions and list prices.

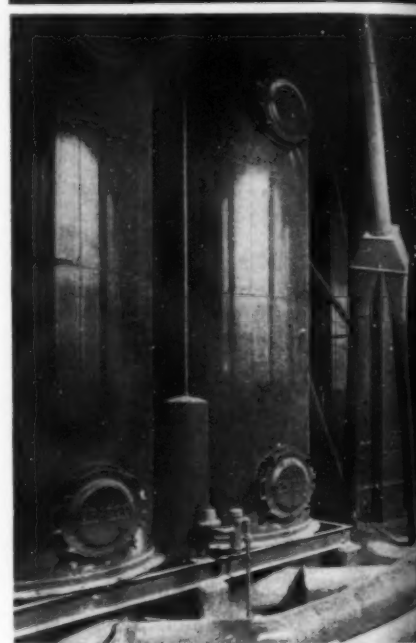
Time Delay Relays. The R. W. Cramer Co., Inc., Centerbrook, Conn.—Bulletin 800—4-page form illustrating and discussing briefly this concern's line of synchronous motor-driven time delay relays. Contains a table of time scales and price lists, together with wiring diagrams and housing dimensions.

Blowers. L. J. Wing Mfg. Co., 154 West 14th St., New York, N. Y.—Bulletin CO5—8-page bulletin on the line of axial flow blowers with built-in volume control put out by this concern. Each unit is illustrated and discussed briefly. Contains numerous installation photographs.

Korozeal Lined Tanks. The B. F. Goodrich Co., Akron, Ohio—Section 9028—4-page section dealing with Korozeal lined tanks, their resistance to corrosion, applications, advantages and limitations. Includes detailed tables of chemical resistance of Korozeal lining and typical installations of tanks already in service. Illustrated.

Pipe Line Filters. American Locomotive Co., Alco Products Division, 30 Church St., New York, N. Y.—Bulletin 1033—8-page booklet describing and illustrating the pipe line filters put out by this concern. Discusses outstanding features and applications. Illustrated by photographic reproductions and cross sectional drawings.

Stop DUST Losses



With DRACCO DUST CONTROL

It is an indisputable fact that dust **ALWAYS** causes serious losses. It is also an indisputable fact that **DRACCO Dust Control** will: (1) protect health of workers; (2) reduce repair bills and prolong life of equipment; (3) increase efficiency of plant; (4) protect you against lawsuits. Put your dust problems in the hands of **DRACCO Engineers**—they have over 25 years experience correcting dust conditions of every description.

• For Further Information Write •

DRACCO CORPORATION
4071 E. 116th St.

Cleveland

New York Office, 130 W. 42nd St.

**PNEUMATIC CONVEYORS
• DUST COLLECTORS •**

DE-IONIZED WATER REPLACES DISTILLED WATER

AT A FRACTION OF THE COST!

**10,000 GALLONS
for less than a Dollar!**

—on average raw water supply.
When the water is low in dissolved
solids, cost may be considerably
less! Units have permissible flow of
100 gallons per hour... increasing
up to 50,000 gallons per hour!

Send for Literature

**ILLINOIS WATER TREATMENT
COMPANY**

844 CEDAR ST., ROCKFORD, ILL.



Pumps. Roots-Connersville Blower Corp., Connersville, Ind.—Bulletin 31B15—6-page folder describing and illustrating the line of positive displacement gas pumps put out by this concern. Includes a table of depth capacities in the low-pressure, medium-pressure and high-pressure ranges. Illustrated by photographic reproductions and diagrammatic sketches.

Synthetic Rubber. The B. F. Goodrich Co., Akron, Ohio—Section 8000—8-page form dealing with the properties of this concern's Americol D synthetic rubber. Gives extensive data on chemical and physical properties, property relations of natural and synthetic rubbers, properties of typical Americol D vulcanized compounds and an application guide table.

Synthetic Rubber. The United States Rubber Co., 1230 Sixth Ave., New York, N. Y.—Form 431—40-page booklet giving information on the five commercial types of synthetic rubber. Includes a historical introduction, a chart of comparative properties of the synthetic rubbers and natural rubber, and brief descriptive material on outstanding advantages and uses of the various synthetic rubbers. Includes condensed information on methods of manufacture, polymerization reactions, vulcanization, and a glossary of terms. Well illustrated.

Lathes. South Bend Lathe Works, 425 East Madison St., South Bend, Ind.—Catalog 100-C—48-page catalog describing the entire line of lathes of various types put out by this concern. Each size and type is illustrated and fully described. Specifications are tabulated to facilitate selection. Attachments and accessories are illustrated and described.

Fluid Filters. The Cuno Engineering Corp., Meriden, Conn.—Form 1343—32-page booklet entitled "Quick Facts on Keeping Fluids Clean." Contains factual information on this concern's line of filters and filter installations in eleven major industrial classifications. Contains 46 actual case studies. Contains tables of specifications. Extensively illustrated by photographic reproductions, diagrammatic drawings and cross sectional sketches.

Tubing. Summerill Tubing Co., Bridgeport, Pa.—Bulletin 443—12-page booklet dealing with the line of tubing and tubing material put out by this concern. Includes a guide chart giving detailed information on chemical composition of 25 different metals in regular production, size and ranges available for each, and mechanical and physical properties of interest in design and use of materials.

Flashlight Batteries. Ideal Commutator Dresser Co., Sycamore, Ill.—4-page form illustrating and describing briefly this concern's rechargeable flashlight batteries for industrial and utility service. Includes brief description of outstanding features and applications.

Control Instruments. Republic Flow Meters Co., 2240 Diversey Parkway, Chicago, Ill.—Bulletin 434—8-page folder illustrating and describing this concern's pneumatic flow transmitter of the differential pressure type for measurement of flow and level. Discusses operating principles, design features, performance, operating adaptability, construction details and specifications. Illustrated by photographic reproductions and cross sectional views.

Pulley Lagging. Victor Balata & Textile Belting Co., 53 Park Place, New York, N. Y.—Circular 13—2-page form illustrating and describing briefly this concern's "Grip-On" safety pulley lagging for straight or crown face pulleys. Describes briefly outstanding principles and applications. Includes a price list.

Graphite Lubricant. Acheson Colloids Corp., Port Huron, Mich.—Bulletin 423—4-page folder illustrating the use of this concern's "dag" colloidal graphite as a high-temperature lubricant. Discusses limitations of liquid or semi-liquid lubricants, and gives case study information on the use of colloidal graphite for various uses. Illustrated.

Vitamins. Vitamins Industrial, 222 N. Bank Drive, Chicago, Ill.—12-page folder dealing with this concern's line of "Vite" complete vitamins for use in industry. Discusses plans of distribution to industrial workers, mineral and vitamin content of the product as related to daily human needs, and applications in various war industries. Discusses potencies, balance, assimilability, stability, and price.

The Problem of the 225 p. p. m.

From ILLCO's Case Book
of Boiler Feed-Water
Treatment...

A LARGE PUBLIC UTILITY needed more equipment. Expansion prompted it to find out if there was a better method of water treatment for its boilers (both low and high pressure type). Previously, it had operated with two older and accepted types of treatment. Various concerns were called in, including the Illinois Water Treatment Company.

THE UTILITY'S RAW WATER SUPPLY contained 225 parts per million of dissolved solids, of which 161 p.p.m. were scale-forming. The amount of make-up water required was 32,000 gallons per hour, 24 hours a day.

COMBINATION-REGENERATION equipment was recommended by ILLCO. This consisted of three reactor tanks (9 ft. diameter, 7 ft. high), containing ion-exchange material to be regenerated simultaneously with salt and acid—a process pioneered by ILLCO and which has demonstrated its excellence for over five years in leading industrial plants.

PRODUCING THE REQUIRED MAKE-UP of 32,000 gallons per hour of water free from scale-forming solids and having a total dissolved solid content of less than 40 p.p.m., this unit and this method provided the ideal solution.

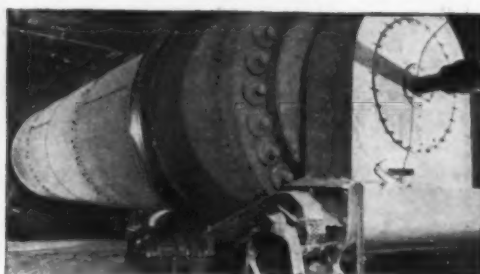
NOTEWORTHY ADVANTAGES: Lower dissolved solid concentration in the boiler water, therefore fewer blow-downs and a saving of fuel. Less supervision: only attention required is periodic regeneration. Even when raw water supply varies, quality of treated water is maintained. On comparative cost of chemicals alone, equipment will pay for itself in less than four years. Other operating expenses also greatly reduced—less fuel consumption, lowered maintenance, etc.

WITHOUT OBLIGATION we'll gladly make a similar survey of your boiler feed-water problem, suggest recommendations, describe our equipment in detail.

Also engineered and manufactured by ILLCO are De-ionizing Units, Softeners, Filters, Aerators, Chemical Processing Equipment, etc. Write for literature.



ILLINOIS WATER TREATMENT CO.
844 Cedar Street, Rockford, Illinois



LOUISVILLE CHEMICALS DRYER CUTS COSTS, SPACE, INVESTMENT!

If you use any sort of drying process in your manufacturing operations, *study the little "blue print" at the right.* It gives the essential facts about a Louisville Rotary Dryer installation in which *Engineered Drying* is drastically reducing the cost, space and investment formerly required for drying of a more or less typical heavy chemical. . . .

In addition to saving \$13,680 annually in operating costs—and cutting the required space in half—this new Louisville Dryer is also solving a very serious dust problem which was in itself a major item.

FORMER PROCESS Steam-jacketed filter presses with hot air introduced under pressure

Annual Production, tons	18,000
Drying Cost, per ton	\$1.30
Space Required, sq. ft.	1,000
Installed Cost	\$55,000

LOUISVILLE INSTALLATION (Louisville Rotary Steam Tube Dryer)

Annual Production, tons	18,000
Drying Cost, per ton	\$0.54
Space Required, sq. ft.	450
Installed Cost	\$7,000

Note also that the former batch process is now a rotary, continuous process, and that the new Louisville equipment represents an investment of only \$7,000!

For many years a large part of this company's business has come from just such installations, in which we have been able to prove, in advance, the lasting economies of real *Engineered Drying*. Our pilot plants and laboratories are available for tests of your production. *Drop us a line for details. Address: Louisville Drying Machinery Co., Incorporated, 451 Baxter Avenue, Louisville, Kentucky.*

ECONOMICS AND MARKETS

CONSUMPTION OF CHEMICALS PROMISES TO MAKE SLIGHT GAIN IN SECOND QUARTER

THE LARGE industrial chemical-consuming industries have varied their manufacturing rates but little in the second quarter of this year but from present indications will show a slight gain over the results of the first quarter. This is due to some improvement at pulp and paper mills, increased operations at oil refineries, continuance of record outputs at steel mills, and moderate gains in rayon supplies. Production of plastics have gained with particular influences affecting the different types. Consumption of chemicals in direct war industries likewise has felt the effects of different influences. Operations at some of the high explosives plants has been slowed because supplies of finished products accumulated more quickly than had been expected, this in part, due to a higher-than-anticipated efficiency at the plants. Production of aluminum has been cut at a plant using sea water as a raw material and has been increased by the opening of a new producing plant on the Pacific Coast. Plants for making synthetic rubber are now coming into operation and will account for a steadily growing disappearance of chemicals.

The Chem. & Met. index for consumption of chemicals for April is 174.49 which compares with 171.38 for April last year. The index for March has been revised to 178.96 which tops the 176.38 reported for March 1942. Some industries have felt the shortage in trained manpower and this promises to be more of a factor before the end of the year. Otherwise the outlook for industrial consumption of chemicals appears favorable for a continuance of the current levels unless necessity for plant repairs becomes a factor.

Demand for carbon black has been more active and consumption is expected to increase materially from now on as synthetic rubber requirements gain in volume. Production of black last year fell off only about 3 percent while sales were off about 30 percent, hence stocks accumulated to a near record degree and continued to grow in the first quarter of this year. Last year, the rubber industry consumed, or at least purchased, almost 296,000,000 lb. of carbon black and undoubtedly will call for deliveries at a much higher rate over the last half of this year. Last year production of furnace black was approximately 24 percent of the output. This year demand for furnace type is increasing and production has been arranged to turn out sufficient of this type to take care of all domestic and foreign requirements.

Current data for superphosphate production are not on the same basis as

those formerly issued as the monthly reports now include all units, including government-owned, known to have facilities for superphosphate manufacture. Formerly the monthly figures covered about 95 percent of the producing industry and did not include the TVA output. Production, however, has been running ahead of that of last year and must continue on a large scale as about 6,500,000 tons of normal superphosphate will have to be produced during the 1943-1944 year to round out the fertilizer program. This includes 5,000,000 tons for distribution through commercial channels and 1,500,000 tons through the AAA program. To obtain this total, a tentative quota has been set up for each producer. This means that a fairly regular rate of production will be maintained throughout the year with the usual seasonal fluctuations eliminated. Incidentally the quotas established are not intended to put a limit on total, or individual plant, production but rather to fix minimum levels for each plant.

Chem. & Met. Index for Industrial Consumption of Chemicals

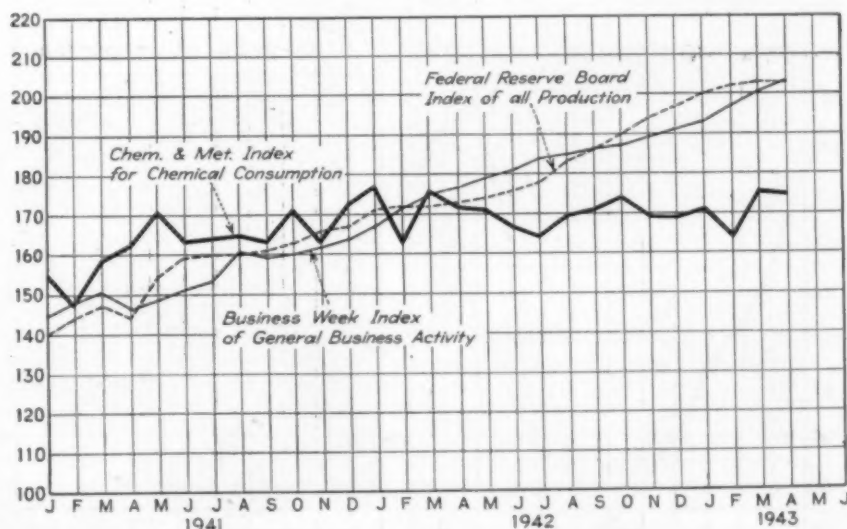
	March revised	April
Fertilizers	40.18	37.10
Pulp and paper	19.89	19.40
Petroleum refining	14.79	14.56
Glass	18.42	18.50
Paint and varnish	15.05	16.53
Iron and steel	13.86	13.42
Rayon	16.28	15.63
Textiles	12.58	11.82
Coal products	9.81	9.65
Leather	4.70	4.65
Industrial explosives	5.74	5.63
Rubber	3.00	3.00
Plastics	4.66	4.60
	178.96	174.49

Glass production continues to create new records as far as consumption of soda ash and other raw materials is concerned even though flat glass is making a very poor showing. Demand for containers has been running above the capacity to produce and it has been necessary to place restrictions on distribution. One of the mid-western container plants was forced to curtail work temporarily last month because of local flood conditions and this served to reduce the output.

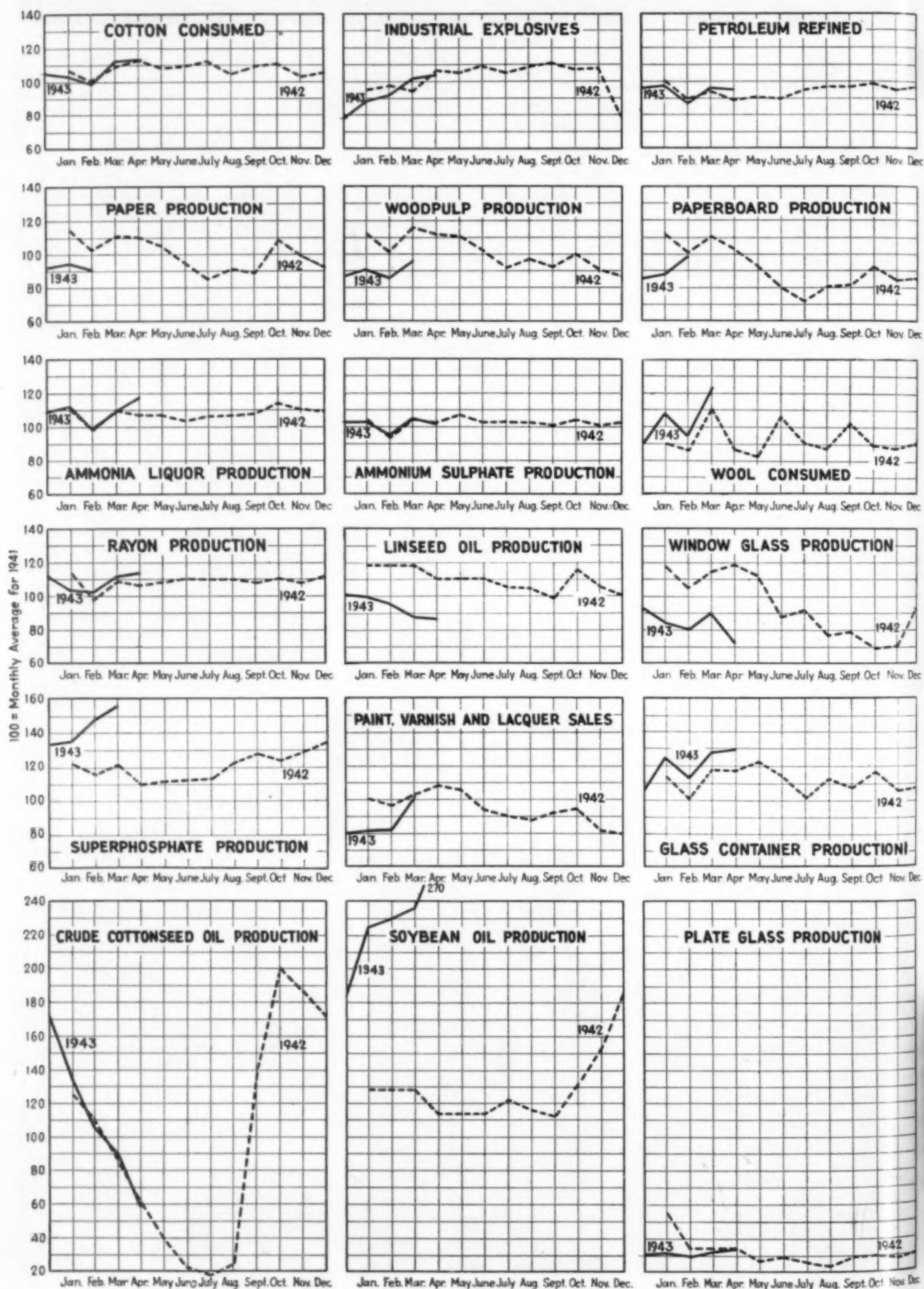
The American Potash Institute, Inc., has announced that deliveries of potash salts within the continental United States, Canada, Cuba, Puerto Rico and Hawaii by the four major producing companies during the first quarter of this year amounted to 346,254 short tons of salts, equivalent to 178,883 tons of actual K_2O . Constituting this total were 317,033 tons of salts, equivalent to 160,830 tons K_2O , designed for agricultural use, made up of 228,051 tons of muriate, 61,137 tons of manure salts, and 27,845 tons of sulphates. For chemical use deliveries amounted to 29,221 tons of salts, equivalent to 18,053 tons of K_2O . These figures include salts of domestic origin only.

Compared with the first quarter of 1942, these deliveries represent an increase of 26,581 tons of potash salts, equivalent to 14,000 tons K_2O , from the total of 319,673 tons of salts, equivalent to 164,877 tons K_2O , delivered during the corresponding period of a year ago, an increase of 8 percent, principally in the category of agricultural salts.

For the twelve-month period, April 1, 1942 to March 31, 1943, total deliveries of potash salts amounted to 1,279,709 tons, equivalent to 674,161 tons K_2O , a 19 percent increase in salts and a 20 percent increase in K_2O equivalent over deliveries of the preceding twelve-month period.



Production and Consumption Trends



If you n
fraction
ers, or s
with Re
facing,
four ch
Reve
produce
require
Reve
demand
S.A.E.
well as
Welc
aid in t
interrupt
Reve
selection
increase

PRACTICAL HELP

for users of non-ferrous process equipment

If you need non-ferrous storage tanks, reactor vessels, catalyst tubes, fractionating columns, pressure vessels, heat exchanger shells, mixers, or similar process equipment for war production—get in touch with Revere. For Revere understands many of the problems you are facing, and earnestly wishes to help. Through one or more of these four channels we may be able to do so:

Revere copper and copper-base alloys. Sound, superior metals produced in a range of compositions and forms meeting the special requirements of war processes.

Revere Bimetal. Where war requirements and service conditions demand, Revere can supply bonded Bimetal sheets and plate of S.A.E. 1010 carbon steel clad on one or both sides with copper as well as with certain other metals and alloys.

Welding technique. Practical assistance in welding which will aid in the completion of equipment *when* needed and insure uninterrupted service.

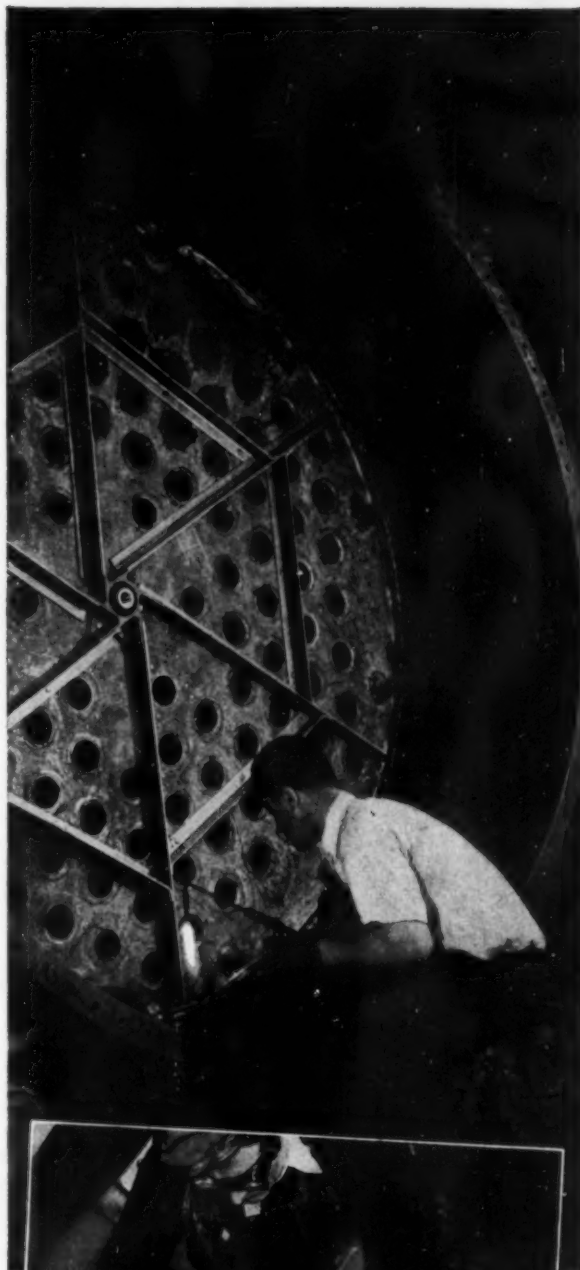
Revere Engineering Service. To help Revere customers in the selection of metals and in methods of fabrication so as to save time, increase output and reduce costs wherever possible.

REVERE COPPER AND BRASS INCORPORATED

Founded by Paul Revere in 1801

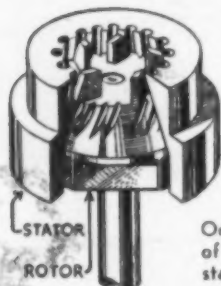
Executive Offices: 230 Park Ave., New York

*Sales Offices and Distributors in Most
of America's Major Cities*



If you have special problems, send us your specifications and full details of your requirements. We will try to supply an answer promptly.

PLUS Your Product
...AND SHOW A
GREATER PROFIT!



Original design
of rotor and
stator in

EPPENBACH
COLLOIDAL
MILL assures
more efficient
triple action.



AMAZING RE-
RESULTS have been
achieved with the
Eppenbach Colloidal
Mills. Products, as
wide apart as emul-
sions, serums, lip-
sticks, rubber com-
pounds, have acquired
new, improved qual-
ities, because the Ep-
penbach is so far
ahead in its triple ac-
tion.

It's more powerful, the mixing
turbines break liquids more vi-
olently. Clearances can be so finely
adjusted, they seem practically
closed. The teeth in the rotor and
stator shear the materials mechan-
ically—then the smooth surfaces
hydraulically shear to any required
particle size.

Perfect control is assured. No
air is sucked in. Micrometric ad-
justments are made without stop-
ping. Water jackets provide right
temperatures. Rotor is only mov-
ing part—and it's conically shaped
to take up wear. Self-cleaning,
simple, rugged. *Write us.*

EPPENBACH

INCORPORATED

Processing Equipment for Over 30 Years

44-02 11th STREET
LONG ISLAND CITY, N. Y.

CITRIC ACID AND BUTYL ACETATE INCLUDED AMONG CHEMICALS UNDER ALLOCATION

AS THE greater part of chemical out-
put is sold ahead and moves out
against contracts, current trading is not
very important. However, there have
been some inquiries for export involv-
ing good-sized lots but such demand
seems to run heavily toward the chem-
icals which are in limited supply and
actual business is restricted by the
scarcity of offerings and by other diffi-
culties surrounding export trade. While
changes in the military program have
made it possible to provide some chem-
icals in larger quantities for civilian
lines, the number of selections which
are scarce continues to increase. In the
last month citric acid and butyl acetate,
including normal and secondary, were
placed under allocation. Isobutyl acetate,
diphenyl mono phosphate, and dimono
phenyl phosphate also were placed under
distributional control.

It is pointed out that total productive
capacity of refined citric acid in this
country is 32,000,000 lb. made up of
7,000,000 lb. from citrus fruits and 25,-
000,000 lb. from the fermentation of
molasses. Production for this year,
however, is estimated at but little over
25,000,000 lb. as only about 1,500,000
lb. is expected to be made from lemons
because of the reduction in the lemon
crop and increased military demand for
lemon juice. With production below
capacity levels and demand steadily
growing the market for citric acid has
been very strong for some months and
finally reached a point where the alloca-
tion measure was deemed necessary in
order to assure equitable distribution of
military and essential civilian uses.

The scarcity of butyl acetate is ex-
plained by the fact that since the first
of the year, demand for butyl alcohol
has been increased with the result that
smaller amounts were available for con-
version into the acetate. Tricresyl and
triphenyl phosphates have been under
allocation for some time and the add-
ing of the two other phosphate plasticiz-
ers was for the purpose of meeting
essential requirements.

Casein, likewise, has been of interest
because imports from the Argentine
have not been large enough to give an
adequate supply and it has been evi-
dent for some time that some consumers
would be forced to do without this ma-
terial. WPB has announced that the
supply for May and June was large
enough to fill all military requests but
requests for civilian use were cut in
some cases to 30 percent of the re-
quested totals.

Although imports of many materials
have been irregular and in reduced quan-
tities chrome ore has been reaching this
country in relatively large volume and
production of chrome salts has been
above normal. In particular it is
pointed out that domestic production of
zinc chromate has reached an astonishing
total as compared with any peace-time
period and consumption is heavy enough
to keep production of an ascending scale.

In the market for alcohol, the chief
development consisted in an announce-
ment to the effect that a new process
for dehydrating and packaging molasses
has been developed by the engineering
division of the Board of Economic War-
fare. It is further stated that the mol-
lasses treated by the new process is suit-
able, when reconstituted, only for the
manufacture of alcohol and not for feed
stuffs. In view of the shortage of tank-
ers for transporting molasses from Cuba
and other outside points, the new
process gives promise of making mol-
lasses supplies more available. It is
estimated that between 200,000,000 and
220,000,000 gal. of molasses are stored
in Cuba, 60,000,000 gal. in the Domini-
can Republic, 65,000,000 gal. in Puerto
Rico, and between 25,000,000 and 30,
000,000 gal. in Haiti. The dehydrated
product can be shipped in 40 percent less
space than the fluid molasses. Because
of the packaging angle, paper bag manu-
facturers have worked with BEW engi-
neers on this project. To date every-
thing has been carried out on an experi-
mental scale and it will be necessary
for interested users of the process to do
further experimental work before going
into large scale production. It is as-
serted that the dehydration operation
can be done at sugar mills with the
simplest of equipment and at small cost.

The easier position of chlorine is
shown in the amendment to General
Preference Order M-41 whereby large
amounts of chlorinated hydrocarbon
solvents are released for civilian uses.
The amended order provides that a per-
son requiring these solvents for any
use for which a preference rating of B
is assigned may receive in any month
not more than his average monthly con-
sumption during the base period of the
year ending September 30, 1941.

Some improvement has been noted in
demand for turpentine and values have
turned upward. The market, however,
is said to be stronger more because of
relatively light offerings than to active
buying. The Naval Stores Research Di-
vision of the Department of Agriculture
has just issued its report on the naval
stores industry for the 1942-43 season.

CHEM. & MET.

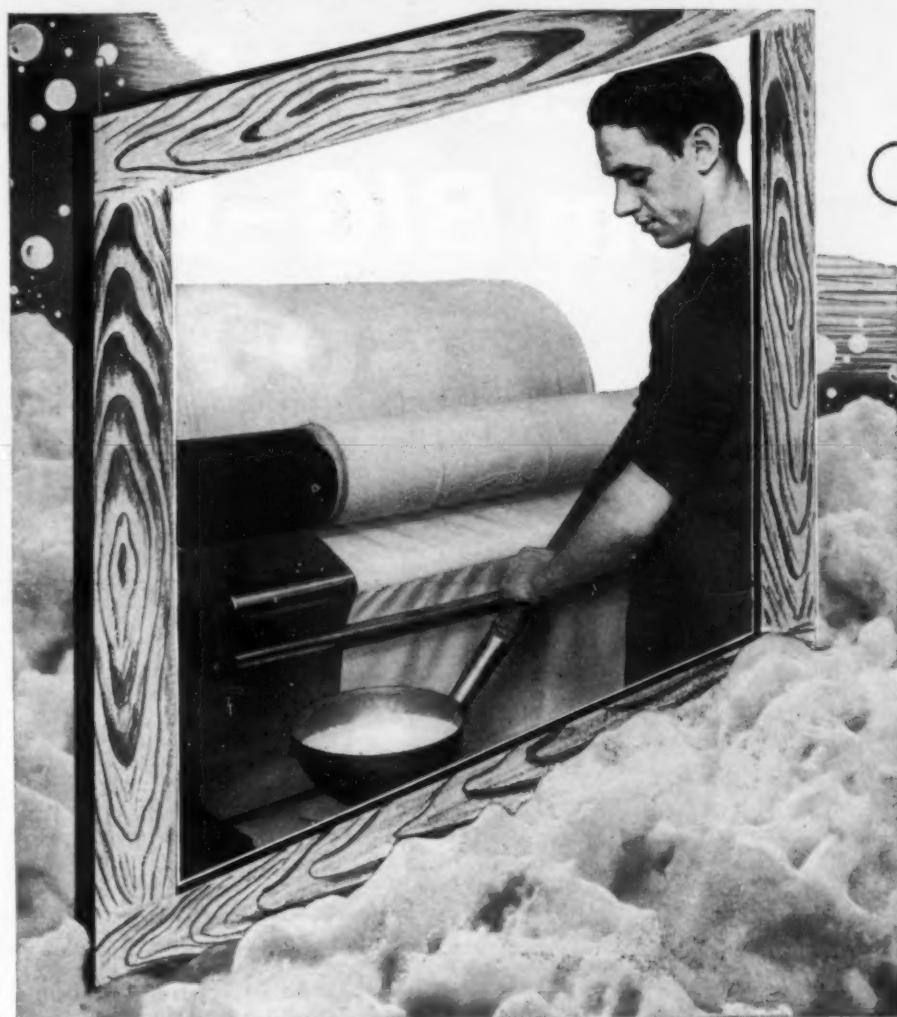
Weighted Index of CHEMICAL PRICES

Base=100 for 1937

This month	100.0
Last month	100.0
June, 1942	100.0
June, 1941	100.0

While the greater part of chemical out-
put is passing against contracts, bid
prices are paid for small lots in the
market both for domestic use and for ex-
port. Nitrate of soda prices have been
extended to cover June deliveries. Solvent
displayed a strong tone in recent trading.

SOAP SAVERS—PQ SILICATES



SHORT OF SOAP?

You can still maintain the same detergency standards in your cleaning or washing process with PQ Soluble Silicates.

These self-sufficient cleaning aids are soap extenders in numerous industrial operations. Take, for instance, the laundry and textile industries using PQ Silicates in conjunction with soap. In some cases, the reduction in soap consumed is as high as 25%, while in others, still more.

The principle difference between PQ Silicates and other alkalis is the properly balanced soluble silica content which insures five big advantages for your detergent operations:

1. *Restrained corrosive action*
2. *Effective buffering to sustain cleaning*

3. *Free rinsing*
4. *Prevents re-deposition of dirt*
5. *Used as soap builders, reduces soap consumption*

Let us suggest the right PQ Soluble Silicate for your cleaning job. A few are described below; others reviewed in Bul. 172. Send for a copy.

METSO GRANULAR ($\text{Na}_2\text{SiO}_3 \cdot 5\text{H}_2\text{O}$), original sodium metasilicate (U.S. Pat. 1,987,077) in free-flowing form. White, granular product.

METSO 55 ($\text{Na}_2\text{HSiO}_3 \cdot 5\text{H}_2\text{O}$), sodium sesquisilicate (U.S. Pats. 1,948,730 and 2,145,749). White, granular and free-flowing.

METSO 66 Another specially prepared Metso Detergent designed for heavy-duty removal of mineral oils, graphite and grease. Metso 66 is a brown, granular product, free-flowing and readily soluble.

G ($\text{Na}_2\text{O} \cdot 3.22\text{SiO}_2$), hydrated powdered sodium silicate (sometimes referred to as trisilicate), rapidly soluble.

SS-C-Pwd. ($\text{Na}_2\text{O} \cdot 2\text{SiO}_2$), anhydrous powdered sodium silicate, slowly soluble.

PHILADELPHIA QUARTZ COMPANY

Gen'l Offices: 125 South Third Street, Phila., Pa.
Chicago Sales Office: 205 West Wacker Drive

While all data connected with imports and exports have been excluded, the report brings out clearly the downward trend for consumption of turpentine and rosin. Apparent total consumption—including exports for 1942-43 was 427,954 50-gal. bbl. of turpentine as compared with 602,337 50-gal. bbl. for the preceding season. Consumption of rosin in the same periods were 1,899,145 500-lb. bbl. and 2,575,076 500-lb. bbl. respectively.

Production of turpentine in the 1942-43 season was 559,798 50-gal. bbl. as against 548,796 50-gal. bbl. in the preceding period. These totals included 321,930 bbl. of gum turpentine and 237,868 bbl. of wood turpentine for 1942-43 and 285,050 bbl. of wood turpentine and 263,746 bbl. of wood turpentine for 1941-42. Production of rosin for the year ended last March, amounted to 2,069,754 500-lb.-bbl. as compared with 2,135,593 500-lb. bbl. in the preceding fiscal year. Despite the drop in production stocks of turpentine increased during the year from 156,369 bbl. to 288,213 bbl. and stocks of rosin grew from 1,434,677 bbl. to 1,605,286 bbl.

Animal, neat's foot, and red oils have been added to the list that the War Food Administration is allocating to provide adequate supplies for meeting military, essential civilian, and lend-lease needs. These oils are highly important as metal working oils and are essential in textile weaving and processing, leather tanning, and in the manufacture of various specialized lubricants. Demand for them has increased with the acceleration of wartime industrial activity, and their shortage is magnified by the shortage of tallow and grease, the raw materials from which they are manufactured. Animal oils are defined to include grease (lard) oil, tallow oil, pig's feet oil as well as any other oil produced from animal fat.

They also are important substitutes for more commonly used sperm, castor and olive oils, and petroleum sulphanates—all of which are critical because of uncertain shipping conditions, and expanded demands.

Two sulphuric acid plants will be established in Bulgaria, say Axis press reports.

Permission for their erection has been given by the Bulgarian Industrial Council to one German and one Italian firm, it is stated.

CHEM. & MET.

Weighted Index of Prices for OILS & FATS

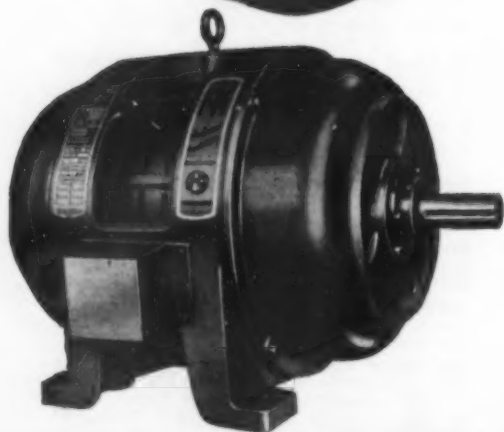
Base=100 for 1937

This month	145.55
Last month	146.03
June, 1942	143.60
June, 1941	112.00

Most important price development was the establishment of maximum prices for linseed oil. The basic price is fixed at 14.5c a lb. for raw oil, in tanks, delivered in Zone 1 which centers around Minneapolis. The usual differentials apply where oil is delivered in other containers.



**When You Can't Buy
'em *BIG*—Buy 'em
GOOD!**



REALLY, it's no hardship when you have to buy smaller motors. You save money. But remember, when you can't buy 'em big—buy 'em good.

Now that you cannot depend on oversize to take your motor through tough service—you must depend on quality.

That is why you should investigate Fairbanks-Morse Motors with *Copperspun* Rotors.

The winding of the *Copperspun* Rotor is centrifugally cast **COPPER** in one piece. It provides electrical and thermal characteristics that give this motor the stamina to stand up under the most severe service without mechanical failure. You can operate a Fairbanks-Morse Motor with *Copperspun* Rotor at its full rated capacity continuously and indefinitely without fear of damage from overloading.

Fairbanks, Morse & Co., 600 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Copperspun

FAIRBANKS-MORSE

DIESEL ENGINES
PUMPS
ELECTRICAL MACHINERY
SCALES
MOTORS

WATER SYSTEMS
FARM EQUIPMENT
STOKERS
AIR CONDITIONERS
RAILROAD EQUIPMENT



Motors

Acetone
Acid, s
Gla
U. S.
Bor
Citr
For
Gall
Hyd
Lact
Mur
Nitr
Oleu
Oxal
Phos
Sulp
Tart
Tun
Aleoh
Fron
Aleoh
Aleoh
Den
No
Alum,
Pota
Alumin
ew
Iron
Aqua
Ammon
Ammon
cas
Sulph
Amylac
tank
Antimo
Arsenic
Red,
Barium
Chlor
Nitr
Idane fi
Bleachi
drum
Borax,
Bromin
Calcium
Arsen
Carbi
Chlor
Phos
Carbon
Tetra
Chlorin
Cylin
Cobalt
Copper
Copper
Sulph
Crean
Diethyl
Epsom
Ethyl
Formal
Furfural
Fuel oil
Glauber
Glycerin

CHEM

CURRENT PRICES

INDUSTRIAL CHEMICALS

	Current Price	Last Month	Last Year
Acetone, drums, lb.	\$0.085-\$0.100	\$0.085-\$0.100	\$0.168-\$0.173
Acid, acetic, 28%, bbl., cwt.	3.38 - 3.63	3.38 - 3.63	3.38 - 3.63
Glacial 99.5%, drums	9.15 - 9.40	9.15 - 9.40	9.15 - 9.40
U. S. P. X 1, 99.5%, dr.	10.95 - 11.20	10.95 - 11.20	10.95 - 11.20
Boric, bbl., ton	109.00-113.00	109.00-113.00	109.00-113.00
Citric, kegs, lb.	.20 - .23	.20 - .23	.20 - .23
Formic, clys, lb.	.10 - .11	.10 - .11	.10 - .11
Gallie, tech., bbl., lb.	1.10 - 1.15	1.10 - 1.15	1.10 - 1.15
Hydrofluoric 30% drums, lb.	.08 - .08	.08 - .08	.08 - .08
Lactic, 44% tech., light, bbl., lb.	.073 - .075	.073 - .075	.073 - .075
Muriatic 18% tanks, cwt.	1.05 - .	1.05 - .	1.05 - .
Nitric, 36% carboys, lb.	.05 - .05	.05 - .05	.05 - .05
Oleum, tanks, wks., ton	18.50 - 20.00	18.50 - 20.00	18.50 - 20.00
Oxalic, crystals, bbl., lb.	.11 - .13	.11 - .13	.11 - .13
Phosphoric, tech., c'ys, lb.	.07 - .08	.07 - .08	.07 - .08
Sulphuric, 60% tanks, ton	13.00 - .	13.00 - .	13.00 - .
Sulphuric, 66% tanks, ton	16.50 - .	16.50 - .	16.50 - .
Tannic, tech., bbl., lb.	.71 - .73	.71 - .73	.71 - .73
Tartaric, powd., bbl., lb.	.70 - .	.70 - .	.70 - .
Tungstic, bbl., lb.	nom	nom	nom
Alcohol, amyl			
From Pentane, tanks, lb.	.131 - .	.131 - .	.131 - .
Alcohol, Butyl, tanks, lb.	.101 - .	.101 - .	.158 - .
Alcohol, Ethyl, 190 p.f., bbl., gal	11.94 - .	11.94 - .	8.19 - 8.25
Denatured, 190 proof			
No. 1 special, dr., gal. wks.	.62 - .	.62 - .	.60 - .
Alum, ammonia, lump, bbl., lb.	.03 - .04	.03 - .04	.03 - .04
Potash, lump, bbl., lb.	.04 - .04	.04 - .04	.04 - .04
Aluminum sulphate, com. bags, cwt.	1.15 - 1.40	1.15 - 1.40	1.15 - 1.40
Iron free, bg., cwt.	1.85 - 2.10	1.85 - 2.10	1.85 - 2.10
Aqua ammonia, 26% drums, lb.	.02 - .03	.02 - .03	.02 - .03
tanks, lb.	.02 - .02	.02 - .02	.02 - .02
Ammonia, anhydrous, cyl., lb.	.16 - .	.16 - .	.16 - .
tanks, lb.	.04 - .04	.04 - .04	.04 - .04
Ammonium carbonate, powd. tech., casks, lb.	.09 - .12	.09 - .12	.09 - .12
Sulphate, wks., ton	29.20 - .	29.20 - .	29.00 - .
Amylacetate tech., from pentane, tanks, lb.	.145 - .	.145 - .	.145 - .
Antimony Oxide, bbl., lb.	.15 - .	.15 - .	.15 - .
Arsenic, white, powd., bbl., lb.	.04 - .04	.04 - .04	.04 - .04
Red, powd., kegs, lb.	nom	nom	nom
Barium carbonate, bbl., ton	60.00 - 65.00	60.00 - 65.00	60.00 - 65.00
Chloride, bbl., ton	79.00 - 81.00	79.00 - 81.00	79.00 - 81.00
Nitrate, casks, lb.	.11 - .12	.11 - .12	.10 - .11
Blanc fix, dry, bbl., lb.	.03 - .04	.03 - .04	.03 - .04
Bleaching powder, f.o.b., wks., drums, cwt.	2.25 - 2.35	2.25 - 2.35	2.25 - 2.35
Borax, gran., bags, ton	44.00 - .	44.00 - .	44.00 - .
Bromine, cs., lb.	.30 - .32	.30 - .32	.30 - .32
Calcium acetate, bags	3.00 - .	3.00 - .	3.00 - .
Arsenate, dr., lb.	.07 - .08	.07 - .08	.07 - .08
Carbide drums, lb.	.04 - .05	.04 - .05	.04 - .05
Chloride, fused, dr., del., ton	18.00 - 24.00	18.00 - 24.00	19.00 - 24.50
flake, bags, del., ton	18.50 - 25.00	18.50 - 25.00	20.50 - 25.00
Phosphate, bbl., lb.	.07 - .08	.07 - .08	.07 - .08
Carbon bisulphide, drums, lb.	.05 - .	.05 - .	.05 - .
Tetrachloride drums, gal	.73 - .80	.73 - .80	.73 - .80
Chlorine, liquid, tanks, wks., 100 lb.	2.00 - .	2.00 - .	2.00 - .
Cylinders	.05 - .06	.05 - .06	.05 - .06
Cobalt oxide, cans, lb.	1.84 - 1.87	1.84 - 1.87	1.84 - 1.87
Copperas, bags, f.o.b., wks., ton	18.00 - 19.00	18.00 - 19.00	18.00 - 19.00
Copper carbonate, bbl., lb.	.18 - .20	.18 - .20	.18 - .20
Sulphate, bbl., cwt.	5.00 - 5.50	5.00 - 5.50	5.15 - 5.40
Cream of tartar, bbl., lb.	.57 - .	.57 - .	.57 - .
Diethylene glycol, dr., lb.	.14 - .15	.14 - .15	.14 - .15
Epoem salt, dom., tech., bbl., cwt.	1.90 - 2.00	1.90 - 2.00	1.90 - 2.00
Ethyl acetate, drums, lb.	.12 - .	.12 - .	.12 - .
Formaldehyde, 40% bbl., lb.	.05 - .06	.05 - .06	.05 - .06
Furfural, tanks, lb.	.09 - .	.09 - .	.09 - .
Fusel oil, drums, lb.	.18 - .19	.18 - .19	.18 - .19
Glaubers salt, bags, cwt.	1.05 - 1.10	1.05 - 1.10	1.05 - 1.10
Glycerine, c.p., drums, extra, lb.	.18 - .	.18 - .	.18 - .

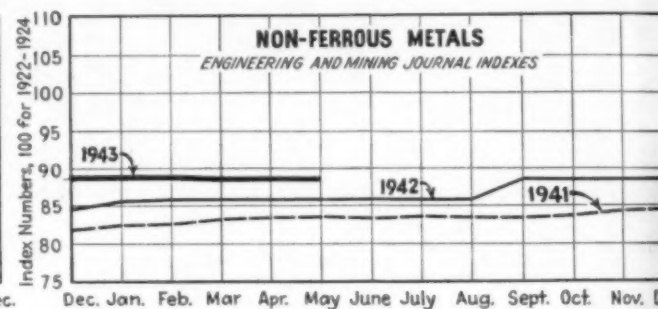
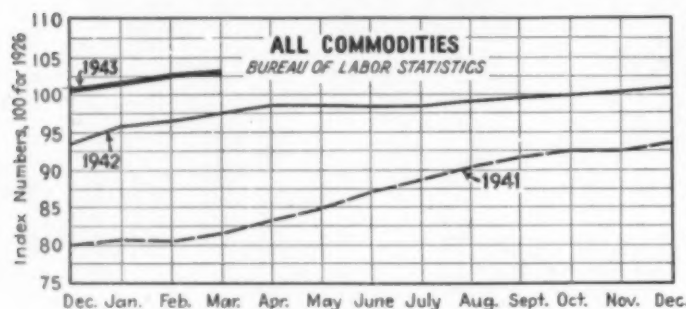
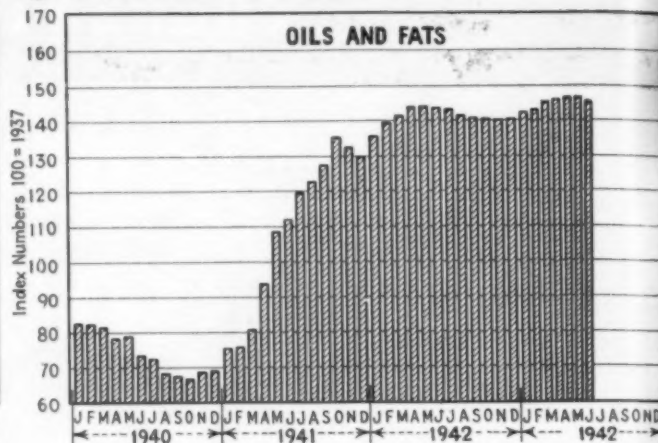
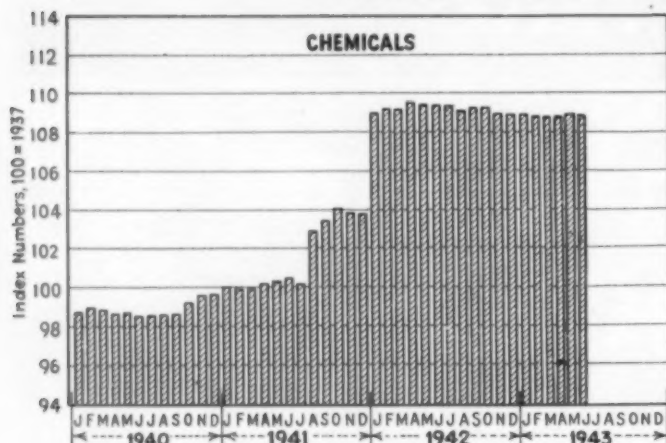
	Current Price	Last Month	Last Year
Lead:			
White, basic carbonate, dry casks, lb.	.08 - .	.08 - .	.08 - .
White, basic sulphate, sek., lb.	.07 - .	.07 - .	.07 - .
Red, dry, sek., lb.	.09 - .	.09 - .	.09 - .
Lead acetate, white crys., bbl., lb.	.12 - .13	.12 - .13	.12 - .13
Lead arsenate, powd., bag, lb.	.11 - .12	.11 - .12	.11 - .12
Lime, chem., bulk, ton	8.50 - .	8.50 - .	8.50 - .
Litharge, powd., csk., lb.	.08 - .	.08 - .	.08 - .
Lithopone, bags, lb.	.04 - .04	.04 - .04	.04 - .04
Magnesium carb., tech., bags, lb.	.06 - .06	.06 - .06	.06 - .06
Methanol, 95% tanks, gal.	.58 - .	.58 - .	.60 - .
97% tanks, gal.	.58 - .	.58 - .	.60 - .
Synthetic, tanks, gal.	.28 - .	.28 - .	.28 - .
Nickel salt, double, bbl., lb.	.13 - .13	.13 - .13	.13 - .13
Orange mineral, csk., lb.	.12 - .	.12 - .	.12 - .
Phosphorus, red, cases, lb.	.40 - .42	.40 - .42	.40 - .42
Yellow, cases, lb.	.18 - .25	.18 - .25	.18 - .25
Potassium bichromate, casks, lb.	.09 - .10	.09 - .10	.09 - .10
Carbonate, 80-85% calc. csk., lb.	.06 - .07	.06 - .07	.06 - .07
Chlorate, powd., lb.	.10 - .12	.10 - .12	.10 - .12
Hydroxide (c'stic potash) dr., lb.	.07 - .07	.07 - .07	.07 - .07
Muriate, 60% bags, unit	.53 - .	.53 - .	.53 - .
Nitrate, bbl., lb.	.05 - .06	.05 - .06	.05 - .06
Permanganate, drums, lb.	.19 - .20	.19 - .20	.19 - .20
Prussiate, yellow, casks, lb.	.17 - .18	.17 - .18	.17 - .18
Sal ammoniac, white, casks, lb.	.0515 - .06	.0515 - .06	.0515 - .06
Salsoda, bbl., cwt.	1.00 - 1.05	1.00 - 1.05	1.00 - 1.05
Salt cake, bulk, ton	17.00 - .	17.00 - .	17.00 - .
Soda ash, light, 58% bags, contract, cwt.	1.05 - .	1.05 - .	1.05 - .
Dense, bags, cwt.	1.10 - .	1.10 - .	1.10 - .
Soda, caustic, 76% solid, drums, cwt.	2.30 - 3.00	2.30 - 3.00	2.30 - 3.00
Acetate, del., bbl., lb.	.05 - .06	.05 - .06	.05 - .06
Bicarbonate, bbl., cwt.	1.70 - 2.00	1.70 - 2.00	1.70 - 2.00
Bichromate, casks, lb.	.07 - .08	.07 - .08	.07 - .08
Bisulphate, bulk, ton	16.00 - 17.00	16.00 - 17.00	16.00 - 17.00
Bisulphite, bbl., lb.	.03 - .04	.03 - .04	.03 - .04
Chlorate, kegs, lb.	.06 - .06	.06 - .06	.06 - .06
Cyanide, cases, dom., lb.	.14 - .15	.14 - .15	.14 - .15
Fluoride, bbl., lb.	.08 - .09	.08 - .09	.08 - .09
Hyposulphite, bbl., cwt.	2.40 - 2.50	2.40 - 2.50	2.40 - 2.50
Metasilicate, bbl., cwt.	2.50 - 2.65	2.50 - 2.65	2.50 - 2.65
Nitrate, bulk, cwt.	1.35 - .	1.35 - .	1.35 - .
Nitrite, casks, lb.	.06 - .07	.06 - .07	.06 - .07
Phosphate, tribasic, bags, lb.	2.70 - .	2.70 - .	2.70 - .
Prussiate, yel. drums, lb.	.10 - .11	.10 - .11	.10 - .11
Silicate (40% dr.), wks., cwt.	.80 - .85	.80 - .85	.80 - .85
Sulphide, fused, 60-62% dr., lb.	.03 - .03	.03 - .03	.03 - .03
Sulphite, crys., bbl., lb.	.02 - .02	.02 - .02	.02 - .02
Sulphur, crude at mine, long ton	16.00 - .	16.00 - .	16.00 - .
Chloride, dr., lb.	.03 - .04	.03 - .04	.03 - .04
Dioxide, cyl., lb.	.07 - .08	.07 - .08	.07 - .08
Flour, bag, cwt.	1.90 - 2.40	1.90 - 2.40	1.90 - 2.40
Tin Oxide, bbl., lb.	.55 - .	.55 - .	.55 - .
Crystals, bbl., lb.	.39 - .	.39 - .	.39 - .
Zinc, chloride, gran., bbl., lb.	.05 - .06	.05 - .06	.05 - .06
Carbonate, bbl., lb.	.14 - .15	.14 - .15	.14 - .15
Cyanide, bbl., lb.	.33 - .35	.33 - .35	.33 - .35
Dust, bbl., lb.	.1035 - .	.1035 - .	.104 - .
Oxide, lead free, bag, lb.	.07 - .	.07 - .	.07 - .
5% leaded, bags, lb.	.07 - .	.07 - .	.07 - .
Sulphate, bbl., cwt.	3.85 - 4.00	3.85 - 4.00	3.40 - 3.50

OILS AND FATS

	Current Price	Last Month	Last Year
Castor oil, No. 3 bbl., lb.	\$0.13 - \$0.14	\$0.13 - \$0.14	\$0.13 - \$0.14
Chinawood oil, bbl., lb.	.38 - .	.38 - .	.38 - .
Coconut oil, Ceylon, tank, N. Y.	nom	nom	nom
Corn oil crude, tanks (f.o.b. mill), lb.	.12 - .	.12 - .	.12 - .
Cottonseed oil, crude (f.o.b. mill), tanks, lb.	.12 - .	.12 - .	.12 - .
Linseed oil, raw ear lots, bbl., lb.	.153 - .	.156 - .	.139 - .
Palm, casks, lb.	.09 - .	.09 - .	.09 - .
Peanut oil, crude, tanks (mill), lb.	.13 - .	.13 - .	.13 - .
Rapeseed oil, refined, bbl., lb.	nom	nom	nom
Soya bean, tank, lb.	.11 - .	.11 - .	.11 - .
Sulphur (olive roots), bbl., lb.	nom	nom	.194 - .
Cod, Newfoundland, bbl., gal.	nom	nom	nom
Menhaden, light pressed, bbl., lb.	.117 - .	.117 - .	.114 - .
Crude, tanks (f.o.b. factory) lb.	.088 - .	.088 - .	.088 - .
Grease, yellow, loose, lb.	.084 - .	.084 - .	.09295 - .
Oleo stearine, lb.	.09 - .	.09 - .	.09 - .
Oleo oil, No. 1	.11 - .	.11 - .	.11 - .
Red oil, distilled, dp.p. bbl., lb.	.11 - .	.11 - .	.12 - .
Tallow extra, loose, lb.	.08 - .	.08 - .	.097125 - .

The accompanying prices refer to round lots in the New York market. Where it is the trade custom to sell f.o.b. works, quotations are given on that basis and are so designated. Prices are corrected to June 14

Chem. & Met.'s Weighted Price Indexes



Coal-Tar Products

	Current Price	Last Month	Last Year
Alpha-naphthol, crude bbl., lb....	\$0.52-\$0.55	\$0.52-\$0.55	\$0.52-\$0.55
Alpha-naphthylamine, bbl., lb....	.32-.34	.32-.34	.32-.34
Aniline oil, drums, extra, lb....	.15-.16	.15-.16	.15-.16
Aniline, salts, bbl., lb....	.22-.24	.22-.24	.22-.24
Benzaldehyde, U.S.P., dr., lb....	.55-.95	.85-.95	.85-.95
Benzidine base, bbl., lb....	.70-.75	.70-.75	.70-.75
Benzoic acid, U.S.P., kgs., lb....	.54-.56	.54-.56	.54-.56
Benzyl chloride, tech., dr., lb....	.23-.25	.23-.25	.23-.25
Benzol, 90%, tanks, works, gal....	.15-.16	.15-.16	.14-.15
Beta-naphthol, tech., drums, lb....	.23-.24	.23-.24	.23-.24
Cresol, U.S.P., dr., lb....	.11-.12	.11-.12	.10-.11
Cresylic acid, dr., wks., gal....	.81-.83	.81-.83	.81-.83
Diethylaniline, dr., lb....	.40-.45	.40-.45	.40-.45
Dinitrophenol, bbl., lb....	.23-.25	.23-.25	.23-.25
Dinitrotoluol, bbl., lb....	.18-.19	.18-.19	.18-.19
Dip oil, 15%, dr., gal....	.23-.25	.23-.25	.23-.25
Diphenylamine, dr. f.o.b. wks., lb....	.60-.61	.60-.61	.70-.71
H-acid, bbl., lb....	.45-.50	.45-.50	.45-.50
Naphthalene, flake, bbl., lb....	.07-.07½	.07-.07½	.07-.07½
Nitrobenzene, dr., lb....	.08-.09	.08-.09	.08-.09
Para-nitraniline, bbl., lb....	.47-.49	.47-.49	.47-.49
Phenol, U.S.P., drums, lb....	.104-.11	.104-.11	.13-.14
Picric acid, bbl., lb....	.35-.40	.35-.40	.35-.40
Pyridine, dr., gal....	1.70-1.80	1.70-1.80	1.70-1.80
Resorcinol, tech., kgs., lb....	.75-.80	.75-.80	.75-.80
Salicylic acid, tech., bbl., lb....	.33-.40	.33-.40	.33-.40
Solvent naphtha, w.w., tanks, gal....	.27-.28	.27-.28	.27-.28
Tolidine, bbl., lb....	.86-.88	.86-.88	.86-.88
Toluol, drums, works, gal....	.33-.34	.33-.34	.32-.33
Xylol, com., tanks, gal....	.26-.27	.26-.27	.26-.27

Miscellaneous

	Current Price	Last Month	Last Year
Barytes, grd., white, bbl., ton....	\$22.00-\$25.00	\$22.00-\$25.00	\$22.00-\$25.00
Casein, tech., bbl., lb....	.21-.23½	.21-.23½	.17-.20
China clay, dom., f.o.b. mine, ton....	8.00-20.00	8.00-20.00	8.00-20.00
Dry colors			
Carbon gas, black (wks.), lb....	.0335-.30	.0335-.30	.0335-.30
Prussian blue, bbl., lb....	.36-.37	.36-.37	.36-.37
Ultramarine blue, bbl., lb....	.11-.26	.11-.26	.11-.24
Chrome green, bbl., lb....	.21½-.30	.21½-.30	.21½-.30
Carmine, red, tins, lb....	4.60-4.75	4.60-4.75	4.60-4.75
Para toner, lb....	.75-.80	.75-.80	.75-.80
Vermilion, English, bbl., lb....	3.05-3.10	3.05-3.10	3.05-3.10
Chrome yellow, C.P., bbl., lb....	.14½-.15½	.14½-.15½	.14½-.15½
Feldspar, No. 1 (f.o.b.N.C.), ton....	6.50-7.50	6.50-7.50	6.50-7.50
Graphite, Ceylon, lump, bbl., lb....	.08-.10	.08-.10	.08-.10
Gum copal Congo, bags, lb....	.09-.30	.09-.30	.09-.30
Manila, bags, lb....	.09-.15	.09-.14	.09-.15
Demar, Batavia, cases, lb....	.10-.22	.10-.20	.10-.22
Kauri, cases, lb....	.18-.60	.17-.60	.18-.60
Kieselguhr (f.o.b. mines), ton....	7.00-40.00	7.00-40.00	7.00-40.00
Magnesite, calc, ton....	64.00-.....	64.00-.....	64.00-.....
Pumice stone, lump, bbl., lb....	.05-.07	.05-.08	.05-.07
Imported, casks, lb....	nom.	nom.	nom.
Rosin, H., 100 lb....	4.09-.....	4.10-.....	3.33-.....
Turpentine, gal....	.73½-.....	.70½-.....	.67-.....
Shellac, orange, fine, bags, lb....	.39-.....	.39-.....	.43-.....
Bleached, bonedry, bags, lb....	.39-.....	.39-.....	.40-.....
T. N. bags, lb....	.31-.....	.31-.....	.32-.....
Soapstone (f.o.b. Vt.), bags, ton....	10.00-12.00	10.00-12.00	10.00-12.00
Talc, 200 mesh (f.o.b. Vt.), ton....	8.00-8.50	8.00-8.50	8.00-8.50
200 mesh (f.o.b. Ga.), ton....	6.00-8.00	6.00-8.00	6.00-8.00

Industrial Notes

THE H. K. FERGUSON Co., Cleveland, has appointed J. Stuart Sneddon vice-president in charge of sales. Clarence McDonough, who did special work in synthetic rubber and ordnance plant construction, will resume his position as vice-president in charge of construction.

THE PERMANENTE CORP., Oakland, Calif., has changed its name to the Permanente Cement Co.

GENERAL CONTROLS Co., Glendale, Calif., has appointed Claude S. Slocum as its representative in the Rocky Mountain and adjacent territory. He will make his headquarters at 2135 South Adams St., Denver, Col.

HENRY L. CROWLEY & Co., Inc., West Orange, N. J., has appointed L. A. Shea

district manager for the Chicago territory and named Ralph Hulton field engineer in the Ohio and Michigan territories.

KELLY O'LEARY STEEL WORKS, Chicago, has added Roy E. Smith to its executive staff where he will serve as sales manager.

WISNICK-TUMPEER, Inc., New York, again has Clement A. Damen on its sales staff. Mr. Damen had left the company to work with the Army Medical Corps.

THE CHARLES S. JACOBOWITZ Co., Buffalo, together with its affiliate, the Niagara Filter Corp., has moved to 3080 Main St.

SULLIVAN MACHINERY Co., Michigan City, Ind., has appointed O. J. Neslage general sales manager and J. N. Rolston assistant general sales manager.

AMERICAN PIPE & CONSTRUCTION Co., Los Angeles, is now represented in Canada by Gunite and Waterproofing, Ltd., 1534 Sherbrooke St., W. Montreal.

RODNEY HUNT MACHINE Co., Orange, Mass., has placed Harold H. Belcher in charge of engineering and development work for the textile machinery division.

HERCULES POWDER Co., Wilmington, has appointed Arthur H. Sanford manager of naval stores sales at the Boston office. Hind and Connor, Inc., Boston, will continue as distributors in the New England area.

KESSLER CHEMICAL Co., Philadelphia, has moved its offices to State Road and Cottman Ave.

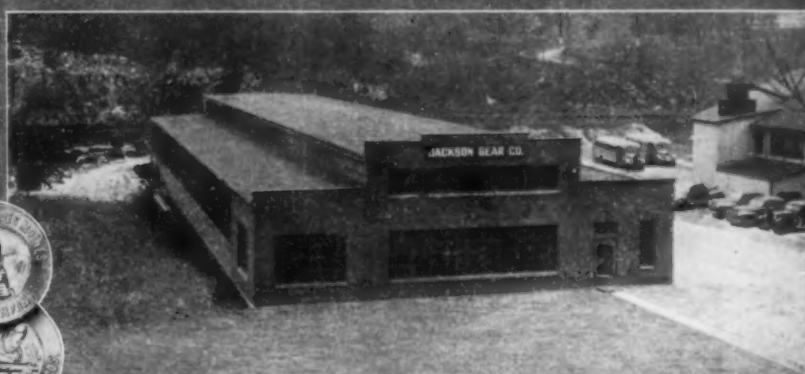
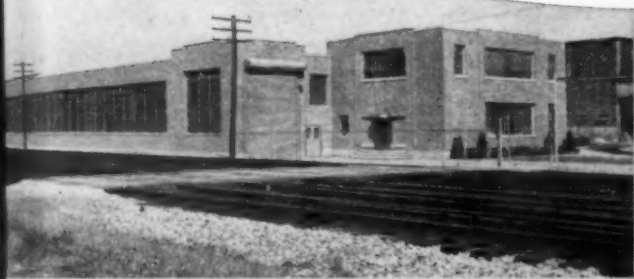
For the Emergency.. AND A LONG TIME AFTER!

INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS and PLANT ADDITIONS

DESIGNED, FABRICATED AND ERECTED BY . . .

PITTSBURGH • DES MOINES

Furnished under one contract, one responsibility—on schedules of pressing urgency—these typical examples of recent Pittsburgh-Des Moines construction are *built to endure*. The complete facilities of this organization, as experienced building contractors in the industrial field, are at your service—with satisfaction guaranteed!



PITTSBURGH • DES MOINES STEEL CO.

PITTSBURGH, PA. 3417 NEVILLE ISLAND—DES MOINES, IOWA, 916 TUTTLE STREET

NEW YORK ROOM 990, 270 BROADWAY • CHICAGO, 1207 FIRST NATIONAL BANK BUILDING

DALLAS, 1216 PRAETORIAN BUILDING • SAN FRANCISCO, 606 RIALTO BUILDING

SEATTLE, 1107 EIGHTH AVENUE, SOUTH

NEW CONSTRUCTION

PROPOSED WORK

Calif., Berkeley—Cutter Laboratories, 4th and Parker Sts., plan to construct additional plant facilities. Project will be financed by Defense Plant Corp., Washington, D. C. Estimated cost \$75,000.

Colorado—Bureau of Mines, Department of Interior, Washington, D. C., plans to construct a helium manufacturing plant in the Thatcher area.

Ia., Dike—Farmers Cooperative Elevator, Dike, plans the construction of a soybean processing plant. Estimated cost including equipment \$40,000.

Ia., Muscatine—Muscatine Processing Corp., S. C. Stern, Pres., plans the construction of a soybean processing plant. Estimated cost \$200,000.

Kansas—Bureau of Mines, Department of Interior, Washington, D. C., plans the construction of a helium manufacturing plant in the area of Cunningham.

Kansas—Bureau of Mines, Department of Interior, Washington, D. C., plans the construction of a helium manufacturing plant in the area of Otis.

Kansas—Midwest Solvents Co., Atchison, plans to construct additional plant facilities. Project will be financed by Defense Plant Corp., Washington, D. C. Estimated cost \$300,000.

Kentucky—Reynolds Metals Co., 311 West Broadway, Louisville, plans to construct additional plant facilities. Defense Plant Corp., Washington, D. C., will finance. Estimated cost \$250,000.

Montana—Domestic Manganese & Development Co., South Montana St., Butte, plans to construct additional plant facilities. Defense Plant Corp., Washington, D. C., will finance. Estimated cost \$250,000.

N. H., Nashua—Nashua Gummed & Coated Paper Co., 44 Franklin St., is having plans prepared by Sidney Hooper Archt., 199 Washington St., Boston, Mass., for the construction of a warehouse. Estimated cost \$175,000.

New Jersey—Casob Corp., c/o Irving Varnish Co., 6 Argyle Terrace, Irvington, plans to alter and construct 1 story addition to its plant. Estimated cost \$40,000.

	Current Projects		Cumulative 1943	
	Proposed Work	Contracts	Proposed Work	Contracts
New England	\$175,000	\$45,000	\$295,000	\$250,000
Middle Atlantic	140,000	.....	14,070,000	1,900,000
South	4,650,000	1,000,000	6,863,000	6,600,000
Middle West .....	.....	40,000	8,530,000	8,535,000
West of Mississippi	1,690,000	1,405,000	12,300,000	9,470,000
Far West	75,000	50,000,000	1,925,000	57,126,000
Canada	580,000	.....	4,824,000	1,127,000
Total	\$7,310,000	\$52,490,000	\$48,807,000	\$85,108,000

N. J., Newark—New Jersey Galvanizing & Tinning Works, foot of Pacific St., are having plans prepared by Victor Strombach, Archt., 1243 Springfield Ave., for the construction of a 1 story, 77x165 ft. manufacturing plant. Estimated cost \$100,000.

New Mexico—Bureau of Mines, Department of Interior, Washington, D. C., plans to construct and equip a helium manufacturing plant in the area of Shiprock.

Tex., Beaumont—Southern Acid & Sulphur Co., Beaumont, and 7621 Wallisville Rd., Houston, plans to construct an addition to its acid and sulphur plant here. Chemical Construction Co., Houston, Engr. Estimated cost \$700,000.

Tex., Columbus—Southern Products & Silica Co., Lilesville, N. C., plans to move two of its large mill units from Lilesville to Columbus and construct tumbling mill to process flint rocks for paint ceramics and other products.

Virginia—E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc., du Pont Bldg., Wilmington, Del., plans to enlarge its plants in Henrico and Chesterfield Counties and in New York State. Project will be financed by Defense Plant Corp., Washington, D. C. Estimated cost \$4,400,000.

Alberta—Dominion Government, Ottawa, Ont., Can., has taken over the plant of the Abasand Oils, Ltd., McMurray, and plans to reconstruct same. Estimated cost \$500,000.

Ont., Windsor—Winthrop Chemical Co., Inc., c/o H. L. Schade, Windsor, plans to construct a plant for the manufacture of medicinal, chemical and pharmaceutical compounds. Estimated cost \$40,000.

Ont., Windsor—Wolverine Chemicals, Inc., c/o H. C. Shotwell, Windsor, plans to construct a plant for the manufacture of pharmaceutical, chem-

ical and industrial compounds. Estimated cost \$40,000.

CONTRACTS AWARDED

California—Texas Co., 135 East 42nd St., New York, N. Y., and 929 South Bway, Los Angeles, will adapt present refinery to produce 100 octane gasoline. Part of work will be done by own forces; alkylation system and feed preparation by Foster-Wheeler Corp., 715 West Olympic Blvd., Los Angeles. Estimated cost \$50,000,000.

Mass., Southbridge—American Optical Co., 14 Mechanic St., has awarded the contract for the construction of a 4 story, 50x60 ft. factory addition to H. P. Cummings Construction Co., 14 Prospect St., Ware. Estimated cost \$45,000.

Tennessee—Tennessee Eastman Kodak Co., Knoxville, and E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., du Pont Bldg., Wilmington, Del., have awarded the contract for the construction of a manufacturing plant in Roane and Anderson Counties, to Stone & Webster Engineering Corp., 90 Broad St., New York, N. Y. Project will be financed by Defense Plant Corp., Washington, D. C.

Texas—Republic Oil Refining Co., Texas City, has awarded the contract for the construction of a refinery to Bace-Marshall Co., 4009 Center St., Houston, Defense Plant Corp., Washington, D. C., will finance project. Estimated cost \$180,000.

Tex., Conroe—Columbian Carbon Co., Houston and Rosslyn Rds., Houston, will construct a carbon black plant for synthetic rubber. Work will be done by separate contracts. Present appropriation \$1,225,000; total estimated cost \$3,000,000.

Wis., New Richmond—Doughboy Mills Chemical Co., New Richmond, will construct a 2 story, 36x36 ft. pilot plant for Plant "K". Work will be done by day labor.

Bottlenecks!

☐ Labor Shortage?



Do you use any men unnecessarily? Processing is a machine industry!

☐ Weak-Sister Machinery?



Some machines that used to "get by" need too much maintenance today.

☐ Overworked Engineers?



Outside engineering cooperation might solve many problems quickly.

CHALMERS!

commend some one type. What you need dictates their commendations, not what they've got!

If you have a bottleneck to break, Allis-Chalmers Cooperative engineering is ready to help. Call your nearby district office. Write ALLIS-CHALMERS, MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN.

A 1578





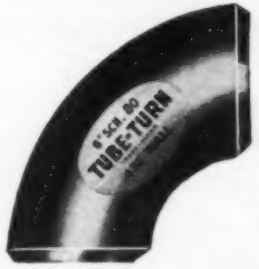
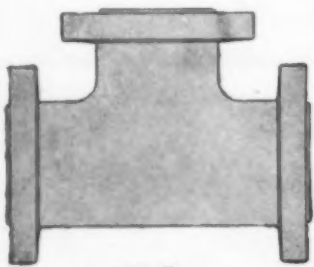


Models of processing machinery in Allis-Chalmers laboratories reproduce conditions in your plant — help eliminate guesswork!

WASHING	PYRO-PROCESSING	DRYING	MILLING	SIFTING
Ball & mill type washers — all line of washing screens.	Multiple & flat hearth fur- naces—rotary calcining kilns.	Rotary & hearth furnace dryers —revolving steam-tube dryers.	Milling & oil-extraction of cereals — chemical reduction.	Gyratory sifters & sifting reels for cereals, minerals, chemicals.



Weight saved* with Tube-Turn Welding Fittings aids war industry—by economizing steel, speeding pipe erection, conserving supports, reducing shipping weight.

*Tube-Turn fittings in comparison below are 6", Schedule 80. Other fittings are 6", 600 lb. class.

<p>FORGED FLANGED ELBOW</p>  <p>450 lbs.</p>	<p>CAST STEEL FLANGED ELBOW</p>  <p>250 lbs.</p>	<p>TUBE-TURN WELDING ELBOW</p>  <p>33½ lbs.</p>
<p>FORGED FLANGED TEE</p>  <p>650 lbs.</p>	<p>CAST STEEL FLANGED TEE</p>  <p>380 lbs.</p>	<p>TUBE-TURN WELDING TEE</p>  <p>80 lbs.</p>

THE examples illustrated above demonstrate the tremendous differences in weight between Tube-Turn welding fittings and other types of steel fittings. These comparisons are for 6" size (see note above), and other sizes are more or less proportionate.

Weight saving *always* has been an important reason for specifying Tube-Turn welding fittings. But today's war production needs stress additional advantages of this feature. It saves steel—because less of this strategic metal is required in making Tube-Turn fittings. Piping systems welded with Tube-Turn fittings are *lighter* and *streamlined*—which speeds erection, saves space, and simplifies structural problems. Remember these timely points when you buy or specify fittings for oil, gas, power chemical, heating, air, refrigeration and marine piping today!

TUBE - TURN

TRADE MARK

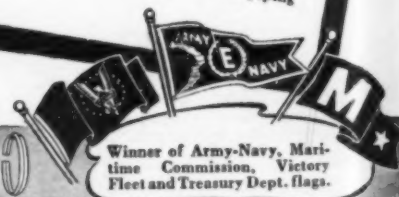
Welding Fittings and Flanges

TUBE TURNS (Inc.) LOUISVILLE, KY. • Branch offices: New York, Chicago, Philadelphia, Pittsburgh, Cleveland, Dayton, Washington, D. C., Houston, Los Angeles. • Distributors in principal cities.

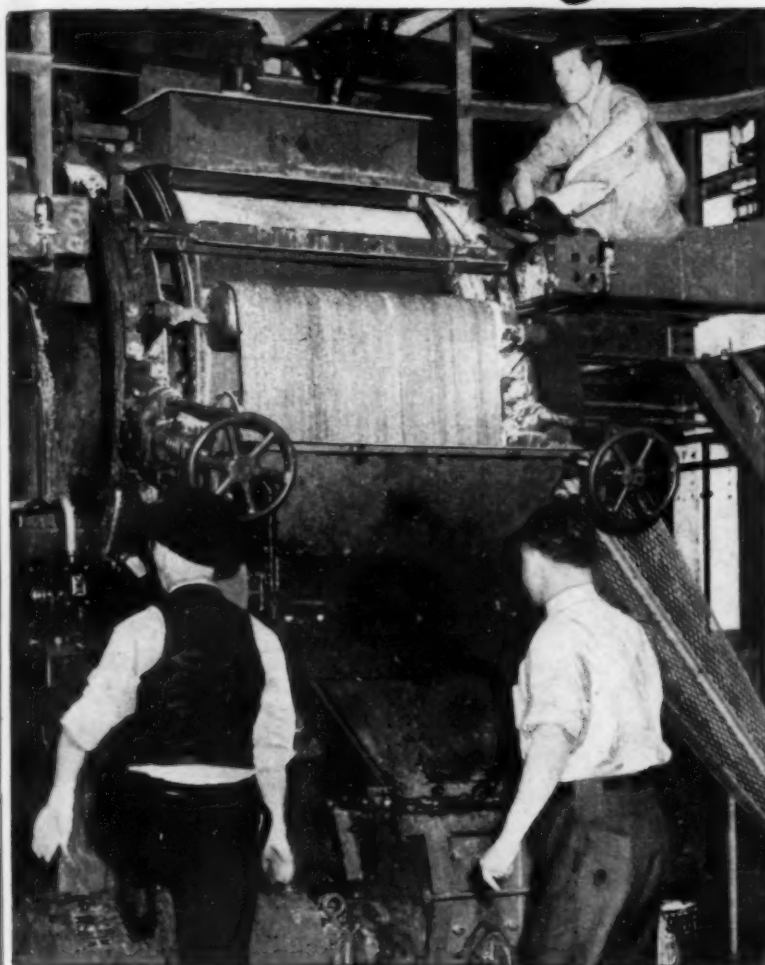


OTHER WAYS TUBE-TURN FITTINGS HELP WAR PRODUCTION:

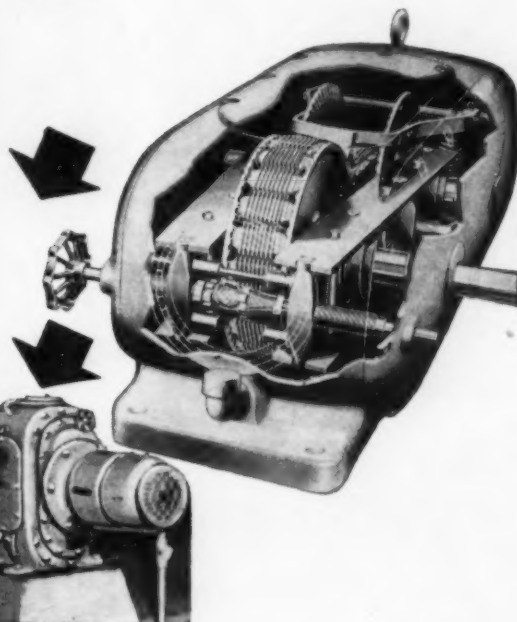
- SPEED INSTALLATION:** Less time needed for aligning thanks to true circularity and uniform walls. Only simple bolt welds required, easy even for novice welders. Whole section can be pre-assembled on the ground.
- SAVES SPACE:** Tube-Turn fittings permit streamlined, compact layouts and sharp angles—neater, more efficient piping.
- REDUCES MAINTENANCE:** No gaskets to replace, no nuts or bolts to tighten. Maintenance practically eliminated. Relieves men for other duties.
- AVOID SHUT-DOWNS:** Practically no danger of shut-downs due to connection failures as welding with Tube-Turn fittings eliminates the chances of leakage.
- INCREASE SAFETY:** Exclusive manufacturing process gives greatest possible strength in fittings, full freedom from leakage, and longer life in piping systems.



Rivers of Rubber!



In this view, a stream of coagulated CHEMIGUM (Goodyear Tire & Rubber Company) is rolling off a continuous filter. To coordinate the output of the filter with preceding operations, its speed is accurately regulated by the Link-Belt motorized P.I.V. Gear unit, which transmits the power and regulates the speed to the minutest fraction of a revolution. (International News Photo).



Split-second speed control for vital filtering process!

Filtered CHEMIGUM comes from the continuous filter in a sheet or film, the thickness determined by the speed of the filter. Efficient operation of the entire process is aided by accurate regulation of the flow of filtered material. The Link-Belt P.I.V. Gear variable speed unit is ideally suited to this operation because the speed can be varied infinitely within the full range of the unit. Once selected, the chosen speed is maintained accurately. It employs a positive drive chain, which eliminates any possibility of slippage. It is entirely independent of friction

Speed changes are made while the drive is in operation.

Precise, positive speed control, in any type of industrial application, can be obtained by use of the P.I.V. Gear. It is built in a wide range of sizes and types. Send for book 1874.

LINK-BELT COMPANY

Indianapolis, Chicago, Philadelphia, Atlanta, Dallas, San Francisco,
Toronto

Offices, Warehouses and Distributors in Principal Cities

9071

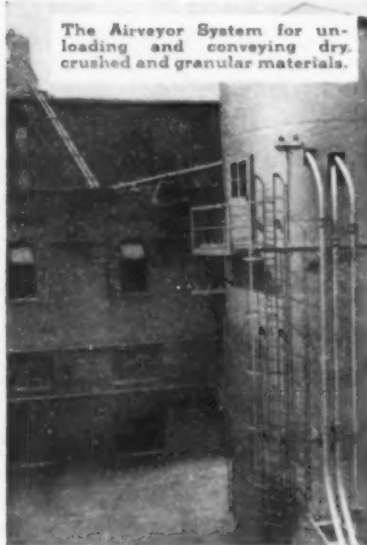
LINK-BELT P.I.V. GEAR

POSITIVE INFINITELY VARIABLE SPEED CONTROL

FULLER

serves

The Chemical Industries



The Airveyor System for unloading and conveying dry, crushed and granular materials.



Fuller-Kinyon Remote-Control Unloader.

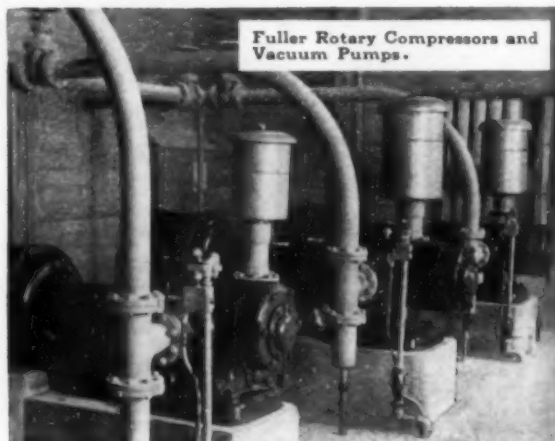


Right: Fuller Rotary Feeder for dry pulverized materials.

Pioneers in developing and building equipment to solve the industry's problems.



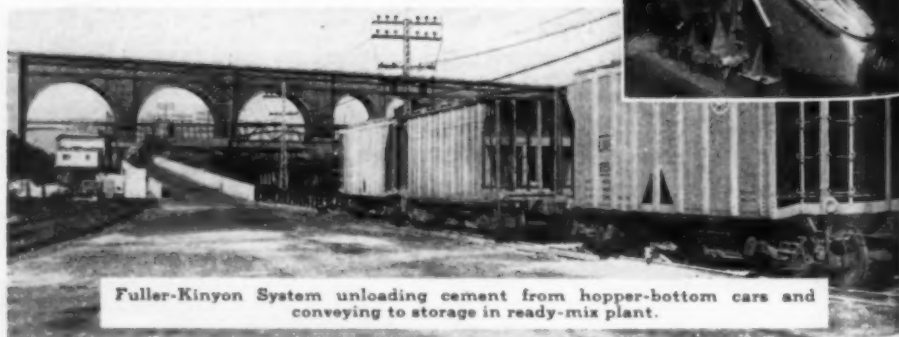
Air-Quenching Cooler for cement clinker, lime, ores, etc.



Fuller Rotary Compressors and Vacuum Pumps.



Dry Pulverized-Material Cooler.



Fuller-Kinyon System unloading cement from hopper-bottom cars and conveying to storage in ready-mix plant.

Literature covering any of the above equipment will be sent you on request.

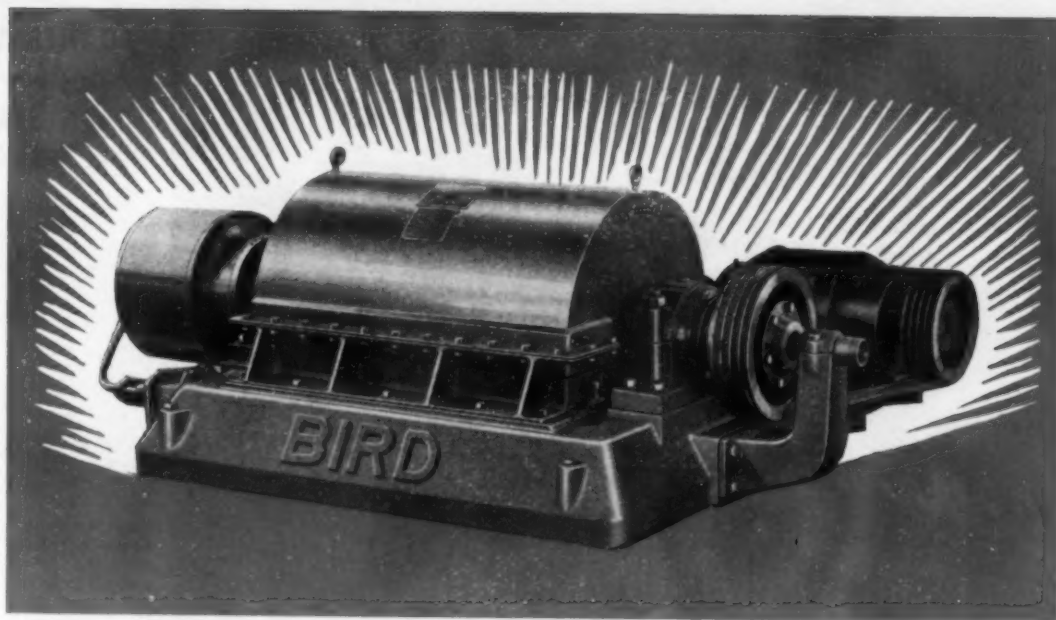
G-35

FULLER COMPANY

CATASAUQUA — PENNSYLVANIA

CHICAGO—Marquette Bldg.

SAN FRANCISCO—Chancery Bldg.



IS THIS BIRD

TOO GOOD FOR YOUR FILTERING JOB?

The Bird Centrifugal Filter has acquired a reputation for curing special production headaches as a result of its smooth, successful handling of many separations that have ordinary filters licked. So what! Is that any reason for *not* cashing in on its advantages

on run-of-mill filtration work? The Bird Filter has proved time and again that it handles ordinary jobs (that may have been done the same old way for years) better, faster, at lower cost, or *all three* in many cases. Here are a few of the reasons why:

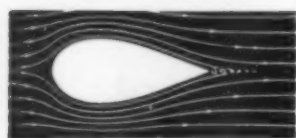
1. **Any Feed You Want**—slurries from as little as 3% solids or less up to thickener underflows—freezing cold or boiling hot—consistency and volume of feed doesn't have to be kept constant, either.
2. **Fine or Coarse Solids**—from a fraction of a micron to $\frac{1}{2}$ " or more.
3. **Processing Time 15 Seconds Less**—no problem of storage at or ahead of the filter.
4. **Efficient Counter Current Wash**—and unwanted fines may be thrown off with the filtrate by simple control of separation.
5. **No Mess, No Dirt, No Danger**—the product is not exposed; the filter can be readily proofed against escape of volatile, toxic or explosive fumes.
6. **No Filter Media**—centrifugal force does the job—no cloths or other media to plug or renew. No vacuum or auxiliaries.
7. **Low Cost**—of installation, operation and maintenance. Floor area only 20 to 150 square feet.
8. **Five Sizes**—to handle from one-tenth to sixty tons of solids per hour—one to seven hundred gallons of clarified liquor per minute.

Hadn't you better check with us and see what the right BIRD for your job can do?

BIRD MACHINE COMPANY
SOUTH WALPOLE • MASSACHUSETTS

**"NO TIME CLOCK
Needed for Me"**

**CASH STANDARD
Streamlined
PRESSURE
REDUCING VALVE**



"Even though shifts come one after the other nowadays, yours truly stays on the job. Once they put me on the line I am IN—they don't find me out of order—no time-outs for repairs. I have accuracy and capacity. Peak loads or sharp changes in demand don't bother me. Why I have been known time after time to have been on the line so many years without needing even a little attention that the boys in charge forgot all about me. If they had a time card for me it would have shown a big zero after the word 'absenteeism.' Guess it's what a fellow is made of after all that counts—I am free of small ports and passages and complicated mechanism—also I have but few close fitting parts. The big secret is that I am Streamlined."

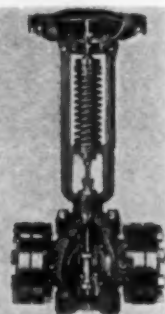
**TROUBLE-FREE SERVICE
SMOOTH OPERATION
TIGHT CLOSURE
NO SPOILAGE**

**CONSTANT DELIVERY PRESSURE
PRACTICALLY ZERO IN MAINTENANCE COST
SPEEDIER PRODUCTION RESULTS
COST-SAVING OPERATION**

**CASH STANDARD
CONTROLS..
VALVES**

**A. W. CASH COMPANY
DECATUR, ILLINOIS**

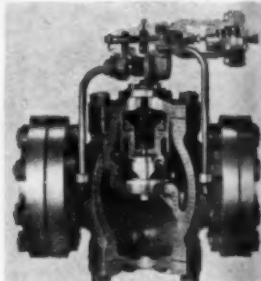
**OTHER VALVES
from the
CASH STANDARD
LINE**



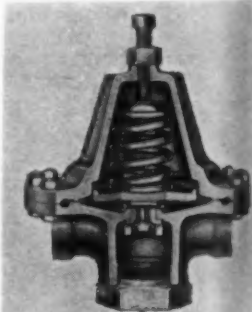
Cash Standard Type 34, Pressure Reducing Valve. For practically all fluids. Sizes: 1/2" to 12" inclusive. Highest initial pressure 800 lbs.; reduced pressure, vacuum to 150 lbs.

Has roller guides, roller bearing—no lost motion.

Bodies: iron, bronze, steel. Trim: iron, bronze, stainless steel. Ends: screwed, flanged, ammonia type, welding type.



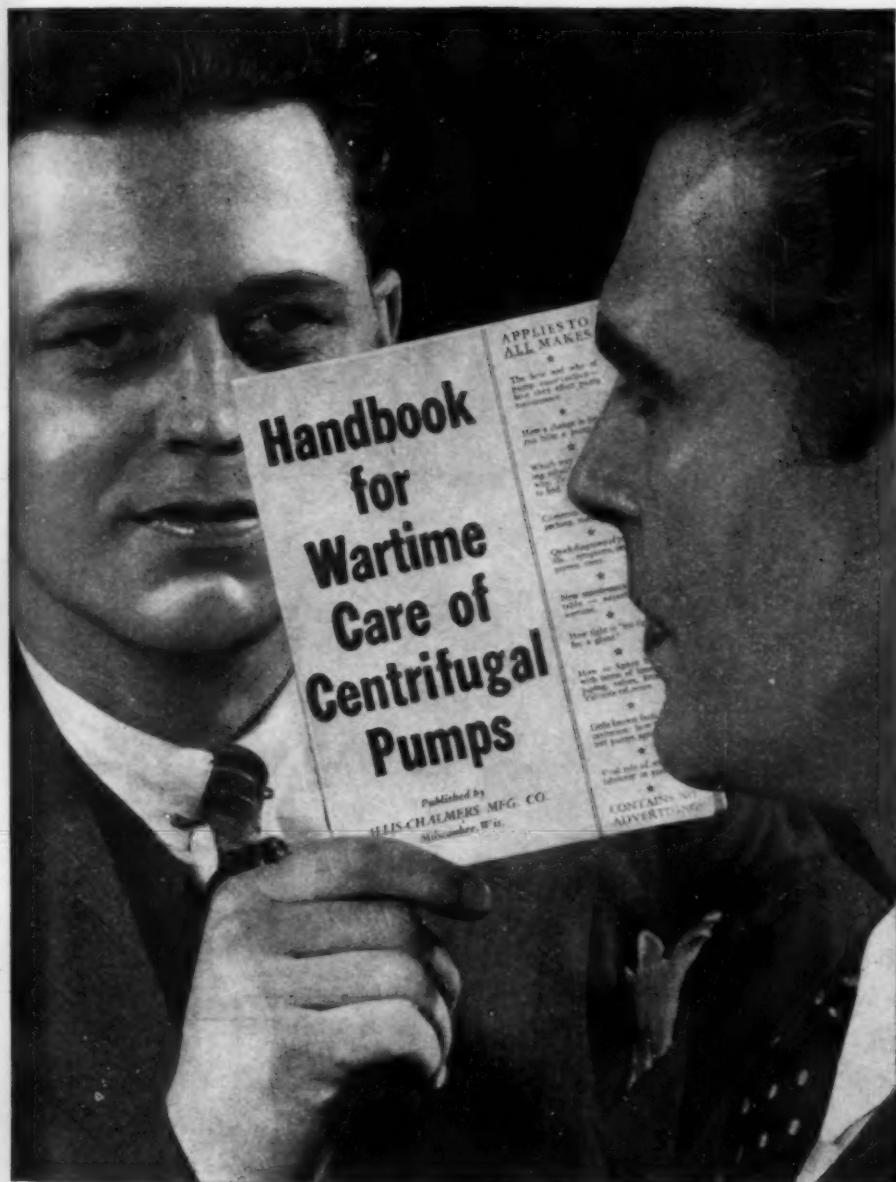
Cash Standard Type 11 Regulator, for use with water, air or any gas or oil that is non-corrosive. Pressure to actuate pilot valve may come from any source and be as high as 1500 lbs. Inlet pressure up to 600 lbs.; outlet pressure up to 250 lbs. Sizes: 2" to 12".



Type 8871 Pressure Reducing Valve; for use with liquids—especially dirty liquids, like Bunker C fuel oil for example. No sliding fits; inner valve bolted to diaphragm for positive movement. Initial pressure up to 250 lbs.; reduced pressure up to 200 lbs. Bodies: iron, bronze or steel. Renewable inner valve and seat ring, stainless steel. Sizes: 1/4", 1"



Pump Book Makes News!



Contains no advertising—applies to all makes—copies mailed free of charge. Use it to make present pumps last. And when you *do* need new pumps, look into the extra efficiency, ruggedness and long life of Allis-Chalmers centrifugal pumps—the famous “Electrifugal” . . . and all types for every purpose.

**ALLIS-CHALMERS
MILWAUKEE**



WE MORE FOR
VICTORY

WE PLAN FOR
PEACE



**HOW TO MAKE
EQUIPMENT WORKING
ROUND THE CLOCK
LAST IS INDUSTRY'S
MOST DISCUSSED
SUBJECT. MOST
DISCUSSED BOOK IS
A-C'S NEW PUMP
MAINTENANCE GUIDE!**

NOW THAT PUMPS are working 2 and 3 times as many hours a week as in peacetime, *they need wartime care . . . the kind set forth in Allis-Chalmers new “Handbook for Wartime Care of Centrifugal Pumps”!*



By building a pump on paper, this new handbook takes a *fresh* look at pump anatomy. Contents include new preventive maintenance tips, a guide to spotting trouble, a new *war* timetable for pump care, valuable tables. Tear out the coupon below and send in now for *your* free copy!

ALLIS-CHALMERS MFG. CO.
Milwaukee, Wisconsin

Gentlemen:

Yes, I would like to receive *free of charge* a copy of your “Handbook for Wartime Care of Centrifugal Pumps”.

(Name)

(Title)

(Company)

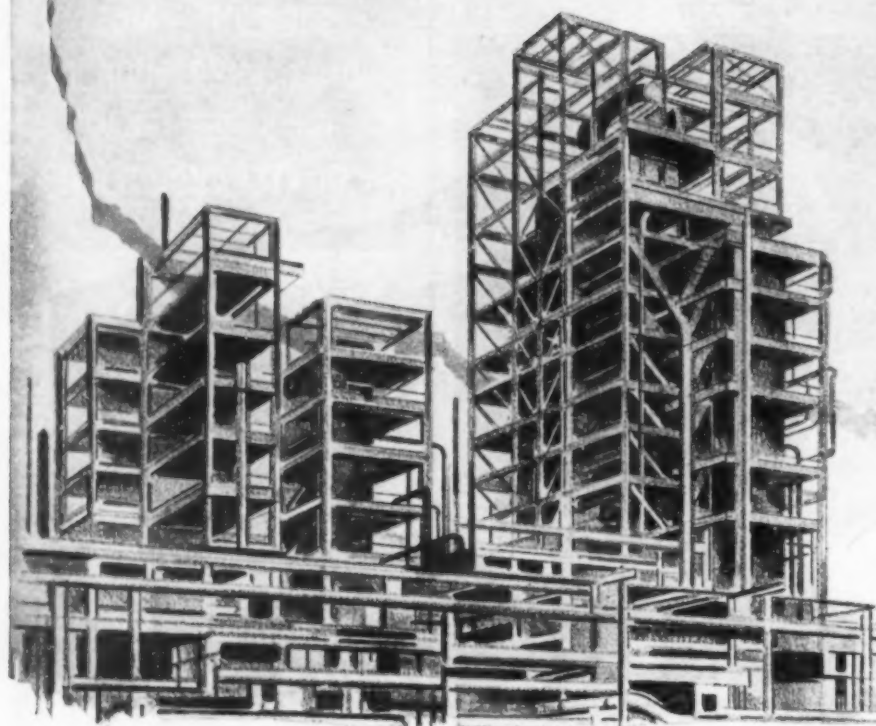
(Street Address)

(City and State)

A-1582—2

ONLY THE U.S.

COULD DO IT!



more than
25 new plants
Producing
Synthetic
Rubber

1939 . . . 2,500 tons — 1943 . . . 500,000 tons

These figures are staggering, and if the Axis War Lords have heard of them they must be staggered, too. Only a strong, vigorous nation like the United States, endowed with a wealth of raw materials—and a free, enthusiastic people—could undertake such a program and carry it to a successful conclusion.

The heavy responsibility for meeting this demand for more and more synthetic rubber, rests primarily with the manufacturers of refinery equipment. With typical American ingenuity and energy, they have shouldered the task. Truly, only the U. S. could do it.

**BUY BONDS AND THE U. S. A.
WILL KEEP ON DOING IT**

TA-1249

BABCOCK & WILCOX TUBES

HOT FINISHED COLD DRAWN ALLOY STEELS CARBON STEELS

THE BABCOCK & WILCOX TUBE COMPANY, BEAVER FALLS, PA.

CHECK WITH LINK-BELT ON FOOD DEHYDRATION



Typical Food Products Processed in a Link-Belt Roto-Louvre Dehydrator:

Carrots	Beans	Cheese, grated	Spices
Sweet potatoes	Bran	Citrus fruit refuse	Sugar
Apples	Bread crumbs	Cotton seed	Sugar beet pulp
Wheat Germ	Bread, sliced	Hominy	Salt
White potatoes	Casein	Malts	Starches
Beef	Cereals	Maize	Soy beans
Pork	Cocoa beans	Molasses feed	Rice
Chicken	Cocoa nibs	Nuts	Rye
Codfish	Coffee beans	Oats	Tea
Almonds	Corn germ	Peanuts	Tobacco
Apple pomace	Corn	Peas	Wheat
Barley	Copra		

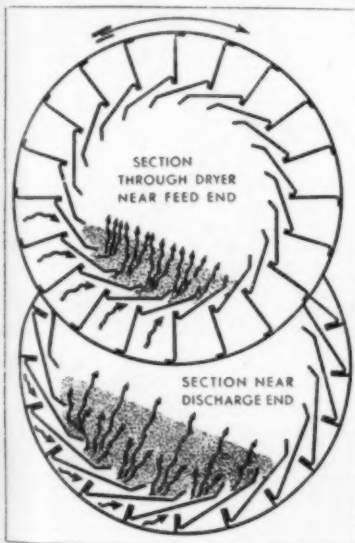
• The Link-Belt Roto-Louvre Dehydrator is the efficient, economical unit for dehydrating food products, meat and vegetables.

Gentle handling, low temperatures, and uniformity of each particle dried, are keynotes for success in dehydration. These features are all embodied in a Link-Belt dehydration plant.

Let us make your present or proposed dehydration plant a producer of quality products on a volume basis.

LINK-BELT COMPANY

Chicago, Indianapolis, Philadelphia, Atlanta, Dallas, San Francisco, Toronto. Offices in principal cities. 0102-A



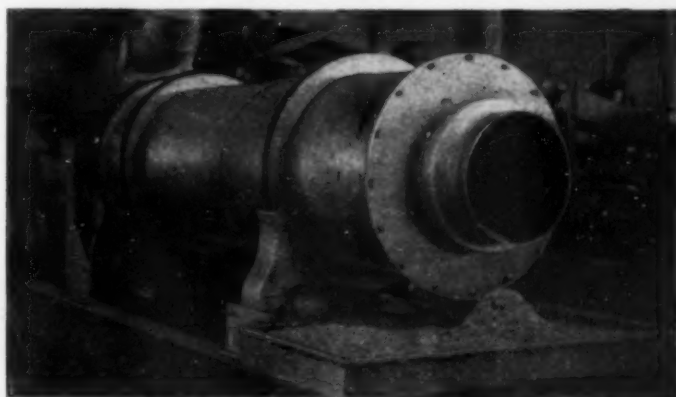
Thermal input is controlled to suit drying needs

A large volume of dry hot air easily penetrates the relatively thin bed of material near the feed end of the dryer for maximum heat transfer where greatest evaporation can take place. As the material moves forward the bed becomes thicker and the air passages get smaller so that a reduced volume of heated air will penetrate the bed—thus preventing overheating.

A uniform treatment . . . a uniform product

The Roto-Louvre principle of aerated mass-drying produces uniform results because all of the material is treated in the same way at the same time. There can be no stratification or segregation—no “spotty” over-drying or underdrying. Dry heated air penetrates the mass through ever-changing channels that reach to every piece and particle.

Gradual positive heat transfer

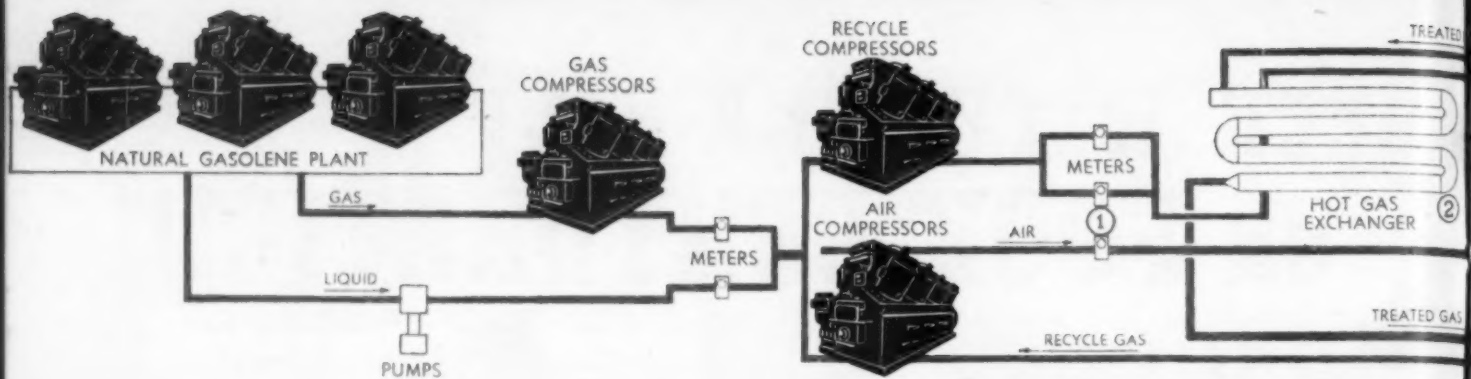


Roto-Louvre Dryer Dehydrating Vegetables

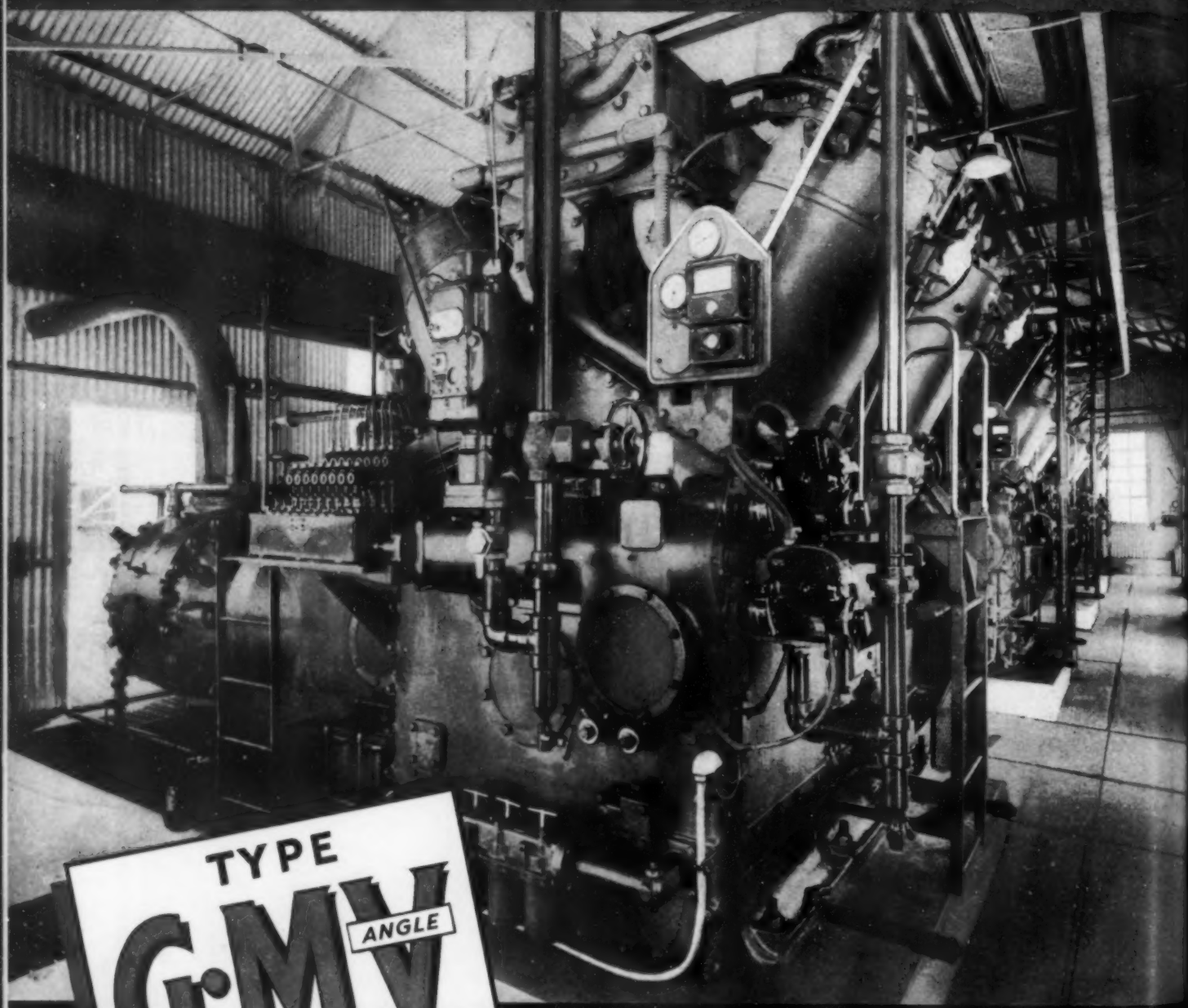
The Roto-Louvre principle greatly lessens the tendency of materials to case harden without sacrificing thermal efficiency or slowing up output. This is accomplished by the initial rapid drying and slower further drying in relatively moist air which occurs in the mass material bed of all of these units.

LINK-BELT

ROTO-LOUVRE DEHYDRATOR



For **FORMALDEHYDE**

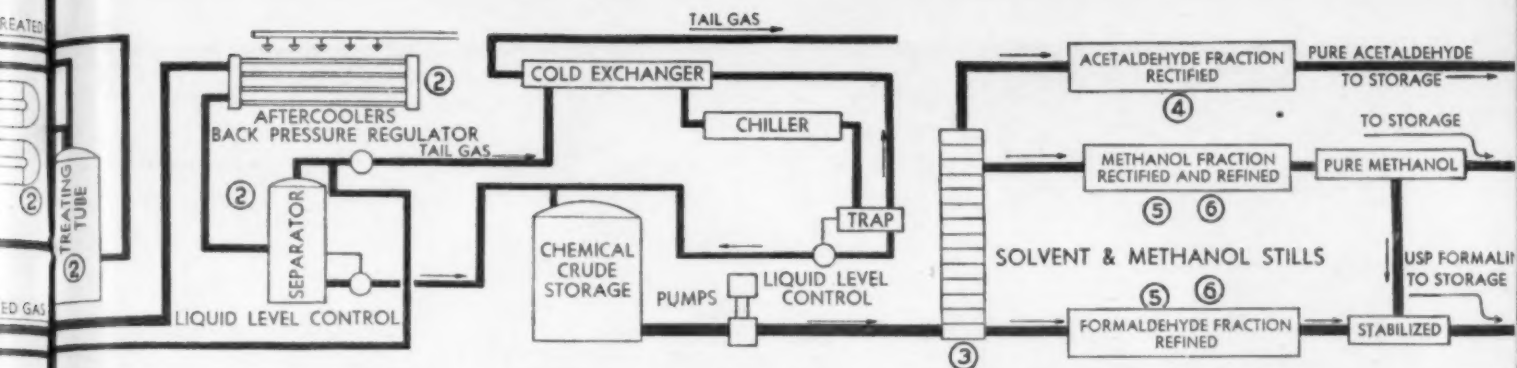


TYPE
GMV
ANGLE

Compressor

New York Washington Bradford, Pa. Parkersburg, W. Va. Gloucester, Mass.

Houston



E and METHANOL...

Another pair of vital synthetics—from natural gas... and from Cooper-Bessemer compressors—formaldehyde, to produce formalin for plastics, and methanol, important ingredient of anti-freeze.

Cities Service Oil Company pioneered in producing these and allied compounds at their Tallant, Oklahoma plant—built in 1928, and C-B equipped! Today those sturdy Cooper-Bessemer horizontals are still on the job... still meeting that first essential—continuous low-cost operation. That's dependability!

Most modern type compressor is the G-MV—rugged... reliable... powerful—with a compact V-angle gas engine. Uniform flow rates, torque, and pressures are maintained by Cooper-Bessemer's unique automatic control. The G-MV is built to handle any gas. It is ideal for synthesis work and is available for early shipment.

At Left — G-MV's of the type recently installed in one of Cities Service Company's plants. G-MV's are now built in four sizes—400, 600, 800 and 1000 hp. They develop working pressures required for any process, high or low.

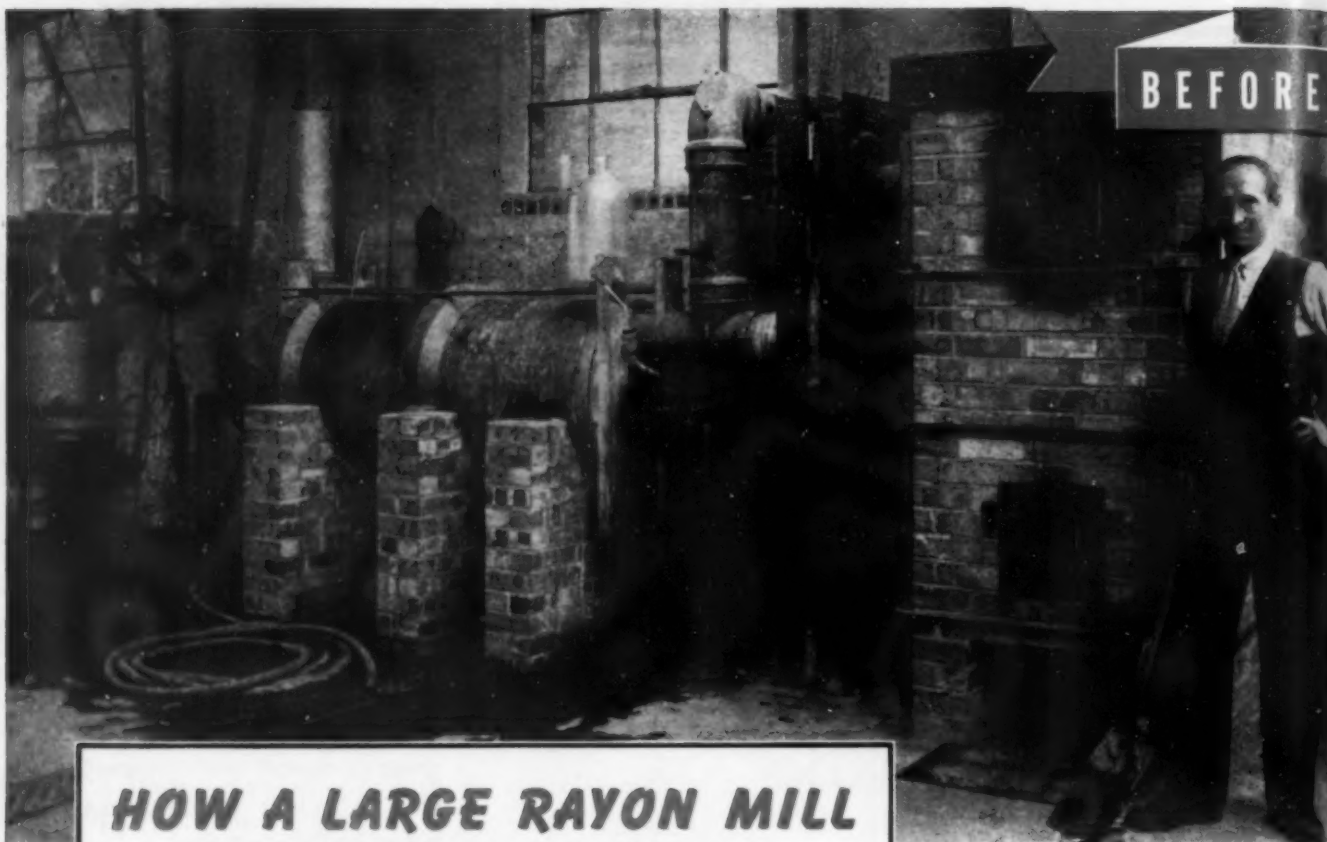
**C-B COMPRESSORS
ARE VETERANS IN
SYNTHESIS WORK**



by **Cooper-Bessemer**

MOUNT VERNON, OHIO AND GROVE CITY, PENNA.

Houston, Dallas, Greggton, Pampa and Odessa, Texas Tulsa Shreveport St. Louis Los Angeles Seattle, Wash.



HOW A LARGE RAYON MILL REDUCED OPERATING COSTS THROUGH SWENSON COOPERATION

Above is shown the directly heated tile chamber which served as the spin bath evaporator for a large rayon mill. Its high temperature operation was characterized by excessive fuel consumption, extreme corrosion, frequent shutdowns, and expensive maintenance.

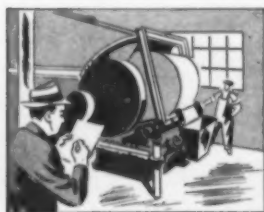
The cooperation of Swenson engineers resulted in the design and fabrication of the cast antimonial lead evaporators shown on the opposite page—equipment that operates at a lower temperature from a partial vacuum.

Reduced corrosion and savings in

fuel are making the new equipment far more economical to operate.

Swenson engineers are ready to cooperate wherever there are problems in evaporation, filtration, or crystallization. Their years of specialization in this field give them an unequalled background of experience . . . on which thousands of highly successful installations have been based. Send a letter outlining your problems. Swenson Evaporator Company, Division of Whiting Corporation, 15669 Lathrop Ave., Harvey, Illinois.

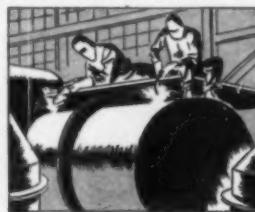
ONLY SWENSON PROVIDES THIS FIVE-WAY SERVICE



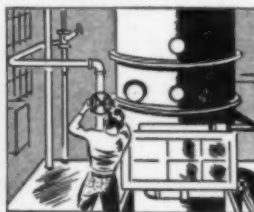
1. Analysis of Requirements



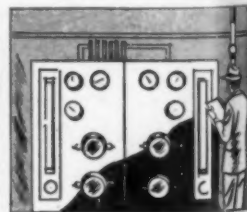
2. Design and Layout



3. Manufacture of Equipment



4. Test Operation



5. Periodic Check-ups

SWENSON

EVAPORATORS • FILTERS • CRYSTALLIZERS

RE

... and AFTER

ment
e.
ly to
prob-
n, or
spe-
m an
ience
ighly
been
your
rator
Cor-
Har-



upt

ERING

*A typical
evaporator installation
engineered by
Swenson*

Manufacturers of Chemical Equipment Since 1889

INTERESTING INVENTIONS...

FOAM-REDUCER. Centrifuge rotors normally remove entrained air (and impurities) from liquids. But air is then remixed with the liquid as it discharges from the usual rotor. The ingenious liquid take-off shown below removes the purified liquid from the rotor almost foam free. Successfully used to centrifuge apple juice, floor wax, chemicals, etc.

Useful on many other liquids where foam is troublesome.

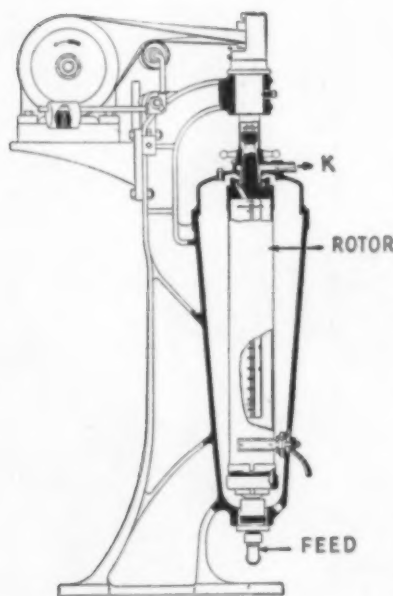


FIGURE 1

Fig. 1 is the complete centrifuge. Fig. 2 shows the head E of the rotor. The liquid A flows continuously into the bottom of the rotor, then out through the top passages H. At J the liquid is revolving rapidly and is, therefore, under a centrifugally generated pressure head. Upon entering the stationary annular take-off C, the liquid will no longer revolve, thus converting kinetic energy to static pressure. The pressure from J thus will force it into D and out K under pressure and without access to air.

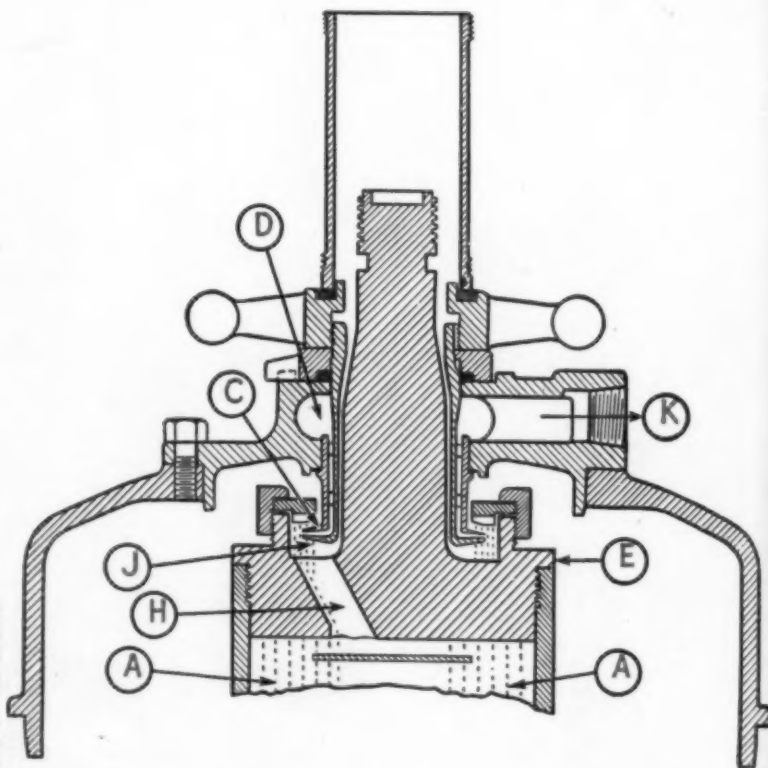


FIGURE 2

The SHARPLES Corporation

CENTRIFUGAL AND PROCESS ENGINEERS

2300 WESTMORELAND STREET • PHILADELPHIA • PENNA.

LONDON • PARIS • NEW YORK • BOSTON • PITTSBURGH • CLEVELAND
DETROIT • CHICAGO • DALLAS • SEATTLE • SAN FRANCISCO • LOS ANGELES



U.S.I. CHEMICAL NEWS

June

★

A Monthly Series for Chemists and Executives of the Solvents and Chemical Consuming Industries

★

1943

Indalone Available To Companies Having High Priority Ratings

Insect-Repellent Is Now Obtainable from U.S.I.

Quantities of Indalone, an insect-repellent outstanding for its slow-evaporating and film-forming characteristics, are now available from U.S.I. to companies having high priority ratings.

Virtually odorless and non-greasy, Indalone owes its repellency to its bitter taste and its effect on the nerve endings in the feet of insects. Of particular interest today is the ability of Indalone to repel effectively such insects as biting flies, mosquitoes, chiggers and other insects.

Additional information on the properties and uses of Indalone will be gladly furnished by U.S.I. on request.



To save lives of crashed pilots, a truck has been developed which smothers the flames of a burning plane in less than three minutes with thousands of pounds of carbonic acid ("DRY-ICE"). Streams of CO₂ are sprayed from the main boom nozzle and from two bumper outlets in front of the fires.

* Pure Carbonic, Incorporated, sells "DRY-ICE" manufactured by U.S.I

Methoxyl, Ethoxyl Groups Determined by New Method

MONTREAL, Canada — What is claimed to be a simpler and more accurate method for the simultaneous determination of methoxyl and ethoxyl groups has been developed by two research workers here.

The difficulty normally encountered in completely removing crystalline tetramethyl salt is said to have been overcome by washing out the absorption tubes with a small quantity of water followed by stock 97% ethanol. This innovation is reported to have also obviated the necessity for using an absolute ethanol solution of trimethylamine.

The difficulty in isolating the ethyl iodide quantitatively, encountered in present methods for a combined methoxyl-ethoxyl determination, is said to have been overcome by first determining total alkoxyl according to the standard Vieböck-modified Zeisel procedure, then determining the methoxyl content alone according to a modified Wilstätter procedure.

Ethyl Acetoacetate Plays Vital Role In Anti-Malarials, Vitamin B₁₂

U.S.I. Intermediate Used in Synthesis of Quinacrine Hydrochloride, Plasmoguin and Thiamin Hydrochloride

Ethyl acetoacetate, which has heretofore found principal use in the manufacture of the pyrazolone and Hansa Yellow pigments, has now assumed a vital role in the production of the strategic products, Quinacrine hydrochloride (Atebrin), Plasmoguin, and Thiamin hydrochloride (Vitamin B₁). These three

products are playing a very important part in the war and will undoubtedly be extremely valuable in the peace to follow. In addition, ethyl acetoacetate can be used in the synthesis of the essential amino acids. In all of these syntheses, the ethyl acetoacetate is first converted to the sodium salt with sodium ethoxide.

Used as Substitutes

Quinacrine and Plasmoguin are the synthetic anti-malarials which are being substituted for the unobtainable quinine and other alkaloids usually imported from the Dutch East Indies. Quinacrine and Plasmoguin have the same side chain, 4-amino-1-diethyl amino pentane, attached to 3-chloro-7-methoxy-acridone and methoxy-quinoline respectively. It is in the preparation of this side chain that the ethyl sodium acetoacetate is used. This synthesis is represented by the first three reactions in the box below.

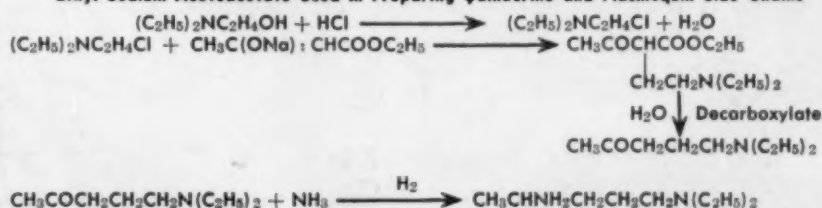
In the synthesis of thiamin, ethyl sodium acetoacetate is reacted with ethylene oxide to give alpha acetyl gamma butyrolactone. From the alpha acetyl butyrolactone, either 4-methyl, 5-beta-hydroxyethyl thiazole or 2-methyl-2-ethoxy-3-chloro tetra-hydro furane is prepared which are condensed with 2-methyl-4-amino-5-halogeno methyl pyrimidine and 2-methyl-4-amino-5-thioformylamino methyl pyrimidine respectively to give vitamin B₁. The commercial production of thiamin is now well established and indications are that the volume will be substantially increased in the months to come.

Amino Acids

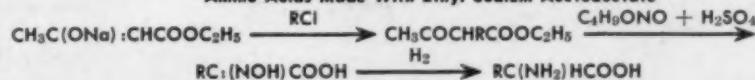
Several investigations have shown that there are ten amino acids which are essential for human and animal life. With the projected nutrition programs, these amino acids should become of increasing importance. Starting with ethyl sodium acetoacetate, it is indicated that these amino acids can be made according to the fourth reaction in the box below.

(Continued on next page)

Ethyl Sodium Acetoacetate Used in Preparing Quinacrine and Plasmoquin Side Chains



Amino Acids Made With Ethyl Sodium Acetoacetate



Ethyl Acetoacetate Uses

(Continued from preceding page)

Important Properties

The reactions given are typical of the wide variety obtainable with ethyl acetoacetate which lead to an extended list of valuable products. The two properties which make it important in chemical synthesis are:

1. The reactivity of the hydrogen on the carbon adjacent to the COOC_2H_5 group. Hydrogen substitutions at this point lead to the introduction of groups such as halogen, metal, acyl and alkyl radicals. Ammonia, aniline, urea and many other types of compounds containing the NH_2 group, add with the elimination of water.

2. The addition products (especially the amides) mentioned above have a tendency to close into ring structures of the most varied types, giving for example substituted pyrroles, pyrazoles, pyrazolones, pyrimidines, pyridines, quinolines, isoxazoles, furane and coumarin derivatives.

Crystallized Heart Stimulants Obtained by Simplified Method

NEPERA PARK, N. Y.—A patent has been assigned to a company here for what is claimed to be a simpler, better method of obtaining crystallized heart stimulants both from the amorphous products and directly from the crude extract of the raw material.

According to the invention, glucosides in crystallized form may be obtained from their solutions in organic solvents, or in a mixture of such solvents with water, by having same adsorbed on hydroxides of polyvalent metals, and afterwards fractionating and eluting from the adsorbing material. It is claimed that the pure products may be obtained from the eluates by evaporation, salting out or by precipitation.

Typical Procedure

Following is a typical example of the procedure: 5 grams of crude glycosides obtained from *Digitalis purpurea* are dissolved in a mixture of 80 cc. ethanol and 20 cc. acetone. To this solution, under shaking, first 10 cc. water is added and then a suspension of aluminum hydroxide (equivalent to 8 grams aluminum oxide) in 150 cc. of ethanol. The adsorbent is collected and eluted with pyridine. The pyridine solution is then concentrated to a small volume in vacuum and diluted with ethanol. On careful addition of water digitalis is said to crystallize out.

Method for Spot Testing In Solvent Extractions

IVORYDALE, Ohio—A simple spot test for determining the completeness of extraction of fatty oils or other nonvolatile liquids with volatile solvents, has been evolved by a chemist here with the use of ground glass.

Drops of the solution under test and of the solvent are placed on a clean ground glass to evaporate. Depending on the amount of solute present, the transparencies formed are said to vary from that of the clean plate with the pure solvent to a disk of clear transparency of about the same area as that of the spot before evaporation. A wide variety of intensities lies between these extremes. At low concentrations of solute, one or more circular lines of approximately hairline thickness are formed. The residue can also be viewed against a dark background. The black test may show a slight hairline transparency of varying intensity when the solvent is impure.

The limit of sensitivity of the test described is about one part of solute in 20,000 parts of solvent. By allowing two or more drops of solution to evaporate on the same spot, or by dusting the spots with a dark powder, greater sensitivity can be obtained.

Paba Ester Is Utilized In New Thiamin Assay

CHICAGO, Ill.—A new thiamin assay has been developed by two professors here, based on the pink to red coloration formed when thiamin is reacted with diazotized ethyl *p*-aminobenzoate. The thiamin does not have to be absorbed prior to the application of the test.

In applying the new method, the colored compound resulting from the reaction of diazotized ethyl *p*-aminobenzoate and thiamin is extracted with isoamyl alcohol and the extract compared with a series of standards using a Pulfrich photometer. It is reported that maximum color is produced within two minutes and is stable for at least three months. Solutions containing as little as three to six gammas per five cc. of solution can be tested.

New Fungicide, Deodorant

ORADELL, N. J.—A patent has been awarded to an inventor here for a combination fungicide and deodorant which is composed of approximately one part of cadmium chloride, one part of sodium dioctylsulfosuccinate, and 98 parts of 30% ethyl alcohol.

TECHNICAL DEVELOPMENTS

Further information on these items may be obtained by writing to U.S.I.

A cleaner for plastic glass is announced which is said to emulsify grease and engine spatter. Among the claims made for this product are that it is non-toxic and safe on paint or hands, that it is free-rinsing, thus leaving no grease on the surface, and that it does not cause "crazing" or infinitesimal scratches. (No. 700)

U S I

A chemurgic rubber has been developed for use where service requirements are not too high. The maker claims it may be used independently or as an extender blended with natural, reclaim or synthetic rubber. Water, alcohol and lubricating oils are said to have no apparent effect on this product nor antioxidants upon accelerated aging tests. Its reactions to solvents and chemicals are generally similar to that of rubber. (No. 701)

U S I

A methyl salicylate substitute is offered for technical purposes only, not for food stuffs. (No. 702)

U S I

Dust masks and caps have been developed from a vegetable fibre product which the maker says may be stitched, washed and ironed. (No. 703)

U S I

An adhesive is announced for bonding a wide variety of products to themselves as well as to such other surfaces as cork, glass, rubber, leather, paper, fiberboard, and wood. Drying time on porous surfaces is said to be about 20 minutes, on non-porous surfaces somewhat longer. The bond is claimed to develop early strength and have high initial tack. (No. 704)

U S I

A hand cleaner is announced for the removal of paint, grease, grime, ink and other stains. The maker says it can be used without scrubbing and without soap or water. It is claimed to contain no grit or pumice stone. (No. 705)

U S I

A compound of reclaim rubber emulsion has been developed which is said to save 40% of the reclaim by substitution, to afford combining strength to cloth closely approaching that of latex, and to impart resistance to weakening in the presence of water far superior to the reclaim rubber itself. This compound is expected to find wide application where reclaim rubber and latex have been used as adhesives or coatings. (No. 706)

U S I

A dehydrated glue is offered in crystal and powder form which is said to decrease shipping bulk and improve final working qualities. (No. 707)

U S I

A liquid material for floors is announced which is claimed to produce a non-slip, wear-resisting surface that protects metal from corrosion and wood from moisture. This surface is also said to be resistant to the action of oil, grease, gasoline, salt, sulphur and cleaning materials. (No. 708)

U S I

Improved concrete dispersion is claimed for a new liquid put on the market. Added to a concrete mix in the proportion of 1 qt. per bag of Portland cement, it is said to reduce the amount of water used by 80%, improve workability of the mix, and increase compressive strength. (No. 709)

U.S.I. INDUSTRIAL CHEMICALS, INC.

60 EAST 42ND STREET, NEW YORK



BRANCHES IN ALL PRINCIPAL CITIES

ALCOHOLS

Amyl Alcohol
Butanol (Normal Butyl Alcohol)
Fusel Oil—Refined

Ethanol (Ethyl Alcohol)

Specially Denatured—All regular and anhydrous formulas
Completely Denatured—all regular and anhydrous formulas
Pure—190 proof, C.P. 96%
Absolute
U.S.I. Denatured Alcohol
Anti-freeze
Super Pyto Anti-freeze
Solax Proprietary Solvent
Solax D-1 De-icing Fluid

ANOLS

Ansol M
Ansol PR

ACETIC ESTERS

Amyl Acetate
Butyl Acetate
Ethyl Acetate

OXALIC ESTERS

Butyl Oxalate
Ethyl Oxalate

PHTHALIC ESTERS

Amyl Phthalate
Butyl Phthalate
Ethyl Phthalate

OTHER ESTERS

Diatol
Ethyl Carbonate
Ethyl Chloroformate
Ethyl Formate

INTERMEDIATES

Acetoacetanilide
Acetoacet-ortho-aniside
Acetoacet-ortho-chloranilide
Acetoacet-ortho-toluidide
Acetoacet-para-chloranilide
Ethyl Acetoacetate
Ethyl Benzoylacetate
Ethyl Sodium Oxalacetate
Registered Trade Mark

ETHERS

Ethyl Ether
Ethyl Ether Absolute—A.C.S.

OTHER PRODUCTS

Acetone
Cellodions
Curbay B-G
Curbay Binders
Curbay X (Powder)
Ethylene
Ethylene Glycol
Indalone
Nitrocellulose Solutions
Potash, Agricultural
Urethan
Vacatone

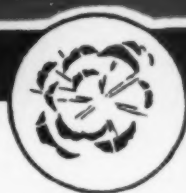
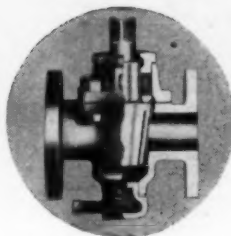
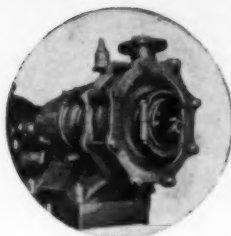
ROLL CALL of DURCO PRODUCTS

ARMY

E

NAVY

in War Production



Durco Pumps, Valves, Pipe and Fittings, Condensers, Ejectors, Fans, Heating and Cooling units, Dissolving Jets, Mixing Nozzles, Tanks, Kettles, Tank Outlets, Laboratory Equipment, etc., are used in many War Industries, helping produce supplies vital in our war effort.

FINE CHEMICALS—In the preparation of medicines, pharmaceuticals and vitamin concentrates for our armed forces.

HEAVY CHEMICALS—In manufacturing the widely used commercial acids . . . sulphuric, nitric, hydrochloric, acetic, etc.

PETROLEUM REFINERIES—In making high octane gasoline, special lubricating oils, Butadiene, petrochemicals, etc.

STEEL PLANTS—In the pickling processes, in acid-disposal systems, and in by-product coke plants.

EXPLOSIVES PLANTS—In making TNT, smokeless powder and nitroglycerine.

FERTILIZER PLANTS—In unloading and transferring acids from tank cars to storage to process; handling sulphuric acid, nitrous vitriol, phosphoric acid, ammonia, etc.

TEXTILES—In the making of dyes, rayons and synthetic textiles.

METAL REFINING—In leaching and electrolytic production of aluminum, nickel, copper, cobalt, tungsten, vanadium, etc.

METAL FINISHING—In pickling, cleaning, plating and anodizing processes.



THE DURIRON

DAYTON,



COMPANY, INC.

OHIO, U. S. A.

EXPLOSION-PROOF

FOR PUMPING FROM UNDERGROUND TANKS!



VERTICAL, HOLLOW-SHAFT INDUCTION MOTOR

Another G-E "first" for hazardous service

Here's a motor that provides extra security in the important wartime task of pumping aviation gasoline from underground storage tanks. It is ideally applicable to high-capacity, deep-well turbine pumps, wherever hazardous fluids like gasoline are being handled.

Included as an integral part of the motor is a nonreverse ratchet which prevents the possibility of reverse rotation and consequent damage to the pump. This ratchet is built of nonsparking parts—an important explosion-proof feature.

Whatever your need for motors for hazardous service, you'll find your best chance for meeting it in the G-E line of "U-L listed" motors. Also, G.E. will help you select and apply them, and see that they reach you as promptly as your priority status permits. Just call your local G-E Representative. *General Electric Company, Schenectady, N. Y.*

UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES LISTED
FOR CLASS I, GROUP D, LOCATIONS

G-E vertical motors in hollow-shaft types are well-protected inside and out. Built in a full range of sizes. Also available with solid shaft.

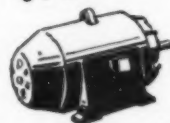
TWO OTHER G-E "FIRSTS"

G-E EXPLOSION-PROOF SQUIRREL-CAGE MOTORS



Now listed up to 600 hp by Underwriters Laboratories, Inc., for Class I, Group D, locations—where atmospheres may contain gasoline, petroleum vapors, natural gas, and the like.

G-E WOUND-ROTOR MOTORS

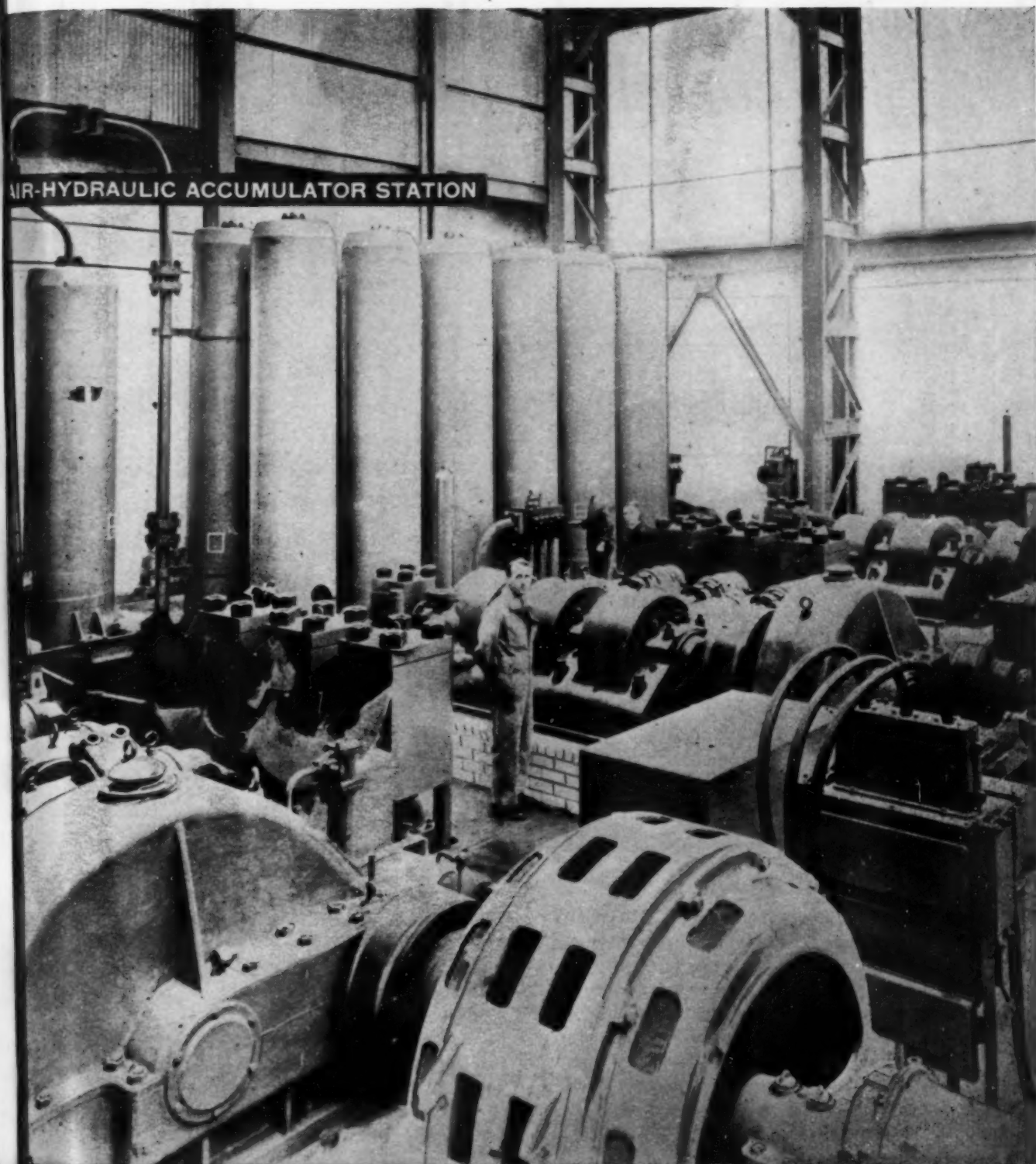


In explosion-proof construction up to 600 hp. Provide flexible speed for drives in hazardous Class I, Group D, locations.

BUILDER OF **TRI/CLAD** MOTORS

GENERAL ELECTRIC

720-209-8050



HYDROPRESS . INC.

ENGINEERS

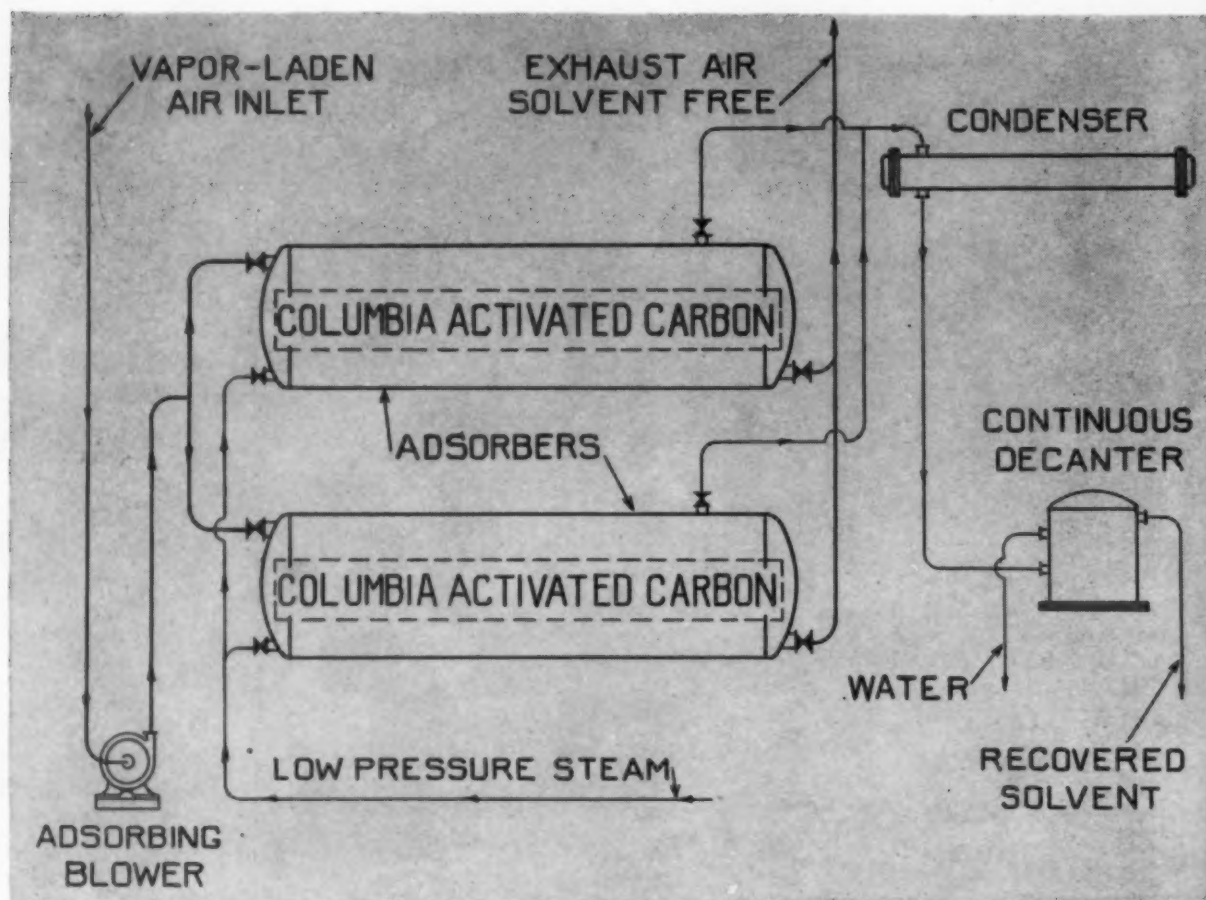
CONTRACTORS

HYDRAULIC PRESSES . ROLLING MILLS
PUMPS . ACCUMULATORS

570 LEXINGTON AVENUE . NEW YORK . N. Y.

How Solvent Vapors Are Recovered From Air

With COLUMBIA Activated Carbon



SOLVENT recovery plants using COLUMBIA Activated Carbon are being used in many types of manufacturing operations where solvents are vaporized. All kinds of organic solvents—alcohols, chlorinated compounds, esters, ethers, hydrocarbons, ketones, and carbon bisulfide—can be recovered with high-operating efficiency and low recovery cost. Many of the large plants are automatically operated.

Here is how one simple type of solvent-recovery system works:

The vapor-laden air is drawn into the collecting plant by the blower, and is passed through the bed of activated carbon. The activated carbon adsorbs the solvent vapor, and the solvent-free air is discharged to the atmosphere.

When the activated carbon has adsorbed the desired amounts of solvent . . . in ordinary operations this takes about 30 minutes to one hour . . . the air stream is switched to another adsorber.

"Columbia" is a trade-mark of Carbide and Carbon Chemicals Corporation

The adsorbed solvent is driven out of the carbon bed with low-pressure steam and the steam-solvent vapor mixture is condensed.

If the solvent is not soluble in water, it is separated by an automatic decanter. When the solvent is water-soluble, it is separated by distillation.

We design and supply complete solvent recovery plants to meet individual manufacturing problems. Write for our booklet, "Solvent Recovery by the COLUMBIA Activated Carbon System."

For information concerning the uses of COLUMBIA Activated Carbon, address:

CARBIDE AND CARBON CHEMICALS CORPORATION

Unit of Union Carbide and Carbon Corporation
30 East 42nd Street  New York, N. Y.
PRODUCERS OF SYNTHETIC ORGANIC CHEMICALS

== BUY UNITED STATES WAR BONDS AND STAMPS ==

THROUGH THE MIRACLE OF ELECTRONICS

FLOATLESS LEVEL CONTROL

On the industrial front . . . as on the battle front . . . the electron tube, miracle of modern science, is today accomplishing the impossible — with precision, speed, efficiency. It has eliminated from the field of level control the need for complicated mechanical devices. It has made available to industry PHOTOSWITCH . . . the modern floatless level control.

Affected by manpower shortages . . . mechanical breakdowns? Let us put the science of electronics to work for you — show you how to achieve greater operating efficiencies — freedom from war-time replacement problems. For recommendations on photo-electric smoke density in lication, liquid turbidity control, counting, timing, automatic inspection, conveyor control, machinery safeguards, and similar applications . . . consult Photoswitch Incorporated, specialists in photoelectric and electronic controls for industry.

THESE ARE THE AMAZING FINGERS OF PHOTOSWITCH — *electronic* fingers that actually "feel" liquids or powders — operate Photoswitch Level Controls. Today, in hundreds of industrial and chemical plants, modern Photoswitch installations . . .

- Control pumps to maintain constant liquid level.
- Provide high and low level safeguards.
- Maintain interface between two liquids.
- Control liquids in mixture, for desired concentration or specific gravity.
- Govern pump programming operations.
- Detect water accumulation in gasoline storage tanks and in transformers.
- Provide complete boiler feedwater control.

There is a Photoswitch Level Control to meet *every* need . . . for use with *all* types of liquids and powders. *Write for complete catalogue information.*

PHOTOSWITCH INCORPORATED

PHOTO-ELECTRIC & ELECTRONIC CONTROLS FOR EVERY INDUSTRIAL PURPOSE

CAMBRIDGE, MASS. • District Offices IN ALL PRINCIPAL CITIES

ALOYCO VALVES

STAINLESS STEEL

OFTEN REPLACE

*Seldom
Replaced!*



ALOYCO

Stainless Steel
VALVES and FITTINGS

GATE VALVES • GLOBE VALVES
Y VALVES • CHECK VALVES
LEVER THROTTLE GATE VALVES
TANK VALVES • SCREWED FITTINGS
FLANGED FITTINGS
GAUGE GLASS FITTINGS

WHEN ALOYCO Valves and Fittings are installed to combat difficult corrosion conditions they last for exceptionally long periods because they are built for the particular job.

The unusual durability and satisfactory service of ALOYCO Valves are definitely the result of specialization in the design and production of Stainless Steel Valves and Fittings. It is no side-line with us. We devote our full time and attention to this specialty. Every step in the design and manufacture of ALOYCO Stainless Steel Valves and Fittings is rigidly controlled by special methods developed out of our concentrated experience.

It is natural, therefore, that engineers and plant executives in the explosives, chemical, food, textile, pharmaceutical, petroleum, and other process industries, turn to ALOYCO for authoritative information and dependable service in problems of corrosion, stain or contamination in pipe lines. Write or telephone and we will be glad to serve you, also.

Alloy Steel Products Company, Inc., 1300 West Elizabeth Avenue, Linden, N. J.

We Made a Mole Hill Out of a Mountain



Bigelow-Liptak engineering and construction methods solved the problem of directing large volumes of acid-laden, low temperature gases from a series of process furnaces to an exhaust chimney.

THE PROBLEM that faced one of the country's largest copper smelters was a tough one. A satisfactory and economical means had to be developed and constructed for carrying off large volumes of acid-laden gases from process furnaces to a chimney.

Due to the enormous volume of gases being released, any flue for handling them would necessarily involve large exposed areas. Such a flue, necessary for directing the gases, would have to be designed for maximum wind load and made weather proof. Also it would have to be air-tight to maintain a relatively high draft or negative pressure.

In order to sustain a temperature high enough at the base of the stack to create the necessary draft, a method for assuring a reasonably low conduction heat loss for the entire flue had to be worked out.

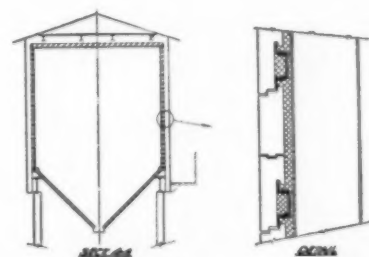
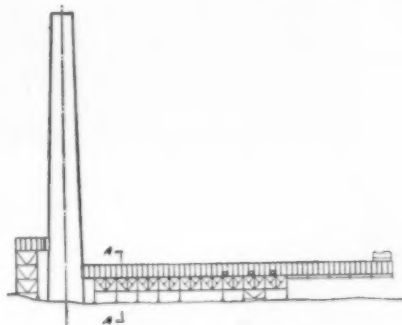
Another factor added to the problem. Adequate provisions had to be made for taking care of the great amount of thermal expansion that would naturally occur in a flue of this length. In designing the flue, means of compensating for this expansion would have to be incorporated in the design.

As should be the case, costs had to be an important consideration. Any passage devised would have definite price limitations and the design had to be economical.

The Solution

Bigelow-Liptak engineers visited the job. A complete survey of the problem and all its factors was made and studied. Preliminary drawings for the general design of a flue were made right at the job site. Later, back in the general office complete and detailed drawings were developed and studied by the Bigelow-Liptak engineering staff. A thorough analysis was made of the thermo-dynamics, the mechanics of materials and the ceramics.

As a result of this careful analysis and study, a thoroughly satisfactory and economical means was worked out for directing the acid-laden gases from the furnaces to an exhaust chimney. Recommendations were prepared and cross section drawings of the entire flue — as shown — were submitted.



Unit-Suspended side walls and arches were used for the 350 feet long flue areas. Special acid-resisting refractories were selected. Because of experience, Bigelow-Liptak knew that this type of acid-resisting tile should be manufactured on extrusion machines. This was important in designing the tile, as all special shapes would have to be designed to conform to this process without sacrificing any of the advantages of Unit-Suspended construction. Air tightness and low heat conduction losses, being a natural feature of Bigelow-Liptak Unit-Suspended construction, were easily incorporated into the design, once the major problem had been solved.

Bigelow-Liptak's exclusive designs made possible an uninterrupted weather proof insulation shield or encasement — thereby eliminating the need of critical steel plate — a factor of considerable importance today.

Because of the acid in the gases, ordinary expansion joints could not be used to provide for the expansion and contraction. A special fibre glass had to be employed.

By applying Bigelow-Liptak engineering skill and principles, the problem of finding a satisfactory means of transferring acid-laden gases to an exhaust chimney, was solved.

What This Means To You

The significance of this problem and its complete solution by Bigelow-Liptak is much greater than any resemblance it may have to any of your problems. It serves to demonstrate the value you may receive by taking your problems to Bigelow-Liptak regardless of their type or size. Bigelow-Liptak's wide experience in designing enclosures includes every type of problem having to do with thermo-dynamics, ceramics and mechanics of materials. With Bigelow-Liptak there is no standard or set solution for every case. Individualized engineering, based on years of experience and sound engineering principles, is applied towards giving the customer the best and most economical solution to his particular needs. Our policy is to give first and foremost consideration to the needs of the user.

Engineering Information No Obligation



Our engineering staff will be glad to send you interesting catalogs or tell you how you could secure increased service and economy by the use of Bigelow-Liptak Unit-Suspended walls and arches in your plant. Write today. Bigelow-Liptak Corporation
325 Curtis Building
Detroit

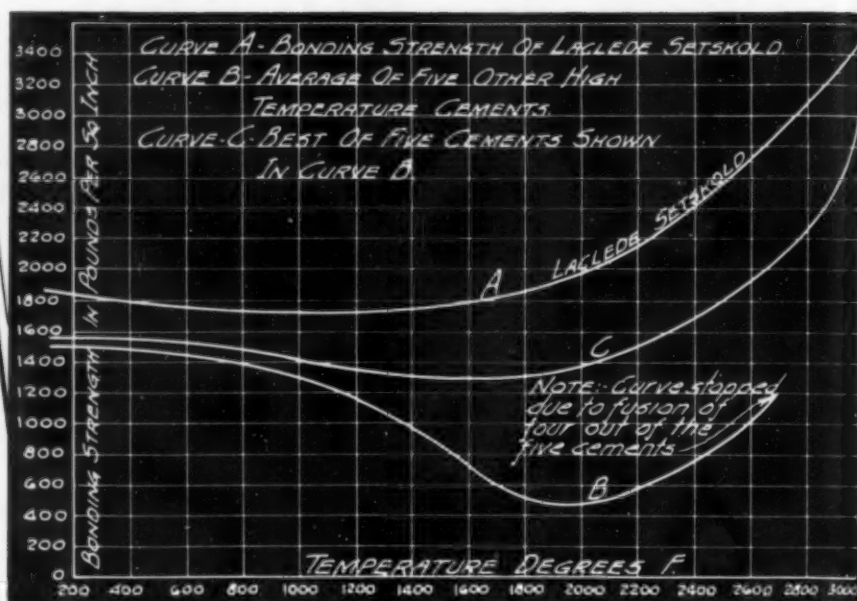
**BIGELOW
LIPTAK**
Corporation

Unit-Suspended Walls + Arches

The Key to Operating Economy
BIGELOW-LIPTAK CORPORATION
DIVISION A. P. GREEN FIRE BRICK CO.
325 Curtis Building
DETROIT

When You Need a Refractory Bonding Mortar With **MAXIMUM BONDING STRENGTH**

Specify
**LACLEDE
SETSKOLD
OR
SETSKOLD
C-7**



Facts illustrated by graph clearly and accurately reveal result of tests on five brands of refractory cements as compared with Setskold.

Guard against failures of refractories due to inferior grades of bonding mortar. For a satisfactory job, the mortar is just as important as the brick, so be sure you select the mortar that is best for your job.

When you want a high temperature bonding cement with a bonding quality that makes a solid rock-like wall — that is uniform and dependable — and is noted for its economy of application, ask for Laclede Setskold (diaspore base cement), or Setskold C-7 (Kyanite base super-cement).

Both of these products are resistant to spalling, erosion, slag, and adhesion. Wipe out these enemies of production and save labor, materials, and time. Why take a chance on failure when you can get Setskold or Setskold C-7 from your local dealer or agent. *Get his name from your local telephone directory or write direct.*

LACLEDE ENGINEERING SERVICE

When you have a problem involving refractories, call in a Laclede-Christy engineer. Because Laclede-Christy offers a complete line of refractories, he will give you an unbiased recommendation — the right recommendation for your job. Complete blueprints and estimates will be furnished without cost or obligation.

Write for complete details on Setskold and Setskold C-7.



LACLEDE-CHRISTY
CLAY PRODUCTS COMPANY

Ambassador Bldg., St. Louis, Missouri

World's Largest and Most Diversified Line of High Temperature Refractory Specialties

A tip on turbine economy
straight from the



horse's mouth: "Don't use



'Elephant Power' steam

turbines too big for the


job when **COPPUS** 'horsepower'



steam turbines can be

obtained in 6 sizes from



150 H. P. to fractional.

Each  smaller frame

saves metal for




front-line fighters and

money  for you . And

COPPUS Blue Ribbons mean

quality you can count on

in the  home stretch"

COPPUS TURBINES

*Save Metal in Wartime — Will
Save You Money in Peacetime*

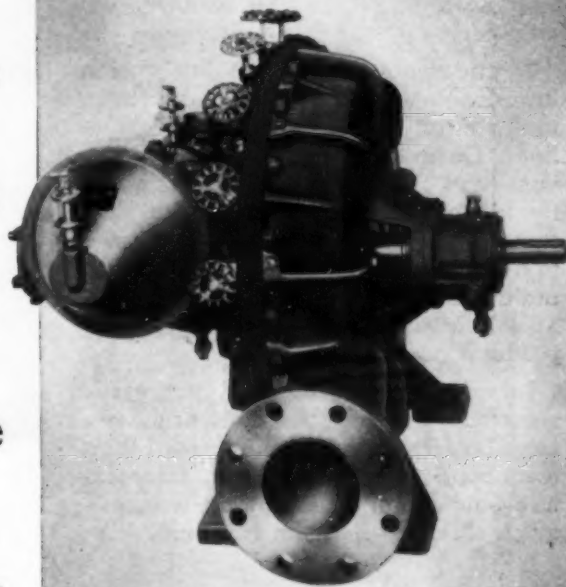
Like all Coppus "Blue Ribbon" Products (blowers, ventilators, gas burners, etc.), the Coppus steam turbine is a precision-made product . . . controlled by Johansson size blocks . . . and every turbine is dynamometer-tested before shipment. More than 85% of all orders since 1937 have been repeat orders.

Write for Bulletin 135-9

COPPUS ENGINEERING CORPORATION
366 Park Avenue, Worcester, Mass.

Sales Offices in THOMAS' REGISTER
Other "Blue Ribbon" Products in SWEET'S

CATALOG



COPPUS

BLUE RIBBON PRODUCTS

**DESIGNED FOR YOUR INDUSTRY
ENGINEERED FOR YOU**

BUBBLING OVER WITH ENERGY—

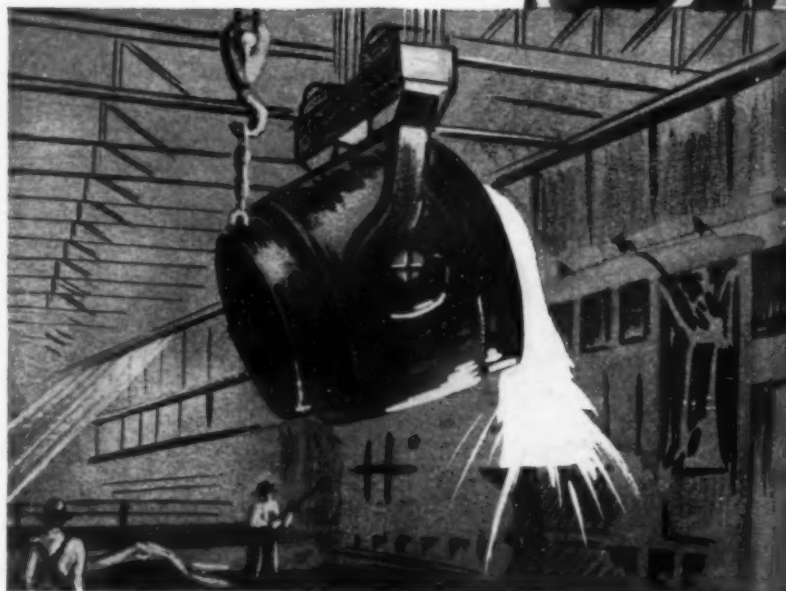


● The reason for Marblehead's recognized high efficiency in chemical processes, is the power of its high chemical energy, ready for release immediately to do the job in hand.

This store of pent-up energy is the accumulation of centuries of build-up in the extensive Marblehead limestone quarries, where the bones of prehistoric monsters and the shells of tiny fossils have combined to produce limestone of unusually high calcium content.

Manufactured from this choice limestone by modern methods, under strict technical control, Marblehead Chemical Lime brings you this vast fund of pure, high chemical activity to apply to your process—to help turn out more product at less cost—to assure you thorough action—to help maintain your fixed formulae—to prevent delays and interruptions in your production.

In addition, Marblehead possesses valuable physical characteristics, even more important in some processes than the chemical qualities—soft, fine texture—of fast or slow-settling nature—quick slaking—freedom from grit.



MARBLEHEAD High Calcium CHEMICAL LIME

Used throughout industry, for
STEELMAKING — PAPER & BOX-
BOARD — LEATHER — WIRE DRAW-
ING — CHEMICALS — PAINT & VAR-
NISH — BRICKS — FOOD PRODUCTS
—WATER TREATMENT — SEWAGE
DISPOSAL, ETC.

★ FOUR FORMS ★

TRY A CAR NOW IN YOUR OWN PLANT



Marblehead Chemical Lime is used in open hearth steel manufacture as a basic flux to move acid elements and impurities from the molten metal.

**MARBLEHEAD
LIME CO.**

**160 N. LaSalle St.
Chicago, Ill.**

PROTECTING THE HEADS OF OUR VITAL WAR WORKERS



IN SHIPYARDS . . . BRIDGE AND STEEL ERECTION
. . . BUILDING CONSTRUCTION . . . TUNNELING
. . . QUARRYING . . . LUMBERING . . . MINING . . .
STEEL MILLS . . . CHEMICAL PLANTS and many
special fields.

M.S.A. Skullgards



For outstanding production achievement . . . the Maritime "M" Pennant and Victory Fleet Flag, awarded to M.S.A. by the U. S. Maritime Commission.

Peacetime's most popular work hat is doing a *bigger* job in war—answering the call for proved head protection in every stepped-up industry where head hazards threaten—saving priceless man-hours for higher war production. M.S.A. Skullgards interpose the strength of laminated bakelite between danger and the worker's head—do not soften or deteriorate from exposure to water, oil, heat or ordinary chemicals, and are non-conductive to electricity. See for yourself their light-weight *comfort*—write for a demonstration!

MINE SAFETY APPLIANCES COMPANY

BRADDOCK, THOMAS AND MEADE STREETS · PITTSBURGH, PA.

District Representatives in Principal Cities



BAROMETRIC *Multi-Jet Spray* CONDENSERS can be ACCURATELY CONTROLLED

Photo above shows typical installation of an SK Barometric MJS Condenser in a large sugar refinery. Chain-operated valves provide ready adjustment of injection and cooling water.

Among the SK features which contribute to the flexibility and high efficiency of these condensers is the separate control of water to the jets and the sprays. Adjustment of the relative amounts of injection water for condensing and air-removal can be readily made to meet changing steam, vacuum or temperature conditions.

The multi-jet spray principle in SK Barometric Condensers was perfected

several years ago. Hundreds of these condensers now in successful operation throughout the process, chemical and food industries have proved the simplicity, reliability, and year-after-year efficiency of this equipment.

More than half a century of experience in the design and the construction of a broad range of power and chemical process equipment is available to you through the SK engineering organization.



SCHUTTE & KOERTING CO. MANUFACTURING ENGINEERS
Main Office and Works, Philadelphia, Penna.

RIGIDITY



**Keeps Century Motors a-runnin'
under heavy shocks and
vibrating loads**

Five features of Century design combine to assure freedom from distortion — freedom from noise — perfect alignment.



① The feet are cast as part of the motor frame with machined mounting surfaces providing for a firm attachment and alignment, essential when the motor is incorporated as part of precision equipment.



② Rigid curved end-brackets are braced for permanent alignment of bearings to maintain a concentric magnetic field, essential to uniform characteristics and quiet operation.



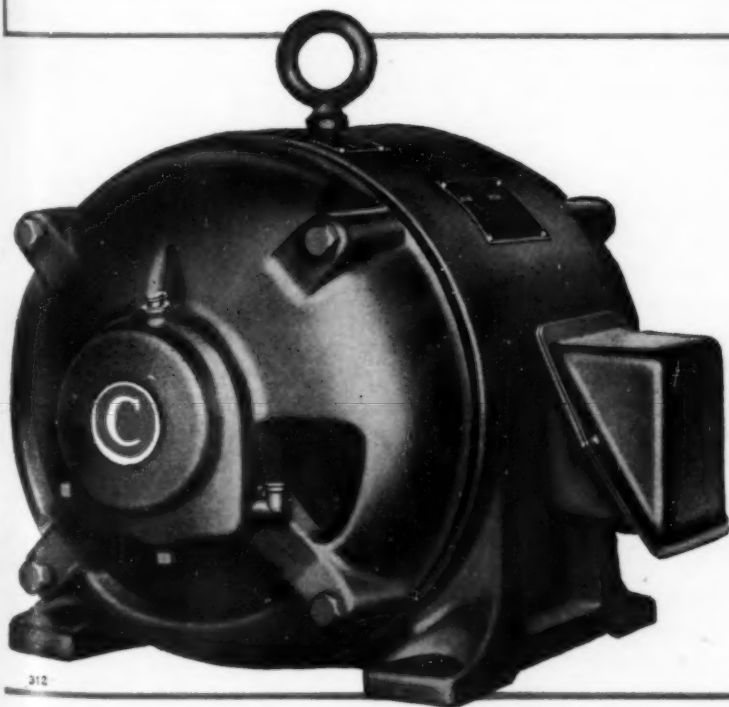
③ Heavily ribbed cast iron frame holds the stator laminations in place — they are locked under pressure — they cannot shift position — the air gap is maintained.



④ A machined bead with close tolerance on the end-bracket fits inside a similarly machined surface on the motor frame — this accurately and permanently aligns the bearings in relation to each other and to the motor frame.



⑤ The rigid steel shaft is larger in diameter through the rotor which prevents deflection — protects against bearing wear.



Thus, when a Century Motor is bolted to a machine or foundation, you can expect uniform and quiet operating characteristics to be maintained for continuous service, 3-shift operation.

Your Century Application and Service Engineer will gladly tell you all of the advantages of Century Motors — help you select the *correct* Century Motor for practically any application, from fractional to 400 horsepower.

CENTURY ELECTRIC CO.
1806 Pine Street St. Louis, Missouri
Offices and Stock Points in Principal Cities

One of the Largest EXCLUSIVE Motor and Generator Manufacturers in the World

FIGHTING FIRE WITH CO₂



Versatile Buell Dust Recovery Systems help produce it



Carbon dioxide, the gas that puts the pop in soda, inflates rubber life rafts, and makes dry ice, is also the gas that snuffs out flaming gasoline and oil. At landing fields and on carrier flight decks, asbestos-clad rescue squads stand by with bright red cylinders of CO₂ to fight crash-landing fires. Planes aloft carry CO₂ to snuff engine fires and prevent gas tank fires caused by tracer bullets.

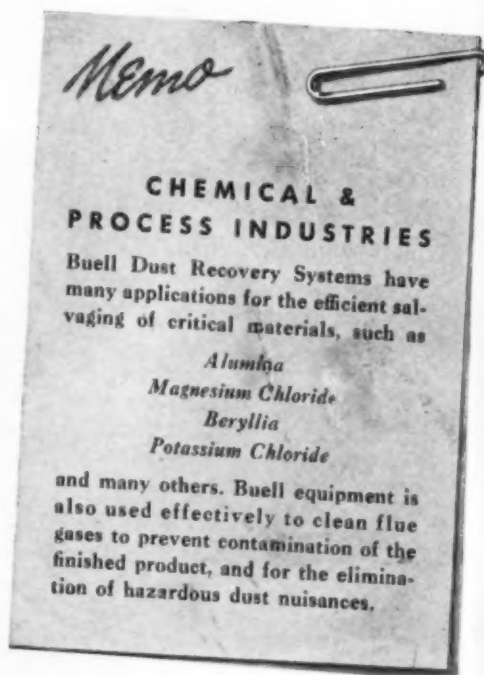
Versatile Buell Dust Recovery Systems help produce this flame-killer—in many plants as a profitable by-product from

flue gases. Buell's function is to clean the gases by removing contaminating flue dust prior to the recovery of the carbon dioxide—a job at which Buell Dust Recovery Systems have proved highly efficient and economical.

The patented van Tongeren cyclone, an exclusive feature, gives Buell Dust Recovery Systems their high efficiency. Long life, low operating and maintenance cost, and unlimited capacity are other reasons for Buell's wide acceptance throughout industry.

*Factual 28-page book.
Write for Bulletin G-842.*

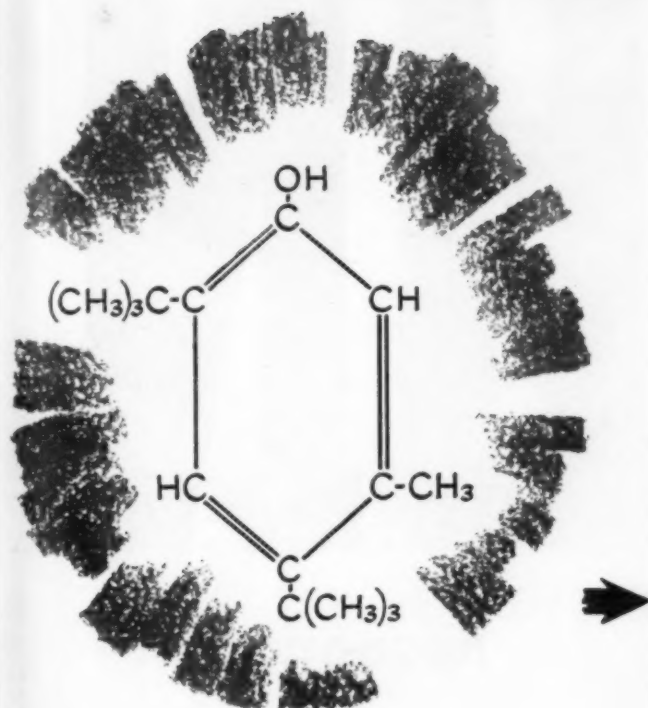
BUELL ENGINEERING COMPANY, INC.
18 Cedar Street, New York
Sales Representatives in Principal Cities



BUY WAR BONDS AND MAKE THE AXIS BITE THE DUST

• JUNE 1943 • CHEMICAL & METALLURGICAL ENGINEERING

KOPPERS D. B. M.



4, 6-Di-tertiary-BUTYL-m-CRESOL

Properties: (Pure Compound)

Molecular Weight.....	220
Melting Point.....	62.5°C.
Boiling Point:	
At 100 mm. (approximate).....	171°C.
Atmospheric (approximate).....	285°C.
Specific Gravity at 50/50°F.....	0.920
State:	Light-colored semi-solid, crystalline, mild odor.
Solubility:	Practically insoluble in water. Easily soluble in alcohol, benzene, gasoline and carbon tetrachloride. Insoluble in caustic alkali solutions.

Uses: In compounding certain types of synthetic rubber, as a softener and plasticizing agent, and to improve tack. In the manufacture of resins, particularly because of its oil-solubility. It has been suggested for use as an anti-skinning agent for paints and varnishes.

Koppers will be glad to submit samples and prices on this and other coal derivatives, including tar bases, naphthalene, industrial pitches and creosote.



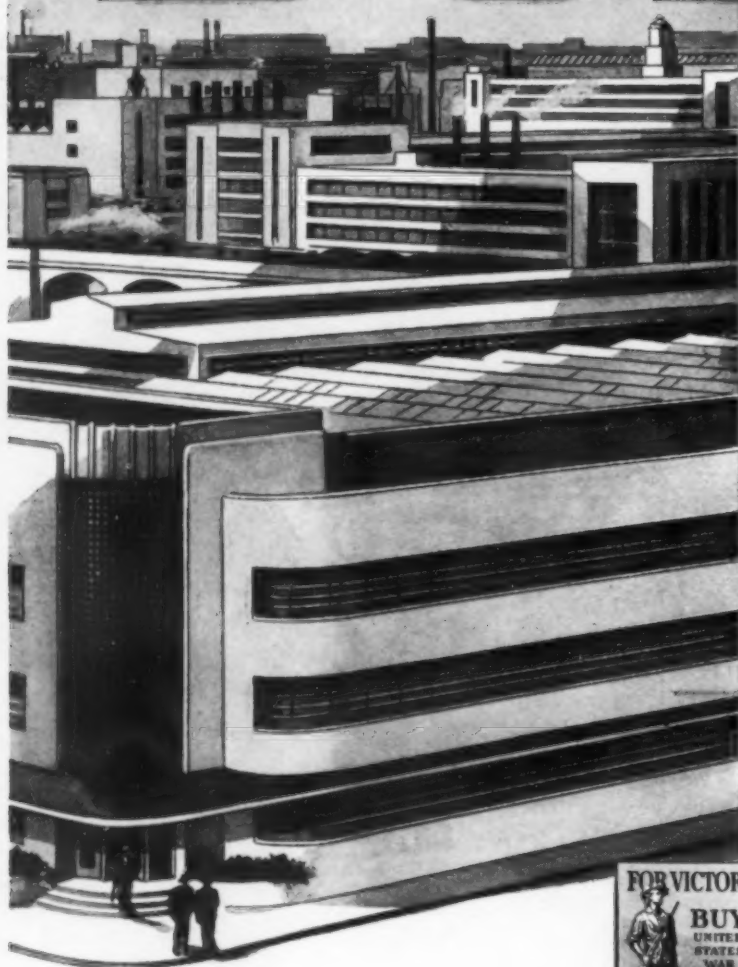
Koppers also supplies to the chemical industry: Coal for steam and for processing. Coke for metallurgical use and for heating. Coal processing systems. Gas plants. Gas purification systems. Gas holders. Valves. Time cycle controls. Anti-corrosive alloys. Fast's self-aligning couplings. Piston rings for compressors, pumps, and steam and diesel engines. Pressure-treated timber for damp and humid locations. Coal tar roofing, waterproofing, damp-proofing, industrial pitches.—Koppers Company and Affiliates, Pittsburgh, Pa.

KOPPERS

THE INDUSTRY THAT SERVES ALL INDUSTRY

Know the Name

BOHN



Headquarters—

THIS organization is one of America's foremost designers and fabricators of aluminum, magnesium and brass products and aircraft-type bearings.

The advanced engineering achievements and vast resources of Bohn have made possible many non-ferrous alloy basic developments of great importance.

The whole chain of Bohn plants is now working night and day on war materials and will be, for the duration.

Because of the vital production and precision requirements for war materials, Bohn research and metallurgical studies have made possible many new applications for modern light alloys, which will be highly useful in industrial America of tomorrow.

Many leading manufacturers consider Bohn headquarters for aluminum, magnesium and brass products. Business consults Bohn because of the far-reaching experience this organization has had in its highly specialized field.

Remember the name Bohn. Some day, Bohn may be of assistance in helping plan your new products for a new era.



BOHN ALUMINUM AND BRASS CORPORATION, Detroit, Michigan

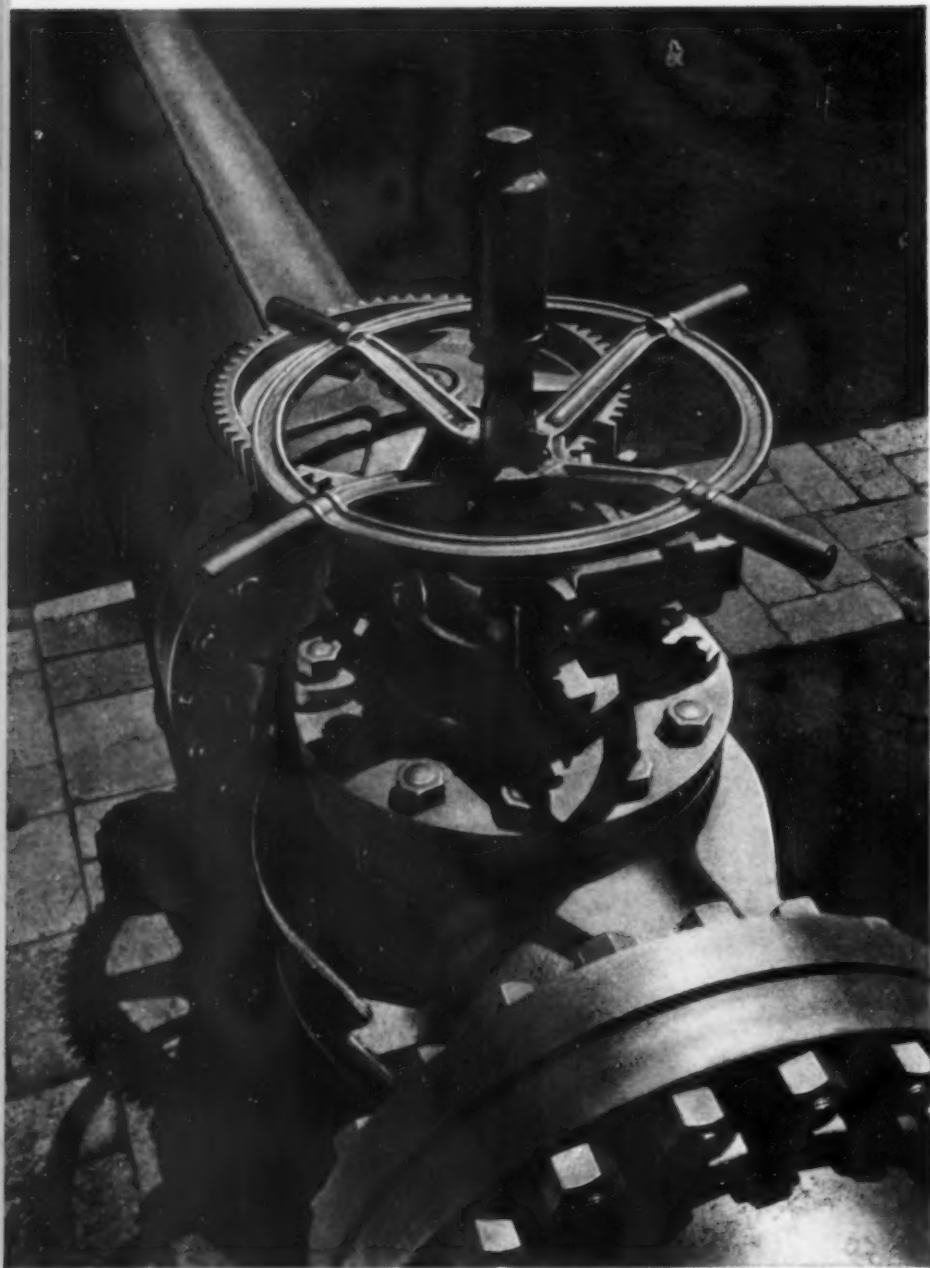
Designers and Fabricators
ALUMINUM • MAGNESIUM • BRASS
AIRCRAFT-TYPE BEARINGS



MAINTAIN FLOW-LINE TRAFFIC CONTROL THROUGH NORDSTROM VALVES

Switches on a railway have to be positive. Foolproof control of flow lines in any plant is likewise essential. If a valve closure has to be screwed down and cinched to effect a tight seal there's a strain somewhere which later may cause failure. But in a Nordstrom Lubricated Valve no strain, no cinching, no screwing down against a seat, occurs. You

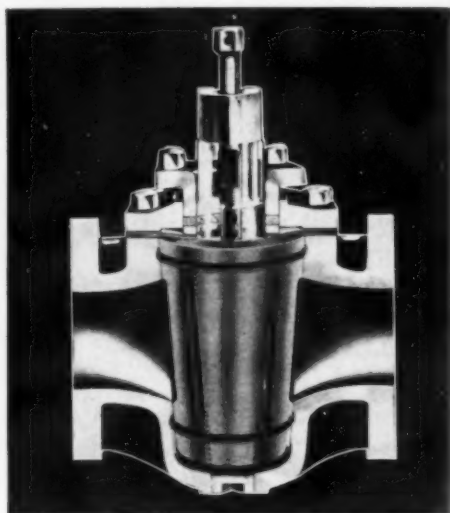
merely turn the plug 90° where it hits a stop. The plug rotates on a seat of lubricant. No skill is required of the operator. A full shut-off can be accomplished in a moment's time. No cinching threads are exposed to the elements. Here is the surest, safest, quickest way to control traffic through any flow-line. *Keep upkeep down with Nordstrom Valves.*



ABOVE is presented an unretouched natural color photograph of a 16" Nordstrom Lubricated Plug Valve, spur gear operated, in service on a natural gas line. Other sizes range from 1/2" to 30"; wrench or gear-operated. Available in pressure ranges up to 15000-lb. test, in ratings to conform to A.S.A. and other recognized standards. Descriptive Bulletins upon request.

The Nordstrom system of valving makes leak-proof performance a certainty!

The Nordstrom way of valving is actually an engineering service which gives to your flow lines the surest and simplest means of blocking off line flow. We have taken the basic plug valve principle and applied to it the most practical engineering refinements. We have developed special plastic lubricants to give these valves the most effective lubrication over the widest range of conditions, from sub-zero to temperatures reaching up to 1000° F.; also for all manner of line contents—gases, liquids and chemical solutions. Further, we have developed Merchrome Coating as an added armor against corrosion and erosion. By use of the lubricated plug principle, Nordstrom Valves are reinforced to withstand the stresses of high pressures. Lubrication, applied hydraulically by our patented "Sealdport" system, permits easy turning of the plug, provides a permanent seal and means of releasing the plug if it should ever become hard to turn.



Nordstrom

LUBRICATED VALVES

Sealdport Lubrication

MERCO NORDSTROM VALVE COMPANY — A Subsidiary of Pittsburgh Equitable Meter Company
WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURERS OF LUBRICATED PLUG VALVES; GASOLINE, OIL & GREASE METERS

Main Offices: 400 Lexington Ave., Pittsburgh, Penna. • Oakland (Calif.) Factory: 2431 Peralta St.

BRANCHES: Buffalo, Chicago, Columbia, Des Moines, Houston, Kansas City, Los Angeles, Memphis, New York City, Oakland, San Francisco, Seattle, Tulsa

CANADIAN Licensees: Peacock Bros., Ltd., Montreal • EUROPEAN Licensees: Audley Engineering Co., Ltd., Newport, Shropshire, Eng.

SOUTH AMERICAN Representative: The Armco International Corporation. Main Office: Middletown, Ohio

PRODUCTS: Nordstrom Lubricated Valves; Air, Curb and Meter Cocks • Nordco Valve Lubricants • EMCO Gas Meters • EMCO-McGaughy Integrators • EMCO Regulators • Pittsburgh-National Meters for Gasoline, Grease, Oil, Water and other Liquids • Stupakoff Bottom Hole Gauges

Baker Perkins Continuous Centrifugal EXPOSED!

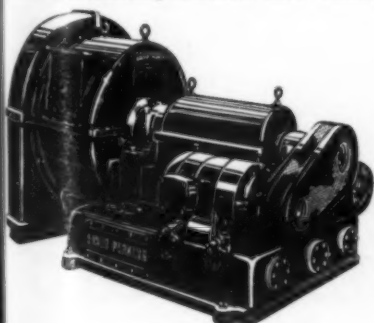


With the upper housings removed (as illustrated) you can see why the machine is so efficient. The entire mechanism is ingeniously simple. All moving parts—including the drum—rotate on the same axis at the same speed. The hydraulically-actuated inlet funnel

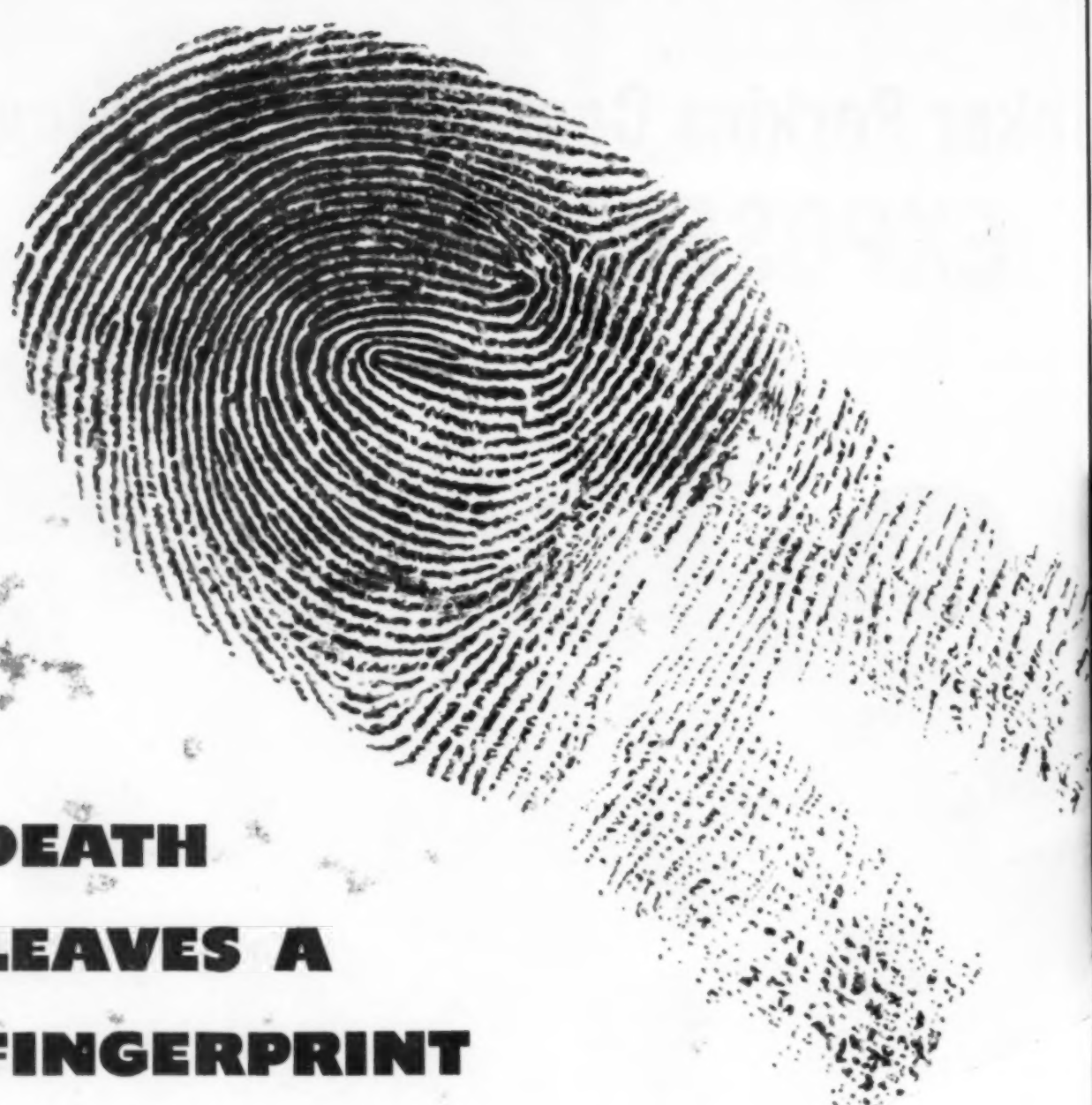
and pusher (see inset) rotate with the drum and, at the same time, have a reciprocating motion, the frequency of which can be readily adjusted at all times. The centrifuged material moves across the drum with a constant thickness and speed. This permits uniformly-efficient washing by means of a fixed spray.

Because a B-P Centrifugal operates at constant speed, the power required is remarkably low. The smooth opera-

tion of its hydraulic control and the lack of any mechanical devices insure minimum maintenance costs. Because this unit contains no scrapers, rakes or plows, crystal degradation is held to a minimum. If your processing calls for the dewatering of any relatively free-draining crystalline, granular or fibrous slurries, it will pay you to investigate the possibilities of the Baker Perkins Continuous Centrifugal. BAKER PERKINS INC., SAGINAW, MICHIGAN.



BAKER PERKINS BUILDS EFFICIENT EQUIPMENT.



DEATH LEAVES A FINGERPRINT

Probably it was hot and humid in the assembly room...that day when warm, perspiring fingers accidentally touched a tiny, needle-pointed shaft. But the fingerprint remained... acid, corrosive...

A saboteur—this accidental fingerprint? Yes—for on a later day that tiny part, weakened by corrosion, may fail—in a submarine depth-gauge, an airplane altimeter, or in any of scores of delicate military

instruments. And just because of a fingerprint, a man may die.

* * *

ANOTHER WAR JOB FOR AIR CONDITIONING. Where precision instruments are made, on which men's lives depend, air conditioning reduces perspiration... filters out dust... helps speed output.

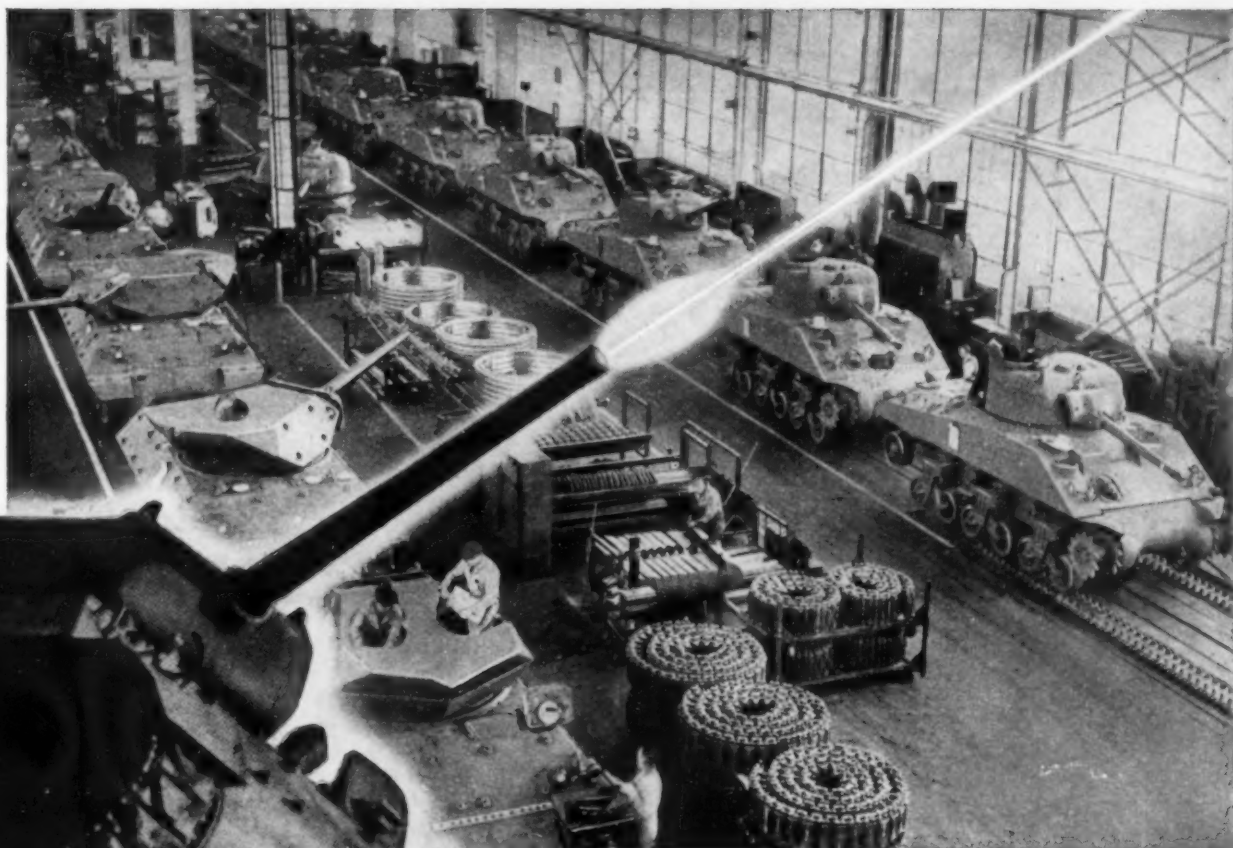
And this is but one example of how General Electric air conditioning and industrial refrigeration may serve the

war effort. To meet the exacting requirements of these wartime applications, General Electric is producing equipment that is highly efficient... flexible... compact.

When peace comes, this improved air conditioning equipment — by General Electric—will be available to all.

General Electric Co., Air Conditioning and Commercial Refrigeration Dept., Division 436, Bloomfield, N. J.

Air Conditioning by
GENERAL  ELECTRIC



ON THE MARCH...

Tank Destroyers

THEY PREFER TEXACO

- ★ More stationary Diesel horsepower in the U. S. is lubricated with Texaco than with any other brand.
- ★ More Diesel horsepower on streamlined trains in the U. S. is lubricated with Texaco than with all other brands combined.
- ★ More locomotives and railroad cars in the U. S. are lubricated with Texaco than with any other brand.
- ★ More revenue airline miles in the U. S. are flown with Texaco than with any other brand.
- ★ More buses, more bus lines and more bus-miles are lubricated and fueled with Texaco than with any other brand.

ON the assembly line side by side are M-4 tanks and M-10 *tank-DESTROYERS*. This is a typical example of how industry is speeding the war-effort . . . by mass production methods.

Faced with the endless problems incident to the mass production not only of tanks and tank-destroyers, but of ships, planes, guns and ammunition . . . management welcomes the aid of Texaco Products and Texaco Engineering Service.

So effective is this combination proving that it is definitely preferred in many important fields, a few of which are listed in the panel.

A Texaco Engineer will gladly cooperate in the selection of the most suitable Texaco Lubricants to increase the output of your plants. Phone or write the nearest of more than 2300 distributing points in the 48 States or write to:

The Texas Company, 135 East 42nd Street, New York, N. Y.



TEXACO Lubricants, Fuels and Engineering Service

TUNE IN FRED ALLEN EVERY SUNDAY NIGHT—CBS ★ HELP WIN THE WAR BY RETURNING EMPTY DRUMS PROMPTLY

CHEMICAL & METALLURGICAL ENGINEERING • JUNE 1943 •

SCOURING OF *RAW* WOOL

JUST ONE OF THE MANY PROCESSES IN WHICH

DIAMOND ALKALI

helps speed effective cleaning



Scouring of raw wool with Soda Ash is one of several processes in the manufacture of textiles in which Diamond products are used. Because impurities may cause discoloration or be otherwise objectionable in the finished fabric, the dependable purity of Diamond Alkalies is appreciated by textile makers.

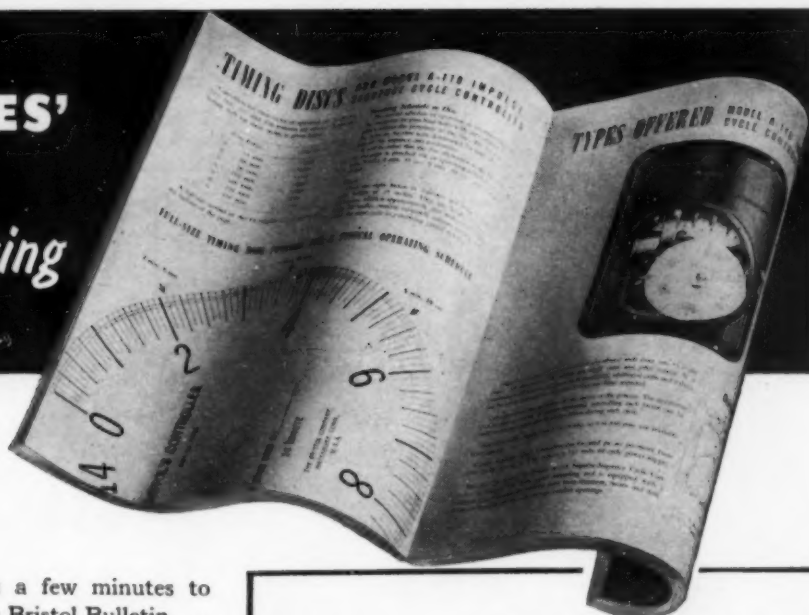


DIAMOND ALKALI COMPANY

PITTSBURGH, PA., AND EVERYWHERE

YOUR 5 MINUTES' READING

May Help His Fighting



When you take a few minutes to glance through a Bristol Bulletin . . . then write for further facts about Bristol's instrument-engineering in your industry . . . you may be taking the first step towards solution of one or more of the fundamental problems facing your plant today. Such problems as these, for instance, have often been solved by a wider, more efficient use of Bristol's automatic controls:—1. *Lack of skilled men . . . 2. Shortage of raw materials . . . 3. Need to increase output without increasing space or equipment. . . 4. Unnecessary spoilage and rejects . . . 5. Errors in putting new products into production.*

Bulletin 572—Typical of Bristol's Clear, Up-to-Date, Factual Information on Automatic Control of Mechanical Operations in Industrial Processes

Automatic timing of mechanical operations in industrial processes received its initial impetus when the Bristol Automatic Time-Cycle Controller was developed. Continuous improvements have been made through the years.

Here, in one concise 20-page bulletin, is a complete outline of this "template for efficient operation"—the mechanical operations you can control with it—the results in terms of quality, cost and increased production—details on its operation—and case studies illustrating its application to a wide variety of processes.

Bulletin 572 may point *your* way to a greater production efficiency than you have hitherto imagined possible. Write for it, together with any other bulletins described in the coupon.

THE BRISTOL COMPANY, Waterbury, Connecticut
The Bristol Co. of Canada, Ltd. Bristol's Instrument Co. Ltd.
Toronto, Ontario London, N.W. 10, England



*Engineers
Process Control for
Better Products and Profits*

AUTOMATIC CONTROLLING AND RECORDING INSTRUMENTS

Maximum Production of Plastics Assured by Bristol Cycle Controller

Variations from one run to the other used to limit production of laminating presses making synthetic resin sheets. Today, a Bristol 4-Cam Cycle Controller, coordinated with time-temperature and time-pressure controllers (1) automatically closes the press, (2) increases temperature and pressure to required maximum, (3) times the soaking period, (4) cools the platens, (5) reduces pressure, and (6) automatically opens the press and resets the entire system for the next run—all at the push of a starter button!

FREE Bulletins from Bristol's Library of Engineering Data—One of Them May Help You Increase Wartime Production

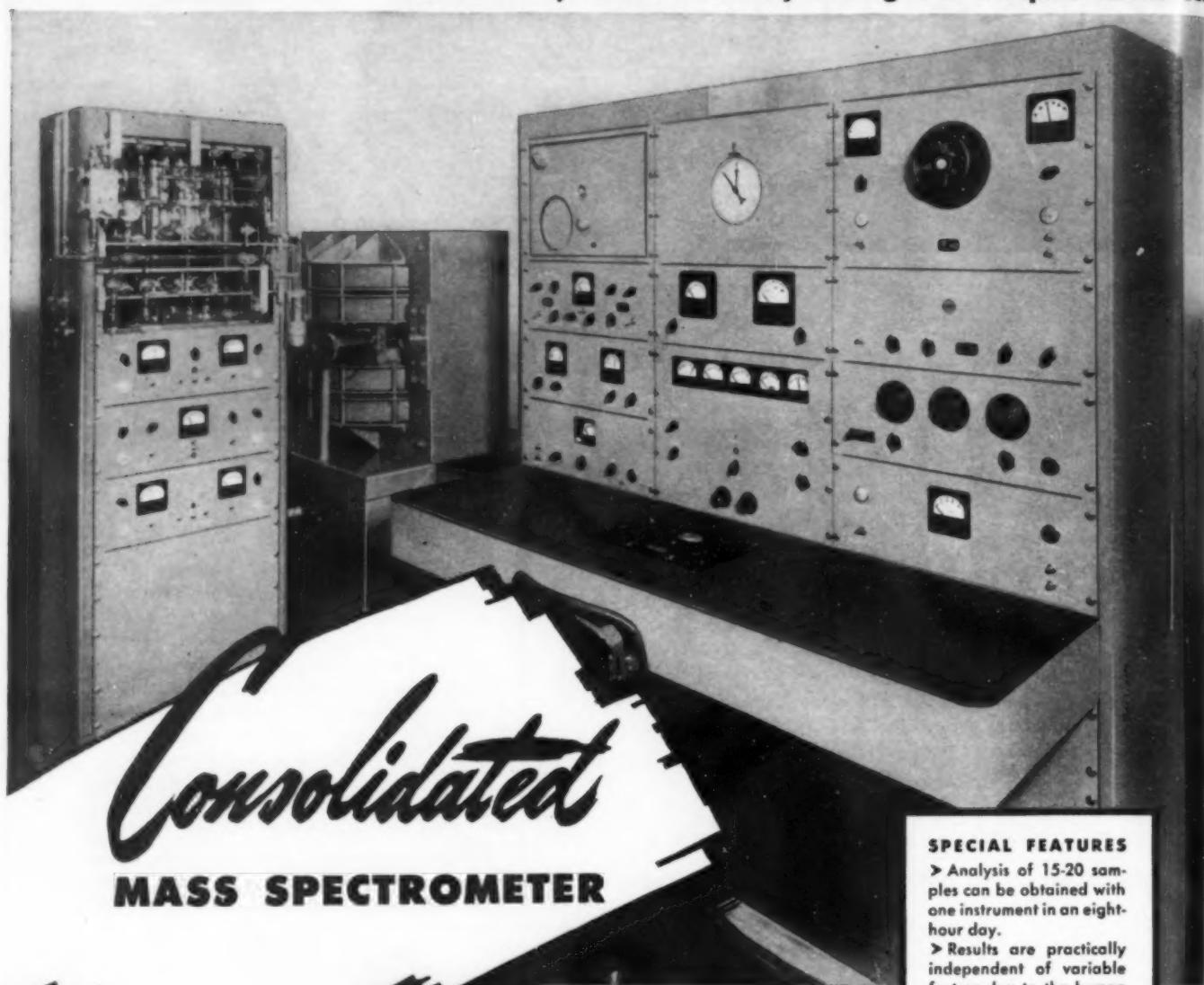
THE BRISTOL COMPANY

109 Bristol Road, Waterbury, Connecticut

- ☐ Please send me Bulletin 572, described above. In addition send me any of the Bulletins checked below.
- ☐ Bulletin 512—An introduction to Bristol's system of Coordinated Process Control, describing the type of problem solved by completely automatic systems, the type of operations controlled and several installations in modern processing plants.
- ☐ Bulletin 536—Describes modern pH control instruments for a wide variety of processes requiring hydrogen ion measurement and automatic control; includes installation data, new glass electrode assembly and list of applications.
- ☐ Bulletin 103—Automatic control of synthetic rubber processes with Bristol's instruments. Describes work done from pilot plants to complete installations, with diagrams showing controls applied to various processes.

NAME.....
COMPANY.....
ADDRESS.....

CONSOLIDATED Engineering Corporation announces a new instrument
and techniques for the analysis of gas and liquid mixtures.



Consolidated MASS SPECTROMETER

THE Consolidated Mass Spectrometer and pertinent analysis techniques have been developed to provide an accurate, rapid method of analyzing simple or complex mixtures. As a result of unique design features of this instrument and of techniques developed by Consolidated, mixtures containing as many as 15 or more components can be analyzed with speeds unattainable before.

FUNCTION The Mass Spectrometer breaks molecules of the material introduced into charged fragments, or ions, in a manner dependent on the structure and composition of the molecule. The ions are then separated into beams, each beam containing ions of a certain mass number. The beams in the sequence of their mass numbers strike a collector where they surrender their charges. The resultant currents are amplified, and a permanent automatic record of the mass spectrum is obtained. The composition of a mixture may be quantitatively determined from its mass spectrum.

USES This development provides a marked improvement in the analysis of charge stocks and feed streams used in the manufacture of synthetic rubber and high octane aviation gasoline, thus providing a superior means of control permitting more efficient plant operations. In Research it provides unlimited opportunities for investigation of problems arising in development of new products.

The Consolidated Mass Spectrometer is made available to War Industries on a basis which provides ample protection in future developments in this field. . . Write for particulars.

CONSOLIDATED ENGINEERING CORPORATION

Herbert Hoover, Jr., President

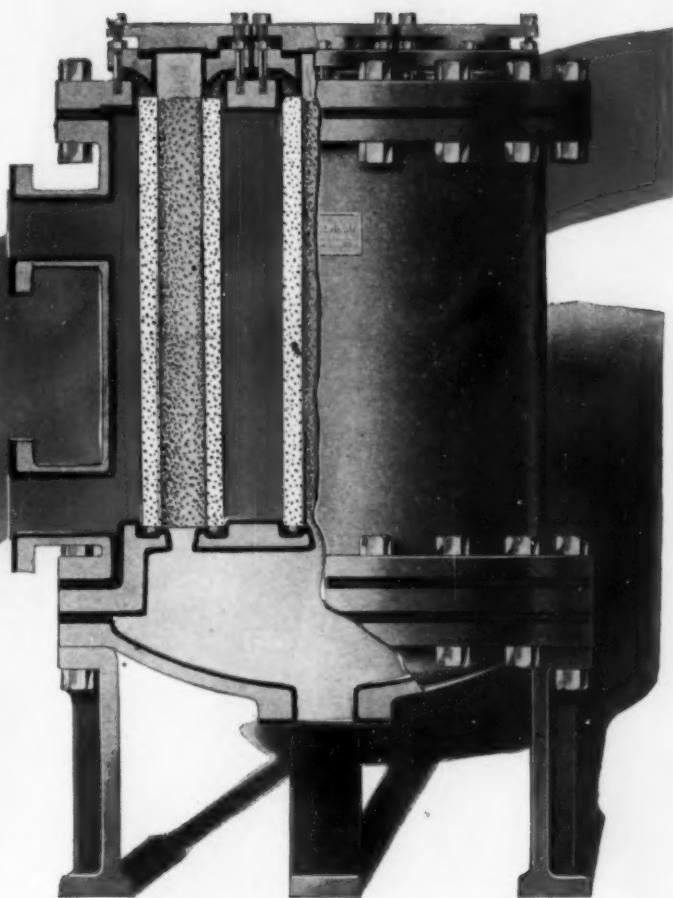
1255 EAST GREEN STREET • PASADENA, CALIFORNIA

SPECIAL FEATURES

- > Analysis of 15-20 samples can be obtained with one instrument in an eight-hour day.
- > Results are practically independent of variable factors due to the human element.
- > Results can be computed in such a way as to be self-checking.
- > 1/10 c.c. of sample is usually adequate for an analysis.
- > The instrument may be adjusted for operation over a molecular weight range from 1 to 250.
- > Units are designed for convenience of installation and operation.
- > Many automatic features result in ease of operation.
- > Automatic protective circuits insure against accidental damage.
- > Conservative electrical design assures continuous operation.

PORO-STONE *Filtration* *for* ACIDS

...AND CORROSIVE LIQUIDS



ADAMS PORO-STONE FILTERS embody the most advanced ideas in the design and construction of pressure filter equipment for acids and corrosive liquids. Supplied in two types—the rubber-lined "CFR" and the lead-lined "CFL"—each with its specific application depending on operating conditions. These totally enclosed filter units are compact, easily installed, readily cleaned by back washing. Special construction of PORO-STONE filter medium assures long life and a minimum of maintenance time and expense. Adaptable to a wide variety of industrial applications. Write for Bulletin 302, containing full details.

CORROSION RESISTANT

Heavy duty shell and all internal parts are lead or rubber lined. Corrosion resistant porous filtering medium and bonding material.

ACCESSIBILITY

Adams design permits inspection or removal of tubes without disturbing shell or piping conditions.

CLEANING

The cleaning process is easily, quickly and neatly accomplished by backwashing a single tube at a time or the complete shell.

INSTALLATION

The compact, self-contained design permits installation at floor level or elevated. Only three connections required.

R. P. Adams Co.

57 Chicago St.

Buffalo, N. Y.

ADAMS *Poro-Stone* ACID FILTERS



Dust must g

Sturtevant Systems

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

AND EQUIPMENT

ENGINEERED FOR PRECISION-VENTILATING, HEATING, AIR CONDITIONING, DRYING,
DUST AND FUME CONTROL, PNEUMATIC CONVEYING, MECHANICAL DRAFT

st get life imprisonment in 194✓

Under the lash of all-out production, Industry has learned many new reasons for keeping a close watch on Dust—and its treacherous ally, Fumes. Utilizing the most advanced development of Sturtevant Air Research and Engineering, industry has been able, through effective air control, to boost output, pare down operating costs, and improve product quality—to a degree never before thought possible.

Take the manufacture of aircraft engines, for example. Destructive dust from buffing and grinding operations must be whisked away as soon as it leaves the wheels. But there's an extra twist that Sturtevant Air Engineering gives this job. Instead of carrying off and wasting the conditioned room air, it's whirled through dust separators, purified and returned to the room with all its valuable heat intact. Savings at the coal pile run as high as \$8,000 a year.

In giant booths where motorized equipment is spray painted, you'll find another Sturtevant dividend. Controlling the toxic fumes that spurt from spray guns was not enough. All air entering the room is now purged of dust or anything else that could impinge on freshly painted surfaces. Repainting was minimized and the production line went into high gear.

Processing metals at Victory-speed and efficiency calls for still another touch of Sturtevant genius. Acid fumes, destructive enough to eat through steel beams and keep labor turnover as high as 50% are now precision-controlled. Absenteeism is down to normal, costly equipment safeguarded and production quotas reach a new high.

And there are hundreds of new products, such as the miracle of making artificial wool from cow's milk, born with an inherent fume control problem that Sturtevant had to lick before production could be achieved.

Remember, all these advantages of dust and fume control—that are helping turn out better war goods, faster and more efficiently—will be equally important when industry returns to competing for postwar markets. Without "air at work," no plant can expect to compete on an equal footing.

ENGINEERED AIR will make a difference.

Yes, air that is engineered to serve efficiently—not only in dust and fume control but in all phases of industrial air conditioning, heating, ventilating, drying, pneumatic conveying, and mechanical draft—will make the difference between profit and loss in many a plant. And with new war-won knowledge, backed by experience as the pioneer in air-handling, Sturtevant will be in a position to find the most efficient and economical solution to your problems.

B. F. STURTEVANT COMPANY

Hyde Park, Boston, Mass.

Branches in 40 Cities

B. F. Sturtevant Company of Canada, Ltd., Galt, Toronto, Montreal

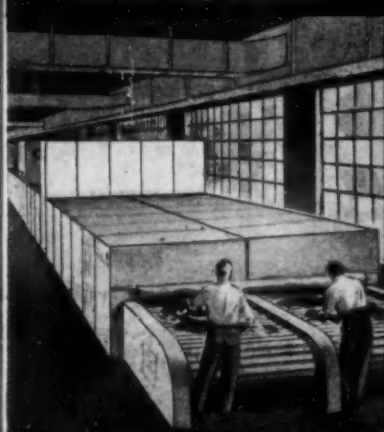
STURTEVANT—FOUNDER OF THE AIR HANDLING INDUSTRY



AIR CONDITIONING



DRYING AND HEATING



VENTILATING



DUST AND FUME CONTROL



LEAD

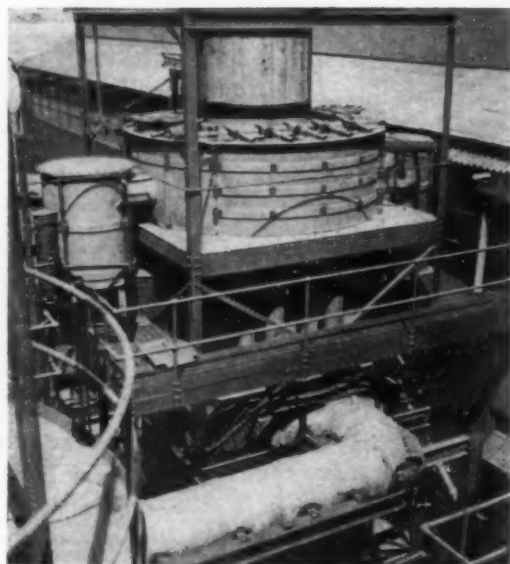
HOMOGENEOUS

The Unrestricted Rubber Substitute

When rubber wears out in process equipment, it must be replaced by LEAD wherever possible: Just how LEAD can be best used in YOUR equipment and how it will stand up in your service, can quickly be learned by calling KELLEY. A Kelley Homogeneous Lead Bonding will HOLD under any conditions of pressure, shock and vibration, wherever lead is suitable.

We also furnish lead castings, lead fittings of any size and shape, and install lead for TNT plants, nitrating equipment, acid and chemical plants.

We handle LEAD installations from initial engineering to final production. Consultation without obligation . . . write or wire.



• Typical Kelley Homogeneous Installations

E. I. duPont de Nemours & Co. (Inc.)
Hercules Powder Co.
Stone & Webster Engr. Corp.
Standard Oil Co.

E. B. Badger & Sons Co.
H. K. Ferguson Company
American Viscose Corporation
North American Rayon Corporation

O. G. Kelley & Company

103 PARK AVENUE, NEW YORK



JOHNSON CITY, TENNESSEE

(DORCHESTER STATION)

Boston, Mass.

This Prescription for War-Paper was rated a *"Must"*

PAPER
THE PAPER REQUIRED FOR THIS PURPOSE IS AS FOLLOWS:

Rx-PAPER MUST HAVE..

- 1-Accurate, Controlled Caliper
- 2-High Tensile Strength
- 3-Accurate Density (grams per cc)
- 4-Dielectric Strength in Excess of Specified Minimum
- 5-pH (acidity) Maximum AND Minimum Control
- 6-Minimum Chlorides and Sulphates

... and MOSINEE filled it!

Manufacturer X had sold a product fabricated with paper made according to a prescription approximating the above. It had stood up for years under every test. Then came the war!

When used in certain new war weapons, the product failed. What was wrong? Study and analysis indicated that the cause of the failure was in the paper. The maximum limit of one of the ingredients, formerly ignored, now became the deciding factor of success or failure. Prompt adjustment in processing the paper, rewriting the prescription and establishment of control for the new limitation, prevented further failures . . . Perhaps you have a "paper prescription" that needs rewriting. Our engineers will contact you, at your request, to consult with your technicians. No obligation.



MOSINEE PAPER MILLS COMPANY
MOSINEE • WISCONSIN

Essential Paper Makers

Please address
your letter
"Attention Dept. C"

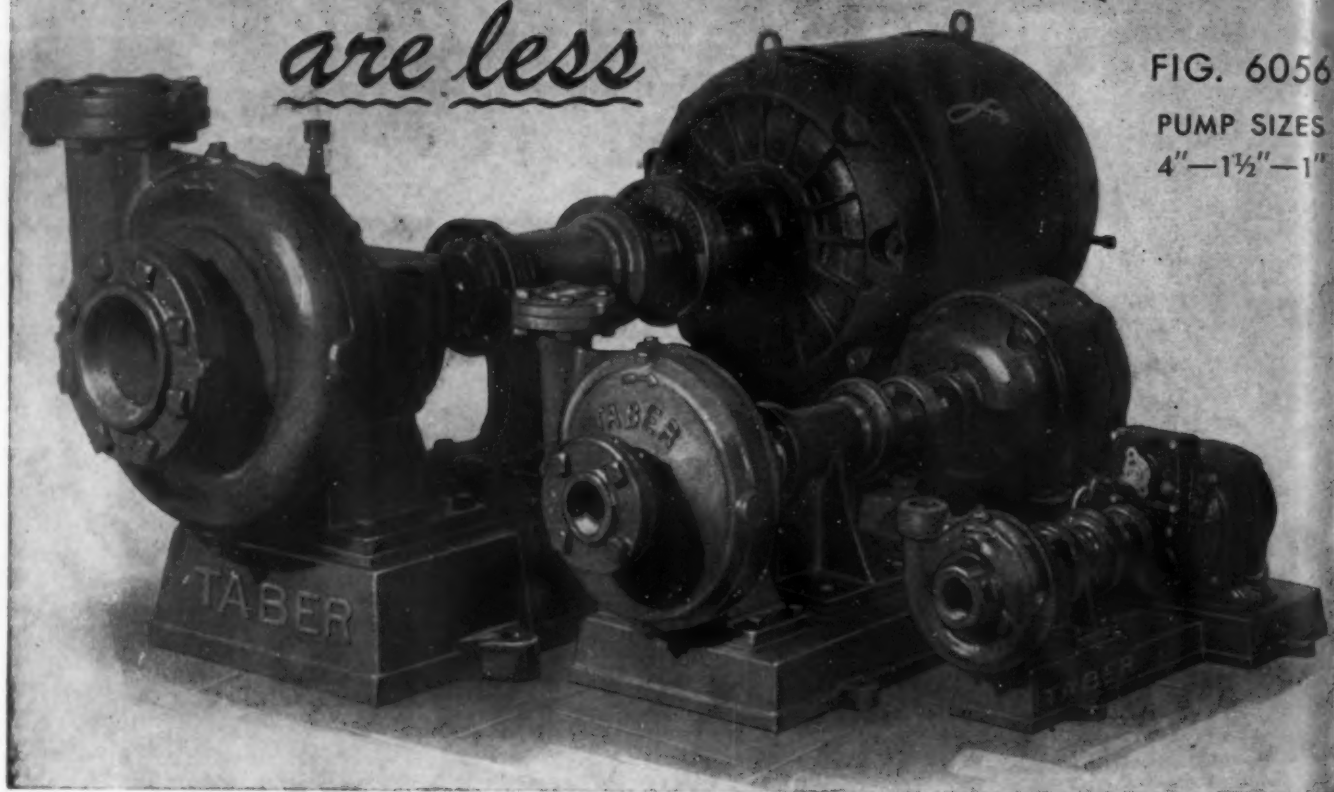
PUMP INTERRUPTIONS

are less

FIG. 6056

PUMP SIZES

4"—1½"—1"



Small or large, the pump that performs a service on which other departments depend... IS an important unit in any processing operation.

Thru many years of practical experience in continuous operations, Taber Pumps have been proved superior in performance value. And a minimum of pump interruption is one of the things you buy from Taber, which you can hardly expect from a "stock" centrifugal pump.

What's more, small and large Taber Pumps are all built up to an ever higher standard of excellence. Note the similarity in the 4", 1½" and 1" sizes illustrated. All three sizes, for example,

each have two ball bearing shaft supports. This important detail is seldom found in small pumps. Yet measured by practical performance, Taber Pumps are really low in cost.

So if you are interested in reducing pump-interruptions, write us about your pump needs. Taber Pumps, to suit your service, may be had in iron, bronze, stainless steels, monel, nickel, niresist carbon steel or any machinable or castable alloy.

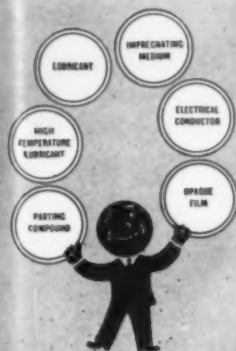
TABER Pump Co.

Established 1859

Factory: 294 Elm Street, Buffalo, N.Y.

Bulletin 339 gladly sent on request

TABER PUMPS



"LET'S GET ON WITH THE WAR" these free booklets will help...

These 5 free booklets on dag colloidal graphite can help you in more ways than one. Each covers a different use or group of uses for dag products in industry. If you haven't used dag colloidal graphite or don't know all these uses meet Mr. dag today by writing for one or more of the booklets. Just clip the coupon.



ASSEMBLING AND RUNNING-IN ENGINES AND MACHINERY

Lists 10 advantages of adding dag colloidal graphite to liquid lubricants for these operations and tells why with photographs, charts, and simple, non-technical text.

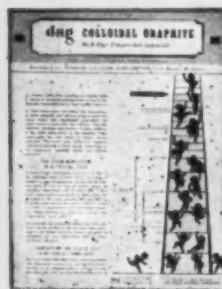
BULLETIN No. 421



PARTING COMPOUNDS

Tells how dag dispersions prevent objectionable freezing, rusting or sticking together of metals and other materials. Cites use on screw threads, lamp bulbs, aviation and driving equipment; also in glass, rubber and foundry industries.

BULLETIN No. 422



HIGH TEMPERATURE LUBRICATION

How dag colloidal graphite takes over when the going gets too hot for conventional liquid lubricants. Gives examples in forging, oven conveyors, kiln cars, bottle and die casting machines, etc.

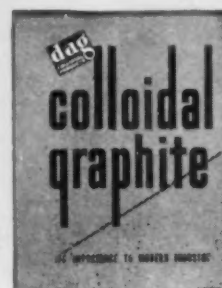
BULLETIN No. 423



"dag" COLLOIDAL GRAPHITE FOR IMPREGNATION AND SURFACE COATING

of textiles, asbestos, felt, abrasives, porous metals, paper, wood, etc. to impart lubrication properties, electrical conductivity, opacity, color, or other desirable qualities.

BULLETIN No. 431



GENERAL BOOKLET

The story of dag colloidal graphite. 12 pages fully illustrated. Gives the how and why of colloidalization, explains the various liquid carriers and suggests dozens of places where dag dispersions can speed up production.

BULLETIN No. 430

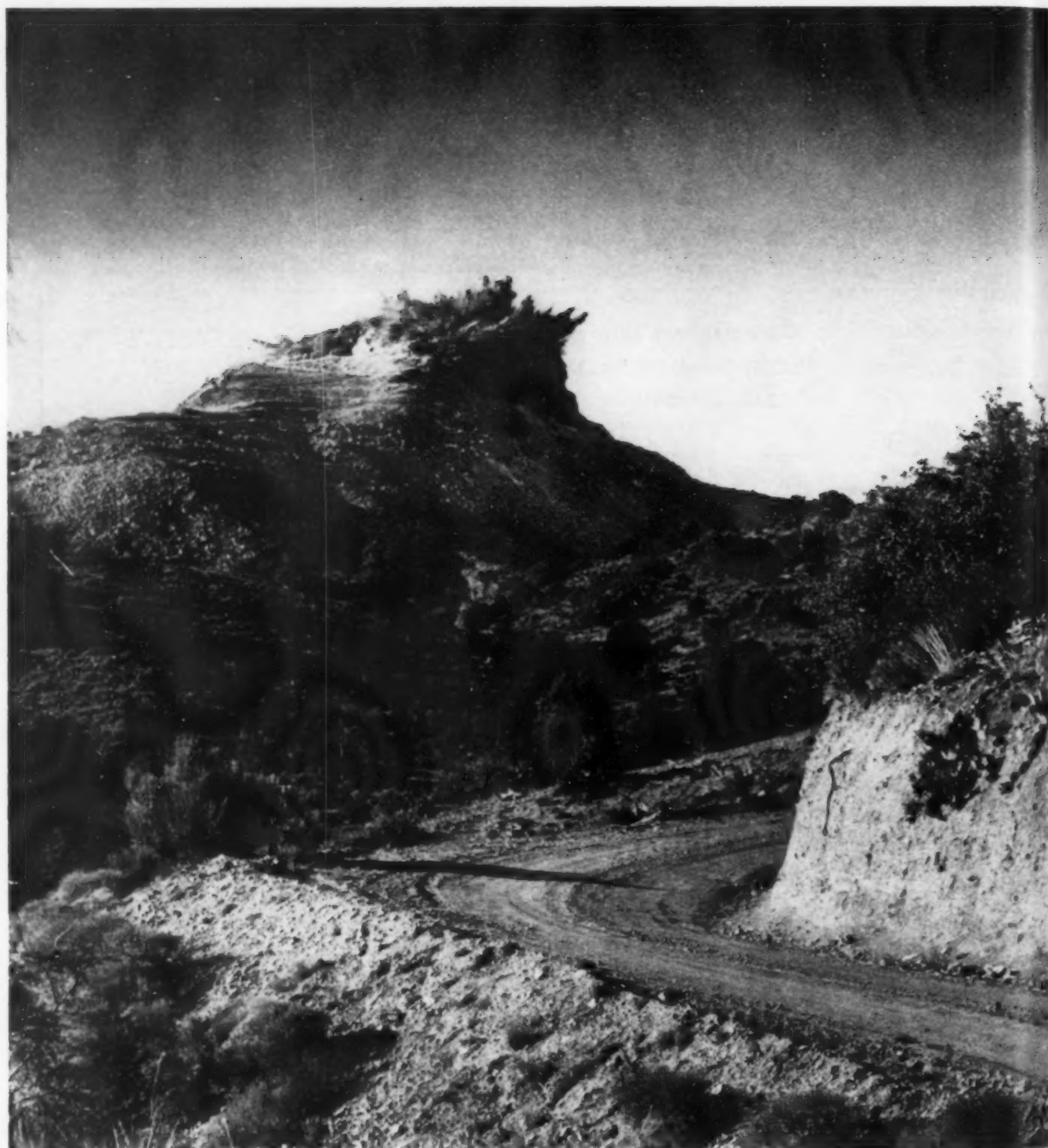
dag ACHESON COLLOIDS CORPORATION Port Huron, Michigan

Please send me free copies of the bulletins checked below:

- No. 421 ☐ NAME _____
No. 422 ☐ COMPANY _____
No. 423 ☐ POSITION _____
No. 430 ☐ ADDRESS _____
No. 431 ☐ CITY & STATE _____

Our Present Oil Supplier Is _____
(Lubricants containing dag colloidal graphite are available from major oil companies.) Dept. R.

"dag" is the registered trademark of Acheson Colloids Corporation



STRIPPING MINE OVERBURDEN is one of the current activities of the W. A. Bechtel Co.

Project Illustrated:

Blasting cap, during stripping operation. Removal of 17,000,000 tons of material, incidental to construction of complete copper concentrating plant.

W.A.BECHTEL CO.
Constructors

S A N F R A N C I S C O

• JUNE 1943 • CHEMICAL & METALLURGICAL ENGINEERING

Hastelloy Alloys

are Strong and Tough!—and Highly Resistant to Corrosive Media

Hastelloy alloys—types A, B, C, and D—combine outstanding corrosion resistance with excellent physical properties. Each was especially developed to withstand the action of one or more of the common mineral acids or other strongly corrosive agents over a wide range of temperatures and concentrations. Alloys A, B, and C compare in tensile properties to high-strength steels, while alloy D possesses high

hardness and wear resistance. Shown below is a condensed table of mechanical properties of the Hastelloy alloys. For more complete information on mechanical and physical properties, penetration test results, available forms and methods of fabrication, send for the 40-page booklet, "Hastelloy High-Strength Alloys."



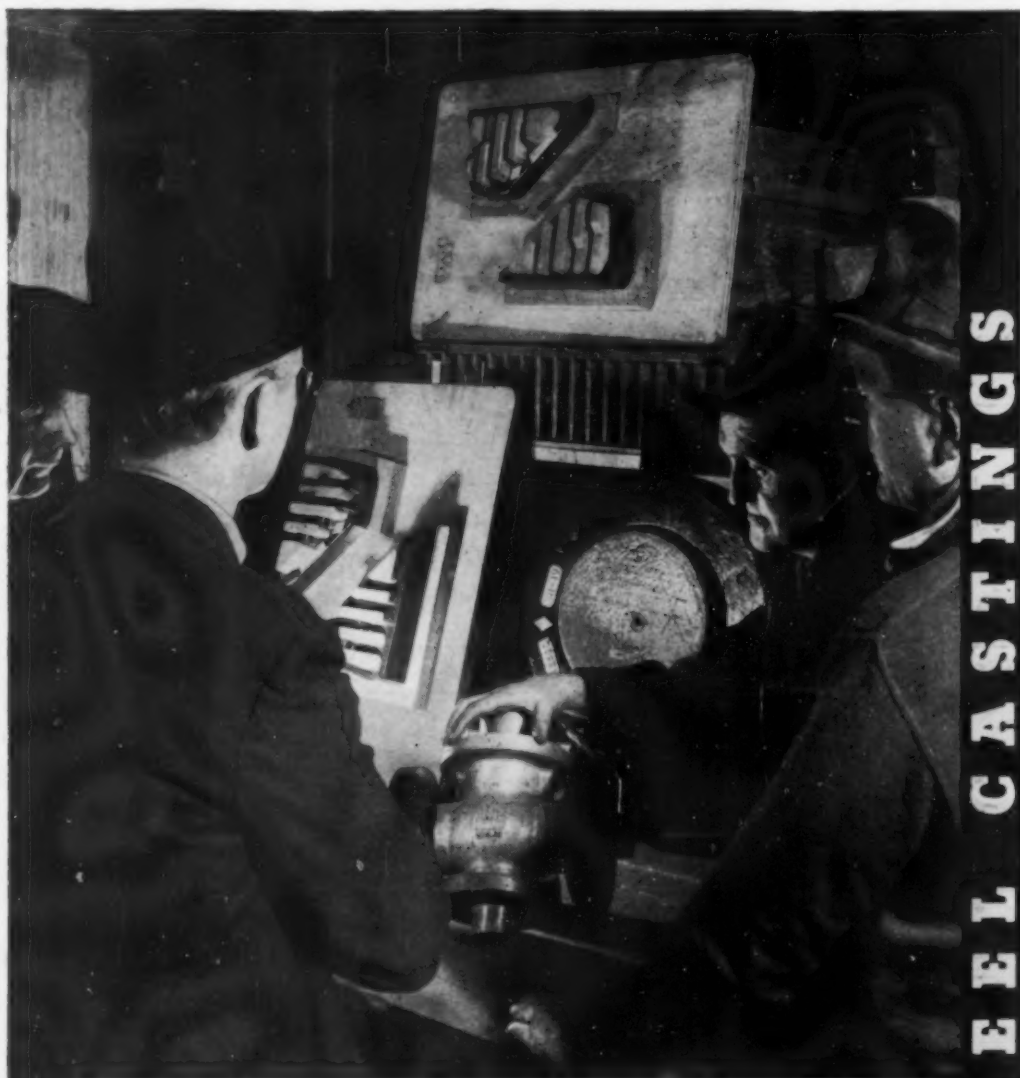
MECHANICAL PROPERTIES OF HASTELLOY ALLOYS							
	Hastelloy Alloy A		Hastelloy Alloy B		Hastelloy Alloy C		Hastelloy Alloy D
	Cast Metal	Rolled Metal Annealed	Cast Metal	Rolled Metal Annealed	Cast Metal	Rolled Metal Annealed	Cast Metal
Ultimate Tensile Strength, lb. per sq. in.	69,000-77,500	110,000-120,000	75,000-82,000	130,000-140,000	72,000-80,000	115,000-128,000	36,000-40,500
Yield Point, lb. per sq. in.	42,500-45,000	47,000-52,000	55,000-57,000	60,000-65,000	45,000-48,000	55,000-65,000	
Elongation in 2 in., per cent	8-12	40-48	6-9	40-45	10-15	25-50	0
Reduction of Area, per cent	16-18	40-54	10-13	40-45	11-16		0
Hardness, Rockwell Brinell	B 85-94 155-200	B 94-97 200-215	B 92-99 190-230	B 96-100 210-235	B 89-97 175-215	B 84-95 160-210	C 50-55
Izod Impact Strength, ft.-lb.	25-35	62-77	11-16	68-78	9-14	34-40	
Erichsen Value, Depth in mm.		10-11		10-11		8-9	
Transverse Breaking Load, 12-in. span, lb. deflection, in.	<div>Note: The values given are averages and average ranges obtained with a limited number of specimens. They will serve as a reasonable guide for the engineer or designer planning equipment of Hastelloy alloys.</div>						5,000 0.070-0.080
Modulus of Rupture, lb. per sq. in.							78,000
Modulus of Elasticity, lb. per sq. in.	27,000,000		30,750,000		28,500,000		28,850,000



HAYNES STELLITE COMPANY
Unit of Union Carbide and Carbon Corporation
New York, N. Y. Kokomo, Ind.
Chicago—Cleveland—Detroit—Houston—Los Angeles—San Francisco—Tulsa

HIGH-STRENGTH NICKEL-BASE ALLOYS FOR CORROSION RESISTANCE

The word "Hastelloy" is a registered trade-mark of Haynes Stellite Company.



PLANNING *MAKES* WORTH LOOKING FOR

Getting off to a good start is important when you're making steel castings good enough to wear the Sivyer trademark. Because quality is something that must be part of every phase of production, Sivyer plans that quality in each job before a pound of scrap is charged into a furnace. Here's a candid camera shot of a Sivyer Job Planning group. It includes the foundry superintendent, a metallurgist from our research laboratory, a pattern expert,

the melter, and the foremen of the pouring, molding, heat-treating and finishing departments. Each studies the job, recommends proper procedure, and arranges the necessary supervision to make sure the job is handled right at every step. And it's being right at every step that is responsible for casting quality.

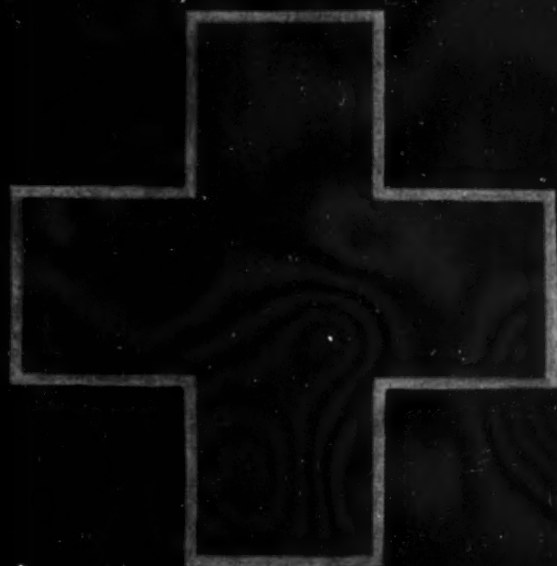
SIVYER STEEL
CASTING COMPANY
MILWAUKEE  CHICAGO 



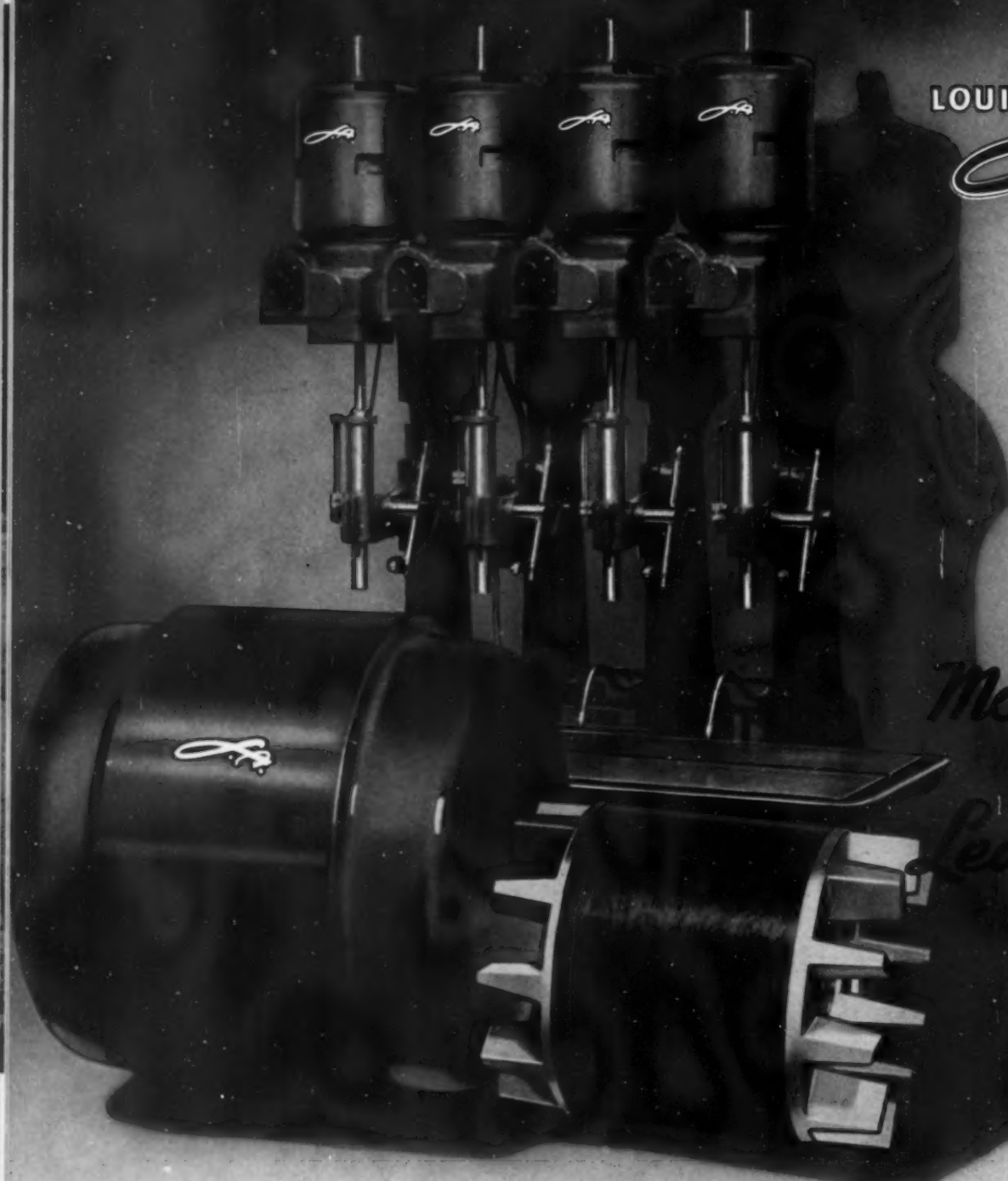
SIVYER STEEL CASTINGS



For their sake



THE LOUIS ALLIS CO., MILWAUKEE, WIS.



LOUIS ALLIS



*The
Most Power
in the
Least Space!*

The trend of modern machinery design is towards greater use of built-in rolled shell shaftless type electric motors.

Direct motor drive of different operating parts of a machine permits the application of motors with exactly the proper electrical characteristics for each drive. This eliminates costly and complicated mechanical transmission of power from one part of the machine to another.

A wide range of electrical characteristics and dimensions for each horsepower rating—permits a greater flexibility in designing machinery.

For over 40 years we have been working hand in hand with machinery designers—helping to make good machinery better—by the proper application of the proper motors.

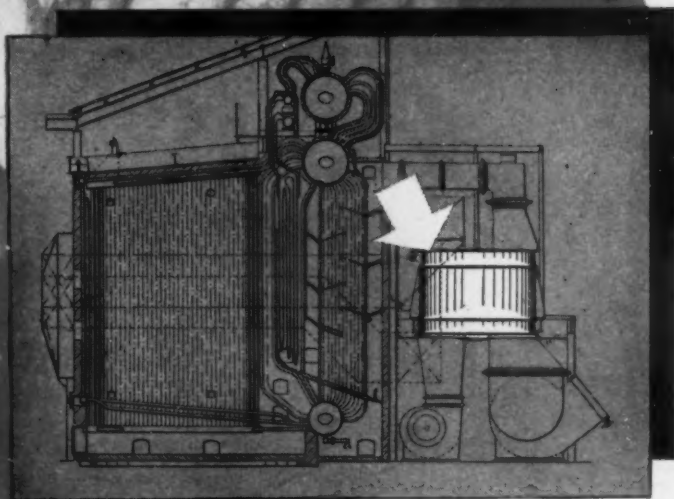
We earnestly solicit your inquiry on your very next electric motor requirement—and assure you that your needs will receive our most prompt and careful attention in every way.

A copy of our Bulletin No. 516C, describing shaftless motors and their application will be cheerfully sent upon your request.

THE LOUIS ALLIS CO., MILWAUKEE, WIS.

BOOSTING THE OUTPUT

for
meat packing
plants



Ljungstrom Air Preheaters help mid-western central station fill packers' power and steam demands

During 1942, two of these Ljungstrom-equipped steam generating units were on the line 97% of the time . . . and their availability was over 98%. Fired by natural gas, each unit has a continuous capacity of 200,000 lb. steam per hr. Flue gases enter the preheater at 700° F., leave at 350° F., heating incoming air to 560° F., as an aid to efficient combustion. Heat recovery in the preheater is a significant factor in holding efficiency at 82.9%, which meets the design estimate for natural gas firing.

.

Food packing plants...synthetic rubber plants...

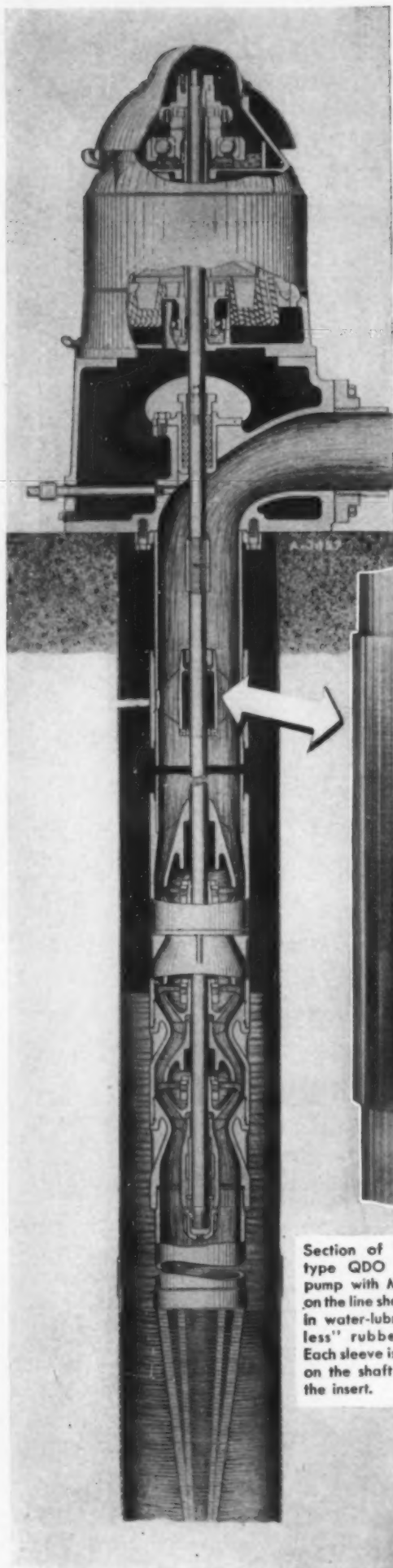
munitions manufacture . . . wherever the war is forcing steam generation to the limit, Ljungstrom Air Preheaters are establishing highly favorable records of practical, full-time performance.

These service advantages are over and above the initial engineering advantages of the Ljungstrom: its saving of steel, its conservation of space, and the extra efficiency of its *continuance regenerative counterflow* principle.

These highly flexible gas-to-air heat transfer units are now finding application in many processing operations outside the field of steam generation, as on oil heating furnaces. For facts and figures, write:

THE AIR PREHEATER CORPORATION

Executive Offices: 60 East 42nd Street, New York, N. Y. • Plant: Wellsville, New York



Section of Worthington type QDO turbine well pump with Monel sleeves on the line shaft, operating in water-lubricated "Cutless" rubber bearings. Each sleeve is shrunk-fitted on the shaft as shown in the insert.

LUBRICATED BY WATER YET IMMUNE TO RUST

Worthington guards against corrosion and abrasion in its turbine well pump installations by using Monel sleeves on the line shafts at every bearing, to combine strength and toughness with resistance to corrosion and abrasion.

In Worthington water-lubricated turbine well pumps Monel shaft sleeves operate in "Cutless" rubber bearings installed at 10 foot intervals. This type of construction eliminates the necessity for a line shaft made entirely of a costly non-corrosive alloy metal.

In the Worthington turbine well pump line there is a type to meet YOUR requirements, whether your conditions call for water or oil lubrication.

These units are the product of the **WORLD'S LARGEST PUMP BUILDER** . . . one of America's pioneers in deep well pumping equipment.

FOR FULL DETAILS
SEND FOR BULLETIN
H-450-B29



WORTHINGTON



WORTHINGTON PUMP AND MACHINERY CORPORATION

General Offices: HARRISON, NEW JERSEY • Offices and Representative in Principal Cities

SIMPLIFY LAYOUT PROBLEMS

CUT INSTALLATION TIME

SAVE CRITICAL MATERIAL

WITH LOW-VOLTAGE FACTORY-ASSEMBLED CONTROL

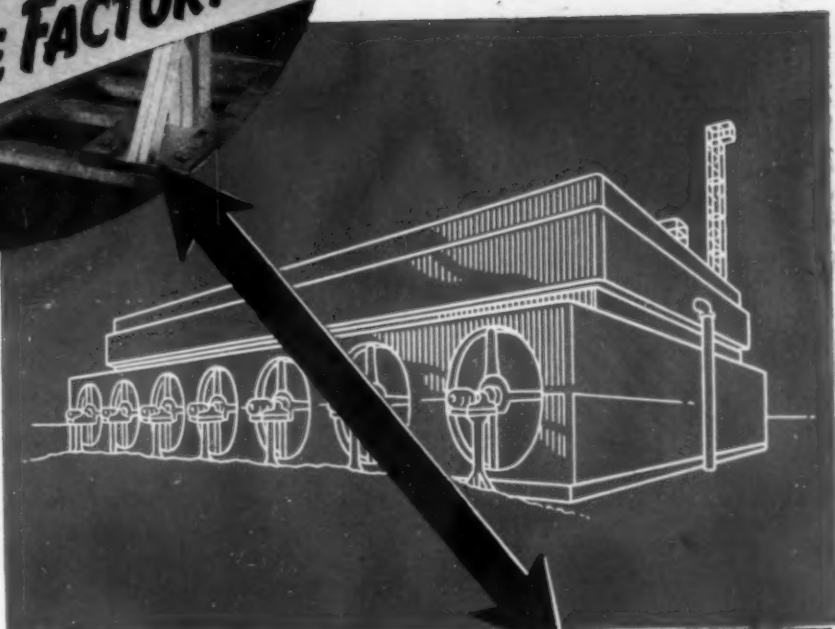
**FOR CORROSIVE OR
HAZARDOUS GAS LOCATIONS**

Now you can order a complete low-voltage control system as easily as you can order a magnetic switch—saving precious engineering and drafting time on problems of layout. Here's everything you need between feeder and motors in a single control unit.

Piecemeal installations, which consume valuable time in selecting, ordering, and laying out separate controls, are eliminated with group control. These starters are factory-assembled into a group, which is wired and shipped as one complete unit. You have only to set this compact, space-saving unit in place and connect the incoming line and outgoing motor leads.

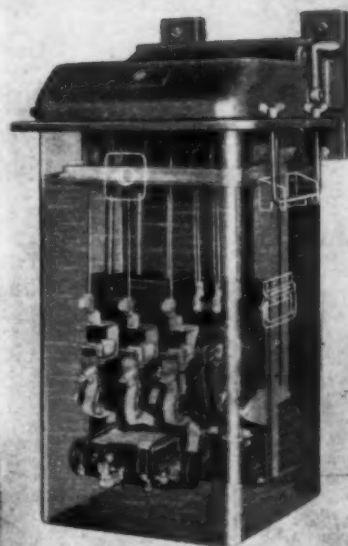
Because they are pre-assembled into groups, these "racked-up" low-voltage controls save the critical materials required for conduit, junction boxes, and special fittings on separately-mounted devices.

For complete details of the advantages of group controls, and specific suggestions as to where you can apply them, get in touch with our local office, or write General Electric, Schenectady, N. Y.



For cooling-tower fan motors, low-voltage group control is ideal. Other uses are: controlling motors driving blowers, transfer pumps, circulating pumps, and many other equipments used in catalytic cracking, blending and treating, fractionating, and numerous other chemical and refinery processes.

Installed indoors or outdoors, the CR7008, oil-immersed combination motor starter contains, in a single unit, the equipment required for controlling and protecting a motor: (1) A manually-operated circuit breaker for short-circuit protection and disconnecting. (2) A long-lived, dependable magnetic starter for push-button control of the motor.



GENERAL  ELECTRIC

676-88-8920

Italian Pottery, 15th Century

Luca Della Robbia, the famous Florentine sculptor who lived during the 15th Century, experimented with the burning and glazing of clay. His experiments sprang from a desire to render his clay models and bas-reliefs impervious to moisture, and later led to devoting his full time to the field of pottery. Della Robbia's interest in design and color was responsible for some of the finest specimens of Italian Majolica pottery, notable for its rich, intense colors and delicate contours.



Masterpieces OF POTTERY

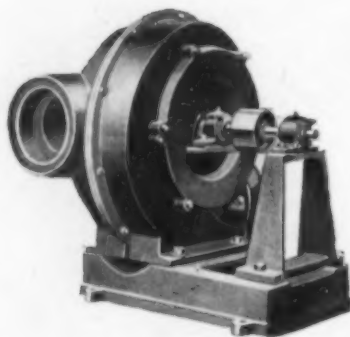


FIG. 100
EXHAUSTER
ON BASE

TODAY, in contrast to Della Robbia's "experiments" with firing and glazing, we, at General Ceramics, *know* the peculiarities of fired clay—we *know* that to obtain the very best in vitrified stoneware, clay must undergo a period in air drying with controlled conditions of temperature and humidity—we *know* the proper length of firing time and at what degree the temperature must be kept.

General Ceramics Chemical Stoneware is made from finest obtainable clays, is carefully molded—mechanically and by hand—and is fired at a

high temperature. The result is a durable, acid-proof body which insures plant personnel and property against hazardous leaking. The hard glazed surface of General Ceramics Chemical Stoneware is easy to keep clean, thus eliminating product contamination.

Among the many products manufactured by General Ceramics are acid-proof pipe, valves, fittings, kettles, jars, pots, pumps, exhausters, coolers, condensers, acid elevators, towers, filtering equipment and tourills.

Other products include Steatite Insulators made by General Ceramics & Steatite Corp., Keasbey, N. J.

General Ceramics Co.



CHEMICAL STONEWARE DIV.
KEASBEY • NEW JERSEY

**HERE'S YOUR ANSWER
TO VALVE PROBLEMS**
in the control fluids with high viscosity
or corrosive properties and those con-
taining suspended solids. These valves
will not contaminate food products,
drugs or chemicals.



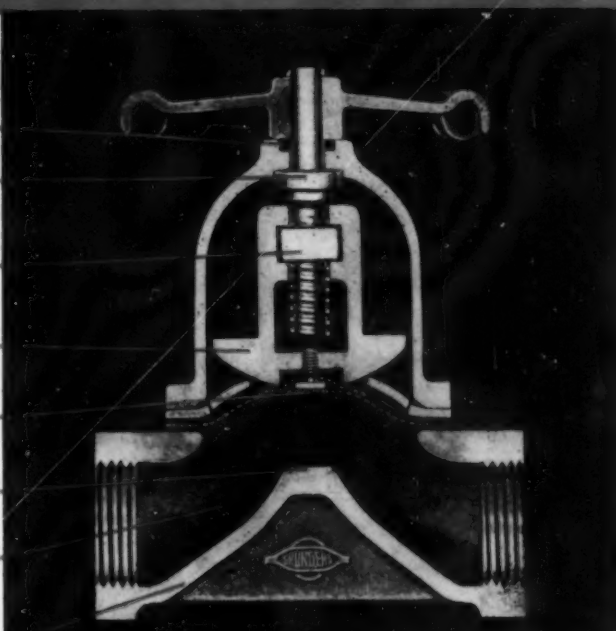
GRINNELL-SAUNDERS DIAPHRAGM VALVES

Screwed and Flanged Patterns

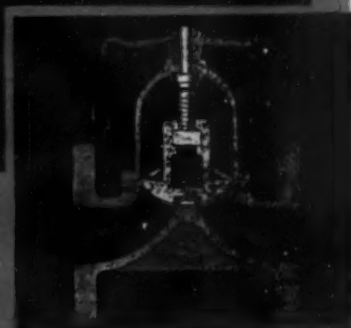
Features of Particular Interest to Chemical and Process Industries:

- 1 No packing glands to demand constant attention.
- 2 Non-rising stem eliminates breakage. Stem is protected from dust, weather and corrosion.
- 3 Working parts completely isolated from the fluid. No sticking, corroding or clogging to interfere with easy operation and tight closure. No contamination from valve lubricants.
- 4 Compressor and finger plate combine to support the diaphragm in all positions.
- 5 The large area of contact of the diaphragm on the seat, plus the resilience of the diaphragm, permits positive closure even when foreign matter is trapped.
- 6 No metal-to-metal seats to become damaged, wire drawn or scored. No refacing, reseating or grinding is required.
- 7 Streamlined passage without pockets reduces friction to a minimum and prevents accumulation of sludge and foreign solids.
- 8 The valve body—the only metal that could contact the fluid—can be completely lined with glass, porcelain, lead, rubber or synthetic compounds to suit service requirements.

Write for copy of Catalog 1-S which describes these valves. Grinnell Company, Inc., Executive Offices, Providence, R. I. Branch offices in principal cities.



VALVE OPEN



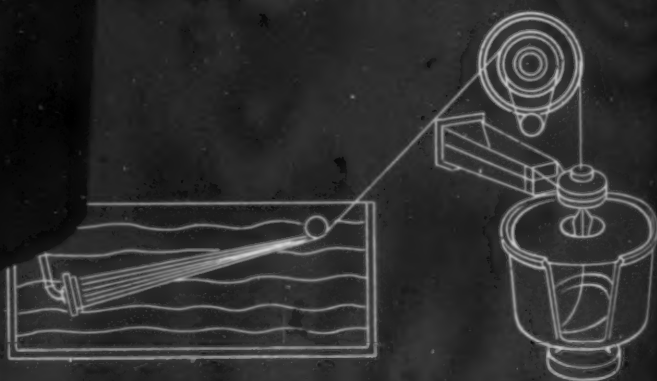
VALVE CLOSED

GRINNELL
WHENEVER PIPING IS INVOLVED

Strength TO SPIN AT HIGH SPEEDS..

..ARMED

AGAINST CORROSION



This is a spinning bucket, used by the thousands in the rayon industry. It is *forged* from a strong aluminum alloy, and given a protective coating. The high strength of these Alcoa forgings enabled the industry to step up spinning speeds to as high as 14,000 rpm. Their baked phenol resin coating protects them against attack by the chemicals employed.

The aluminum provides more than high strength. Its dimensions and shape remain accurate, holding the spinning buckets in balance, a vital factor at high-speed operation. The buckets are light in weight, making handling easier. And, should there be a break in the protective coating, there will be no

discoloration of the product.

Protective coatings are but one method employed to safeguard aluminum alloy equipment. Some manufacturers have installed cathodic protection, with excellent results. Others are using inhibitors to take the bite out of corrosive materials. Metallizing is being employed to build up parts subject to wear or attack.

Alcoa engineers have devoted years of research to developing these methods of assuring maximum life from hard-working aluminum alloy equipment. They stand ready to serve you. ALUMINUM COMPANY OF AMERICA, 2151 Gulf Building, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.

ALCOA



ALUMINUM

FULL POWER *Control* FREE POWER *Flow*

WITH STURDY DODGE FRICTION CLUTCHES

Dodge Solid Friction Clutches in duplex on reversing mechanism of self-propelled hand-reversed Trip-per for Belt Conveyor.

ADEQUATE control of power-flow over the power "roadbeds" of your plant, will minimize power loss. Rugged Dodge Friction Clutches, stationed at proper places on your line shafts or on your machines, assure positive control, and release capacity loads, without loss . . . delivering more horsepower to production machines, to boost battle power!

The Dodge Solid Friction Clutch is one of several popular Dodge types, outstanding for sturdiness, simplicity and economy. It can be quickly furnished for use as a cut-off coupling or with sleeves for mounting pulleys, sheaves, gears or sprockets.

For power transmission on line shaft or on clutch-operated mobile machinery, you'll find the right clutch for every job in the complete Dodge line. Teamed up with other Dodge Power Transmission Equipment, they put all the power into the job, to maintain peak production.

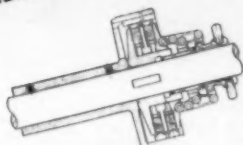
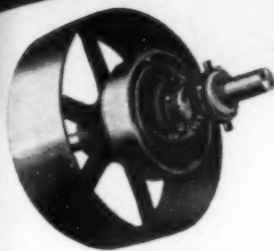
Nearest Dodge Distributor can help you determine whether Dodge Solid, Split, Expanding Ring or Diamond "D" Clutches answer your purpose . . . or write to

DODGE MANUFACTURING CORPORATION

MISHAWAKA, INDIANA, U. S. A.

DODGE SOLID FRICTION CLUTCH

Clutch with sleeve, used with pulley, sheave, gear or sprocket. Can also be furnished without sleeve for use as cut-off coupling.



Multiple disc construction reduces pressure required for sure transmission. Makes clutch easy to operate. Simple, one-point adjustment provides take-up for any wear on friction surfaces. Compound toggle (on larger sizes) multiplies pressure on shifter; also insures positive release of clutch.

Duplex application: Used for countershaft or countershaft where power is machine operations alternately to two different points (as in main illustration above). Single shifter engages one clutch or the other.

Dodge Diamond "D" Friction Clutches

High precision, extremely rugged, compact, simple, fully enclosed, protected against dirt or dust whether engaged or disengaged. Generous safety factor above rated capacity, for momentary shock loads.

Dodge Expanding Ring Friction Clutches

A machinery clutch . . . compact, rugged, extremely simple, fully enclosed for protection against dust or dirt. Convenient one point self-locking adjustment. Suitable for a wide variety of light machinery applications.

Dodge Solid Friction Clutches

Friction disc type, adapted for general power transmission service as well as many types of machinery applications. Rugged, simple in design, easy to adjust and maintain. Widely used on machinery subjected to severe service.

Dodge Split Friction Clutches

For severe, continuous power transmission service on big installations. Particularly suitable for large shafts operating at slow to medium speeds. Split construction permits easy installation on shafting already in place. Parts interchangeable for replacements.

DODGE

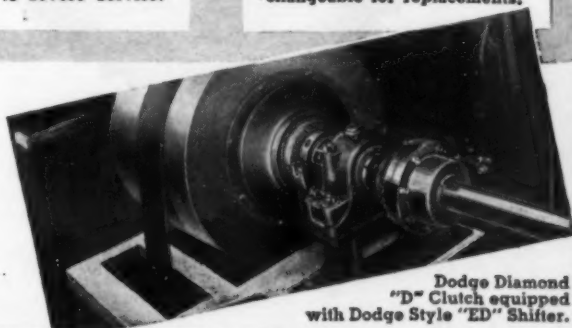
MISHAWAKA

THROW ALL YOUR SCRAP INTO THE FIGHT!

BUY MORE WAR BONDS!

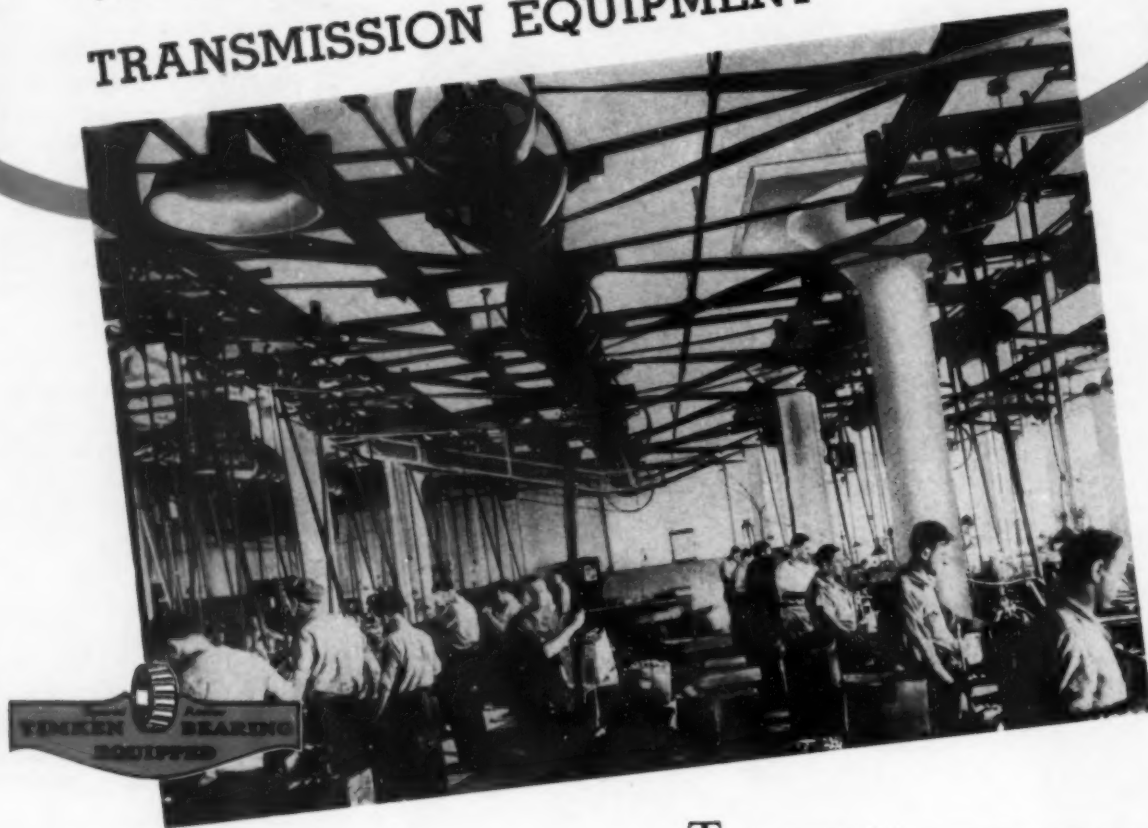
THE RIGHT DRIVE FOR EVERY JOB

PUT ALL YOUR POWER IN THE JOB



Dodge Diamond "D" Clutch equipped with Dodge Style "ED" Shifter.

Power FOR THE MACHINES OF VICTORY—THROUGH DODGE-TIMKEN TRANSMISSION EQUIPMENT



A modern group drive installation using Dodge transmission units equipped with Timken Bearings.



TIMKEN
TRADE-MARK REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.
TAPERED ROLLER BEARINGS

The group drive as demonstrated by this Dodge-Timken installation, represents an efficient and economical method of utilizing power for machine operation.

By enabling machines to be operated in small groups Dodge-Timken Group Drives permit much shorter line shafts to be used and help to reduce loss of production time due to involuntary shutdowns by (a) greatly curtailing the possibility of line shaft trouble and (b) limiting work stoppage to a few machines in the event such trouble should occur.

Naturally Timken Tapered Roller Bearings contribute materially to these benefits by eliminating friction, simplifying lubrication and minimizing maintenance. Their ability to carry radial, thrust and combined loads and to hold moving parts in correct and constant alignment add greatly to the endurance of any kind of equipment in which they are installed. The Timken Roller Bearing Company, Canton, Ohio.

When *Black Means White!*

OUT OF CARBON . . . blackest substance man knows . . . comes the whitest, brightest light that man has achieved . . . that of the carbon arc lamp. With an intensity of light rivaling that of the sun, the useful carbon arc is necessary in giant searchlights for anti-aircraft defense, battleships, and other vital uses . . . in motion picture projectors . . . in sun lamps that heal and lamps that increase the vitamin D content of milk . . . in accelerated testing equipment that points the way to longer life for fabrics, paints, plastics, and other materials you use.

Without carbon and its wonders, our electrical civilization could not have been born. For without brushes made from carbon, electricity for light and power could not be generated in vast amounts . . . today's automobiles would not run . . . today's airplanes would not leave the ground.

Without carbon, in the form of electrodes and anodes, much of the highest quality steel, many of the chemicals, and other useful substances vital to this nation could not be made. For years, NATIONAL CARBON COMPANY, INC., a Unit of UCC, has studied carbon and graphite . . . their properties and uses . . . and has made useful things from them. Much has been accomplished. Through further research in carbon, more answers for tomorrow's problems are being found.

Research and engineering developments in carbon made by National Carbon Company, Inc., have been tremendously facilitated by the electric-furnace experience and the knowledge of industrial gases and chemicals of other Units of Union Carbide and Carbon Corporation.

BUY UNITED STATES WAR BONDS AND STAMPS

UNION CARBIDE AND CARBON CORPORATION

30 East 42nd Street **UCC** New York, N. Y.

Principal Products and Units in the United States

ALLOYS AND METALS

Electro Metallurgical Company
Rayne-Stellite Company
United States Vanadium Corporation

CHEMICALS

Carbide and Carbon Chemicals Corporation
ELECTRODES, CARBONS AND BATTERIES
National Carbon Company, Inc.

INDUSTRIAL GASES AND CARBIDE

The Linde Air Products Company
The Oxweld Railroad Service Company
The Prest-O-Lite Company, Inc.

PLASTICS

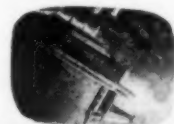
Bakelite Corporation
Plastics Division of Carbide and Carbon Chemicals Corporation



ACTION! CAMERA! Without the high-intensity carbon arc . . . used for photographing motion pictures and projecting them in theaters . . . we would not have the high-quality motion pictures of today.



CARBON, THE VERSATILE. In addition to its electrical uses, electric furnace graphite, a form of carbon, is used for making absorption towers, heat exchangers, and pumps for corrosive liquids; and for making metallurgical molds.



MAN-MADE INFERNO. Modern alloy steels are made in electric furnaces. These furnaces depend upon huge carbon and graphite electrodes for intense heat. They help make more . . . and better . . . steels.



LIFE SAVER. Activated carbon is necessary for gas masks to give protection against industrial and war gases. It also aids in the recovery of millions of pounds of solvents used by industry each year.



GALVANIC CORROSION

OF DISSIMILAR METALS

*And how milliampere Gremlins may be
foiled at their own game*

Today, dissimilar metals must frequently be used in more or less untried combinations. This is made necessary by metal shortages and urgent production needs.

Such combinations when exposed to liquids or moisture can result in serious galvanic corrosion. Therefore galvanic couples now merit much closer attention by plant and design engineers than was previously necessary.

Also, since its effects are not readily distinguished from those of the ordinary types of corrosion, it frequently is blamed for troubles it could never cause. Yet when really present, galvanic corrosion may be very serious.

Practices for controlling Galvanic Corrosion

- 1** Select combinations of metals as close together as possible in the Galvanic Series.
- 2** Avoid combinations where the area of the less noble material is relatively small. It is good practice to use the more noble metals for fastenings or other parts in equipment built largely of less corrosion resistant material.
- 3** Insulate dissimilar metals wherever practical. If complete insulation cannot be achieved, anything such as paint or plastic coatings at joints to increase the resistances of the circuit will help.
- 4** Keep dissimilar metals as far apart as possible. This rule applies even when the actual connection between the metals is made external to the corrosive liquid.
- 5** Apply coatings with caution. For example, when painting—do not paint the less noble material without also coating the more noble, otherwise greatly accelerated attack may be concentrated at imperfections in coatings on the less noble metal. *Keep such coatings in good repair.*
- 6** Prevent or limit aeration of the corrosive liquid as much as possible to sustain the polarizing effect of the hydrogen film which forms on bare cathodic surfaces.
- 7** If practical, add chemical inhibitors to

the corrosion solution according to the nature of the solution to be inhibited.

8 Avoid joining materials well apart in the series by threaded connections, as the threads will probably deteriorate excessively. Braze joints are preferred when practicable.

9 Whenever possible, install relatively small replaceable sections of the less noble material at joints and increase the thickness of the less noble material in such regions; for example, by using extra heavy wall nipples in piping or by attaching replaceable pads to critical surfaces.

10 Install pieces of bare zinc or steel to provide a counteracting galvanic protection effect to suppress galvanic corrosion.

Inco's Technical Service is prepared to assist metal users in solving galvanic corrosion problems. Available data from Inco's Corrosion Files for a particular combination of metals will be furnished wherever possible. Aid can also be extended in applying general principles to specific problems.

As a first step in securing Inco's help on a specific corrosion problem, write for a copy of the Corrosion Data Work Sheet.

GALVANIC CORROSION and THE GALVANIC SERIES

Galvanic Corrosion is caused by contact or connection of unlike metals in a corrosive liquid. Because generation of electric current is associated with galvanic corrosion, the metals act like a galvanic cell and corrosion action may become more serious and more rapid than that fostered by the corrosive liquid acting on the metals separately. Such action may be prevented or minimized by using the Galvanic Series to guide the selection of metal combinations.

GALVANIC SERIES

Corroded End (anodic, or least noble)

Magnesium
Magnesium alloys
Zinc
Aluminum 2S
Cadmium
Aluminum 17ST
Steel or Iron
Cast Iron
Chromium-iron (active)
Ni-Resist
18-8 Stainless (active)
18-8-3 Stainless (active)
Lead-tin solders
Lead
Tin
Nickel (active)
Inconel (active)
Brasses
Copper
Bronzes
Copper-nickel alloys
Monel
Silver solder
Nickel (passive)
Inconel (passive)
Chromium-iron (passive)
18-8 Stainless (passive)
18-8-3 Stainless (passive)
Silver
Graphite
Gold
Platinum

Protected End (cathodic, or most noble)

According to studies and practical experience from which the Series resulted, metals within a group have no strong tendency to produce galvanic corrosion of each other and therefore make relatively safe combinations unless the area of the less noble is markedly smaller.

The coupling of two metals from different groups and distant from each other in the list can result in galvanic, or accelerated corrosion of the less noble material. The farther apart the metals stand, the greater will be the galvanic tendency.

Although the arrangement of metals in the Series is based on results of experiments and practical experience involving many common corrosives, it cannot replace the need for tests when unusual corrosives are encountered or when other unusual conditions prevail that may cause major shifts of the relative positions of metals in the Series.

THE INTERNATIONAL NICKEL COMPANY, INC., 67 Wall Street, New York, N. Y.

d-c power problems?

investigate

ignitron



SERVING WAR INDUSTRY

Today, the Ignitron Rectifier is widely accepted as the answer to many power conversion problems. More than 2,000,000 installed capacity is now serving vital war industries.

Westinghouse

Electronics at Work

Wherever you need efficient, dependable power conversion in the 250-volt and higher range—that's a job for the Ignitron Rectifier.

Ignitron operating costs are low. Simplified automatic operation, low arc drop loss, the elimination of high starting demand and absence of major moving parts hold both operating and maintenance costs at a minimum.

Installation is easy, too. No special foundations are required. An Ignitron can be installed on any level floor of reasonable strength.

And most important of all is the uniformly high efficiency of Ignitron power conversion. It can handle constant 24-hour loads, peak loads, or light loads, all with the same relatively high efficiency.

It will pay you to investigate the advantages of Ignitron for your particular d-c power requirements. Your nearest Westinghouse office can give you full information. Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., East Pittsburgh, Pa.

in the electrochemical industry

In the electrochemical field, Ignitron Rectifiers have met admirably the extremely severe conditions of continuous operation at full capacity. Applications in this industry continue to increase.

An outstanding advantage of the Ignitron is its relative immunity to corrosive atmospheres encountered in chemical plants.

For more complete information about Ignitron Rectifiers, write today for a copy of Book B-3024. Address Dept. 7-N, Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., East Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.

J-10244-2

IGNITRON RECTIFIERS



PLANTS IN 25 CITIES...OFFICES EVERYWHERE

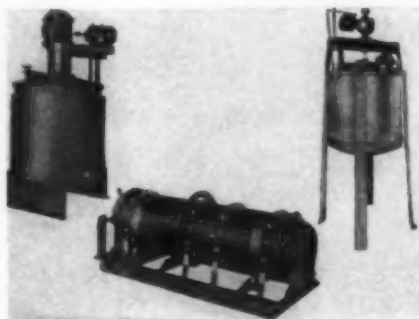


IT'S HUMAN NATURE TO LAUGH AT DREAMS

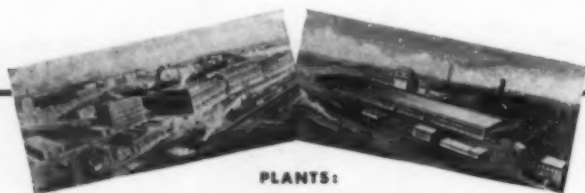
Before they came true people laughed at flying machines, horseless carriages, and the idea of an Atlantic Clipper. And on the other hand, it's human nature to make dreams come true, to believe in new ideas and to turn them into plans for the future.

KOVEN is throwing its full energies into the war effort today. But our engineers are already busy with blueprints as well as dreams of tomorrow. If you have an equipment problem today or an

idea for improving your equipment for tomorrow, let our experts work with you to plan individualized equipment to your specification. Call or write KOVEN today—a consultation with our representative obligates you in no way.



Among the many KOVEN pieces of equipment are: PRESSURE VESSELS, EXTRACTORS, MIXERS, STILLs, CONDENSERS, KETTLES, TANKS, CHUTES, CONTAINERS, STACKS, COILS.



PLANTS:
JERSEY CITY, N. J. DOVER, N. J.

L. O. KOVEN & BRO., INC.

154 OGDEN AVENUE

JERSEY CITY, N. J.



THE 'AIR ARM' OF INDUSTRY

Applying Compressed Air for countless jobs is one of Ingersoll-Rand's major contributions for the industries of war and peace.

Armies of drill runners mining the vital metals, building the strategic roads and air fields, driving the tunnels for highways, railroads and water—all with rock drills powered by Compressed Air.

Thousands of men, women too, building planes, ships, tanks, autos, trucks, locomotives, bridges, machines, and process plants—with drills, grinders,

riveting hammers, chippers, hoists—powered by Compressed Air.

Today's war production also emphasizes the use of Compressed Air for propelling torpedoes, scavenging guns, starting Diesels, for painting, for ship salvage, for blasting sirens, for inflation of tires, for blowing blast furnaces and cupolas to increase steel production. . . .

Ingersoll-Rand has pioneered Compressed Air Systems since 1871, ever developing new and time-saving applications.

Ingersoll-Rand

11 Broadway, New York, N. Y.



1-280

COMPRESSORS • TURBO BLOWERS • ROCK DRILLS • AIR TOOLS • OIL AND GAS ENGINES • CONDENSERS • CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS

CHEMICAL & METALLURGICAL ENGINEERING • JUNE 1943 •



Sure, All Valves Look Alike But.. It's What's Inside That Counts!

Any engineer will tell you there isn't much difference in the outside appearance of most gate valves. Why should there be? It's the *inside* story that really counts. And it's that same inside story—the assembly—the simplicity of design—the rugged construction—the leak-proof machined surfaces—that has made the Darling Parallel Seat, Double Disc Gate Valve a leader in the field for more than forty years.

No. 1

THE ASSEMBLY-ONLY 4 PARTS
Two discs and two wedges—the entire working part assembly of a Darling Double Disc Gate Valve. There is no other valve with this design. The seats are *fully revolving*, seating in a different position each time the valve is operated.



No. 2

QUICK AND EASY TO REPACK

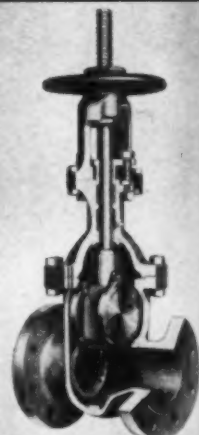
It's inside refinement like this that counts in a gate valve. The Darling Stem Collar is machined to tightly seat against the bonnet bushing. This permits *repacking* of the valve *in service*. The Valve Bonnet has two separate chambers, the lower being a condensation chamber protecting the packing above. This permits sampling or pressure relief while repacking stuffing box.



No. 3

DENSE CASTINGS THAT ASSURE GREATER STRENGTH

There are no "lot" testings. The body of each and every Darling Valve, like all other parts, is tested individually to its rated pressure. There are no sharp corners. Generous radii throughout eliminate casting strain and insure maximum strength. Darling Valve bodies are designed for quick, easy and inexpensive parts replacement.



No. 4

NO LEAKAGE AT ANY PRESSURE

When the discs roll into place and the parts are sealed, there is no leakage. There can't be. All seating surfaces, by special Darling processes, are super-machined to a glass-like surface that assures a complete seal for any fluid or gas passing through the line.



No. 5

THERE'S A DARLING VALVE FOR YOUR TOUGHEST JOB

No matter what that tough job involves, corrosive or erosive materials, high or low pressures or temperatures, special alloys, unusual installations, severe operating conditions, where those problems occur, that's the place Darling Gate Valve design can positively prove its value. Write for the new Darling Catalog and Data Book.



Darling manufactures a quality line of longer-lasting Gate Valves. They come in Fully Revolving Parallel Seat Double Disc, also in Taper Seat—Slotted and Solid Wedge types. In service pressures up to 3000 pounds, available in Cast Iron, Bronze, Forged Steel, Cast Steel, and Corrosion Resistant Alloys. Darling also manufactures Compression Type Fire Hydrants, Check Valves, Motor and Cylinder Operated Valves, and many accessories.

DV-43-102

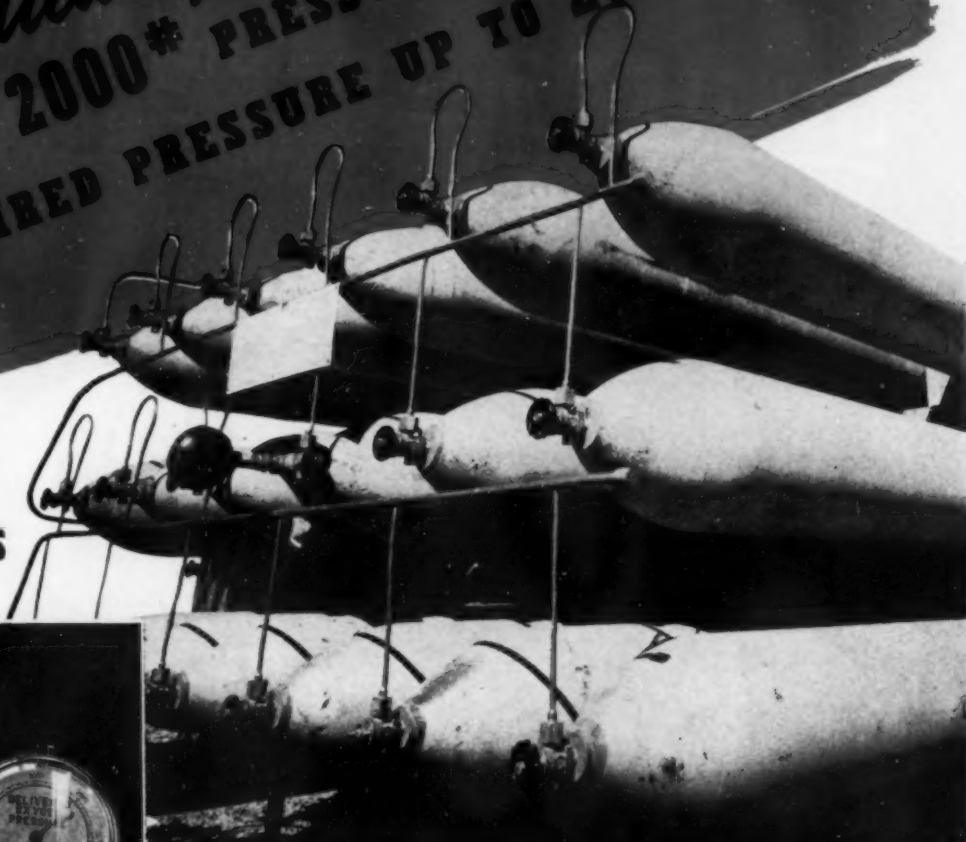


VALVE & MANUFACTURING CO.
WILLIAMSPORT, PA.

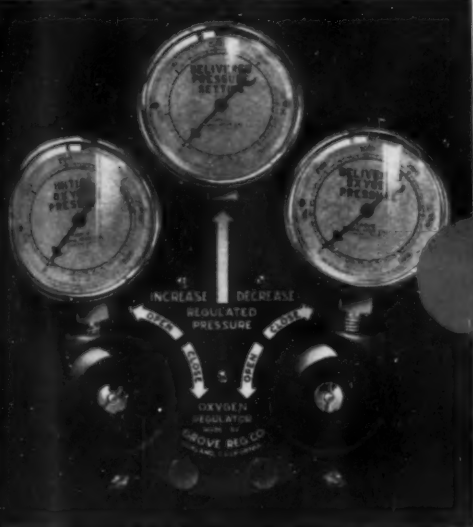
s!

Automatically
REDUCES 2000* PRESSURE
TO ANY DESIRED PRESSURE UP TO 2000*

**Accurately controls
 OXYGEN-AIR
 AND OTHER GASES
 AND FLUIDS**



**GROVE AUTOMATIC PRESSURE REGULATOR
 FOR PANELS AND TEST STANDS**



**MAXIMUM ALL-SERVICE FLEXIBILITY
 COMPLETE RANGE OF CONTROL PRESSURE
 PREADJUSTABLE PRESSURE SETTING
 CONTINUOUS PRESSURE INDICATION
 LARGE VOLUME—POSITIVE SHUT-OFF
 EXTREME ACCURACY OVER ENTIRE RANGE**

The Grove Model 92 Automatic Pressure Reducing Valve is designed to accurately regulate any non-corrosive gas, air or fluid at high initial pressures, for testing pneumatic, hydraulic or oxygen systems. The preadjusted reduced pressure setting is automatically maintained at the desired preset pressure, regardless of changes in initial pressure or variations in flow volume, within the capacity of the Regulator. In addition pressure settings can be made while the unit is not in operation. **WRITE TODAY FOR GROVE MODEL 92 Bulletin.**

GROVE



Pressure and Flow Control
SYSTEMS & EQUIPMENT

G R O V E R E G U L A T O R C O M P A N Y
 1197 67TH STREET, OAKLAND, CALIFORNIA

BRANCH OFFICES: 30 ROCKEFELLER PLAZA, NEW YORK CITY • 5644 NAVIGATION BLVD., HOUSTON, TEXAS

LIGHTER-WEIGHT CONTAINERS FOR HIGH-PRESSURE GASES



Weight saved on aviation equipment means more fire power, bigger cargo loads. So Kidde engineers have trimmed precious ounces from containers used for storing oxygen, carbon dioxide and other gases and liquids. These cylinders, though lighter, are built to withstand safely the high internal pressures to which they are subjected.

Walter Kidde & Company is "headquarters" for high pressure containers. Here you'll find cylinders in a variety of sizes and shapes, and release mechanisms of many types.

If you are storing high-pressure gases or liquids, let Kidde engineers help you get the right containers. Write to us today about your requirements.

Walter Kidde & Company
Incorporated
623 Main St., Belleville, N. J.



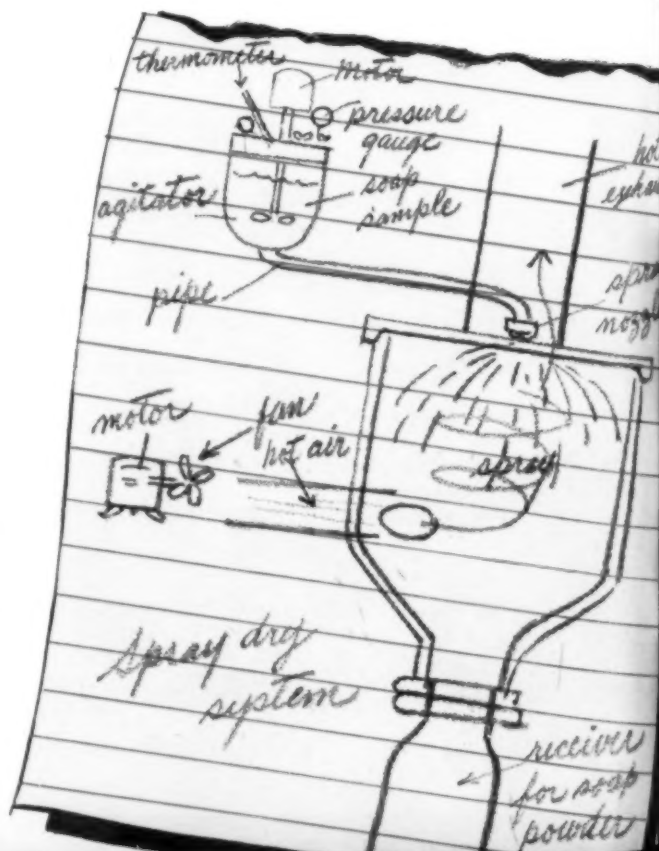


Lacquer for Leather

All types of leather can now be waterproofed and made to stay beautifully soft and pliable with a nitrocellulose lacquer emulsion developed by Hercules. This emulsion enables the lacquer to remain on the surface, giving the leather better flexibility, wearability, improved appearance, and greater resistance to scuffing. At the present time it is being used for aviators' jackets, helmets, and other wearing apparel as well as many types of upholstery leather. It is available in every color of the rainbow, and may be applied to the leather by practically any process. For further information, write Cellulose Products Department, Hercules Powder Company.

Commercial spray-dried soaps duplicated in the laboratory

In a three-year study of the uses of rosin in soap, it was necessary to duplicate in small lots the spray-dried soaps commercially produced in runs of many tons. Obtaining these soap samples in the laboratory was a difficult problem solved by building a unique spray-dry machine based on the rough sketch shown here. This machine makes one- to two-pound batches which are comparable in every respect to the powdered soap made in commercial-size equipment. The findings of Hercules' three-year soap study are reported in a 24-page book, "Rosin . . . its place in Soap." We shall gladly send you a copy upon request.



Promising Tests on new asphalt blend

Interesting experiments are now being conducted using gilsonite blended with two Hercules products—Belro* Resin and Abalyn*—as a possible road-surfacing replacement for asphalt. Test sections of asphalt and this new blend have been put down on a major highway. Preliminary reports after 7 months of punishing traffic show that the blend stretch of paving is still in good condition.

This is but one of several Hercules asphalt blends being investigated. Molding materials, joint fillers for concrete and brick roads, asphalt building and construction products, impregnating and laminating compounds, and asphalt-type adhesives and caulking compounds are all under consideration. Write for your copy of the publication "Hercules Asphalt Modifier."



Sorry, Parlon* is not available

Because of the critical situation on rubber, Hercules Parlon is not currently available. This is unfortunate, for many of our good customers report that Parlon has no peer as a base for paint on concrete surfaces, and as a flameproofing compound for canvas and similar materials. However, during the past few months Hercules has been searching for new ways of making Parlon. This new knowledge, together with our past experience, points to a product which not only possesses the superiorities of Parlon but offers even greater advantages.

Life of adhesives more than doubled

Within a comparatively short time after their manufacture, most rubber-base adhesive tapes and similar surgical plasters lose their "stickiness." Today, however, new adhesives are being produced that retain excellent cohesion and adhesion qualities for several years. This prolonged life results chiefly from the use of Hercules Staybelite* (a hydrogenated rosin which effectively resists oxidation) or Stabelite compounds as the resinous component in tape adhesives.

Staybelite also aids color retention of the white tape adhesive masses—reduces the tendency to "creep"—and it helps to maintain tackiness in either hot or cold climates. We shall be pleased to send you additional information.



*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off., by Hercules Powder Company



Plain facts on a flameproofing wax

Here are some facts about Hercules Chlorinated Paraffin, a product which is becoming increasingly important for use in flameproofing coatings.

First, it is uniform in its light color, viscosity, and stability—important factors in color-matching, grinding, and storage.

Second, it will not burn, and forms an essential ingredient of many modern flameproof coatings.

Third, it is very widely soluble and, in addition, it is compatible with most waxes, oils, and resins.

Despite the increasingly widespread application and usefulness of this Hercules product, production is still adequate for all anticipated needs. Write Hercules Powder Company, Cellulose Products Department, for the new Chlorinated Paraffin Data Sheet, just off the press.



"Take a letter, Miss Jones"

Your product problem may possibly be solved by one of Hercules' chemical developments. Write us a letter stating your problem as specifically as possible. We shall gladly share with you available information.

HERCULES POWDER COMPANY

92 Delaware Trust Building, Wilmington, Del.

Please send me further information on: _____

Name _____

Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

USE THE COUPON FOR MORE INFORMATION

CELLULOSE PRODUCTS • ROSIN & TERPENE CHEMICALS

CHEMICAL COTTON • EXPLOSIVES • PAPER MAKERS CHEMICALS • SYNTHETICS

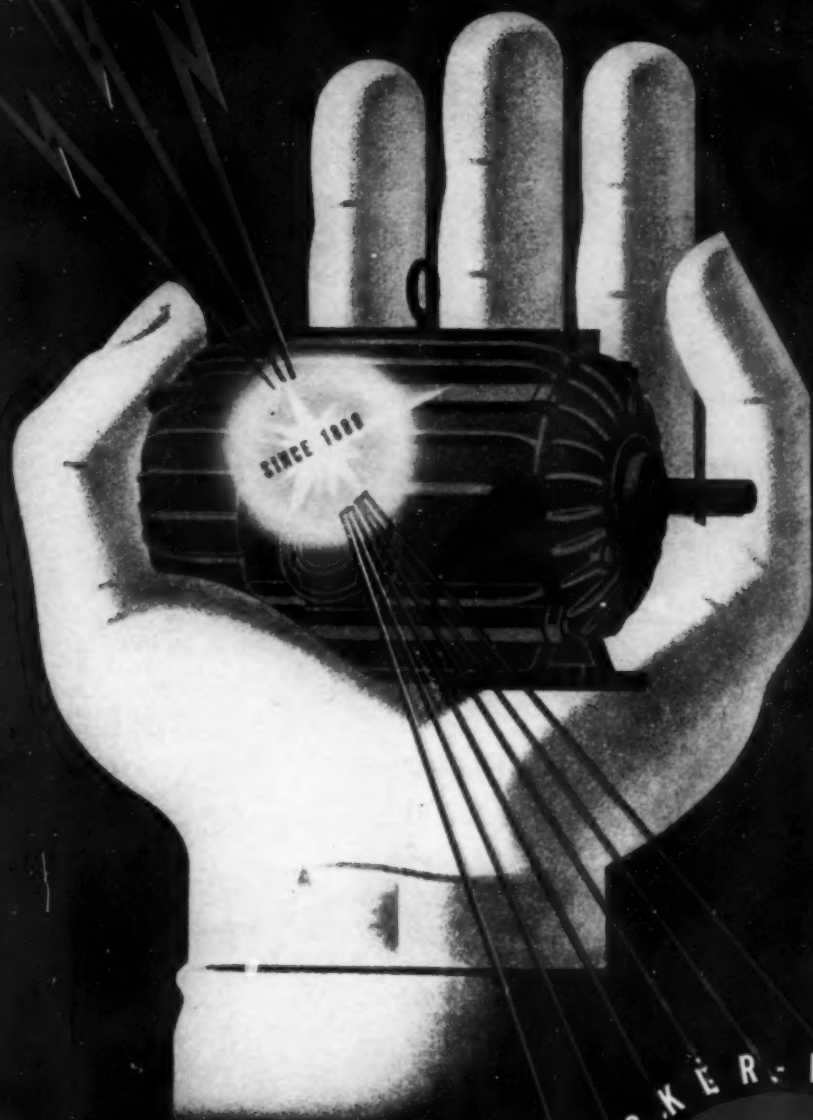
HERCULES POWDER COMPANY

WILMINGTON



DELAWARE

NEED MOTORS OR GENERATORS?



If you need motors or generators, write or wire us
... or consult your nearest Crocker-Wheeler office.
We can make immediate deliveries on some
types ... but regardless of type, we can deliver in
faster time than ever before.

New and vastly increased productive facilities,
plus expert Joshua Hendy Electric Mfg. Co., Ampere,
N. J. Division of JOSHUA HENDY IRON WORKS



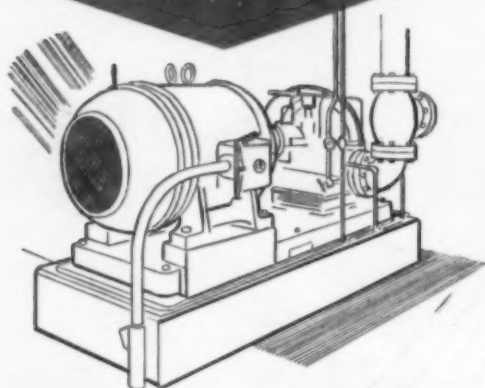
Be SURE ... with
CROCKER-WHEELER

Other JOSHUA HENDY IRON WORKS factories at Sunnyvale, Pomona and Torrance, California and St. Louis, Mo.

CHEMICAL & METALLURGICAL ENGINEERING • JUNE 1943 •

good behavior **HERE**

MEANS
no time off
HERE



WESTINGHOUSE OIL-IMMERSED LINESTARTERS KEEP MOTORS ON THE JOB STEADILY

Years of continuous operation have proved that Westinghouse Oil-immersed Linestarters stand up, give safe performance with complete protection in hazardous and corrosive atmospheres. Recent construction and design changes have made them even better.

To simplify installation, leads now can be brought in from the top, sides, or bottom.

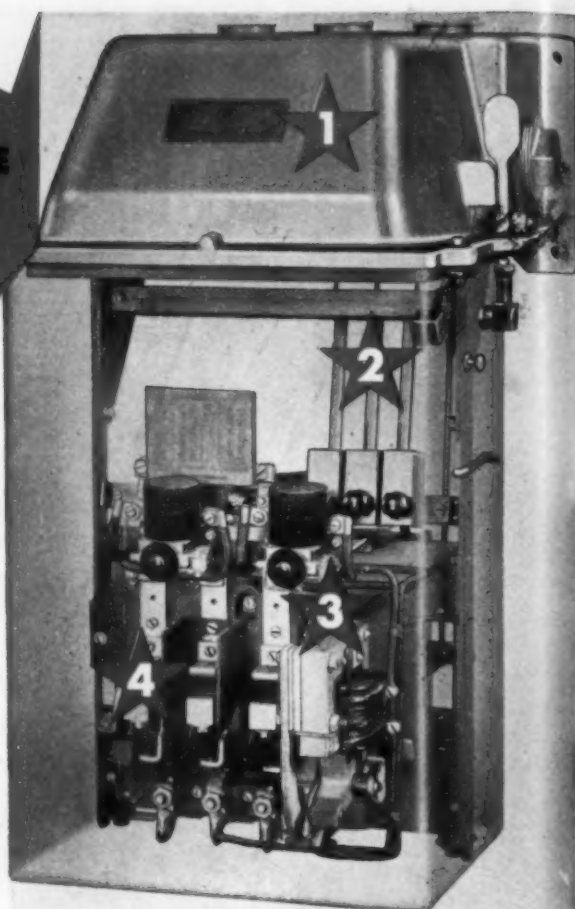
The control mechanism, designed especially for oil-immersed operation, is arranged for quick, thorough inspection. And to assure maximum safety, the tank cannot be lowered until the circuit has been opened, making all exposed parts dead. When the tank is down, the switch cannot be closed unless the safety interlock is intentionally tripped.

Maintenance costs are reduced, too. Giant copper contacts carry heat away rapidly, last longer.

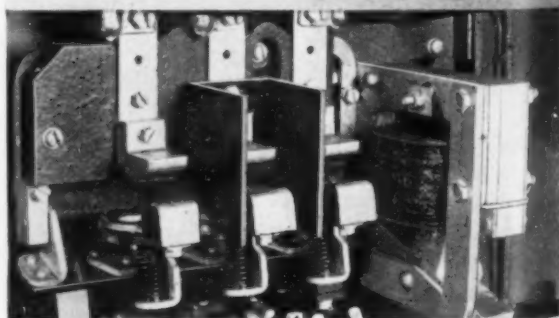
Westinghouse makes a complete line of oil-immersed linestarters and linestarter combinations for controlling squirrel-cage motors.

Call your Westinghouse Representative for complete information. Or write today for descriptive folder. Westinghouse Electric & Manufacturing Co., East Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. Dept. 7-N.

J-21227



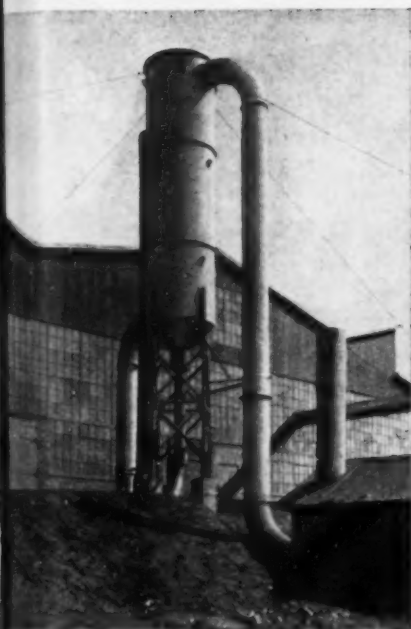
- 1** Weather-proof and dust-tight enclosure is completely protected from corrosion by a special finish.
- 2** Automatic safety interlock prevents tank from being lowered without first opening the circuit.
- 3** Motors are protected from overload by thermal induction relay which is fast-acting on high overloads, slow-acting on small ones.
- 4** Massive contact tips with large contact area shown below carry heat away rapidly, and minimize contact maintenance.



Westinghouse

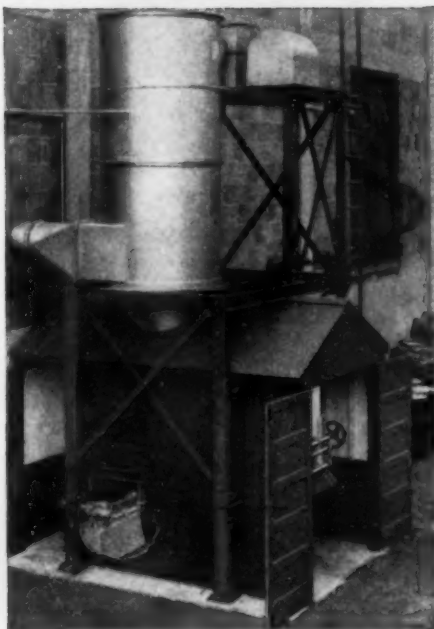
OIL-IMMERSED MOTOR STARTERS FOR CORROSIVE AND EXPLOSIVE ATMOSPHERES

Multi-Wash Dependability Wins in Three More Plants



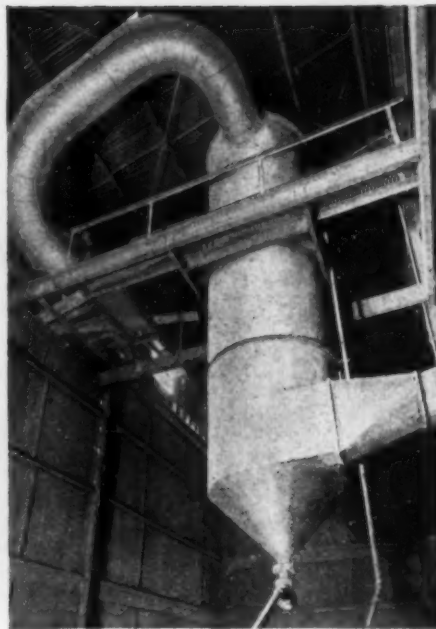
1. Controlling Odors in a Chemical Plant

This 4,500 c.f.m. Schneible Senior Collector is used for condensing steam to remove an odor arising from a specialized chemical process. The cooling and washing medium is recirculated. The workers in this plant are no longer handicapped by the noxious odor.



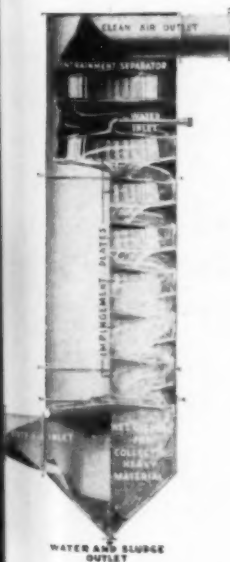
2. Controlling Fumes in a Printing Ink Plant

The Schneible Multi-Wash Collector System pictured, installed in a large printing ink plant, eliminates a plant and community nuisance and at the same time recovers valuable oils from the fumes exhausted from varnish kettles.



3. Controlling Dust in a Lime Plant

A 10,000 c.f.m. Schneible Multi-Wash Collector removes lime dust from the air exhausted from the hydrator, baggers and other operations in a large lime plant. Working conditions in this establishment were substantially improved and salvaged dust returned to the process system.



Dependable Multi-Wash Collector Systems have scored victories over every dust, odor and fume condition encountered in industry, helping to maintain peak production and salvage valuable by-products in many process plants. They are recovering valuable materials to an extent which often pays for the installation.

Schneible equipment embodies the correct wet-wash principle, which has proved adequate in the toughest cases. There are only two moving parts in the system—the fan and the pump. No attention is required and operation is remarkably maintenance-free. There are no screens, bags or filters—no parts to break, burn, clog or rapidly wear. Water or other cleansing liquid used can be recirculated again and again.

Our engineering staff is prepared to give you real aid in the solution of your dust and fume problems. Write us about them.

CLAUDE B. SCHNEIBLE COMPANY

3957 Lawrence Avenue
Chicago, Illinois

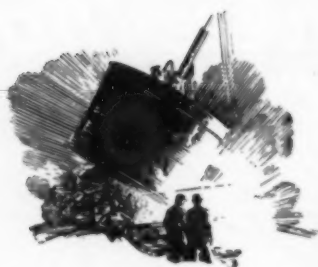
Engineering Representatives in Principal Cities



SCHNEIBLE

DUST, ODOR AND FUME CONTROL EQUIPMENT

CHEMICAL & METALLURGICAL ENGINEERING • JUNE 1943 •



STAINLESS STEEL

STAINLESS steel is playing an important role in Allied war production. Our aircraft, warships and motorized units utilize this strategic material. Production of chemicals, explosives and synthetic rubber is facilitated by use of stainless steel equipment. In many other fields, where high tensile strength and resistance to heat or corrosion are demanded, stainless steel is specified.

As America's largest and only exclusive producer of stainless steel, Rustless is filling a substantial portion of these wartime needs. Rustless is doing more. Through use of its unique process, Rustless is conserving America's limited resources of chromium and electrolytic nickel. This is important, because the stainless steel industry is the largest consumer of low-carbon ferrochrome and electrolytic nickel, both of which are among the most critical of strategic materials.

The Rustless Process is based on the use of sub-grade chrome ore and stainless steel scrap, of which there are adequate supplies in this country. More than 65% of the nickel used by Rustless is obtained from scrap, while only 3% of its chromium comes from low-carbon ferrochrome. Thus Rustless is not only meeting wartime demands, but through its conservation efforts is also assisting greatly in meeting the critical supply problem of these two metals.

These advantages of the Rustless Process will be of equal benefit in meeting a greatly expanded use of stainless steel after the war. When that time comes, Rustless will be ready with a fund of new technical knowledge and specialized experience to devote to the problems of peace.

RUSTLESS IRON AND STEEL CORPORATION, BALTIMORE, MD.

R U S T L E S S
CORROSION AND HEAT-RESISTING
STAINLESS STEELS



The UFORMITES meet Army and Navy specifications



WHEN there's fighting to be done . . . TNT and water don't mix. That's why weather-proof paperboard containers are being used in the shipment of this vital war material.

No New Equipment Needed

Using the UFORMITES . . . urea formaldehyde type resins supplied in liquid or dry powder form . . . you can manufacture both corrugated and solid fibreboard meeting Army and Navy specifications for weather-proof containers. You need no special equipment . . . need make no great change in production procedure.

Years of Research

Developed by The Resinous Products & Chemical Company, these synthetic resins are a natural outgrowth of years of research and manufacture of resin adhesives being used today in plywood airplanes, gliders and landing barges.

Send for Data

Get the complete facts about the UFORMITES. Write today for technical literature and samples.

THE UFORMITES FOR PAPER TREATMENT

UFORMITE 430 AND UFORMITE 500 for resin fortified glues for construction of weatherproof corrugated and solid fibreboard shipping cases.

UFORMITE 449 for improving the wet strength of paper by tub sizing.

UFORMITE 412-A, a urea formaldehyde and **UFORMITE QJ-99**, a melamine formaldehyde resin for laminating.

72187

THE RESINOUS PRODUCTS & CHEMICAL COMPANY

WASHINGTON SQUARE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.



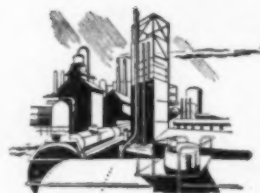
Whom do we serve?

Industry, business and economic life in general are moving at tremendous speed toward a vast "chemical world" of tomorrow. The chemical, petroleum and petro-chemical industries are becoming so interrelated in serving mankind that a practical understanding of all three carries great advantages in wisely planning, designing and constructing new processing plants. *The Badger organization is unique through its broad experience in all these fields.*

Badger builds plants for the Chemical Industry

Badger experience in this diverse field extends through three generations of uninterrupted activity. Among the many chemicals Badger has helped to put into commercial production are:

Industrial Ethyl Alcohol, Isopropanol and Higher Alcohols • Methanol, Synthetic and from Wood Distillation • Ethyl Acetate, Butyl Acetate and other Esters • Synthetic Acetic Acid and Acetic Anhydride • Nitrobenzene and other Nitro-Aromatics • Formic Acid and Higher Aliphatic Acids • Carbon Tetrachloride • Chloroform, etc. • Phenol, Cresols, etc., from Tar Acids • Aniline and other Amino-Aromatics • Beverage Alcohol and Spirits • Ethyl Ether and Isopropyl Ether • Acetone and other Ketones • Glycerine and Glycols • Phthalic Anhydride • Styrene • Ammonia • Butadiene • Fatty Acids • Ethyl Benzene • Formaldehyde • Nitroparaffines • Synthetic Phenol • Dibutyl Phthalate • Synthetic Camphor.



Badger builds plants for the Petroleum Industry

From the early development of petroleum distillation and fractionation, Badger process and construction engineering has been employed on many projects, large and small. Recent-years contracts embrace units and complete plants for the production of:

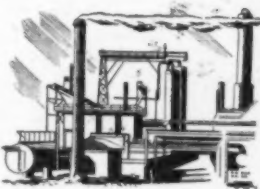
Aviation Gasoline and all Components • Catalytic Base Stocks • Alkylates • Fractionated Pure Hydrocarbons • Straight Run Base Stocks • Thermally Cracked and Reformed Motor Gasolines • Solvent Refined Lubricating Oils • Solvent Dewaxed Lubricating Oils • Clay Treated Lubricating Oils • Asphalts • All Primary Products from Crude.



Badger builds plants for the Petro-Chemical Industry

Among the modern base chemicals being produced from natural and petroleum refinery gases, Badger engineering and construction cover such products as:

Butadiene • Styrene • Toluene • Trinitrotoluene • Ethyl and other Alcohols • Acetic Anhydride • Formaldehyde • Nitroparaffines • Chlorinated Hydrocarbons.



Booklet amplifying the scope of Badger activities in these fields is available for the asking.

E. B. Badger & SONS CO. • Est. 1841

BOSTON • NEW YORK • PHILADELPHIA • SAN FRANCISCO • LONDON

PROCESS ENGINEERS AND CONSTRUCTORS FOR THE CHEMICAL, PETROLEUM AND PETRO-CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

This Valve never had a chance!

SENTENCED TO DEATH by "Sand Blast"
and, when incorrectly chosen and installed

THIS Iron Body Globe Valve served only a few months. It was riddled by a fusillade of dirt, grit, and scale mixed in the water. Throttling accelerated the flow velocity and intensified the "sand blast" effect. The seat, stem, and body were damaged beyond repair. This need for destruction could have been prevented by choosing the correct type of valve for this service.

Since valve-failure often means serious interruptions in production, and valve destruction wastes scarce funds, it is management's vital responsibility to keep valves operating efficiently.

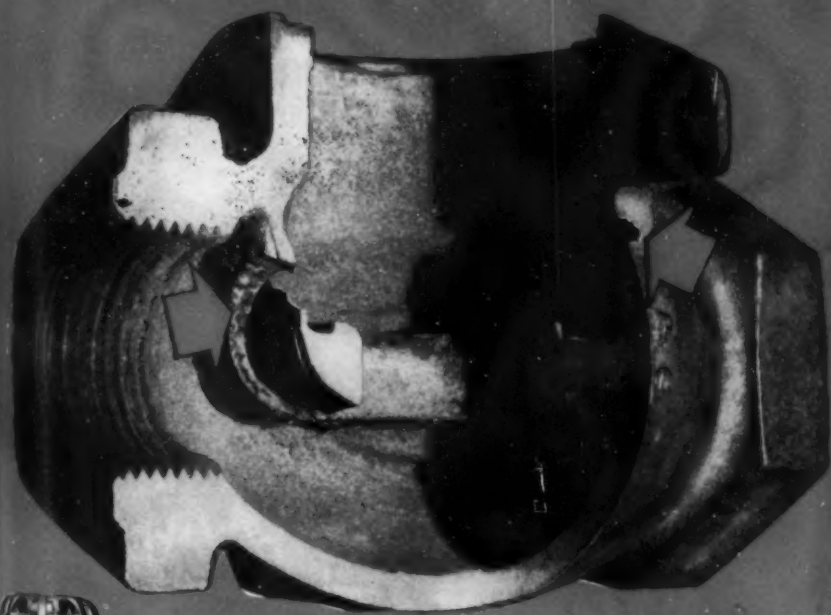
Most valve trouble can be prevented before it starts . . . by frequent, thorough inspection . . . by repair or replacement of worn parts in time to prevent valves from destroying themselves. New maintenance workers should be taught to detect the first signs of trouble . . . correct it without delay. Valves for new construction should be carefully selected, and properly installed.

Jenkins Engineers will provide any assistance you need in developing effective valve conservation programs for your company or clients.

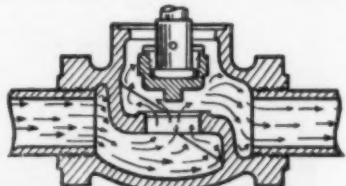
Jenkins Bros., 80 White Street, New York, N. Y.; Bridgeport, Conn.; Atlanta, Ga.; Boston, Mass.; Philadelphia, Pa.; Chicago, Ill.; Jenkins Bros., Limited, Montreal; London, England.



Note mutilation of steel bevel disc and integral seat by wire drawing effect of the abrasive jet . . . also, perforation of body where flow impinged.

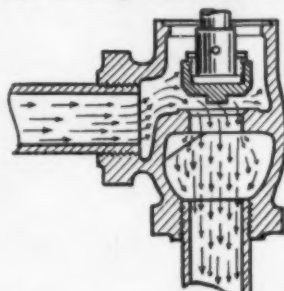


WRONG INSTALLATIONS may cause valve failure and production slow-downs



A globe valve was installed in a condensate line from a vulcanizer, carrying about 90 pounds steam pressure. See how the flow created excessive turbulence and subjected valve parts to destructive attack.

RIGHT INSTALLATIONS keep "fluid highways" serving the war effort



This is better practise for condensate discharge service: An angle valve, used in reverse position, offers less restriction to flow, decreasing turbulence. It discharges almost directly into the line; the seat acting as a funnel affords straight-down flow. Wear is reduced and service life is extended. A further improvement is the addition of a sediment trap to collect abrasive solids, and a blow-off valve to remove accumulated solids.

The angle valve is recommended for severe conditions in many services, such as continuous blow-downs, steam reducers, and soot blowers.

JENKINS VALVES

For every industrial, engineering, marine and power plant service . . . in Bronze, Iron, Cast Steel and Corrosion-Resisting Alloys . . . 125 to 600 lbs. pressure.



Army-Navy "E" Pennant, awarded to Jenkins Bros. for high achievement in the production of war equipment.

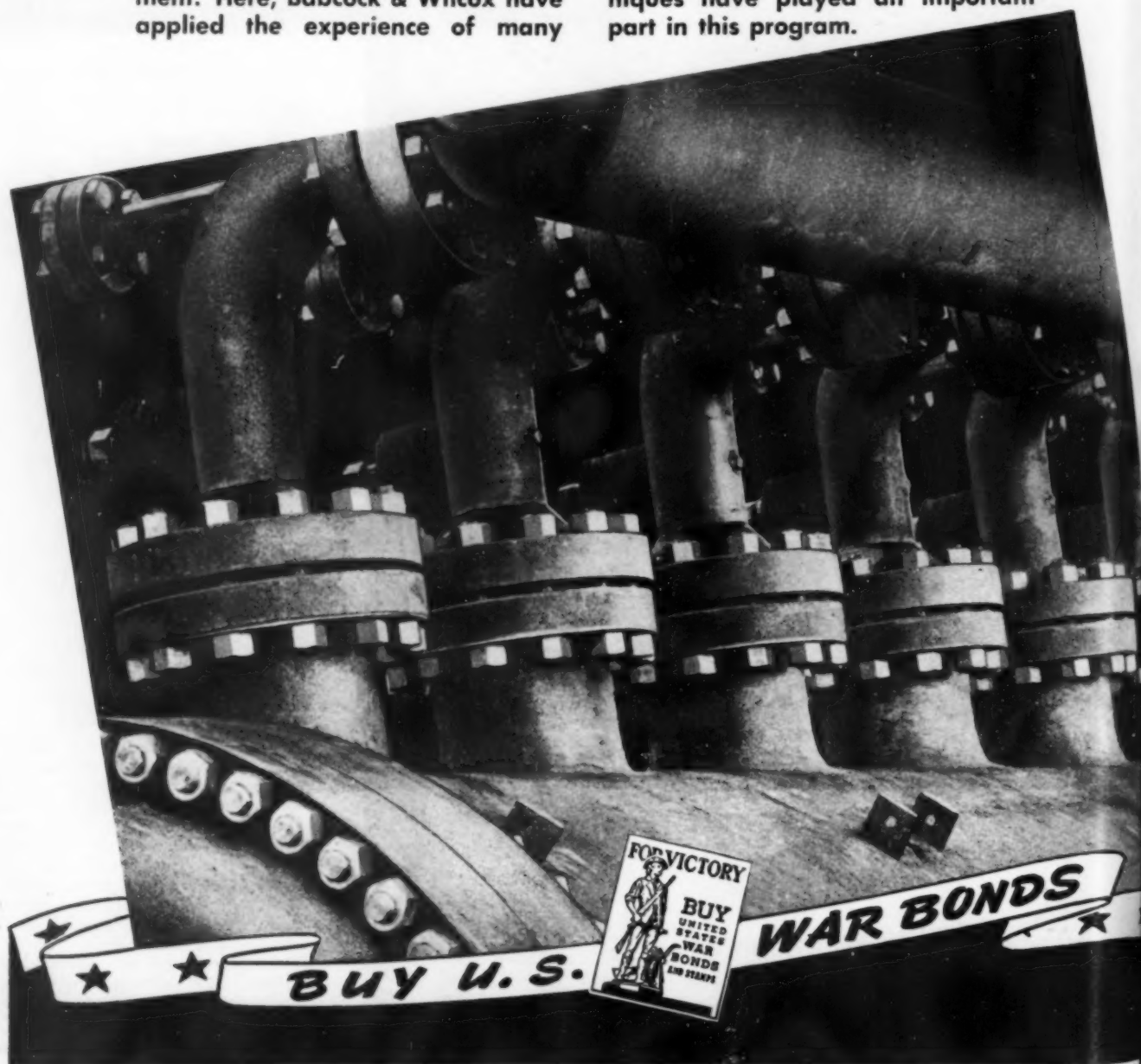


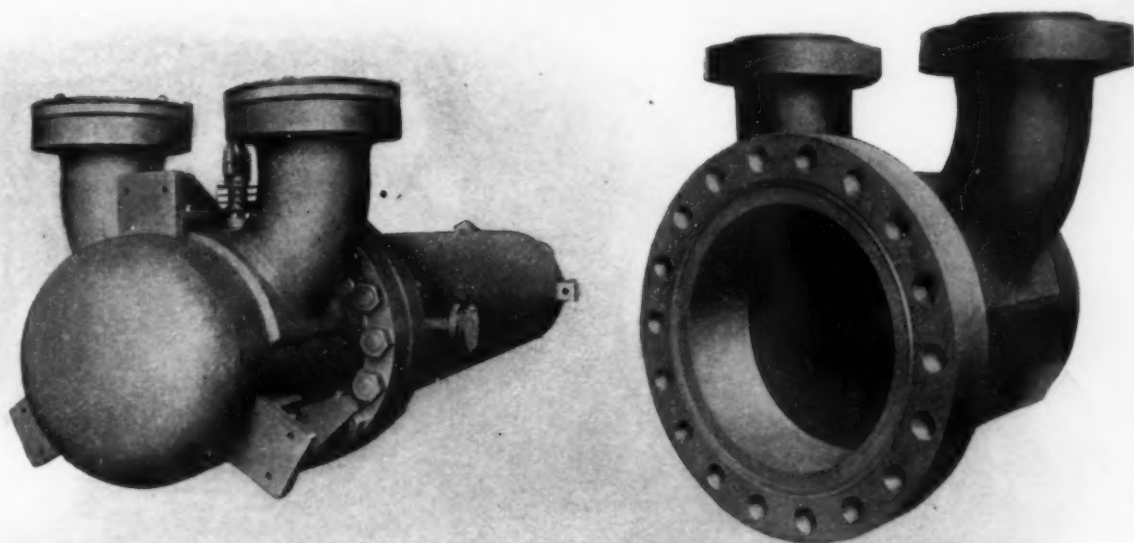
OUT OF THE ORDINARY

Advanced Engineering Designs in Process Equipment Call for Advanced Production Methods

The exigencies of war have brought many important changes—improvements, if you will, in the processing of Oils, Gases, and Chemicals. This has naturally brought about the designing of new processing equipment. Here, Babcock & Wilcox have applied the experience of many

years in the manufacture of high-pressure, high-temperature vessels. Each job has presented a new problem in engineering to produce the complicated parts of these vessels. B&W welding and annealing techniques have played an important part in this program.



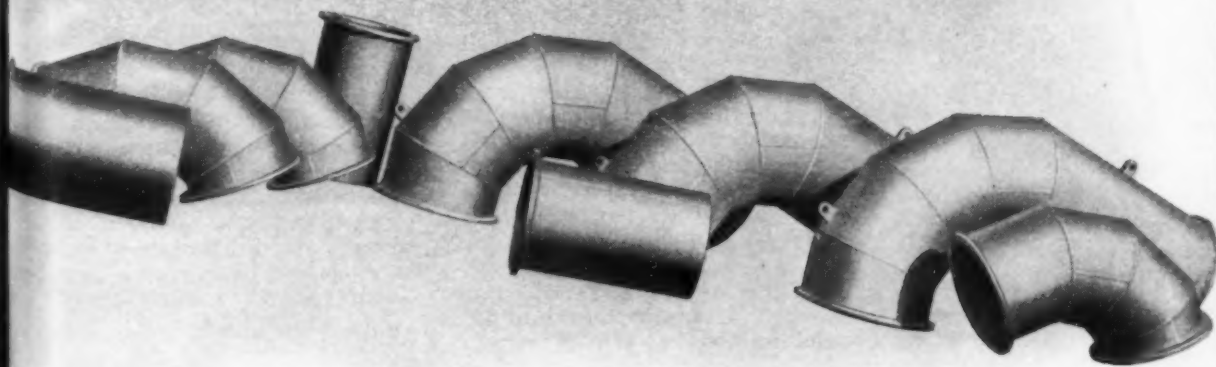


Some Unusual Parts Built by Babcock & Wilcox Shops

This desuperheater, completely assembled, is 21 ft. 4 in. in length in two sections.

The upper and lower sections are bolted together, through flanges, and fitted with nozzles and supports. The lower section of the desuperheater,

shown at the right, is formed by welding a flange and a dished head to the shell. This shell was rolled from plate $2 \frac{9}{32}$ in. thick and welded longitudinally. The inlet and outlet nozzles are 14 in. in diameter, with walls $2 \frac{7}{8}$ in. thick, welded to the shell.



The vapor piping shown here was fabricated of alloy steel containing 18% chromium, 8% nickel, with 0.16% carbon maximum. The straight and mitre-sawed joints were all welded by the B&W fusion method.

S-39 T

BABCOCK & WILCOX 85 LIBERTY STREET
NEW YORK, N. Y.



This advertisement is one of a series appearing regularly in national periodicals, farm publications and prominent city newspapers. Reprints in color are available for your use. Write us for them.

BELLY FULL OF BULLETS—but every man alive!

Tex. reported no man of the
10 aboard the bomber received as
much as a scratch. One of the
bomber's engines was shot up, how-
ever, and there were bullet holes
in the fuselage. It was this bomb-
er's first encounter with Jap Zeros.
The plane crew included:

(clipped from a recent issue of the Cleveland Plain Dealer)

Unusual news? Once it was, but not today! Items like this are appearing almost every day—telling of the miraculous ability of American bombers to reach their objectives through a deadly hail of enemy fire—and return with every man alive.

American planes are proving their fighting ability in the skies over most of the globe. They can take it as well as dish it out.

Scores of American flyers in all parts of the world owe their lives to armor plate at vital points in planes—armor plate *tough enough to stop enemy bullets and light enough to fly high.* The quality of these planes is a tribute

to the American system of industry. The volume of their production is amazing—from 20,000 in 1941 up to 49,000 in 1942—more planes than we produced in the 23 years preceding this war.

This production job would not have been possible without vastly increased tonnages of the fine steels necessary for engines, fuselages, propellers, landing gear, armor and armament.

Free American industry has done a far greater war production job in two years than Hitler's "efficient dictatorship" could do in *ten* years! And not because we are a race of supermen, but because we are *FREE* men.

In these same two years, Republic's electric furnace capacity for making "Aircraft Quality" steels, light armor plate and other fine alloy steels increased more than 700%. Output of steel plates for ships was boosted 500%. A huge stream of peacetime products was diverted into a record-breaking flood of war steels and steel products.

Until we win the victory that will insure our American way of life—freedom to live as we choose, to speak, worship and work without fear or want—Republic will continue its "full-out" war effort.

After that, Republic will utilize its past experience, enlarged facilities and new knowledge gained in wartime production and in increasing research to provide more steel, finer steels to further enhance what we have always thought was the best Country in which to live.

You and we owe it to our sons and brothers in uniform that they shall return to an America that is worth their sacrifices—an America that will grow even greater and stronger because it is *FREE*. Let's see to it that our job is done—*WELL!*

REPUBLIC STEEL CORPORATION

General Offices: Cleveland, Ohio

Berger Manufacturing Division • Culvert Division
Niles Steel Products Division • Steel and Tubes Division
Union Drawn Steel Division • Truscon Steel Company
Export Department: Chrysler Building, New York, N.Y.



Republic

ENDURO STAINLESS STEEL

Sheets—Plates—Roofing—Upson Bolts, Nuts, Rivets—
Pipe—Electrunite Condenser and Heat Exchanger Tubes

Beauty and



Utility

**Both Assured by
Redlers in This
Palatial Water Plant**

★ A big, prosperous water district can afford a handsome plant like this... but *cannot* afford to give poor service to its millions of water users. That is why S-A REDLER Conveyor-Elevators won the choice for conveying water softening chemicals and filtering materials with highest efficiency... a vital job in a plant of potential capacity running to 400,000,000 gallons daily.

A Redler with loop boot feed rises seven stories at the rear of the handsome tower. Huge tonnages of hot and cooled lime, soda ash, alum and other chemicals are conveyed and elevated without any bulky mechanism in view to spoil the architectural effect. Sealed tight, the Redlers in this plant retain all dust or particles of chemicals to keep the surroundings neat and clean.

For data on the adaptability of Redler Conveyor-Elevators to *your* problem request Data Book No. 140.

DLER

STEPHENS-A-DAMSON

MFG. CO.

Chains and Sprockets
Bin Gates
Speed Reducers

Belt Conveyors
Pan Conveyors
Redler Conveyors

SealMaster
Ball Bearings

Bucket Elevators
Feeders
Skip-Hoists

Crushers
Screens
Winches and Car Pullers

3 Ridgeway Avenue, Aurora, Illinois



ASARCO BOND

HOMOGENEOUS
INSEPARABLE LEAD LININGS
ON STEEL

OUR subsidiary, the Andrews Lead Construction Corporation, lead burning specialists, have supplied large quantities of high quality, homogeneous lead lined equipment to the Chemical and Allied Industries. Their commitments on lead construction are such that we have decided to transfer all homogeneous lead bonding to the fabricating plants of our Lead Products Division. In this way, good delivery schedules can be best maintained, both on straight lead burning and on homogeneous lead bonding equipment.

The manufacture of inseparable lead linings on steel by the Asarco Bond Process will be under careful and competent supervision. Inquiries addressed to our Lead Products Division will receive immediate and intelligent attention.

AMERICAN SMELTING AND REFINING COMPANY

LEAD PRODUCTS DIVISION



120 BROADWAY, NEW YORK

Dowtherm provides accurate temperature control

with economy and flexibility

Precision temperature control is essential in the treatment of sensitive oils and for naphtha re-runs. For such service Dowtherm provides a combination of three distinct advantages seldom attained by other methods—accurate temperature control in the range of 400° F. to 725° F.—economy—flexibility.

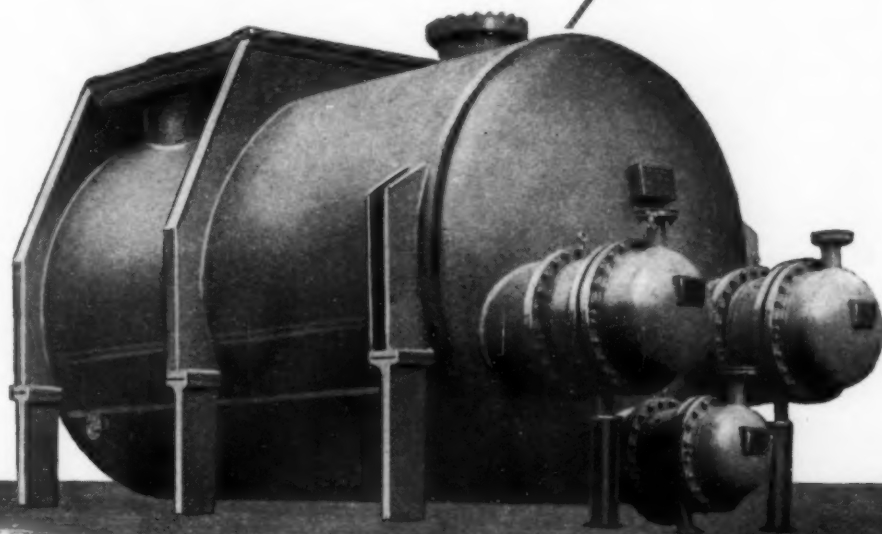
The unit illustrated is an excellent example of a Dowtherm application—combining economy with flexibility of operation. Three different materials—all requiring close temperature control—can be processed simultaneously at three different temperatures

with low fuel and labor cost, plus large savings in initial equipment expenditure.

This Dowtherm system was constructed for close coordination with a fractionating tower in the reboiling of naphtha and in the treatment of sensitive oils. Its advantages, however, extend to almost any industry confronted with one or more closely allied heat processing applications in high temperature ranges.

THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY, MIDLAND, MICHIGAN

New York • Chicago • St. Louis • Houston • San Francisco • Los Angeles • Seattle



DOWTHERM

THE HIGH TEMPERATURE, LOW PRESSURE, HEAT TRANSFER MEDIUM



600 LBS. OF CALCIUM CHLORIDE PACKED PER MINUTE

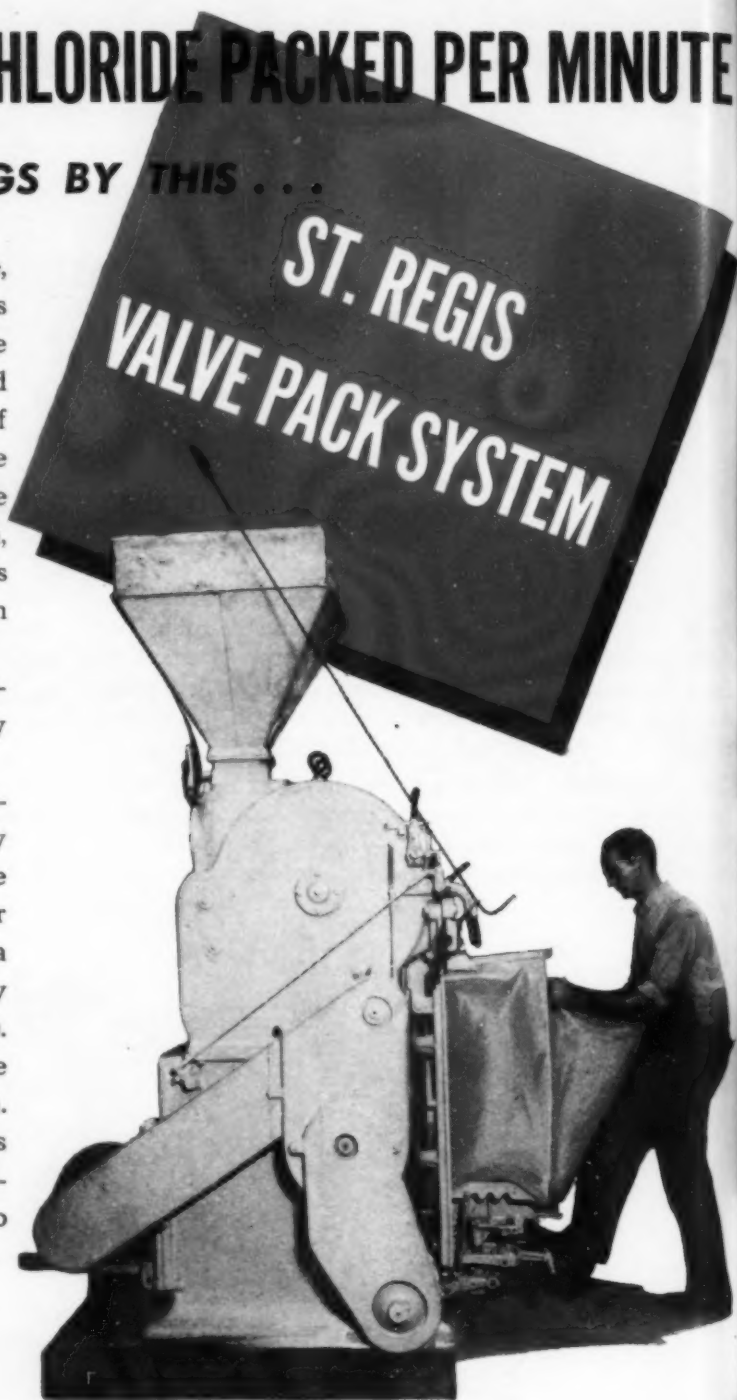
IN MULTIWALL PAPER BAGS BY THIS . . .

As easily as you shift gears in your automobile, an operator moves the levers of a St. Regis Packer and packs 600 lbs. of Calcium Chloride per minute in Multiwall Valve Bags. Such rapid production is due to the self-closing feature of the Valve Bag, the speed of the Packer, and the fact that the operator does not have to lift the filled bags. St. Regis Bags are strong and tough, and the incorporation of special sheets protects this hygroscopic and deliquescent product in transit and storage.

Calcium Chloride is but one of the 67 chemical products now being packed in sturdy St. Regis Paper Bags.

Free-flowing products are packed economically in Valve Bags with the St. Regis Gravity Type Packer which is a simple, inexpensive unit. Open-mouth bags, closed by sewing or wire ties, are available also, so that there is a St. Regis Packaging System for every company shipping in 25 to 100 lb. units in paper bags.

Our packaging engineers will welcome the opportunity to study your packaging operation. They will develop the proper Multiwall Bags for your products and recommend the most efficient and economical packaging equipment to meet your production requirements.



MULTIWALL PAPER BAGS

St. Regis Multiwall Bags are made with multiple independent walls of sturdy kraft paper. They are astoundingly strong, moisture-resistant, and impervious to dust, dirt, or insects. No sifting, clean to handle and store, and they stack well.

MULTIPLY PROTECTION . MULTIPLY SALEABILITY

ST. REGIS PAPER COMPANY

TAGGART CORPORATION • THE VALVE BAG COMPANY

NEW YORK: 230 Park Avenue

CHICAGO: 230 No. Michigan Avenue

Offices also at:
Baltimore, Md.

Birmingham, Ala.
Dallas, Tex.

Denver, Colo.
Franklin, Va.

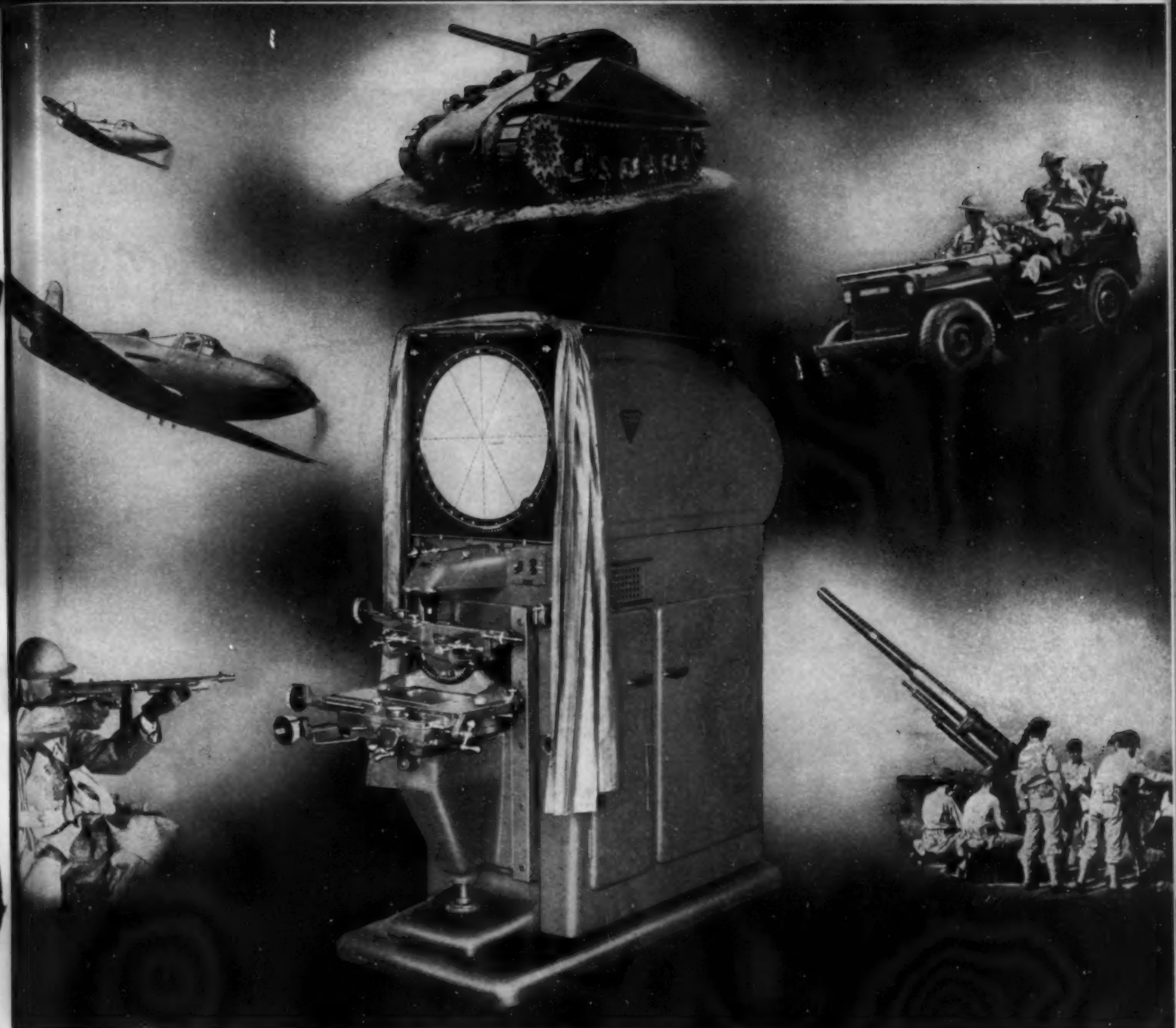
Los Angeles, Calif.
Nazareth, Pa.

New Orleans, La.
San Francisco, Calif.

Seattle, Wash.
Toledo, Ohio

TE

Wash.
Ohio
ERING



Bausch & Lomb Contour Measuring Projector

Today Precision *Must* Be Commonplace



...sandths of an inch variation on production line can mean the difference between a hit or a miss on the deadline.

The Bausch & Lomb Contour Measuring Projector makes such accuracy possible on the fastest moving production lines, because it takes many vital

inspection jobs "off the surface plate" and eliminates the tedious, time-consuming computations of the "sine bar." Inspections for accuracy become routine jobs.

Throwing an accurate, sharply defined shadow image of the object under examination on a translucent screen, the B&L Contour Projector permits exact measurements or comparison with an enlarged template drawing at magnifications great enough for easy and accurate dimensioning.

Here again is a Bausch & Lomb peacetime development that serves America at War. The B&L Contour Measuring Projector is helping speed production of fighting tools for our fighting men.

For Bausch & Lomb Instruments essential to Victory—priorities govern delivery schedules.

BAUSCH & LOMB
OPTICAL CO. • ROCHESTER, N. Y.
ESTABLISHED 1853

AMERICAN SCIENTIFIC INSTITUTION PRODUCING OPTICAL GLASS AND INSTRUMENTS FOR MILITARY USE, EDUCATION, RESEARCH, INDUSTRY AND EYESIGHT CORRECTION

Electrically-Heated Equipment

- For Accurately-Controlled Temperatures
- At Ranges up to 600° to 800° F

Steam-heated processing equipment for operation at high temperatures must be of much heavier construction than properly designed electrically-heated apparatus. This lighter construction is more economical . . . particularly when special metals are called for. Electric heating is also advantageous when steam at the right temperature is not available and where current cost is low.

For electrically-heated equipment consult us . . . specialists in High Vacuum apparatus, engineers and builders of drying, evaporating, distilling, extracting, impregnating, solvent recovery and other types of processing equipment. Write for catalog.

F. J. STOKES MACHINE COMPANY
5920 Taber Road Olney P. O. Philadelphia, Pa.

Representatives in New York, Chicago, Cincinnati, St. Louis, Cleveland, Detroit.
Pacific Coast Representative: L. H. Butcher Company, Inc.

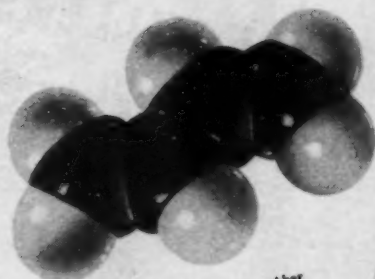
F. J. Stokes

PROCESSING EQUIPMENT





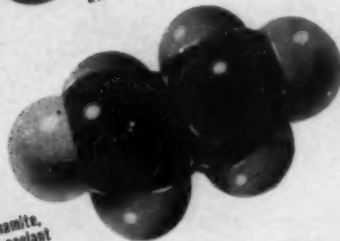
ACETONE for rayon, photo film; solvent



BUTADIENE for synthetic rubber



ETHYL ACETOACETATE for life-saving drugs, vitamins



ETHYLENE GLYCOL for dynamite, anti-freeze, aircraft engine coolant



ETHYLENE DICHLORIDE for vitamins, anti-knock fluid, plastics, insecticides



ETHYL ALCOHOL for lacquers, pharmaceuticals, smokeless powder

Molecular Keys To A New World

VAST NEW SOURCES of raw materials . . . the equivalent of those which might be found in a great new continent . . . opened to America when CARBIDE AND CARBON CHEMICALS CORPORATION started building synthetic chemicals from water, salt, air, and hydrocarbons.

These chemicals are usually water-white liquids, although some are gases or solids. Basically, they are compounds of carbon and hydrogen—the atoms of which are united with oxygen or with chlorine to build up an endless series of chemicals. The models of those molecules of chemicals shown here are many millions of times actual size.

These chemicals are the raw materials for fabulous plastics . . . amazing textile fibers . . . life-saving drugs . . . vitamins by the carload . . . synthetic rubber . . . more things and better things than were possible before their existence.

Since these chemical wonders are obtained from abundant domestic sources, their use has contributed materially to the nation's self-sufficiency. Through research, American ingenuity, and patient development, scarce natural products have been duplicated or improved upon. Great new industries and great new materials that contribute to the nation's strength have come into being. And America has become a leader in a field as native as its own soil.

Broadly speaking, the uses of many of the synthetic organic chemicals developed by CARBIDE AND CARBON CHEMICALS CORPORATION are just beginning. The already established uses are indicative of their vast future values to mankind.

BUY UNITED STATES WAR BONDS AND STAMPS



MAN-MADE! All types of synthetic rubber require synthetic organic chemicals for their manufacture. Here's hope for tires for you in the future.



COLD PROOF! Coolant for liquid-cooled aircraft engines and base for anti-freeze in military cars and trucks is ethylene glycol, an important synthetic chemical.



MAGIC PLASTICS! Wonderful plastics that look like glass, stretch like rubber, and which are proof against water, sunlight, oils, and many chemicals are made from VINYLITE synthetic resins.



BETTER MEDICINES! Amazing medicines like the sulfa drugs, synthetic vitamins, powerful insect repellents, and anti-malarial drugs depend upon synthetic organic chemistry.



For information concerning the use of these chemicals, address:

CARBIDE AND CARBON CHEMICALS CORPORATION

Unit of Union Carbide and Carbon Corporation

30 East 42nd Street

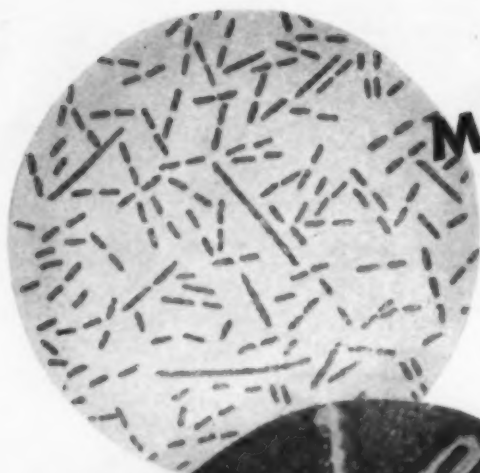
UCC

New York, N. Y.

PRODUCERS OF SYNTHETIC ORGANIC CHEMICALS

"Vinylite" is a registered trade-mark of Carbide and Carbon Chemicals Corporation.

CHEMICAL & METALLURGICAL ENGINEERING • JUNE 1943 •



MAN KILLERS

Eberthrella typhosa, the bacteria that produce typhoid fever, were formerly one of man's most dangerous enemies. Today chlorination has virtually put an end to water-borne typhoid epidemics.



PRODUCTION KILLERS

Bacillus mesentericus is the capsulated slime-forming organism that clogs pipes and valves and hampers heat transmission in cooling equipment. Today proper water treatment prevents losses due to this cause in hundreds of progressive plants.

Good Riddance to both thanks to CHLORINATION

Production often is cut down because the industrial water supply is contaminated by slime-forming organisms. Slime deposits reduce the flow of water through pipes and valves, while coatings of slime in cooling systems retard heat transmission. In other cases, quality of finished product may be seriously affected by these organisms.

Hundreds of plants are protecting themselves against such losses by chlorinating

their water with W&T equipment. Chlorination destroys such organisms and prevents their further growth.

Whenever you have any problem occasioned by the bio-fouling of water, let Wallace & Tiernan Engineers, from over a quarter of a century of experience in water purification, suggest the most practical and economical method to overcome it. Why not call W&T today?

CM-10



WALLACE & TIERNAN CO., Inc.

MANUFACTURERS OF CHLORINE AND AMMONIA CONTROL APPARATUS
NEWARK, NEW JERSEY • REPRESENTED IN PRINCIPAL CITIES



WORTHINGTON

QUICK DETACHABLE SHEAVES

Installing a 48" PD "C" section 8 groove QD Sheave on a 7" stroke horizontal air compressor. The QD Sheave weighs 440 pounds, four times the girl's weight.

NOW AVAILABLE for DriveN as well as DriveR applications

Women assembling GIANT DRIVEN SHEAVES, no longer are an oddity to be headlined in Ripley's "Believe It Or Not." INEXPERIENCED "GREEN" HELP in assembly plants find these sheaves simple to mount.

The problems of assembling and maintaining Vital DriveN and DriveR machinery have been greatly simplified with the introduction of the Worthington patented QD Sheave with its "Easy To Get On—Easy To Get Off, YET ALWAYS TIGHT ON THE SHAFT" features.

The QD Sheave design has now been incorporated into a complete range of DriveN and DriveR sizes that will accommodate 10,000 drive combinations up to 150 horsepower from stock.

One demonstration will convince you that a wrench and inexperienced hands are all that are needed to install or remove a QD Sheave, regardless of size. Arrange for your demonstration today—write or call the Worthington

Multi-V-Drive dealer or the Worthington District Office in your territory.



MV3-10

WORTHINGTON

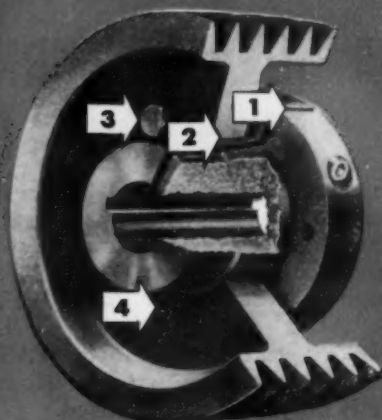
MULTI-V-DRIVES

COMPLETE DRIVES SHEAVES OR BELTS ONLY

WORTHINGTON PUMP & MACHINERY CORPORATION • GENERAL OFFICES: HARRISON, N. J.

Superior Advantages of the QD Sheave Design

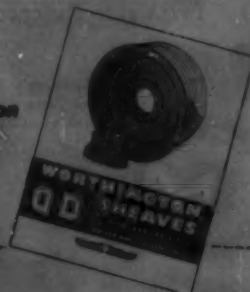
Cost No More



WORTHINGTON U.S. PAT. NO. 2,256,451

- 1 Split Hub for easy mounting or removal from the shaft.
- 2 Tapered Fit between split hub and rim for easy mounting or removal of rim from hub.
- 3 Pull-up Bolts which hold the rim onto tapered split hub for tapered friction drive assembly and positive press fit on the shaft.
- 4 Tapped holes in rim for using pull-up bolts as jack screws to free the tapered friction fit when detaching the rim.

Mail the Coupon NOW for this New Bulletin



I would like more information about the Time, Labor, and Material Saving Advantages of the Worthington QD Sheave.

Name _____ Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ County _____

Product Manufactured _____

Homestead Lever-Seald Valves

***Operate 16 to 28
times faster
than Screw-Stem-Type Valves***

A QUARTER-TURN FULLY OPENS OR CLOSES

From wide open to completely closed position in an instant is only one of the many features that make the operation of Homestead Lever-Seald Valves fast, sure, positive! An easy, QUARTER-TURN of the upper lever, through a 90 degree arc, *fully* OPENS or CLOSES the valve. As a result, Homestead Lever-Seald Valves OPERATE 16 to 28 TIMES FASTER! And visible outside stops tell you that your Homestead Lever-Seald Valve is *fully* opened or closed.

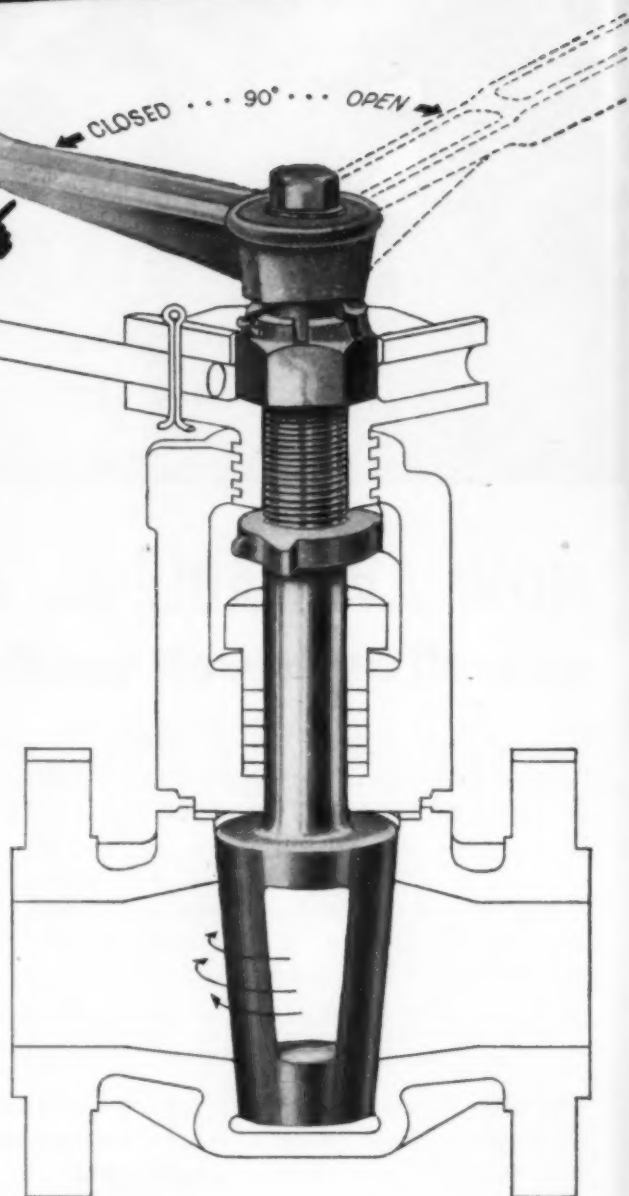
In addition to faster operation, the QUARTER-TURN principle makes possible installation and operation of Homestead Lever-Seald Valves in restricted areas . . . next to walls, floors, ceilings, congested piping and other obstructions. For fast, speedy, time and labor-saving operation, keep these important points in mind when renewing valves or specifying for new installations.

Homestead Lever-Seald Valves are made in combinations of metals and alloys to meet your service requirements, in sizes 1½" to 10", for pressure ranges from 150 pounds to 1500 pounds. Our Engineers will design valves to your specific requirements. Write NOW for Valve Reference Book No. 38.

Maritime's two-flag, highest production award to our men and women making valves for the Victory Fleet.

**Homestead
LEVER-SEALD
VALVES**

**HOMESTEAD VALVE MFG. CO.,
P. O. BOX 13 • CORAOPOLIS, PA.**



1. Instant stick-proof operation.
2. **QUARTER-TURN FULLY OPENS OR CLOSES.**
3. Positive seal without lubrication.
4. Seating surfaces always protected in both open and closed positions. Corrosion practically eliminated.
5. Unobstructed straight-line fluid flow.
6. All operating parts protected from ravages of service conditions and weather.

SQUEEZ-GRIP

Sensationally New!

Latest Portable
Release for Quick
Action Against Fire



From the time C-O-TWO originated the idea of using the tremendous pressure of carbon dioxide stored in cylinders and developed the now famous pressure operated release for multiple cylinder fire extinguishing systems, the development of new equipment has been a day in and day out task of C-O-TWO engineers.

NEW SQUEEZ-GRIP SAVES TIME AND GAS

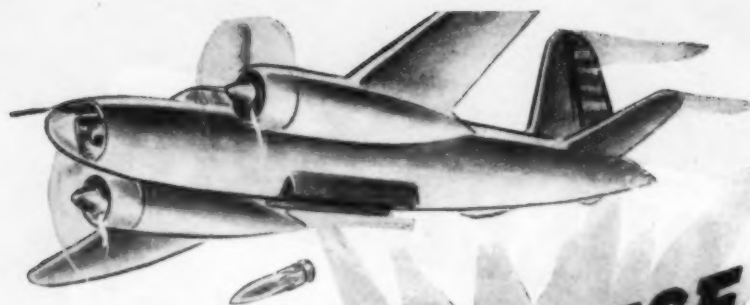
C-O-TWO has scored again, by developing a C-O-TWO pressure-sealing valve. The release lever is directly over the carrying handle so that the valve may be easily opened or closed while carrying the extinguisher down to open or close the valve—there's no "handwheel" to be turned. The new SQUEEZ-GRIP releases carbon dioxide gas as quickly as you can close your hand. It's as fast as a Tommy gun and flattens fire in seconds without damage to materials or equipment.

C-O-TWO is a registered trademark and corporate name of this company. C-O-TWO is inspected and labeled by the Underwriters' Laboratories; approved by Factory Mutuals, and the Bureau of Marine Inspection and Navigation. To be safe specify C-O-TWO

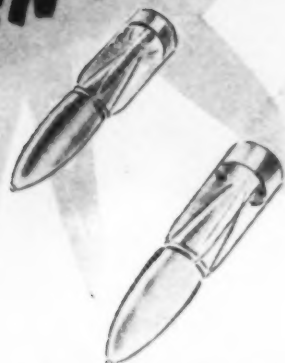
C-O-TWO FIRE EQUIPMENT COMPANY

NEWARK, NEW JERSEY

Sales and Service in the Principal Cities of United States and Canada



**BEFORE THESE
THINGS CAN
HAPPEN...**

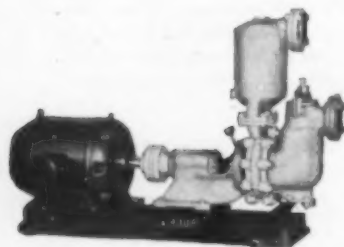
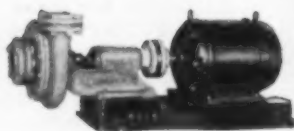


Making explosives, like making high-octane gasoline and so many other items demanded for war, is a chemical process involving large quantities of corrosive liquids. Acids must be manufactured, loaded and unloaded, transferred from tank to vat. Those corrosive liquids must be moved quickly, safely, dependably . . . if there are to be bombs for Berlin and TNT for Tokyo.

The fact that LaBour Pumps are doing the major portion of that moving job in American chemical plants is important to the future buyer of chemical pumps only because today's performance is a positive test of inbuilt quality. LaBours are making good under the toughest conditions it is possible to impose. That is why LaBour facilities are devoted completely to the war effort; that is why manufacturers of civilian chemicals cannot get LaBour Pumps now.

Out of this severe period of test will come even better LaBour Pumps for tomorrow, for we never stop learning. In the competitive business world that will come with peace, efficient pumping of chemicals will be at a premium just as today—and LaBours will do the job with the same economy and dependability that mark their performance in war.

LaBour Type Q, a new design centrifugal for lasting efficiency where priming ability is not required.



LaBour Type DPL, the centrifugal pump that primes itself.

THE LABOUR COMPANY, Inc.
Elkhart, Indiana, U. S. A.

LABOUR PUMPS



*We bought a
"going concern"*



*Yes—but
built to order!*

BLAW-KNOX

builds complete

PROCESS PLANTS

We let Blaw-Knox shoulder all the problems. Research, engineering, fabrication, erection in cooperation with our architect and contractor, initial operation—all under the single guarantee and single responsibility of Blaw-Knox.

BLAW-KNOX DIVISION OF BLAW-KNOX CO.

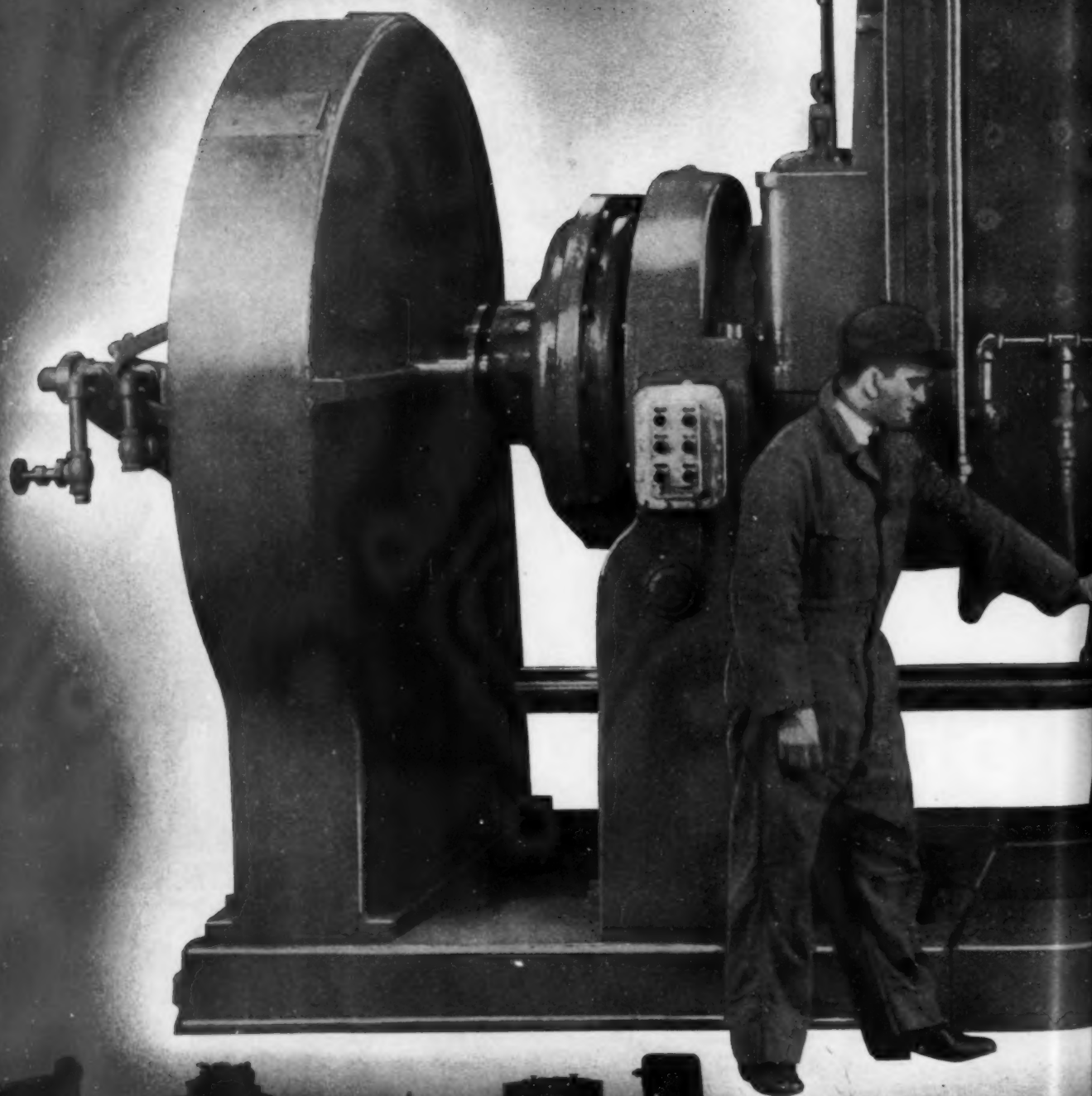
2090 FARMERS BANK BUILDING, PITTSBURGH, PA.

Offices and Representatives in Principal Cities

Complete plants and equipment for the following processes . . .

Distillation	Cracking	Mixing and Stirring
Gas Absorption	Kilning and Caking	Organic Synthesis
Solvent Extraction	Polymerizing	Emulsification
Solvent Recovery	Evaporation	High Pressure Processing
Heat Transfer	Crystallization	Impregnating
Furnacing	Drying	Gas Cleaning and others

A Big Mixer
for a
BIG JOB



MATERIAL
HANDLING



PILOT PLANT
MIXER



LABORATORY
MIXER

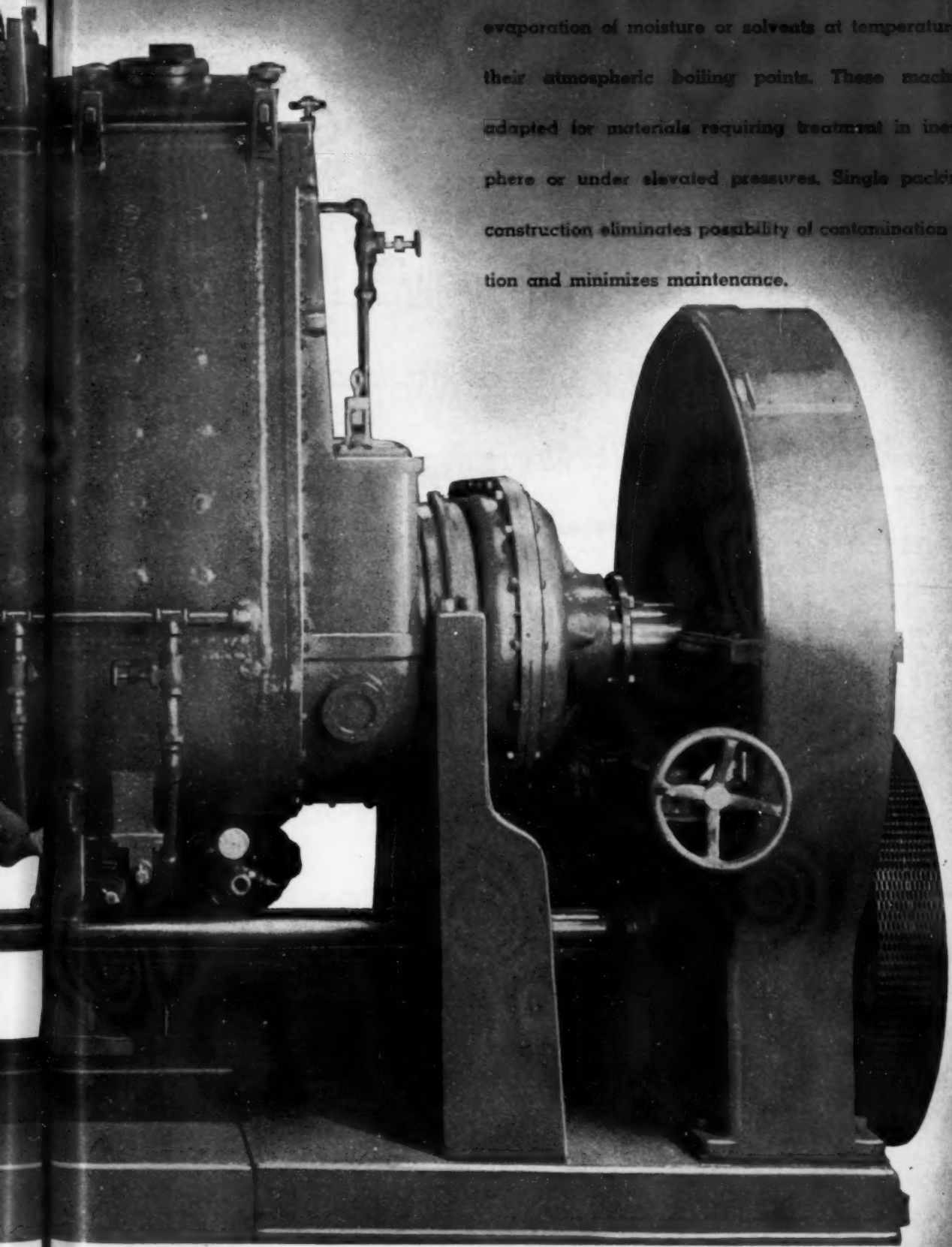


BLENDING
& MIXING



PLANETARY
MIXING

READ Chemical Processing Equipment



This Readco Single Packing Gland Vacuum Mixer is designed for operation under high vacuum, enabling the evaporation of moisture or solvents at temperatures below their atmospheric boiling points. These machines are adapted for materials requiring treatment in inert atmosphere or under elevated pressures. Single packing gland construction eliminates possibility of contamination or oxidation and minimizes maintenance.

Read

MACHINERY CO., Inc.
YORK, PENNSYLVANIA

BARDOL* in BUNA S

... Tests have shown that Bardol is completely compatible with Buna S (GR-S), processing readily. It functions as a wetting agent and is also an effective plasticizer.

... Bardol promotes dispersion of sulphur and accelerators in the elastomer, thereby improving behavior and performance of the compounds. Users have found that when incorporated in appropriate amounts, Bardol contributes to

GREATER RESILIENCE



AND LOWER HYSTERESIS

IMPROVED RESISTANCE TO ABRASION



HIGH TENSILE STRENGTH AND ELONGATION

LOW PERMANENT



AND COMPRESSION SET

FLEXIBILITY AT LOW TEMPERATURES, RESULTING IN

GREATER RESISTANCE



TO PLY SEPARATION

For complete details, wire or write

THE BARRETT DIVISION

ALLIED CHEMICAL & DYE CORPORATION

40 RECTOR STREET, NEW YORK

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

ONE OF AMERICA'S GREAT BASIC BUSINESSES...



ave

na S

gen

ator

rfor

n in

s to

ESK

TION

SE

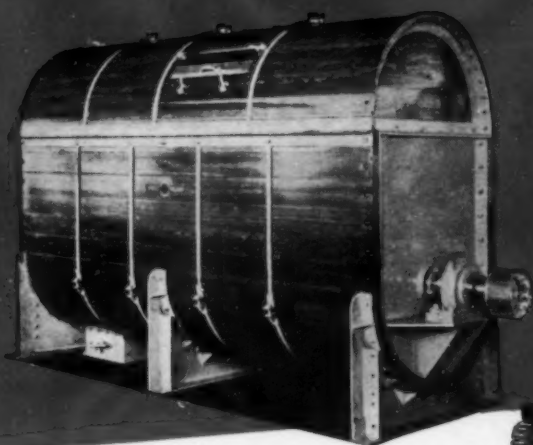
G IN

OM

th

ERING

metal batch-type mixer with wood
used in manufacture of yeast.
wood-body mixers are speeding
production and saving critical metals.



THE VARIETY AND VERSATILITY OF SPROUT, WALDRON MIXERS help solve new processing problems

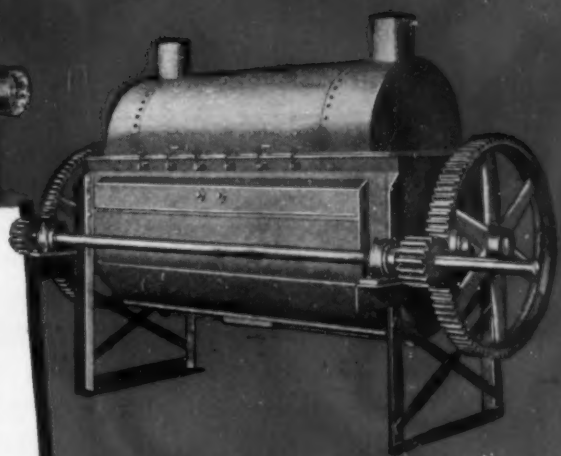
THE constant changes in our chemically processed products, emphasize the part which SPROUT, WALDRON Mixers and other processing machines can play in the speedy and economical preparation of urgently needed materials.

The wide range of mixers includes standard batch and continuous types in both vertical and horizontal models, and literally hundreds of others, custom built to meet the requirements of special processes—often combining several steps, like sifting, grading or blending, with mixing.

Other SPROUT, WALDRON equipment used by chemical processors includes rotary knife cutters, crushers, shredders, grinders, attrition mills, dust collectors, conveyors and elevators.

When you bring your problem to SPROUT, WALDRON you will get, besides 77 years of experience, the benefit of a versatile, ingenious engineering staff that will study it from all aspects so that preparative and sequential steps may be combined for synchronized production.

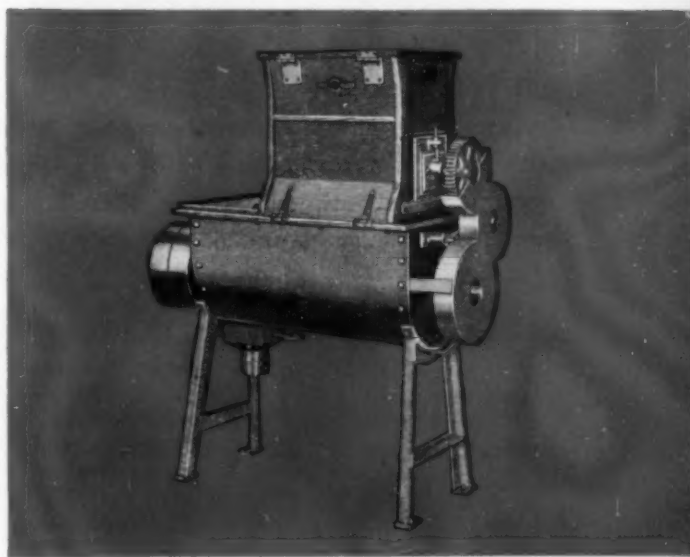
Write for Bulletin 1234—a compact description of SPROUT, WALDRON Process Equipment.



*Special jacketed mixer with vented dome cover.
Such mixers are engineered to individual needs.*



*One of several types of standard sifting mixers.
Available in sizes down to laboratory units.*



SW

SPROUT, WALDRON & COMPANY

Manufacturing Engineers since 1866

143 SHERMAN STREET

MUNCY, PENNSYLVANIA

THE TURBO-MIXER CORPORATION

247 Park Ave.



New York, N. Y.

**Turbo-Equipment for solving the more difficult problems
in the mixing of liquids with liquids, solids and/or gases.**

The Turbo-Mixer Corporation devotes itself exclusively to solving the more difficult problems of mixing liquids with other liquids, solids, and/or gases by means of a careful diagnosis of each case, interpreted by a staff of experienced chemical engineers. The soundness of approaching mixer design from the chemical engineering viewpoint has been amply demonstrated by the achievements of Turbo-Mixers in the process industries. Our daily experience in solving the mixing problems of many unrelated industries enables us to apply knowledge gained in one industry to another.

Every effort is made to embody in Turbo-Mixers the most modern approved principles of machine design and to use the best materials available for each part.

CONTROLLED AGITATION

Thorough circulation of the charge is assured. It may be gentle or violent as required, gases may be introduced with or without compressors or blowers, dependent on operating conditions, and the time of contacting the reagents under agitation may be accurately governed.

CHARACTERISTIC FEATURES

Either one or more impellers, open or closed, may be used; they may be horizontal or tilted; driven from above or below; and located either on the central axis of the tank or off center. In some applications, stationary deflecting blades are desirable. In all cases the selection of the proper type, number, and location of the impellers, as well as the speed of rotation, are critical factors.

Turbo-Impellers circulate from 50 to 30,000 gallons of solution per minute to give the proper action in tanks up to 500,000 gallons capacity. The use of multiple impellers on the shaft gives even greater recirculation.

ADVANTAGES

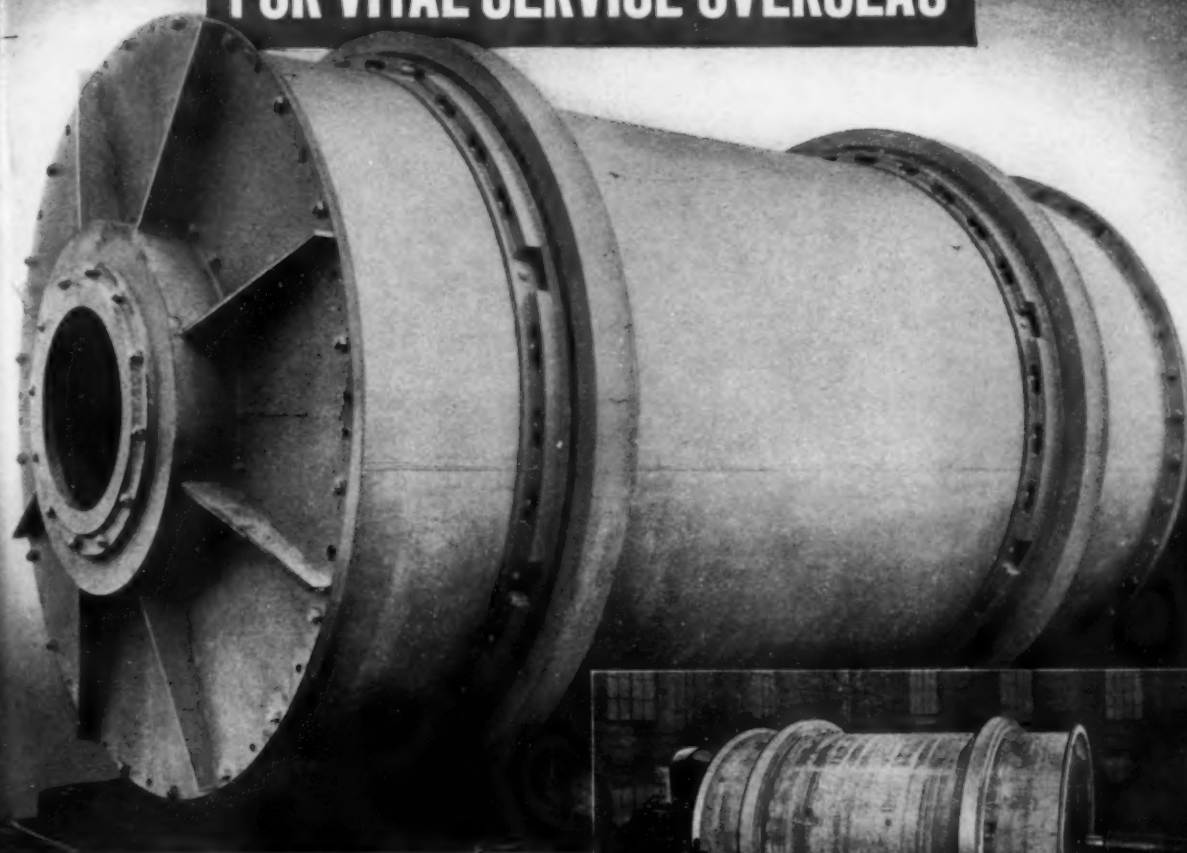
Turbo-Mixers are suitable for either batch or continuous operation. They will efficiently mix miscible liquids of all viscosities from 1 to 400,000 centipoise and uniformly blend immiscible liquids throughout the above viscosity range. Their advantages have been demonstrated in the mixing of liquids with gases, as in solutions of gases in liquids, hydrogenation, oxidation etc.; and in mixing liquids with solids for suspension, precipitation, dissolving, crystallization, dispersion, etc.

In the various forms in which Turbo-Mixers have been developed, the following specific advantages have been obtained:

- (1) Better Mixing
- (2) More Uniform Product
- (3) More Complete Dispersion
- (4) Reduced Power Consumption
- (5) Perfect Circulation
- (6) Reduced Mixing Cycle
- (7) Increased Reaction Rates
- (8) Increased Capacity
- (9) Efficient Gas Absorption
- (10) Assured Continuity of Service
- (11) High Rate of Heat Transfer
- (12) Simplification of Process

These advantages lead to such direct benefits as lower operating costs, savings in number and size of tanks, reduction of floor space required, minimum material in process, increased output, improved quality of products.

FOR VITAL SERVICE OVERSEAS



Shell for Rotary Decomposing Cylinder ready to ship. Supporting roller bearings and machine-cut, cast steel gear ring crated separately. Diameter, 10 ft.; Length, 18 ft. 4 in.; inside of Shell to be lined with firebrick for operation at 750 to 900° F.

ROTARY KILNS, COOLERS AND DRYERS
IMPROVED VERTICAL KILNS
QUICK-LIME HYDRATORS
BALL, ROD AND TUBE MILLS
ROASTERS, CALCINERS, RETORTS, ETC.
HEAVY-DUTY ELECTRIC HOISTS
STEAM HOISTING ENGINES
SELF-CONTAINED HOISTS
SCRAPER HOISTS
LOAD-CARRYING LARRIES
ELECTRIC LOCOMOTIVES
DIESEL LOCOMOTIVES
GEARED AND ELECTRIC DRIVE
GASOLINE LOCOMOTIVES
GEARED AND ELECTRIC DRIVE
STEAM LOCOMOTIVES
SHAKING-CHUTE CONVEYORS
CHAIN CONVEYORS
SHEAVES, PULLEYS, ETC.
IRON AND STEEL CASTINGS

"Somewhere Overseas" . . . near a fighting front, an oil refinery is being enlarged by the addition of a modern alkylation unit, to produce more 100 octane gasoline and other petroleum products. This refinery embodies every modern facility to assure maximum output with minimum waste and expense.

For recovering coke and other valuable by-products from oil sludge, VULCAN supplied a complete Decomposing Cylinder, the shell of which is illustrated above. This Cylinder is an exact duplicate of one furnished a large refinery in America. In order to assure the vital tight seal between the two revolving end flanges and the stationary intake and discharge connections, the entire shell (as shown in the small view) was mounted on a large lathe and all wearing surfaces made absolutely concentric.

Not many manufacturers can handle this type of work . . . making all parts in their own foundries and shops . . . but VULCAN has the "man-sized" equipment, has been doing it for nearly half a century and KNOWS HOW! A new "Condensed Catalog" of VULCAN equipment for the Chemical Processing and Rock Products Industries gives many more interesting examples of recent specialized construction and services. Write today for Bulletin No. A-375 . . . it should be on your desk.



VULCAN

NEW YORK OFFICE
50 CHURCH STREET

IRON WORKS
WILKES BARRE · PA ·

SOLVING STORAGE PROBLEMS



...for Today's Industries

PLAIN and complicated storage problems encountered in the production of wartime products are met and solved with tanks such as these. Above are four Hemispheroids used for the storage of distillate at a petroleum recycling plant. Two have capacities of 10,000 bbls. each and the others have a capacity of 20,000 bbls. each. Pressure storage such as this protects the products stored from vapor loss and deterioration. Another type of storage tank is shown at the left. It is a typical conical-bottom steel tank installed at a paper mill for lime storage. It has a capacity of 5,000 cu.ft.

These tanks are but two of many types of storage tanks fabricated at our plants for wartime uses. Others include pressure vessels, Hortonspheres, Hortonspheroids, various types of storage bins and steel reservoirs.

CHICAGO BRIDGE & IRON COMPANY

Chicago.....2124 McCormick Bldg.
New York.....3310-165 Broadway Bldg.
Havana.....402 Edificio Abreu
Philadelphia...1625-1700 Walnut St. Bldg.

Cleveland.....2220 Guildhall Bldg.
Birmingham...1510 North Fiftieth St.
Washington....330 Bowen Bldg.

Houston.....5603 Clinton Dr.
Tulsa.....1623 Hunt Bldg.
Greenville.....York St.
San Francisco...1022 Rialto Bldg.

Plants in BIRMINGHAM, CHICAGO and GREENVILLE, Pa.



In Canada: HORTON STEEL WORKS, LIMITED, FORT ERIE, ONT.

Simplify transformer installations with all-purpose **Pyranol** transformers

From the one fact that Pyranol* won't burn spring many benefits that would otherwise be difficult to obtain. Since you don't need expensive, fireproof vaults, you can install Pyranol transformers anywhere you wish—in the basement, on overhead beams, on the roof, or on the factory floor *at the center of the load*. Load-center distribution is highly desirable today because of the great savings in secondary copper that it makes possible. (Also, power losses are less and voltage regulation is 40 per cent better in the usual case.)

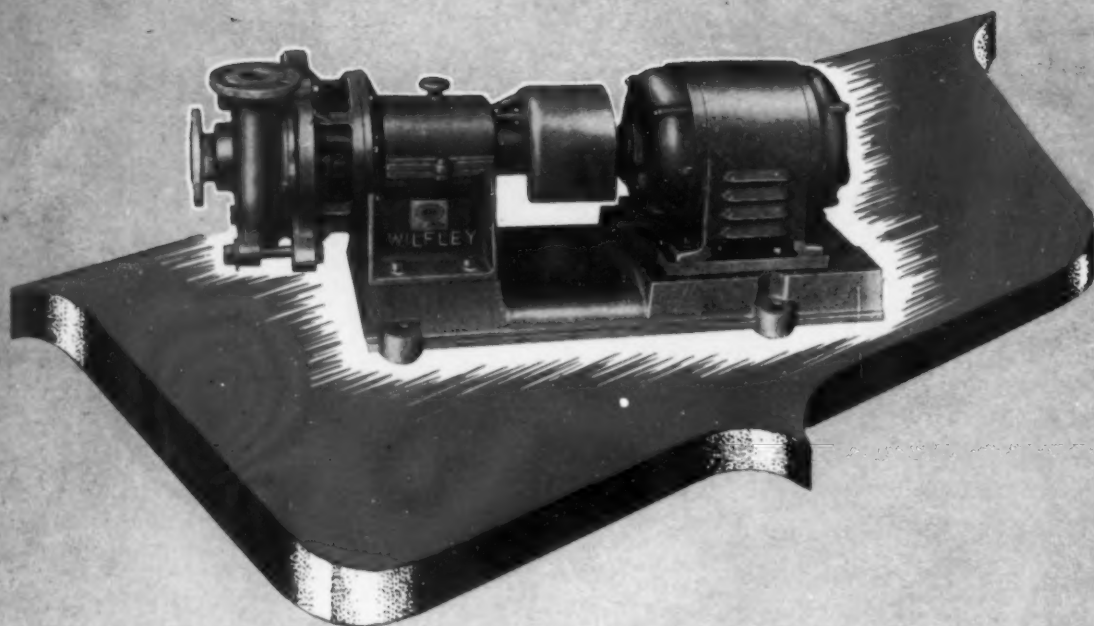
And whether the location you choose is indoors or outdoors, above ground or underground, wet or dry, clean or dusty, these *all-purpose transformers* will supply the power for your war loads with little or no maintenance.



*Pyranol is the G-E trade name for askarel, a noninflammable, nonsludging insulating liquid. Ask your G-E representative for Bulletin GES-2974—the complete story for a safer plant. General Electric, Schenectady, N. Y.

GENERAL ELECTRIC

Chemicals... ON THE MOVE!



★ In plants where acids, corrosives, hot liquids, mild abrasives and other hard-to-handle solutions **MUST** flow day and night to keep production at the peak, you'll find the WILFLEY Acid Pump on the job. This is the pump without a stuffing box—therefore the pump that's free from stuffing box troubles. A 'round-the-clock performer on both continuous and INTERMITTENT operations. Effective sealing blades, no rubbing contact. 10- to 1,000-G. P. M. capacities. 15- to 125-ft. heads and higher. Individual engineering service. Buy WILFLEY for increased production without interruption. Write for details.

W I L F L E Y

A. R. WILFLEY & SONS, INC., DENVER, COLORADO, U. S. A.
NEW YORK OFFICE: 1775 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY

DIRECT DRIVE • BELT DRIVE • UNITARY • ACID PUMPS

2 ways

to clean Turbines



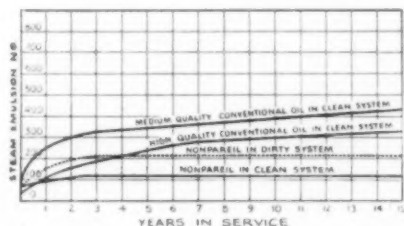
1 This way's always a lot of work

Safe cleaning practice. When turbines have operated on oil that has developed excessive sludge and acidity, all trace of contaminants should be removed before re-filling. Any contaminants left in the system will speed up deterioration of the new oil. Here are highlights of safe practice:

- 1 Completely drain the system of old oil.
- 2 Remove the oil cooler and completely clean it of deposits and old oil.
- 3 Clean the oil reservoir and precipitation tanks.
- 4 Remove bearing caps and end plate, and clean recesses in and around bearings and pedestals.
- 5 Clean screens and filter or centrifuge.
- 6 Examine piping layout to determine if it will completely drain. If there are low places or pockets, open up pipe joints at suitable places to insure complete drainage. If possible, pipes should be wiped by drawing rags through them.
- 7 Clean the governor mechanism, bleeder valve operating mechanism, and oil-operated throttle. It is usually necessary to remove hand plates to insure complete cleaning of the pockets and recesses in the governor mechanism.

All who are familiar with turbine opera-

tion know that the foregoing is a bare outline of necessary steps which involve many hours of labor and down time.



Above chart shows that the S. E. number of Nonpareil Turbine Oil remains fairly constant in service, while that of conventional turbine oils tends to increase, due to acidity and sludge. The two lower lines show the advantage of thoroughly cleaning a turbine before installing new oil.

2 This way you do the work only once

Use Nonpareil Turbine Oil, and you need clean your turbine only once—at the time of the original fill.

Why Nonpareil keeps turbines clean. Turbines need cleaning if and when they de-

velop excessive deposits in the oil system. Basic cause of such deposits is oxidation—the absorption of oxygen by certain unstable hydrocarbons in the oil. There are two main types of these unstable hydrocarbons—one forms asphaltenes, the other, organic acids.

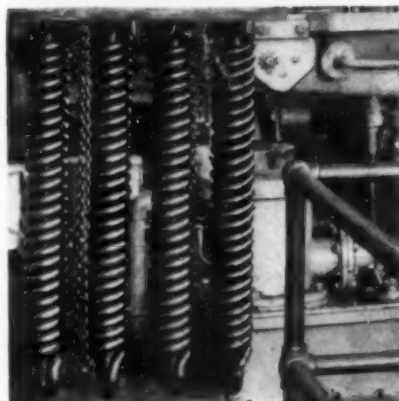
In the refining of Nonpareil, all of the asphaltene-forming hydrocarbons are removed—which completely eliminates this type of deposit. This statement can be made about very few oils.

We know of no refining process that will remove *all* acid-forming hydrocarbons. But we render them permanently harmless in Nonpareil by the addition of a patented inhibitor. This lets us guarantee the neutralization number of Nonpareil never to exceed 0.15 for the life of the turbine. In actual service, it is more likely to be around 0.05, as hundreds of turbines have proved after 5 to 15 years of operation. *This claim can be made for no other oil.*

Thus, with the two basic causes of deposits removed, Nonpareil stays clean—retains its new-oil condition. Use it, and you'll never again need to clean your turbines.

A Standard Lubrication Engineer will gladly furnish details, service records, and other proof. Just write Standard Oil Company (Indiana), 910 South Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois, for the Engineer nearest you.

OIL IS AMMUNITION . . . USE IT WISELY



Unretouched photograph showing cooler coils from a steam turbine after 10 years of operation on the same batch of Nonpareil Turbine Oil without change. Note cleanliness.

**NONPAREIL
TURBINE OIL**

STANDARD OIL COMPANY (INDIANA)

★ LUBRICATION ENGINEERING



Gear wear and what you can do to reduce it

GEAR WEAR is described by many terms—pitting, spalling, scoring, galling, scuffing—but by any name it all adds up to high maintenance, lost machine time, and replacement headaches.

Today, much of your power transmission equipment is operating at full-load—if not overloaded. That means, first, that more frequent inspections are needed, particularly on enclosed gears and bearings, to detect wear before serious damage is done.

Second, these new operating conditions may require more frequent lubricating schedules or even new types of lubricants. It's a good time to check these points thoroughly before they show up in excessive wear.

Signs of gear wear, and the cause, are easily recognized in many instances.

A few are pictured and described at the right. But determining the cure is not always simple.

Why not do the whole job at once—check equipment for excessive wear, check lubricating schedules and lubricants—by having a Standard Lubrication Engineer help you make an inspection of this equipment. He has done this in other plants and has made many valuable suggestions. It will take very little of your time and will cost you nothing. Call any local Standard Oil Company (Indiana) office, or write 910 South Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois, for the Engineer nearest you. In Nebraska, call any Standard Oil Company of Nebraska office.

OIL IS AMMUNITION . . . USE IT WISELY

Typical examples of gear wear



Pitting is of two types: (1) Corrective pitting—occurs when gears are first operated, caused by high spots in gear finish. When high spots are eliminated pitting stops. (2) Destructive pitting, illustrated above—occurs when pitting continues until the contacting surfaces are destroyed.

Watch for signs of pitting on new gears. Prevent it from reaching the destructive stage by truing up contact surfaces and applying more effective lubricant.



Abrasion: Generally distinguished by radial scratches on the teeth. In enclosed gears, use greater care in handling lubricants and filling gear cases to prevent entrance of grit and dust. On open gears in dusty conditions, use non-sticky gear compound to reduce abrasion.



Scoring and galling: Different degrees of the same type of wear. Scoring is scratching, grooving, or roughening of tooth surface. Galling, shown above, is seizing or tearing of the surface as the result of continued scoring. Causes: Excessive pressures, rough surfaces, foreign matter, or inadequate lubrication. Analyze any scoring, and correct it before galling occurs.

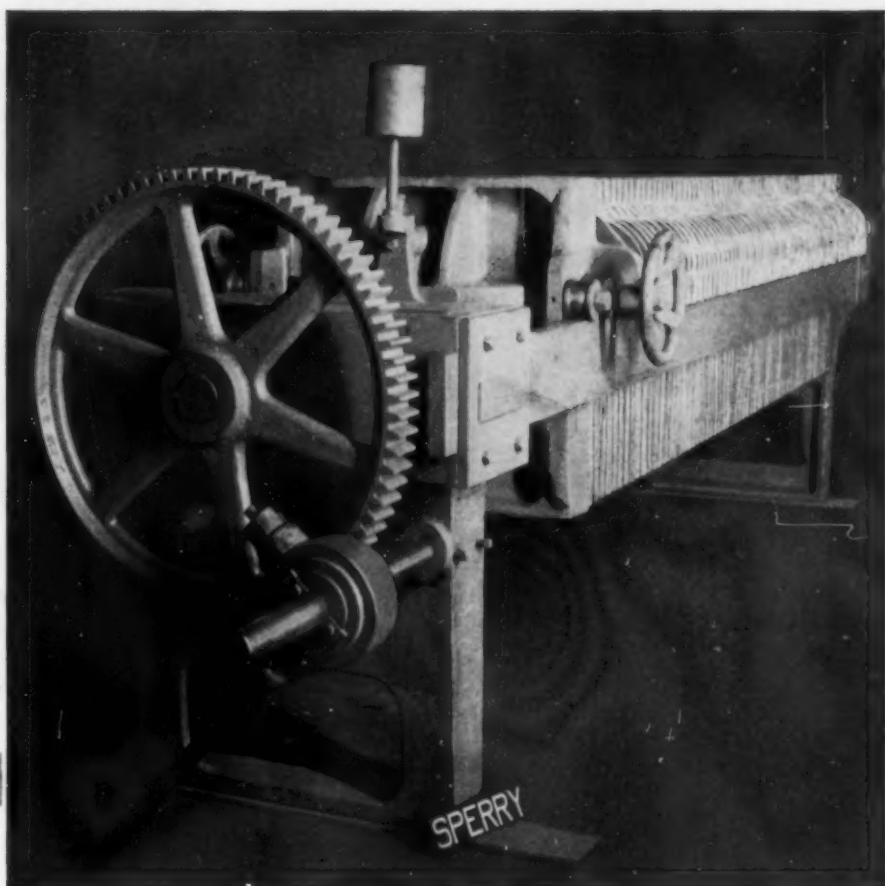
These are but a few examples. A Standard Lubrication Engineer can help you determine the cause of many types of gear failure and suggest ways to prevent them.

STANDARD OIL COMPANY (INDIANA)

**STANDARD
SERVICE**

THERE'S NO PRIORITY ON

Efficiency



EFFICIENCY is imperative in today's all-out production drive. Delays and interrupted schedules won't win a war.

Sperry Filter Presses are daily demonstrating their ability to meet the most exacting production requirements in hundreds of industries engaged in producing supplies and munitions for our fighting forces.

Efficiency of this kind is nothing new with Sperry. We've been licking the toughest kind of filtration problems for over 46 years. So, no matter what your filtration problem may be, consult Sperry. Send us a sample of your material for testing. We'll gladly make an analysis and submit unbiased recommendations without obligation.

D. R. SPERRY & Company, Batavia, Ill.

Filtration Engineers for over 46 years



Get the Facts!

The Sperry Fact Book contains valuable data and charts on industrial filtration. Write for your free copy today.

Illustrated above is a Sperry Filter Press built with flat side bars and ratchet gear closure. Plates are 30-inch bronze. The unit is equipped with a special Sperry designed Head Shifter. With this device the heavy head can easily be shifted when opening or closing press.



SPERRY FILTER PRESSES

Eastern Sales Representative
Henry E. Jacoby, M.E.
205 E. 42nd St., New York
Phone Murray Hill 4-3581

Western Sales Representative
B. M. Pilhashy
Merchants Exchange Bldg.
San Francisco, Calif.



OUR JOB FOR 1943

Our first "order of the day" during 1943 is — PRODUCE MORE AUTOMATIC CONTROL EQUIPMENT for the merchant marine, the navy, the synthetic rubber and aviation gasoline programs, and other critical war-time requirements. Fisher Automatic

Controls occupy a key position in the fulfillment of these and many other war production schedules.

This equipment is necessarily receiving first attention in our plant — it is a "must" obligation to the production drive for victory. As a result we are unable to make delivery on your orders as quickly as in the past.

However, we have taken definite steps to improve the situation and the results are already apparent. We point with pride to these accomplishments — all aimed at PRODUCING MORE AUTOMATIC CONTROL EQUIPMENT IN 1943!

— INCREASED PRODUCTION —

Already Fisher production is 100% above 1942. Our round-the-clock work schedules call for three eight-hour shifts seven days every week.

— INCREASED PERSONNEL —

Today, the largest working force in the history of our company is constantly striving to produce Fisher Control Equipment in record-breaking quantities. Every member of our organization is mindful of the job that confronts us and is pledged to do something about it.

— INCREASED PLANT FACILITIES —

The entire Fisher Plant is "streamlined" to producing more essential control equipment. More floor space — relocation of departments and equipment have made possible more efficient manufacturing methods as well as greater production.

— INCREASED MACHINE CAPACITY —

To an already impressive and modern array of manufacturing equipment, many latest design machines have taken their place in Fisher production lines to further speed delivery of automatic controls. Materials and workmanship are maintained to Fisher's high standards.

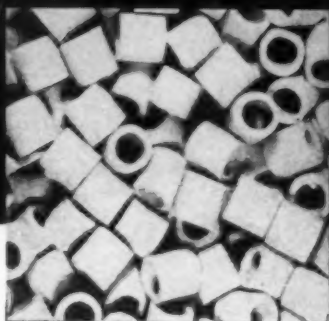
— SIMPLIFICATION OF TYPES AVAILABLE —

Elimination of many types from the Fisher line for the duration means faster delivery on standard types. Should you order a discontinued item, we ask your co-operation in accepting the recommended standard design . . . remembering that Fisher guarantees satisfactory performance regardless of the substitution.

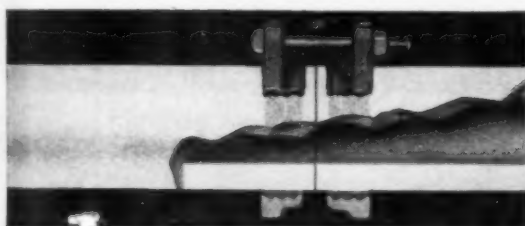
FISHER

GOVERNOR COMPANY
• 1814 FISHER BUILDING •
MARSHALLTOWN, IOWA

WHEN BIG PRODUCTION
INVOLVES
EFFICIENT HANDLING OF
CORROSIVE LIQUIDS



Raschig rings of Lapp Porcelain facilitate gas absorption processes by prohibiting contamination, and by standing up without crumbling under longest, most severe duty.



Lapp Chemical Porcelain Pipe is available in all standard sizes up to 8" inside diameter. Its ground ends permit installation with thin hard gaskets, eliminating at its source the chief cause of trouble in most corrosion-free pipe.



The Lapp Valve is designed to bring liquids into contact only with porcelain. Fine grinding, polishing and lapping of bearing surfaces—and a unique spring washer arrangement—assure smooth action, and a permanently maintained seal, even under vibration and thermal change.

Lapp Chemical Porcelain
is the first...and quickest...answer

TO INSTALLATIONS For installations for industrial-scale processing of corrosive liquids, Lapp Chemical Porcelain offers notable advantages:

QUICK AVAILABILITY. None of the materials of porcelain itself is on the critical list. Lapp facilities are adequate for the production of a large volume of porcelain pieces. For pipe flanges, valve hardware and other metal parts, reasonable priority ratings are sufficient for nearly anything can be put on a delivery schedule to fit any construction program.

CHEMICAL PURITY. As a material of construction, Lapp Porcelain brings the purity always associated with laboratory porcelain to industrial processing. Completely iron-free, it is a dense, thoroughly-vitrified non-porous body, smooth and corrosion-free.

STRENGTH AND LONG LIFE. The fragility which the word "porcelain" sometimes suggests is not a property of Lapp Porcelain. This material is remarkably rugged, able to withstand mechanical shock of surprising intensity. As a major contributing factor in its purity and long life both, is its complete non-porosity—it does not absorb the liquids exposed to it. The only exposure is on the surface... the body cannot be weakened by the capillary forces of penetrating liquids.

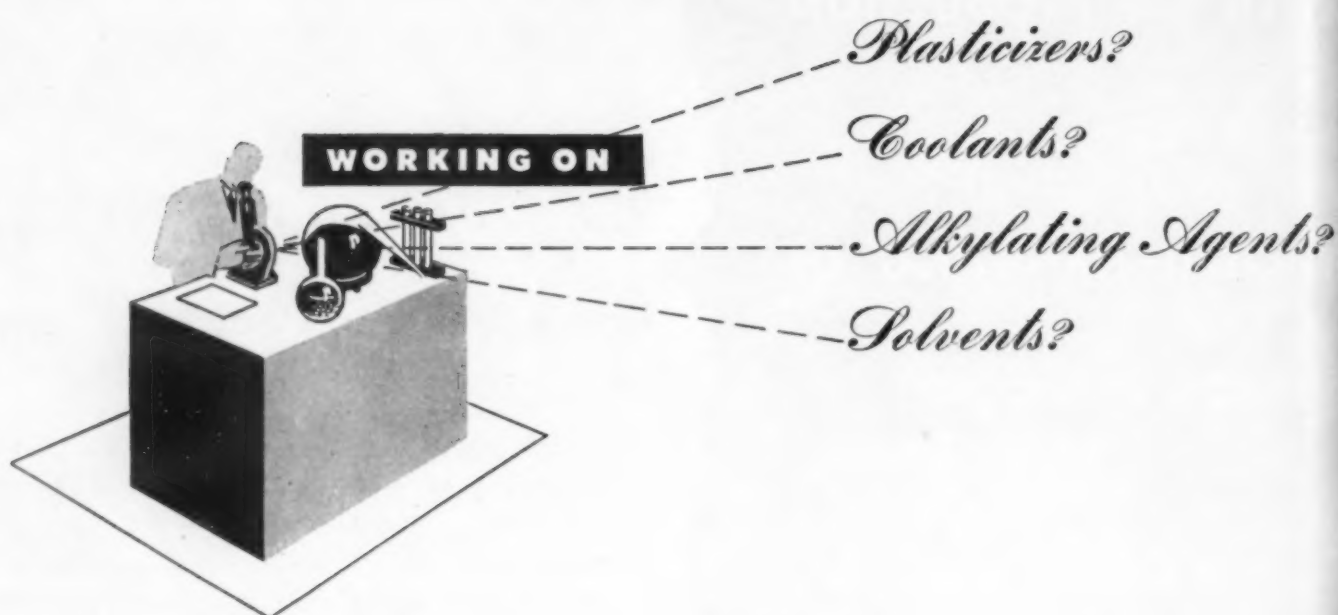
TO GET A A phone call or letter will bring a quick answer as to how Lapp Porcelain can help you meet your processing problem, quickly and with top production performance. Lapp Insulator Co., Inc., Chemical Porcelain Division, LeRoy, N. Y.



Lapp

Chemical Porcelain

Valves • Pipe • Raschig Rings



THIS NEW SERIES OF ORGANIC PHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS MAY PROVE HELPFUL

Here is a new series of organic phosphorus compounds that may prove helpful in the applications indicated above. Properties . . . tabulated below . . . have recently been determined by Victor Research Chemists. Perhaps one of these compounds may meet your exact requirements.

Because of present limitations in the supply of certain critical materials, samples of these and other Victor Research Chemicals announced from time to time, are not always available. Those that are will be sent promptly upon request. Some of the Victor Phosphorus Compounds . . . for which research has established important uses in essential war production . . . are already available in commercial quantities.

VICTOR TRIALKYL PHOSPHATES $R_3 PO_4$

SPECIFICATIONS AND PROPERTIES

COMPOUND	Sp. Gr. at 25° C	Boiling Range at 20 mm.	Melting Point °C	Titn *	Flash Point	SOLUBILITY **						
Trimethyl Phosphate	1.217	85-90°C	-45°	<0.1	>350°F	A† S	B† S	C† S	D† S	E† S	F† S	G† I
Tri-n-propyl Phosphate	1.012	135-140°C	Fluid at -80°	<0.1	>300°F	I	S	S	S	S	S	S
Tri-n-amyl Phosphate	0.947	195-200°C	Viscous at -80°	<0.5	>300°F	I	S	S	S	S	S	S
Trioctyl Phosphate	0.930	—	Very viscous at -80°	—	>300°F	I	S	S	S	S	S	S

*cc 0.1 N NaOH/10 cc sample

** S=soluble; I=insoluble.

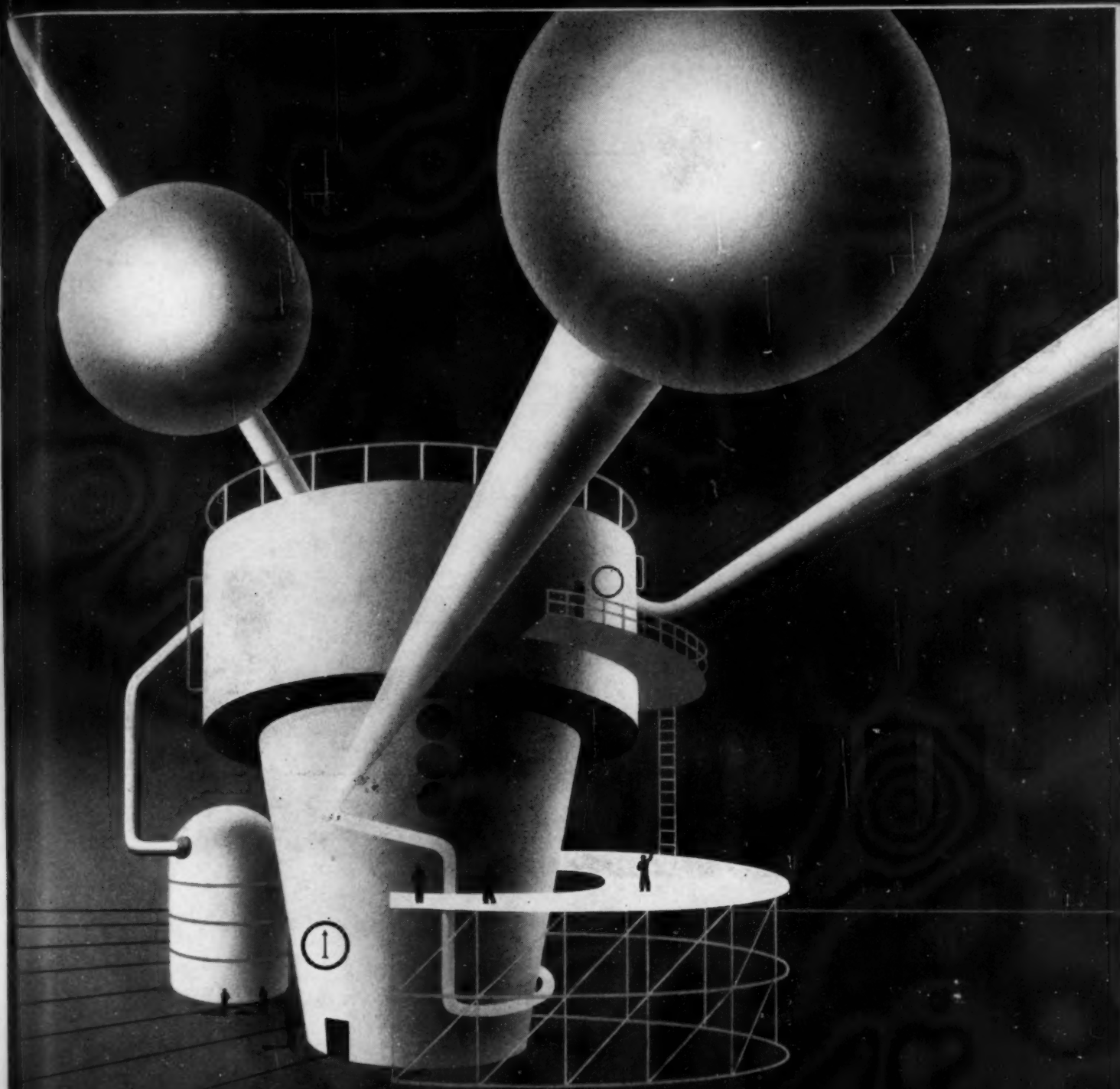
A†—Water, B†—Alcohol, C†—Acetone, D†—Ether, E†—Toluene, F†—CCl₄, G†—Naphtha.



VICTOR Chemical Works

HEADQUARTERS FOR PHOSPHATES • FORMATES • OXALATES

141 W. JACKSON BLVD., CHICAGO, ILL., NEW YORK, N. Y., KANSAS CITY, MO., ST. LOUIS, MO., NASHVILLE, TENN., GREENSBORO, N. C. PLANTS: NASHVILLE, TENN., MT. PLEASANT, TENN., CHICAGO HEIGHTS, ILL.



the new age of STEEL

GIUSTI

What is this giant of steel?... We do not know. It is a creation of tomorrow. ... It may stamp new forms from a still unknown plastic, perform some Herculean task in post-war chemistry, bend the toughest of modern metals to pliant usefulness. ... But this we know: that the creative genius of Midvale will give it strength as it has been doing with pioneering steel-making for three-quarters of a century.

MIDVALE

Custom Steel-Makers to Industry

PHILADELPHIA • New York • Chicago • Pittsburgh • Washington • Cleveland • San Francisco

He gets his second breath from a deep-drawn cylinder

The oxygen cylinder shown below is another example of the way the Hackney deep-drawing process is conserving materials, man-hours and equipment—and is producing improved products.



High above the clouds, deep-drawn cylinders containing oxygen aid pilots to breathe easily. To meet the necessarily stringent requirements, these cylinders must be light in weight and have high tensile strength.

Hackney Cylinders, Drums and Barrels

Products like the one described above keep rolling out of Pressed Steel Tank Company's factory. Today, all of Hackney's facilities are pledged to the making of products for Victory. Hackney cylinders,

drums and barrels are now in service for hundreds of war plants—helping to solve transportation and storage problems for vital chemicals. Thus, they are hastening the day when their advantages can be available to all businesses.

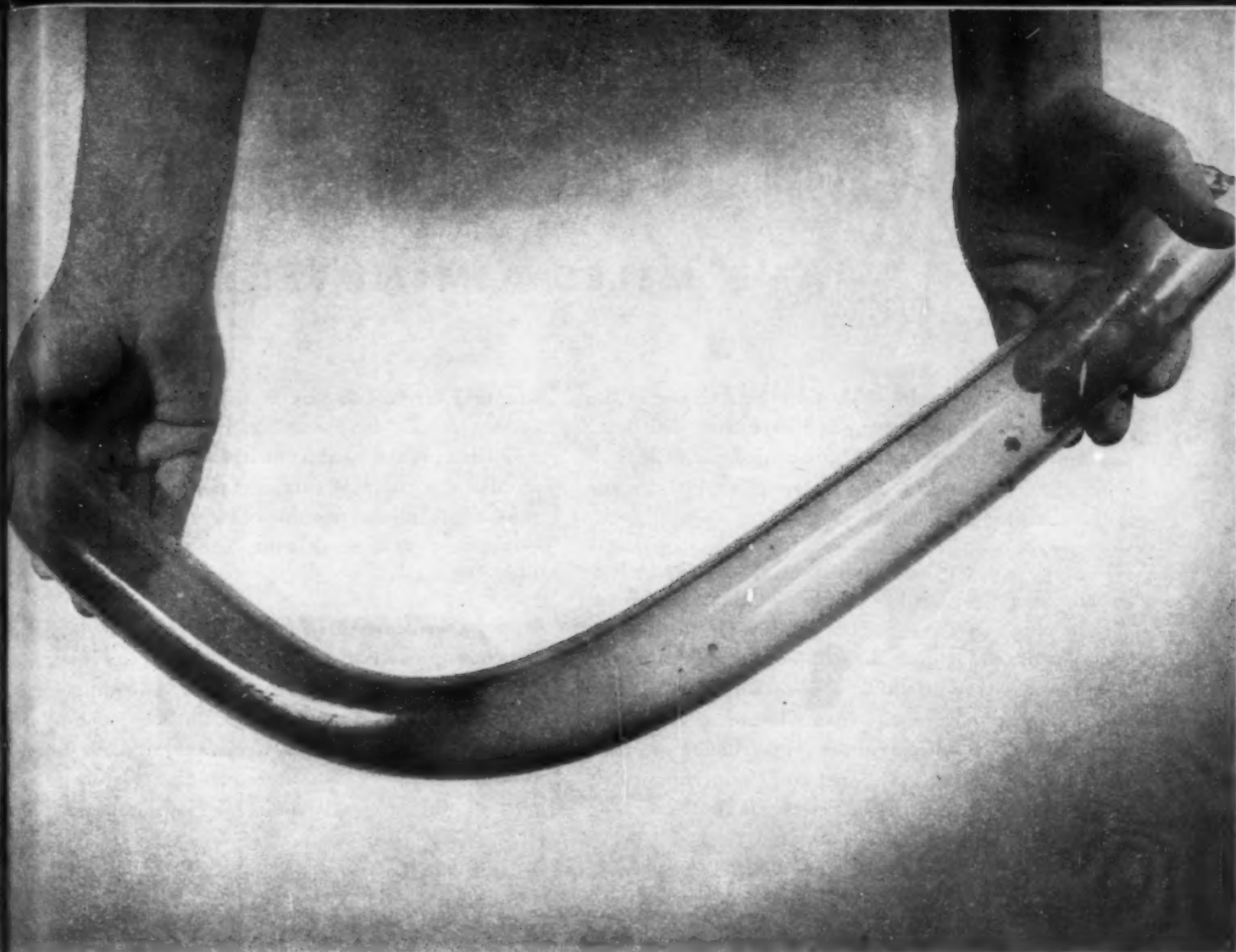
When that day arrives, the vast knowledge and research of Hackney's wartime experiences will be available to all industry. It is your assurance that Hackney will continue to make improved containers for gases, liquids and solids.

Pressed Steel Tank Company
GENERAL OFFICES AND FACTORY • 1447 SOUTH 66th STREET
Milwaukee, Wisconsin



CONTAINERS FOR GASES, LIQUIDS AND SOLIDS





PYREX PIPING *IS TOUGH!*

Part of a well-known wine cellar was razed by fire recently. Almost everything in the burned buildings was destroyed beyond salvage or recognition. But shown above is a section of PYREX brand glass piping picked out of the ruins. It was bent by the heat. One end was chipped when it crashed. It is of no earthly use today, yet it is still clearly a piece of Pyrex piping! By contrast, the tiny flecks visible on its surface are splashes of molten aluminum.

Engineers everywhere know that PYREX piping is chemically stable and highly resistant to thermal shock. They know that it is easy to clean and that its transparency facilitates and even assures the success of many

operations. The one objection to its use—and it is raised *only* by those who have had no experience with it—is that glass is fragile. Engineers, however, with large installations of PYREX piping say that even under rough and ready conditions breakage is not a serious problem.

The above survivor of a devastating fire shows that PYREX piping can “take it”—that PYREX brand Industrial Glass has strength and stability far in excess of the demands of most industrial services. If you could benefit by the characteristics obtainable only in PYREX piping, write to the Industrial Division, Corning Glass Works, Corning, N. Y. And remember, PYREX Piping is available *today*.

“PYREX” is a registered trade-mark and indicates manufacture by Corning Glass Works, Corning, N. Y.

CORNING
Glass Works
Corning New York

Pyrex Industrial Glass

Cool as a Cucumber

— AT 6 MILES A MINUTE!

MEET the fighter that's blasting the Axis out of the sky! It rockets along at better than 400 miles an hour . . . powered by a liquid-cooled engine. Ethylene glycol (permanent anti-freeze to you!) is an important factor in its cooling system.

Chlorine, prime processing agent in the manufacture of ethylene glycol, is but one of the many Mathieson products which are contributing directly to the production of war materials. To mention only a few of the essential war uses of Mathieson chlorine, it plays an important part in the manufacture of aluminum . . . plastics . . . synthetic rubber . . . petroleum products and high explosives. Other basic "war chemicals", manufactured by The Mathieson Alkali Works and

supplied directly to war industries or to our armed forces, include caustic soda, ammonia, soda ash, carbon dioxide and calcium hypochlorite. A highly mobile, dry chlorine carrier, calcium hypochlorite is used extensively at training centers and other military establishments to combat the deadly menace of water-borne diseases.

In a larger sense, Mathieson Chemicals are fighting a menace greater and more deadly than any the world has ever known—the arrogant, over-weening ambitions of the Axis tyrants, men without conscience and without mercy. Until they are removed forever from the high places of evil, there can be no let-up in the pace of war production here at Mathieson.



For outstanding achievement in the production of war materials.

Mathieson

CHEMICALS

THE MATHIESON ALKALI WORKS (INC.)
60 EAST 42ND STREET, NEW YORK, N. Y.

LIQUID CHLORINE . . . SODA ASH . . . CAUSTIC SODA . . . BICARBONATE OF SODA . . . BLEACHING POWDER . . . HTH PRODUCTS . . . AMMONIA . . . ANHYDROUS and AQUA . . . FUSED ALKALI PRODUCTS . . . SYNTHETIC SALT CAKE . . . DRY ICE . . . CARBONIC GAS . . . SODIUM CHLORITE PRODUCTS

Seventy-Five Years is a Long Time

For almost three generations we have specialized in platinum laboratory ware and today such ware carrying the Baker name is known and used wherever scientific laboratories exist. But we have done much more. We have made advances in metallurgical processes and so increased the useful life of Baker Laboratory Ware; developed the platinum-rhodium alloy, now so widely used; instituted design changes like the reinforced rim for crucibles and dishes; developed the low-form crucible; made improvements in the design of platinum electrodes and are constantly trying for more betterment.

SPECIAL APPARATUS: As the largest refiners and workers of platinum, gold and silver in the world, our plant is the logical place to bring your designs for special apparatus. Our research staff is always at your disposal for consultation in working out such designs and we hope you will avail yourself of its services.



BAKER & CO., INC.

SMELTERS, REFINERS AND WORKERS OF PLATINUM, GOLD AND SILVER

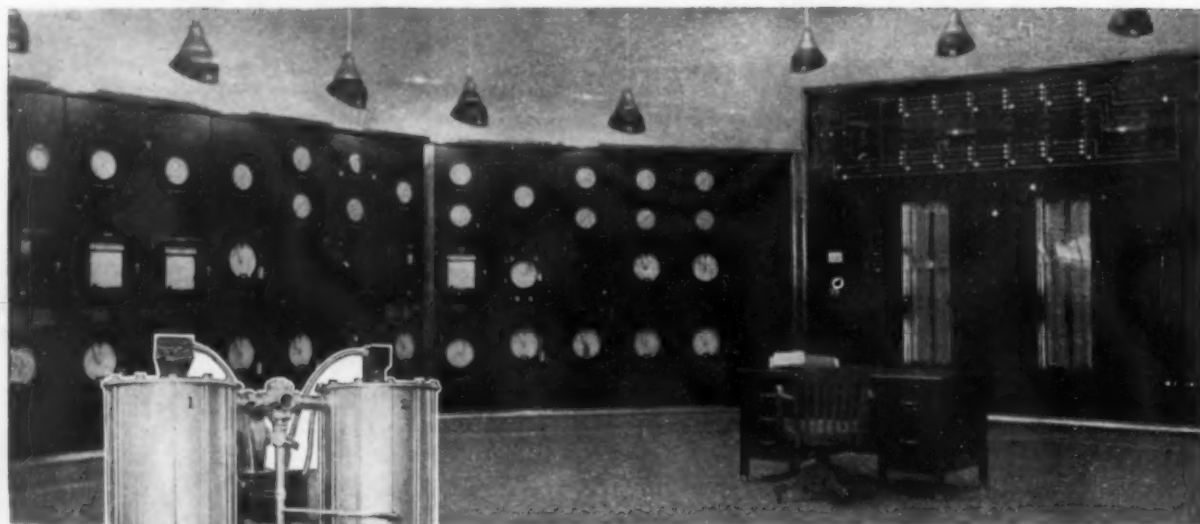
113 Astor St., Newark, N. J.

NEW YORK

SAN FRANCISCO

CHICAGO

MOISTURE WOULD MEAN TROUBLE, so Lectrodryers DRY the Air



This Lectrodryer operates continuously; while one adsorber works, the other is reactivated.

This is the nerve center of a Houdry plant. From here, distant valves are automatically opened and closed, pumps are started and stopped, operations speeded up or slowed down. Pneumatic controls do the trick, providing even and exact modulation.

Moisture in the air lines would be a serious hazard here to continuous operation; even tiny drops of water would cause corrosion or freeze the valves, and tie the system in knots. So they made certain this problem was licked before the plant started up, and they keep constantly on guard against it.

LECTRODRYERS have that responsibility. They take the moisture out of the control lines, and they keep it out. Charged with Alorco Activated Alumina, they DRY the air to dew points below -110° F.

This is typical of the dependence placed on Lectrodryers in hundreds of plants all over the country; drying and conditioning air to standardize industrial processes; drying organic liquids. Perhaps Lectrodryer can help you. Write PITTSBURGH LECTRODRYER CORPORATION, 303 32nd Street, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.



LECTRODRYERS DRY WITH ACTIVATED ALUMINAS

PITTSBURGH
LECTRODRYER
CORPORATION

Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

At night on a lonely beach

Dim shadows—low on the horizon—waves foaming on a sandy beach—then pushing through the darkness, landing barges bring threat of invasion to Axis-ruled lands!

Built to battle pounding surf—made to stand the jarring impact of landing—tough is the word for these barges. And tough is the word for the giant gears that drop their anchors and raise them. In fact, so tough are the blanks for these gears that cutting them was deemed an impossibility. Foote Bros. engineers and Foote Bros. workmen changed the conception of what was possible. And today, the landing barges which are keeping Hitler's armies pinned to the coast from Narvik to Tripoli

Landing boats and tank lighters are grounding on the beach and our army is establishing a beach head. This scene has been enacted at Guadalcanal—in North Africa and at little-known harbors in New Guinea.

give evidence of how well these special problems were solved.

Here at Foote Bros. new techniques and new manufacturing know-hows are responsible for gears and speed reducers of radically different design and construction—gears light in weight and of extreme precision for aircraft engines—gears of giant size and super toughness designed to stand the grueling punishment that only war can give.

But when the war is won and these same techniques can be applied to peacetime use, American manufacturers may look forward to revolutionary developments in all phases of power transmission.

FOOTE BROS. GEAR AND MACHINE CORPORATION
5225 South Western Boulevard • Chicago, Illinois



FOOTE BROS.

Better Power Transmission Through Better Gears

MOTORIZED HELICAL REDUCER

Horizontal drive—made in 13 sizes in ratios of $1\frac{1}{4}$ to $9\frac{1}{2}$:1 and from $\frac{3}{4}$ to 50 horsepower.



MOTORIZED HELICAL REDUCER—

Vertical drive—made in 13 sizes in ratios of $1\frac{1}{4}$ to $9\frac{1}{2}$:1 and from $\frac{3}{4}$ to 50 horsepower.



MOTORIZED PLANETARY REDUCER

Vertical drive — made in 35 sizes in ratios of 10 to 1200:1 and from $\frac{3}{4}$ to 75 horsepower.



D.O.JAMES MOTORIZED SPEED REDUCERS



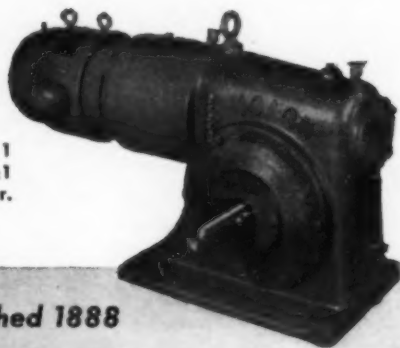
SAVE ESSENTIAL AND VALUABLE SPACE

War time requirements make the D.O. James Motorized Reducers a very important Must in solving and meeting the power-saving needs of modern industry. Their accessibility and compactness make them most desirable when floor space is limited. Their soundness of design and manufacture insures maximum efficiency with minimum maintenance.

D.O.JAMES MANUFACTURING CO.
1140 W. Monroe Street Chicago, U. S. A.

MOTORIZED WORM GEAR REDUCER

Horizontal drive—made in 11 sizes in ratios of 6 to 80:1 and from $\frac{1}{4}$ to 50 horsepower.



D.O. James

Established 1888



MOTORIZED PLANETARY REDUCER

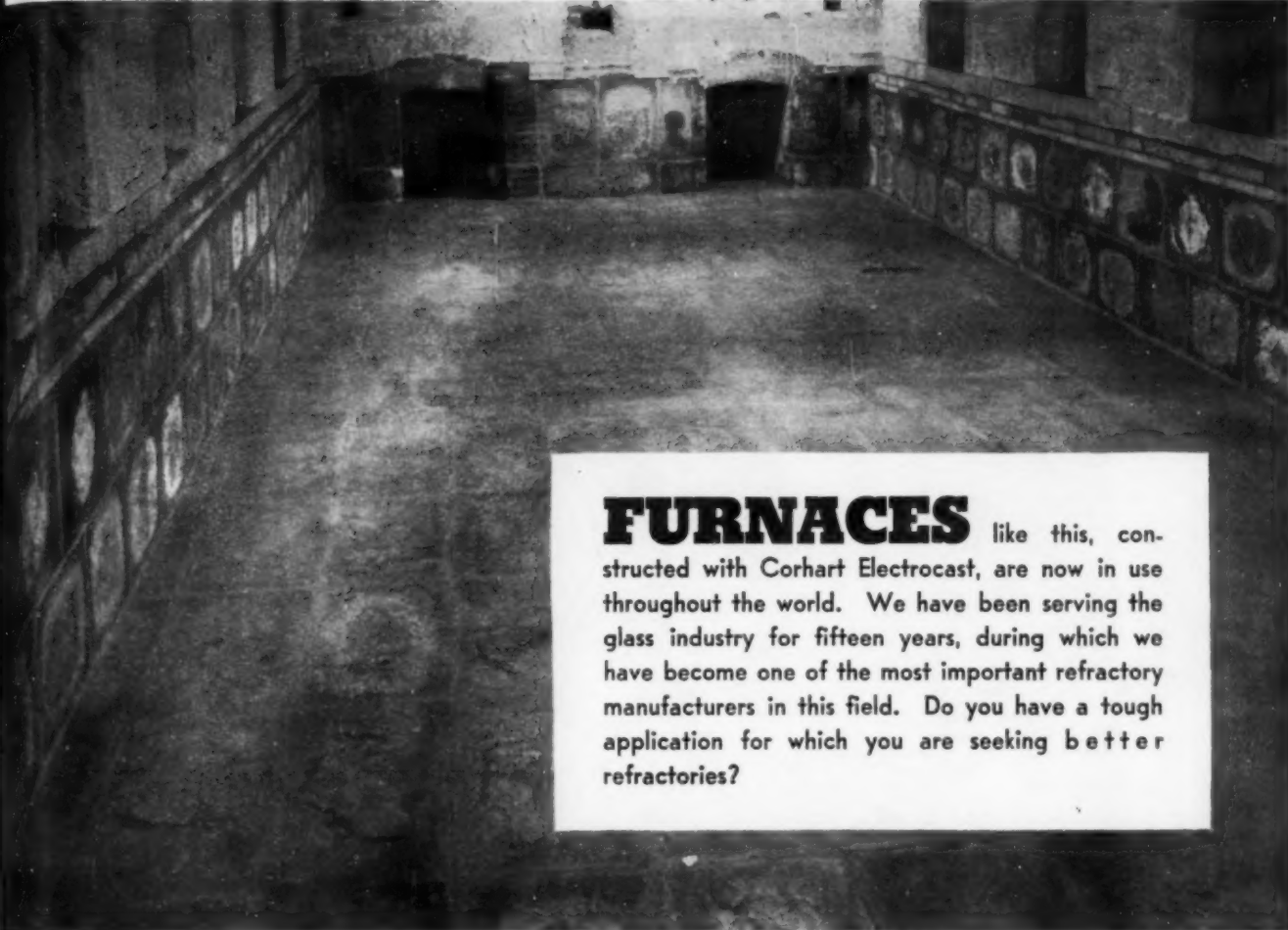
Horizontal drive, made in 35 sizes in ratios of 10 to 1200:1 and from $\frac{3}{4}$ to 75 horsepower.

MOTORIZED WORM GEAR REDUCER

Vertical drive — made in 11 sizes in ratios of 6 to 80:1 and from $\frac{1}{4}$ to 50 horsepower.



FOR 55 YEARS MAKERS OF EVERY TYPE OF GEAR AND GEAR REDUCER



FURNACES like this, constructed with Corhart Electrocast, are now in use throughout the world. We have been serving the glass industry for fifteen years, during which we have become one of the most important refractory manufacturers in this field. Do you have a tough application for which you are seeking better refractories?

The entire flux-walls and bottom of this 16' x 56' glass furnace are constructed of Corhart Electrocast blocks.

Now Still Another Corhart* Uninsulated Bottom!

HERE'S another item to add to your "mental file" on Corhart* Electrocast bottoms.

In March, 1942, a well-known glass manufacturer installed his first uninsulated Corhart Electrocast melting-end bottom. On the strength of its performance, this customer has now installed another uninsulated Corhart bottom in another of his tanks. Both are of 12" Corhart Standard Electrocast.

But these two tanks are by no means the only ones in which uninsulated Corhart bottoms are now being used.

In addition to numerous insulated bottoms, there are now at least THIRTY-EIGHT uninsulated Corhart bottom installations in glass tanks in North and South America. . .

We knew you'd like to have these facts.

Corhart Refractories Company, Incorporated, Sixteenth & Lee Streets, Louisville, Kentucky.

*Not a product, but a registered trade-mark.



**CORHART
ELECTROCAST
REFRACTORIES**

How is Your Stock of Laboratory Ware?



Alundum Laboratory Ware is strong, will transfer heat readily, gives long service. Cleaning is a simple process of washing and igniting to constant weight. There are tubes, cores and muffles for electric furnaces; crucibles and dishes for igniting, incinerating and melting; dishes, cones, discs, thimbles and crucibles for filtering; combustion boats, pyrometer tubes, refractory cements. These can be obtained from your nearest laboratory supply house. *Send for catalog #793.*

NORTON COMPANY



WORCESTER, MASS.

NORTON

ELECTRIC
FURNACE
FUSED

REFRACTORIES

Nash Pumps of "PYREX" BRAND GLASS

Deliver Your Product with Purity Unchanged



The Chemical Industries will find the new Nash Pumps of Glass particularly adaptable to the exacting liquid handling requirements of this field. Constructed of heat and shock resisting "PYREX" brand glass, they present a means of transferring not only corrosive acids, but any liquid chemical product which must be kept free from contamination.

All working parts of these centrifugals, including impeller and casing, are constructed of sparkling glass, with complete transparency, permitting constant inspection of product for color and condition. If pump needs cleaning it is immediately made visible, and the pump may be readily opened,

cleaned, and reassembled. A unique mechanical seal replaces the conventional stuffing box, and a safety unloading device eliminates possibility of fracture of the glass casing should pump accidentally be subjected to excessive pressure. Hot acids and brine cooled liquids are handled with equal facility.

Nash Pumps of Glass are at present available in two sizes, a 6000 gallon per hour unit for large installations, and a unit with a capacity of 10 gallons per minute for small installations, and laboratory and pilot plant operation. Bulletins describing these sensational pumps in detail will be sent immediately upon request.

NASH ENGINEERING COMPANY
23 S. WILSON ROAD • SOUTH NORWALK, CONNECTICUT



CHASE CHEMICAL BAGS

with the
Triple Sealed Seam
that really **HOLDS!**

To Protect Your Chemicals from Physical Changes. Chase supplies special combinations of fabrics, paper, and proofing compounds, designed to give essential protection against moist air, dry air, or foreign odor, whatever the nature of your product.

To Protect Your Product from Chemical Changes. Chase provides package protection designed especially to resist chemical changes in your product due to package contamination or outside influences such as varying humidities and impurities encountered in shipping and storing.

To Withstand Abuse and Re-Use. Chase Lined and Combined Bags are unusually strong and tough. They are not only insurance against loss by breakage but more than a one-trip package to give insurance against increasing package shortages.

To Meet Over-Seas Packaging Requirements. Chase supplies super-constructed packages for Army, Navy, and Lend-Lease shipments requiring sewed and cemented seams to protect a multitude of products against outside contamination.

Send for **FREE**
QUESTIONNAIRE

CHASE BAG CO.

Turn to
CHASE
FOR BETTER
BAGS

Mail the coupon at the bottom for free Analytical Questionnaire that helps our research specialists solve your specific problem. No obligation, of course.

Mail this Coupon for
FREE QUESTIONNAIRE

Department E
309 W. Jackson Blvd.
Chicago, Illinois

Please send us your Analytical Questionnaire and full information about your chemical bags. We understand this does not oblige us to buy.

NAME _____
COMPANY _____
ADDRESS _____

GENERAL SALES OFFICES
309 W. JACKSON BLVD., CHICAGO, ILL.

BUFFALO	GOSHEN, IND.	CHAGRIN FALLS
TOLEDO	MEMPHIS	PHILADELPHIA
BOISE	MILWAUKEE	MINNEAPOLIS
DALLAS	KANSAS CITY	ORLANDO, FLA.
ST. LOUIS	NEW ORLEANS	OKLAHOMA CITY
NEW YORK	CLEVELAND	SALT LAKE CITY
DETROIT	PITTSBURGH	PORTLAND, ORE.
DENVER	HUTCHINSON	REIDSVILLE, N. C.
	HARLINGEN, TEXAS	JACKSONVILLE, FLA.

WeldELLS



"You said it, brother—EVERYTHING!"

His job is *welding*; not fooling around getting ready to weld.

He can put more time on actual welding when he uses WeldELLS:*

- Because their tangents make them easier to line up.
- Because their precision quarter-marked ends simplify layout.
- Because the size and thickness are permanently marked on every fitting.

He can turn out a better job, too, when he uses WeldELLS—thanks to their dimensional accuracy and to the machine tool beveled ends that provide an ideal welding surface.

And the features that mean so much to the welder are also vitally important to the men who engineer the job and those who live with it.

TAYLOR FORGE & PIPE WORKS, General Offices & Works: Chicago, P. O. Box 485

* The list of Taylor Forge's contributions to the war effort only begins with WeldELLS. One of many examples is Taylor Corrugated Marine Furnaces, essential to many merchant ships and transports.



NEW YORK OFFICE: 50 CHURCH ST. • PHILADELPHIA OFFICE: BROAD ST. STATION BUILDING

★ No other fittings for pipe welding combine these features found in WeldELLS:

- **Seamless**—greater strength and uniformity.
- **Tangents**—keep weld away from zone of highest stress—simplify lining up.
- **Precision quarter-marked ends**—simplify layout and help insure accuracy.
- **Selective reinforcement**—provides uniform strength.
- **Permanent and complete identification marking**—saves time and eliminates errors in shop and field.
- **Wall thickness never less than specification minimum**—assures full strength and long life.
- **Machine tool beveled ends**—provides best welding surface and accurate bevel and land.
- **The most complete line of Welding Fittings and Forged Steel Flanges in the World**—insures complete service and undivided responsibility.

* WeldELLS and many other Taylor Forge products are produced in Byers Genuine Wrought Iron.

SPEED UP PROCESSING AND/OR PRODUCTION

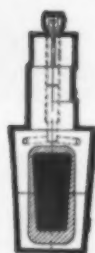
*Without Increasing
Costs*

GIVE YOUR FLOW LINES
FULL CAPACITY
BY USING

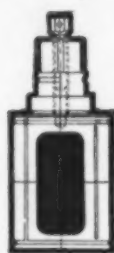
A.C.F.

LUBRICATED PLUG VALVES

Because Processing and Chemical plants are so dependent upon pipe lines for handling of all their ladings, it is extremely important that these lines be permitted to function to the limit of their capacity. **A.C.F.** Lubricated Plug Valves have ports offering



4" Tapered Plug:
Area 7.00 sq.
in., restricts
passage by as
much as 42% of
area of the pipe.



4" Cylindrical
Plug of A.C.F.
Valve: Area
12.73 sq. in.,
full pipe area
port opening!

full, unrestricted area to the flow of all fluids, with the further much desired feature of quick operation.

The sketches show the difference in port area of standard tapered plug valves as compared with **A.C.F.** cylindrical plug valves.

On new pipe lines you can obtain this efficiency by specifying **A.C.F.** Lubricated Plug Valves — they cost no more.



On old pipe lines you can reduce pumping and other power costs by changing to **A.C.F.** — reduced operating costs and increased production will pay for the change-over.

Standard 125 lb. patterns have gate valve face-to-face dimensions to facilitate the change without disturbing pipe lines.

Can also be furnished in special alloys, and with full round port openings, having port diameters equal to inside diameter of iron pipe.

SIMPLE TO SERVICE

There is no packing gland and no auxiliary gaskets to be watched and replaced. Lubricant is introduced in sticks, and is forced into the valve by turning the lubricant screw. A bottom base-plate permits dropping out the plug without breaking the pipe connection.

A.C.F. Lubricated Plug Valves are furnished in all standard sizes, screwed or flanged type. Ask about special alloys for corrosive service.

Representatives in principal cities carry adequate warehouse stock available for quick delivery. Send for our Catalog #3-A.

AMERICAN CAR AND FOUNDRY COMPANY

Valve Department

30 CHURCH STREET, NEW YORK, N. Y.

MAXIMUM EFFICIENCY WITH MINIMUM COST

INTERNATIONAL

MIXING & PROCESSING EQUIPMENT



AUTOClaves, PROCESS MIXERS,
KETTLES, DIGESTERS



PERMANENT
MIXERS

Direct Drive or Gear
Drive, in all capacities.



BLENDERS



PEBBLE AND
BALL MILLS



SIDE ENTRANCE MIXERS

$\frac{1}{4}$ to 25 H. P. sizes

CATALOG

on Mixers, Agitators,
Blenders, etc., No. 101
now ready.

CATALOG No. 85 on
BALL MILLS — Either
catalog or both sent
on request.



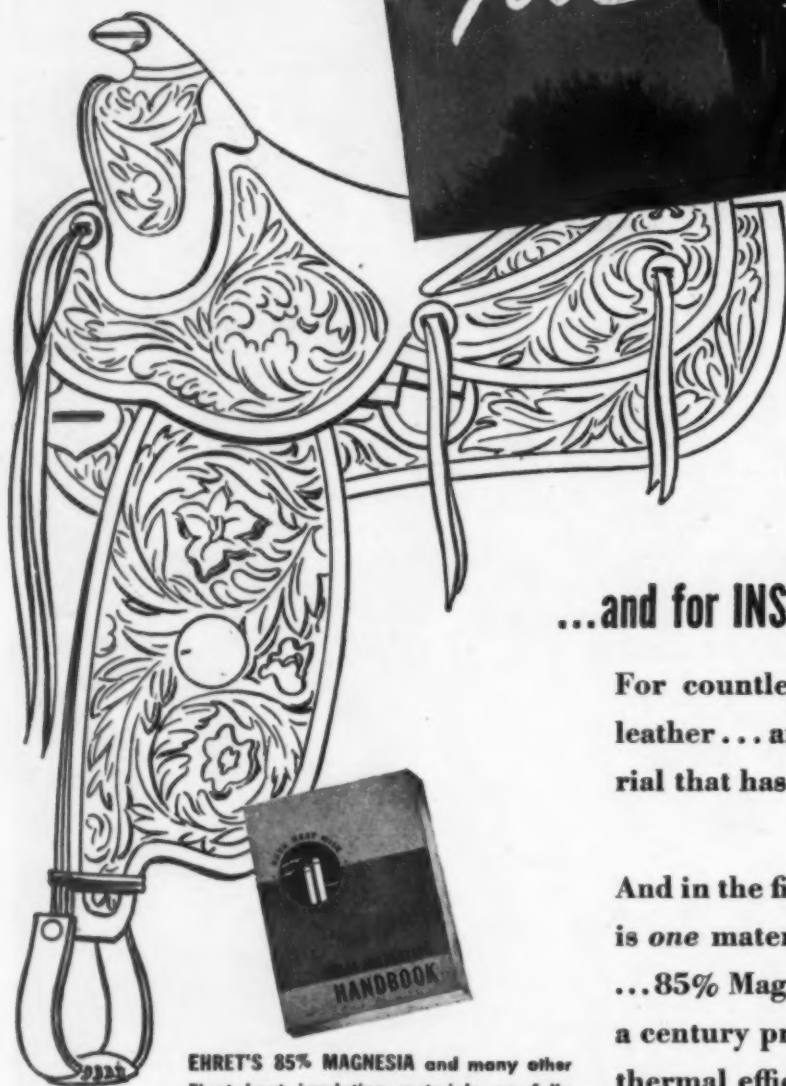
MIXERS

Complete with Tank and Drive Unit—
in various types and sizes, with any
style stirrers, propellers or turbine.

INTERNATIONAL ENGINEERING, INC., DAYTON, OHIO

NEW YORK—15 Park Row

CHICAGO—407 S. Dearborn St.



EHRET'S 85% MAGNESIA and many other Ehret heat insulating materials are fully treated, both as to selection and application, in the new 176-page Heat Insulation Handbook. It will be furnished, without obligation, to those interested in getting the most from their thermal insulations. Write today for your copy.



...and for INSULATION *85% Magnesia*

For countless years, saddles have been made of leather... and for good reason. It is the *one* material that has proved to be most suitable for this use.

★ ★ ★

And in the field of pipe and boiler insulations, there is *one* material that has withstood the test of time... 85% Magnesia. Service records of more than half a century provide uncontestable proof of enduring thermal efficiency and overall economy.

When you buy insulations you are making a long-term investment. It will pay you to continue to specify Ehret's 85% Magnesia.

EHRET MAGNESIA

Ehret

**MANUFACTURING CO.
VALLEY FORGE, PENNA.**


...THERE IS AN EHRET DISTRIBUTOR OR CONTRACTOR IN EVERY INDUSTRIAL AREA

READY TO GO!

**THE RANGERS
ARE ON THE FIELD
AND THE
MATERIAL HANDLING
SITUATION
IS WELL IN HAND**

Wherever they work—it's always around-the-clock—on the fields—in the factories—in the yards and on the docks—wherever the United Nations are doing fighting business, Clark Fork Trucks will be "up front" handling the goods of war.

Clark Fork Trucks are the Commandos in the material handling field.

ARMY  NAVY

ON THE
WHEELS OF
CLARK
MATERIALS
ROLL

Buy War Bonds and Keep 'em Rolling

CLARK TRUCTRACTOR
DIVISION OF CLARK EQUIPMENT COMPANY
BATTLE CREEK, MICHIGAN, U.S.A.

FACTS YOU MAY NOT KNOW ABOUT EAGLE MINERAL WOOL INSULATION



EAGLE SUPER "66" INSULATION INHIBITS RUST

—razor blade test shows!

Bury a shiny new razor blade in a wet ball of Super "66"—Eagle-Picher's outstanding Insulation for temperatures up to 1800° F. Let ball and blade stand several weeks. When removed, notice how free from rust the blade is.

No trick of parlor magic... but proof positive that this insulating cement is not merely non-corrosive, but actually helps inhibit rust! And its insulating efficiency is remarkably outstanding.



Springy Ball Structure

Secret of the sensational insulating efficiency of Eagle Super "66" lies in the springy pellets of Eagle Mineral Wool that are its basic ingredient. After the insulation is applied,

this springy structure is still retained. Pellets contain millions of dead air cells which do not crush down. Full efficiency is maintained—coverage is increased, and shrinkage held to a minimum.

All Purpose—and it's Reclaimable

Eagle Super "66" can be applied to practically all heating equipment. It requires no special tools; exceptional workability means low installation cost. And when used on temperatures up to 1200° F., it may be removed, reworked and reused if desired!

We will send on request full particulars on Eagle-Picher High Temperature Insulations, and show how they will save you money and fuel. Current demand is very heavy, but we are endeavoring to fill all orders without undue delay.

EAGLE-PICHER HIGH TEMPERATURE INSULATIONS

Eagle Super "66" Plastic Insulation
Eagle Supertemp Blocks
Eagle L-T Felts
Eagle Blankets



Eagle Finishing Cements
Eagle Loose Wool
Eagle Insulseal
Eagle Insul-stic

THE EAGLE-PICHER LEAD COMPANY, Cincinnati, Ohio

TO MAKE YOUR "CHANGE-OVER" A CHANGE FOR THE BETTER

Reconversion — America's post-war challenge to Industry — can be an unparalleled opportunity to improve your process and product, with the help of AT&M centrifugals.

"Change-over" from filters. In some instances, filters have been found hard-to-clean and wasteful of fine substances. A change-over to AT&M centrifugals has saved production time, loss of materials and floor space . . . in one case saving 25 to 40 percent of a scarce chemical.

"Change-over" from tanks, kiers, or autoclaves. In impregnation, also, AT&M-engineered centrifugal force now presses liquids into semi-solids or solids, faster, more uniformly, more conveniently — then throws off the surplus in the same swift, space-saving operation. Today, nitrating and final wringing of cotton for war explosives is speeded up by AT&M centrifugals.

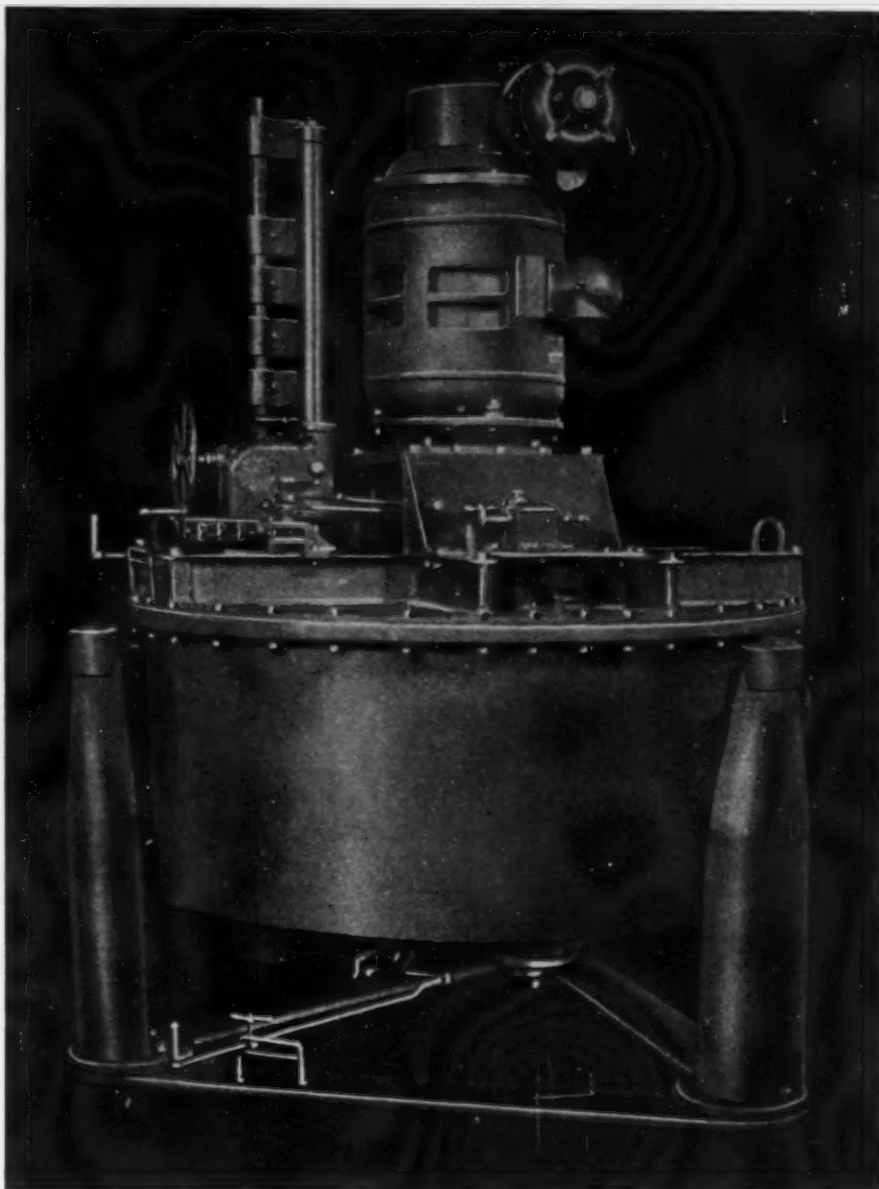
"Change-over" from settling tanks. In precipitation of particle-sized substances, or slimes from suspension, advantages of change to AT&M centrifugals have included immediate precipitation, finer degree of clarity, dryer cake. Floor space saved, of course.

"Change-over" from ovens, squeeze rolls, boxes. In dehydration, AT & M centrifugals whirl out H_2O in a hurry — in one case 70% faster than an expensive machine formerly used for drying. Savings over other equipment also include cost of power, time of supervision, factory footage.

After the war, AT&M centrifugals, now heavily engaged in war production, will be available in all machinable metals

and coatings . . . link-suspended . . . suspended . . . base-bearing . . . with additional time-and-space-saving advances stimulated by war.

Now is the time, as national needs permit, to plan with us how you can get the most out of your re-conversion dollars, or solve the special problems which AT&M engineers are accustomed to deal with . . . in strict confidence. Write American Tool & Machine Co., 1415 Hyde Park Avenue, Boston, — or 30A Church Street, New York, N. Y.



AT&M Centrifugals Save Time and Space in—

EXTRACTION
DEHYDRATION
FILTRATION
PRECIPITATION
IMPREGNATION
COATING

AT & M CENTRIFUGALS *and* SAVE TIME AND SPACE

RIGID INSPECTION AND TESTING —

Assure High Quality



The highest quality of engineering design and of workmanship has always been the ideal of the De Laval Steam Turbine Company. High grade machines can be produced only by care in selecting and purchasing materials and by the use of specialized equipment, including precision tools, gages, jigs and measuring devices, followed by limit-gage inspection of finished surfaces and by thorough testing of completed units.

The testing here shown of a two-stage De Laval Pump is typical of the routine testing

of De Laval centrifugal pumps. The pump is driven by a calibrated motor and accurate readings are made of speed, pressure, delivery and power consumption over the working range. The unit is then dismantled and all working surfaces are again inspected and checked. In some cases a torsion meter is used for determining input.

A similar procedure is followed with De Laval steam turbines, helical and worm gears, centrifugal compressors, and rotary displacement oil pumps.

The testing equipment includes suitable gages and meters for measuring power and fluids of all kinds and at various pressures and temperatures, also plant for generating steam at high pressure and temperature and for producing high vacuum.

DE LAVAL

Steam Turbine Co.
TRENTON, N. J.

MANUFACTURERS OF TURBINES . . . STEAM, HYDRAULIC, PUMPS . . . CENTRIFUGAL, CLOGLESS, ROTARY DISPLACEMENT, MOTOR-MOUNTED, MIXED-FLOW, PROPELLER, PRIMING SYSTEMS, CENTRIFUGAL BLOWERS and COMPRESSORS, GEARS . . . WORM, HELICAL, and FLEXIBLE COUPLINGS

He does more than MAKE them

MANUFACTURING materials handling equipment is only part of his work.

His business is mechanical engineering: the design ... manufacture ... application ... selling and maintenance of units, assemblies and installations for elevating and conveying.

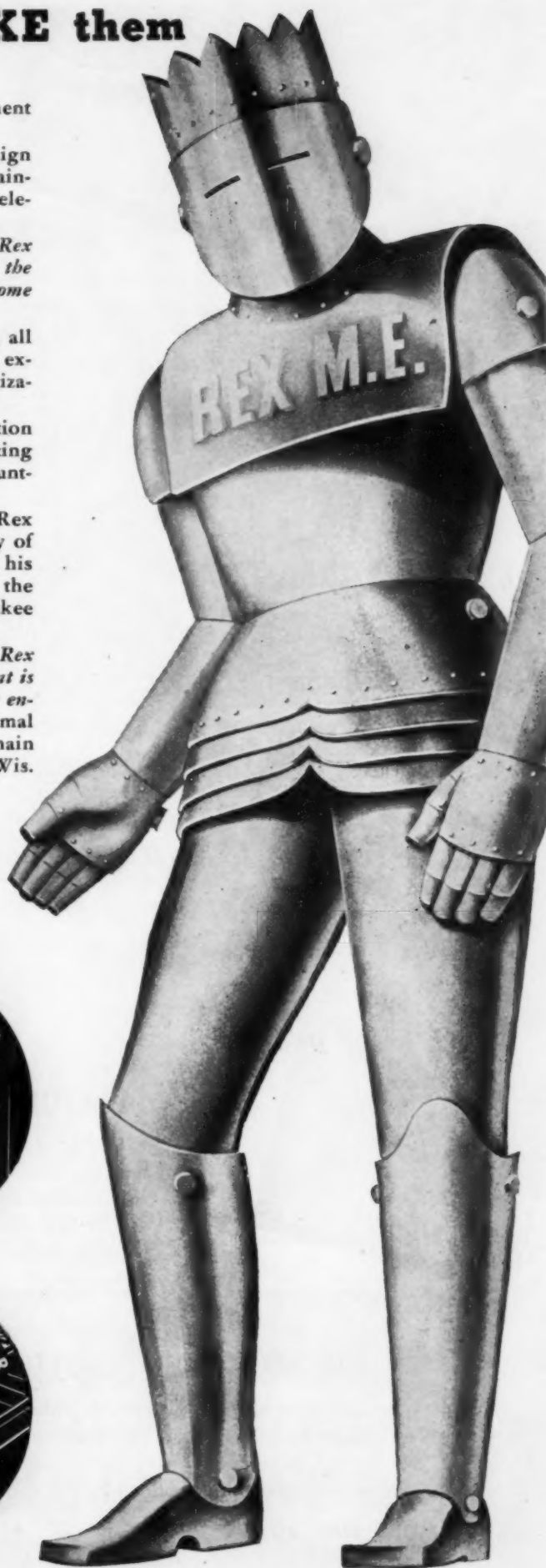
In order to design and manufacture his products, Rex Mechanical Engineering—Rex M. E.—must perform the functions of application and selling. These are in some ways his most important duties.

Because of the complexity of modern industry, all engineers must seek and get from each other the extensive and intensive knowledge that only specialization can provide.

Application and selling are technical information services provided by specialists to help in analyzing problems and in finding the best ways for surmounting them.

For this service Rex Mechanical Engineering—Rex M. E.—maintains a territorial organization. Many of the men in it have served their apprenticeship in his drafting rooms and plants. For additional counsel, the field men call on his designing engineers in Milwaukee who have the advantages of national experience.

Through the work of all these men in many fields, Rex M. E. is learning—and making available—much that is helpful in the great work in which all engineers are engaged, namely, to achieve a maximal result at minimal cost and waste. For complete information, write Chain Belt Company, 1648 West Bruce St., Milwaukee, Wis.



Materials Handling Equipment

UNITS • ASSEMBLIES • INSTALLATIONS



CHAIN BELT COMPANY OF MILWAUKEE

CHEMICAL & METALLURGICAL ENGINEERING • JUNE 1943 •

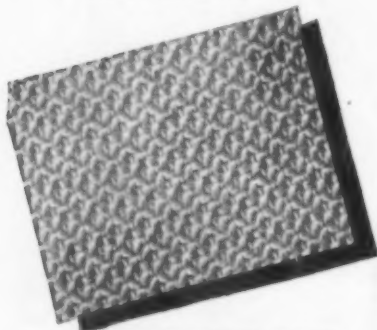
Yours for the asking!

**98 YEARS of RESEARCH
and EXPERIMENT in the MANUFACTURE
and APPLICATION of FABRICS for the CHEMICAL INDUSTRY**

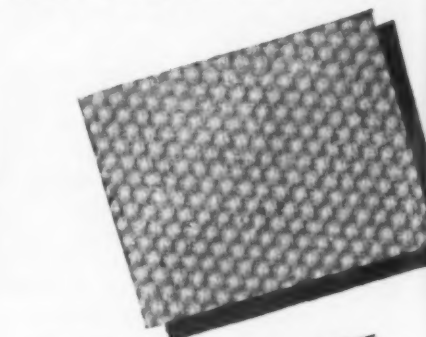
We manufacture and distribute over 25,000 different cotton fabrics — among these are many developed especially for use in Chemical Industries. For instance:

COTTON FILTER FABRICS

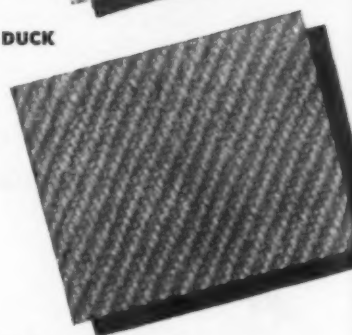
• Our lines include over 3000 different filter fabrics ranging from heavy 12/0 duck to very fine sheetings and drills. Manufacturing operations are under such close laboratory control that consistent uniformity of product can be maintained. Our long experience in this special class of fabrics makes it possible to produce the broad line required to meet the individual needs of processing operations carried out under widely varied conditions.



VIN-28 CHAIN CLOTH



12/0 DUCK



F-10 FILTER TWILL

"VINYON" * FIBER FILTER FABRICS

Filter fabrics made of this synthetic fiber are highly resistant to mineral acids and alkalis and therefore offer important advantages where ordinary filter blankets are short-lived. Due to the fact that "Vinyon" fibers have definite heat limitations, we suggest that our engineers be given an opportunity to discuss their application to your particular filtration processes.

FABRICS FOR PLASTICS

To plastic manufacturers we offer hundreds of fabrics for test and experiment. We represent twenty mills and maintain the finest textile laboratories. We are glad to work now with plastic manufacturers who are planning the post-war development of new products and materials.

BUY MORE WAR BONDS

* Reg. Trade Mark C. & C. C. C.

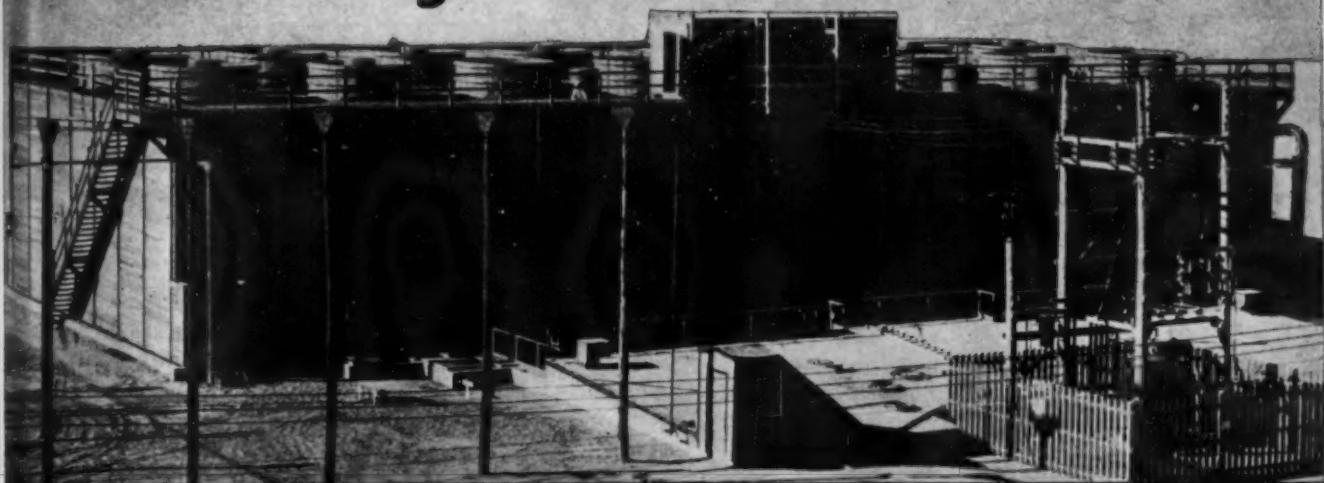


GEAR DUCK

WELLINGTON SEARS COMPANY 65 WORTH STREET, NEW YORK

Pritchard COST CAPITALIZATION

Puts Cooling Tower Cards On The Table



AND LETS FIGURES TELL THEIR OWN STORY OF LOWER ANNUAL PRITCHARD MECHANICAL DRAFT COSTS

DETAILS OF OPERATING ECONOMY

Pritchard high efficiency, light weight, non-corrosive monel fans are the big money saving feature of Pritchard mechanical draft towers.

These fans are of sheet monel over a light, strong framework. This construction materially reduces weight, permits use of wider blades and often fewer of them, provides complete freedom from pitting and corrosion troubles. Blade design features give uniform air flow through entire fan opening. In operation, fan speeds are reduced, driving equipment lasts longer, fan maintenance costs are less and unusual horsepower economy results.

Other cost reducing features include liberal tower sizes and ratings to permit low air velocities and lighter fan loads; closed pipe water distribution through gravity sprinklers to reduce frictional resistance and save pump power.


ADVANCED FEATURES of design reduce Pritchard mechanical draft operating costs to the point where every purchaser is invited to buy on the new Pritchard Cost Capitalization Plan. Under this plan, tower first cost and tower operating costs are capitalized over a period of five years or more. Savings demonstrated on this basis are substantial. Often they are sufficient to make first cost a secondary consideration.

Such cost capitalization figures are available with every Pritchard proposal, to give you a true picture of your *actual* cooling costs. Similar figures obtained from every bidder will show at a glance what tower to buy.


J. F. PRITCHARD and COMPANY
FIDELITY BUILDING • KANSAS CITY, MO.

Branch Offices in Tulsa, Okla.; Houston, Texas; Atlanta, Ga.;
Chicago, Ill.; Pittsburgh, Pa.; New York City

PRITCHARD
Atmospheric and Mechanical Draft
WATER COOLING TOWERS



A "Grass Roots" Description of a High-Toned Word



THE word is Synergism—an old-timer in the dictionary, but new to the industrial vocabulary. In the business sense, synergism means minds "clicking" together so that the net result is an idea far greater than the sum of the thoughts expressed.

Many of the wonders of war production have been worked by synergism. It is practiced by individuals, by groups, by companies. It has hatched ideas resulting in new materials, new processes, new methods, finer products.

Chemistry is an especially inviting field for synergism.

For example, synergistic thinking has evolved a "washable" ointment base that may herald the disappearance of greasy, smelly ointments from the medicine cabinet. Atlas chemists have created new Atlas emulsifiers—Spans and Tweens. Collaborating with pharmaceutical specialists, they have developed the use of Spans and Tweens so that water-soluble, non-greasy ointment bases are now practicable; what's more, improving the medicating effect.

Spans and Tweens are adaptable because of their complex chemical configurations. They make either water-in-oil or oil-in-water emulsions of either the stable or quick-breaking types. They are fine ammunition for the synergistic thinking that Atlas likes to do with its customers.

If you have emulsification problems—or feel that your present results may be improved, we would welcome the opportunity to do some synergistic thinking with you. Your request will bring a prompt response.

SPAN and TWEEN—Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

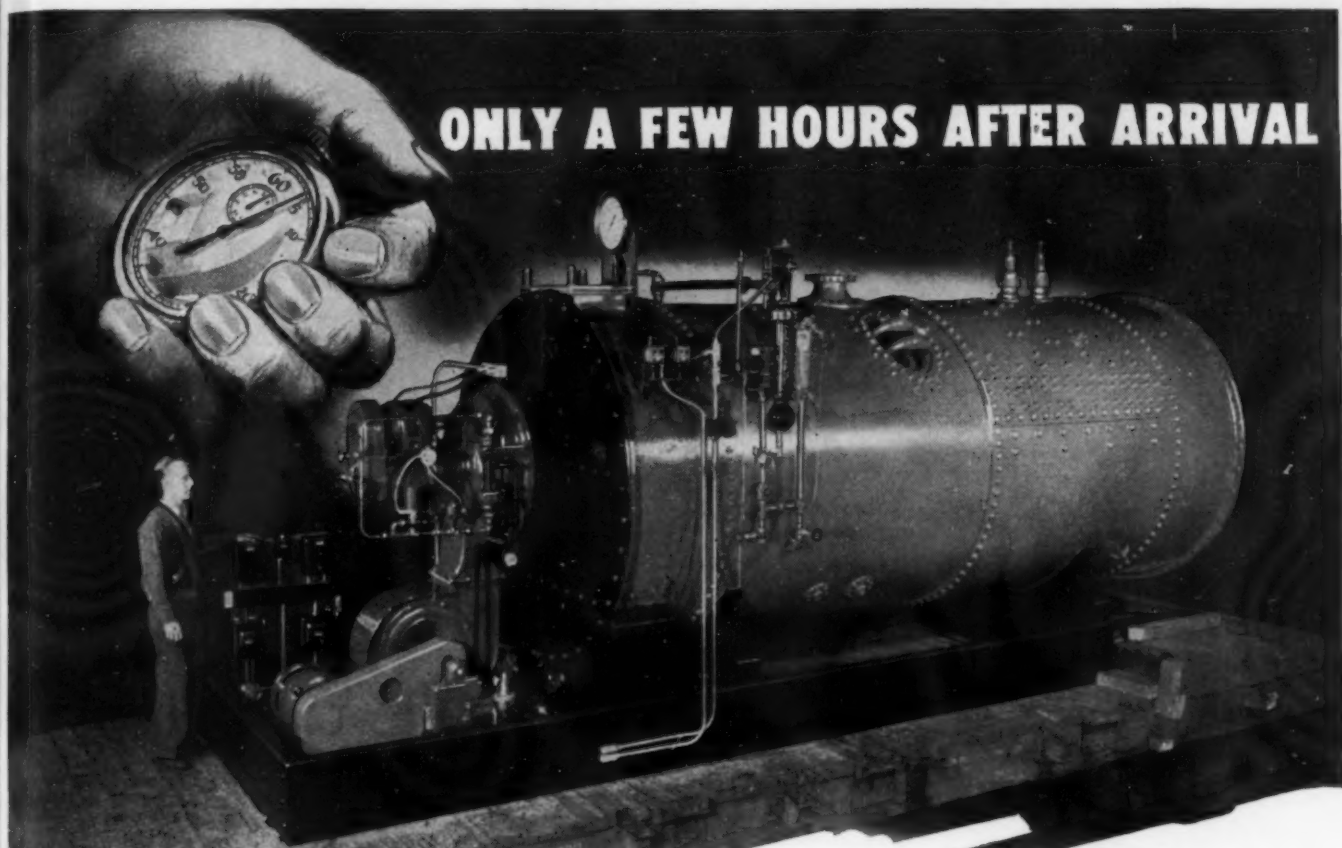
ATLAS

**INDUSTRIAL
CHEMICALS
DEPARTMENT**



ATLAS POWDER COMPANY, Wilmington, Del. • Offices in principal cities • Cable Address—Atpowco

ONLY A FEW HOURS AFTER ARRIVAL



...This Cleaver-Brooks Steam Generator Can Be Placed in Full Operation

A Cleaver-Brooks Steam Generator Just Out of Factory Test-Pit—Ready for Shipment When Blocked and Trim Removed.

WHY INSTALLATION TIME IS CUT!

- ✓ No Stack
- ✓ No Brickwork
- ✓ No Special Foundations
- ✓ No Breeching
- ✓ No Multiple Sources of Supply

Factory-finished in every detail — performance-tested while completely assembled — and shipped as a complete ready-to-operate unit — the installation of a Cleaver-Brooks steam generator is only a matter of hours, rather than weeks of time. A job that is usually costly in time and money is reduced to a few simple piping and electrical connections.

These modern oil-fired steam generators are the answer to the demand of American industry and the military services for a steam plant with these advantages:

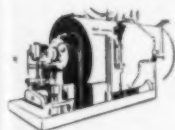
- greatest fuel economy — 80% efficiency guaranteed.
- quick steaming—for any emergency or fluctuating loads.
- clean — no smoke, ashes, soot or clinkers.
- compact "packaged" construction saves space.
- positive blower air supply eliminates high, costly stack; only a simple, short vent is required.
- four-pass down-draft construction gets all possible heat from fuel.
- one source and one responsibility for the complete unit — Cleaver-Brooks.

Whatever your present or future need for steam — within the range of a single installation (20 to 500 HP. — pressures 15 to 200 lbs.) or that of a battery of Cleaver-Brooks Steam Generators, secure full information now in anticipation of the time when normal conditions return.

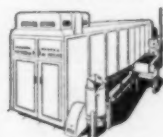
CLEAVER-BROOKS COMPANY, 5108 N. 33rd St., Milwaukee, U. S. A.

Cleaver-Brooks STEAM GENERATORS

CLEAVER-BROOKS PRODUCTS INCLUDE:



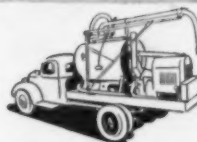
Steam Generators



Food Dehydrators



Tank Car Heaters



Bituminous Boosters



Special Military Equipment



INDUSTRIAL PLASTICS

CHEMURGIC RUBBER

INDUSTRIAL CHEMICALS

CHEMICAL COLORS

SYNTHETIC RESINS

RCI

EXPANDS

PLANTS AND PRODUCTS TO MEET THE NATION'S NEEDS

Reichhold Chemicals, Incorporated—long the leading American producer of synthetic resins for surface coatings—has kept in step with the needs of national security since well before Pearl Harbor.

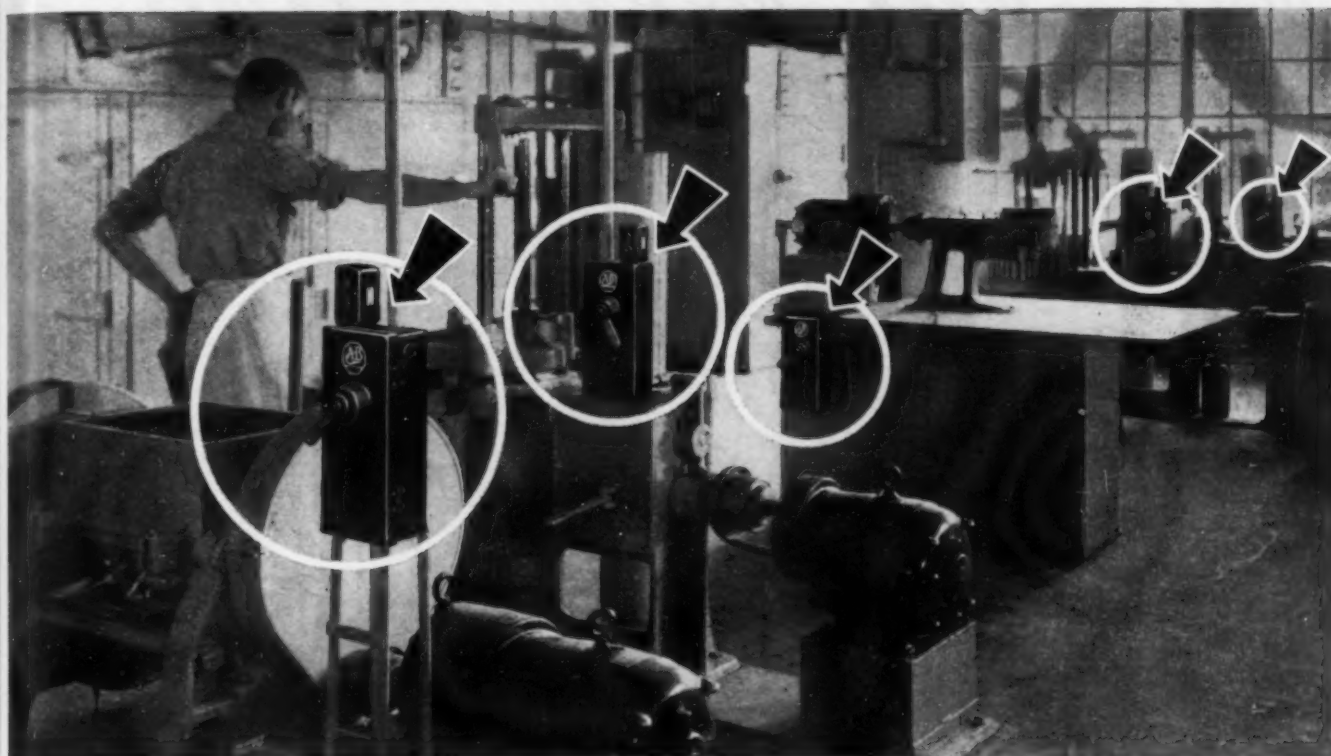
Out of RCI's growing chain of plants come glycerine, phenol, plasticizers and many other basic industrial chemicals. RCI experience and extensive research facilities have aided in producing superior surface coverings for ships and armament . . . a better camouflage paint . . . synthetic rubber from farm products . . . a really effective flame-proofing resin . . . new

laminating resins, and other timely chemical advancements now saving armament, critical materials and lives all over the world.

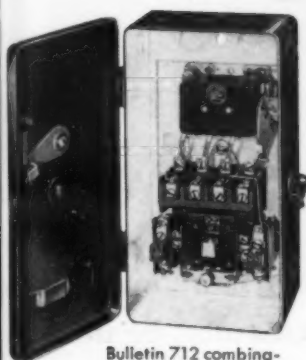
The reason for this steady rise in size and usefulness will interest every organization in whose progress chemical advancement plays a part. For RCI's growth is based on unremitting research—pointed as much at the improvement of existing chemical aids to industry as to the development of new products. The extensive research facilities created to sustain this program are available to manufacturers in every field.

REICHHOLD CHEMICALS, INCORPORATED
DETROIT . . . **MICHIGAN**

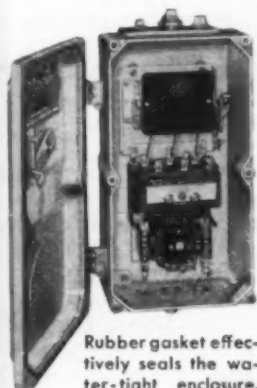
Other Plants: Brooklyn, New York; Elizabeth, New Jersey; South San Francisco, California; Tuscaloosa, Alabama; Liverpool, England; Sydney, Australia



This pharmaceutical plant saves critical wiring materials by using Combination Starters



Bulletin 712 combination starter in standard duty enclosure.



Rubber gasket effectively seals the water-tight enclosure.

Allen-Bradley combination starters save copper, steel, and labor by combining a manually operated disconnect unit and a solenoid operated motor starter all in one cabinet. With only one box to install, which is smaller than two boxes combined, less copper wire, steel conduit, lock nuts, bushings, and other fittings are required. They save installation time, too.

This pharmaceutical plant is also assured of a lifetime of trouble-free service from its motor controls. The starters have only one moving part, the plunger that opens and closes the double break contacts with a straight line vertical motion. All pins, pivots, hinges, bearings, and flexible jumpers are eliminated. There's nothing to break, wear, or stick. The patented double break, silver alloy contacts with which both starter and disconnect switch are equipped never need any cleaning, dressing, or filing.

You can save critical wiring materials in your plant and be sure of trouble-free service by specifying Allen-Bradley combination starters.

Allen-Bradley Company
1337 S. First St.
Milwaukee, Wis.



An Enclosure for Every Application

General Purpose—This enclosure is of bonderized sheet steel. Black enamel exterior. White enamel interior. Both are infra-red "cured" for longer life. Knockouts on all sides. The general purpose starter is also made in a low-cost, semi-dust-tight construction for locations where dust conditions are light.

Water-Tight—Used wherever splashing water or moisture laden air is encountered. Enclosure is of cast iron, cadmium plated against corrosion. Live rubber gasket seal between cover and base excludes moisture. Threaded conduit openings provided at top and bottom.

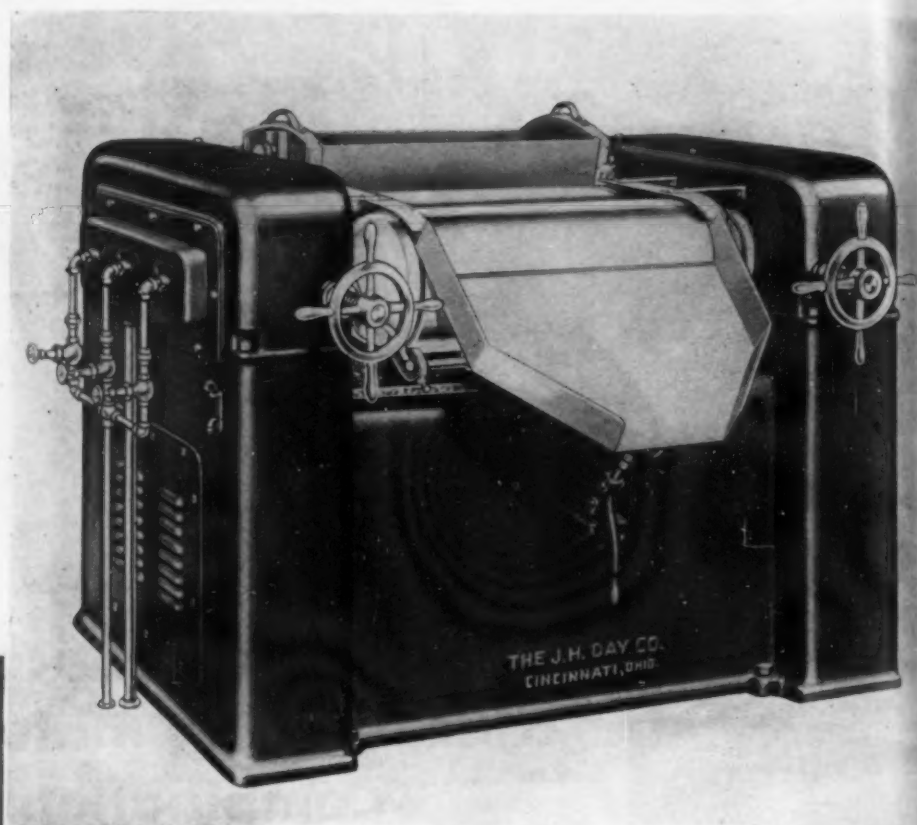
Hazardous Atmosphere—Cast iron enclosure is effectively sealed by wide machined flanges on base and cover. Black enamel outside, white inside. Satisfies Underwriters' Laboratories' requirements for Class 2, Group G hazardous dust locations.

Flush Mounting—Both open and closed types for mounting in machine tool bases or in plastered walls. Neat and compact with generous wiring space. Easy to install. Flush plate is made of sheet steel and finished in machine tool gray.

ALLEN-BRADLEY SOLENOID MOTOR CONTROL

ROLLS *that keep rolling* ON **SKF** BEARINGS

● Built by
THE J. H. DAY CO.



Production grinding of inks, paints, varnishes, etc., must be done on well-designed and well-built mills . . . with roll-neck bearings that carry heavy loads at high speeds and that locate the rolls with unvarying accuracy. **SKF** Spherical Roller Bearings do this—unaffected by misalignment or shaft deflection. The smooth performance of a mill cannot be smoother than the performance of its bearings.

S301

SKF INDUSTRIES, INC., PHILA., PA.

Scheduled to appear in the following publication, subject to change: Chemical & Metallurgical Engineering, 6-1-43

GS

inks,
e on
...
heavy
e the
BSF
-un-
reflec-
of a
per-
5301
PA.



New **ELECTRONIC POTENTIOMETER**

Eliminates Manual Balancing

NO longer is it necessary to manually balance an Indicating Potentiometer to obtain temperature readings.

The new Brown Electronic "Self-balancing" Precision Indicator reads the correct temperature instantly when the operator throws the proper key switch.

This new instrument utilizes the standard "Continuous Balance" electronic principle incorporated in the well-known Brown Circular Chart Air-O-Line Potentiometer Controller. It uses no conventional galvanometer and is not affected by vibration.

Precision readings are made possible by the use of a rotating scale, over 28" in length, graduated to permit readings to within one part in 2400. This scale is power driven and

can travel through full range in less than 10 seconds. There is no waiting for a galvanometer to balance—the instrument balances quickly without cycling.

The Brown Precision Indicator can be used with any number of separately mounted key switches, in exactly the same manner now employed in manually balanced instruments. Integrally mounted push button switches will also be available in limited quantities.

WRITE THE BROWN INSTRUMENT COMPANY, 4478 Wayne Avenue, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, a division of Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Company, Minneapolis, Minnesota. Offices in all principal cities. 119 Peter Street, Toronto, Canada—Wadsworth Road, Perivale, Middlesex, England—Nybrokajen 7, Stockholm, Sweden.

Instruments by **BROWN** *and Controls by*
MINNEAPOLIS-HONEYWELL



PROVERBIALY, just one straw too many breaks a camel's back.

In our present struggle to crush the Axis, it may be just one shell too many, a few too many planes . . . a few too many bombs on Berlin and Tokio . . . that will crack the backbone of Axis resistance.

And it may be some production man, some engineer, some plant executive . . . it may be you . . . that will speed the production of the "straw" . . . the shell, plane, bomb or tank that will win this war.

We Would Like To Help You

Your nearby Morse representative and Morse factory engineers will be glad to consult with you, to furnish advice, backed by years of familiarity with power transmission problems, *right now*—if you are engaged in vital war work, and have *any kind* of a power transmission problem.

We will be glad to show you how, by modernizing your present machines, or the machines you build, with Morse Chain Drives, you can accelerate production by eliminating frequent breakdowns . . . make production more uniform by transmitting a constant and more uniform power flow . . . and eliminate power losses due to drive slippage. Morse Chain Drives, replacing old-fashioned, slipping drives, have upped production as much as 25% for manufacturers.

Morse would like to work with you, to have a hand, perhaps, in speeding the production of the "straw too many" that will break Axis resistance.

Morse, with more than forty years' experience in the manufacture of power transmission equipment, makes:—silent chains, roller chains, sprockets, Morflex Couplings, radial couplings, silent chain couplings, free wheeling clutches, Pullmore multiple disc clutches, silent

automotive timing chains, marine reduction gears and special drives engineered to the job. Morse equipment is used in tanks, planes, ships and guns . . . and in the manufacture of a great many ordnance items. Inquiries are invited.

SILENT CHAINS

ROLLER CHAINS

FLEXIBLE COUPLINGS

CLUTCHES

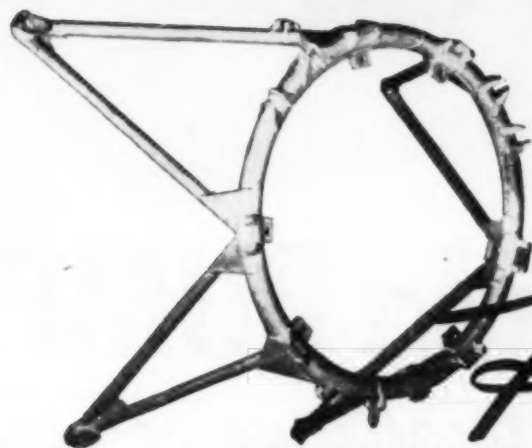
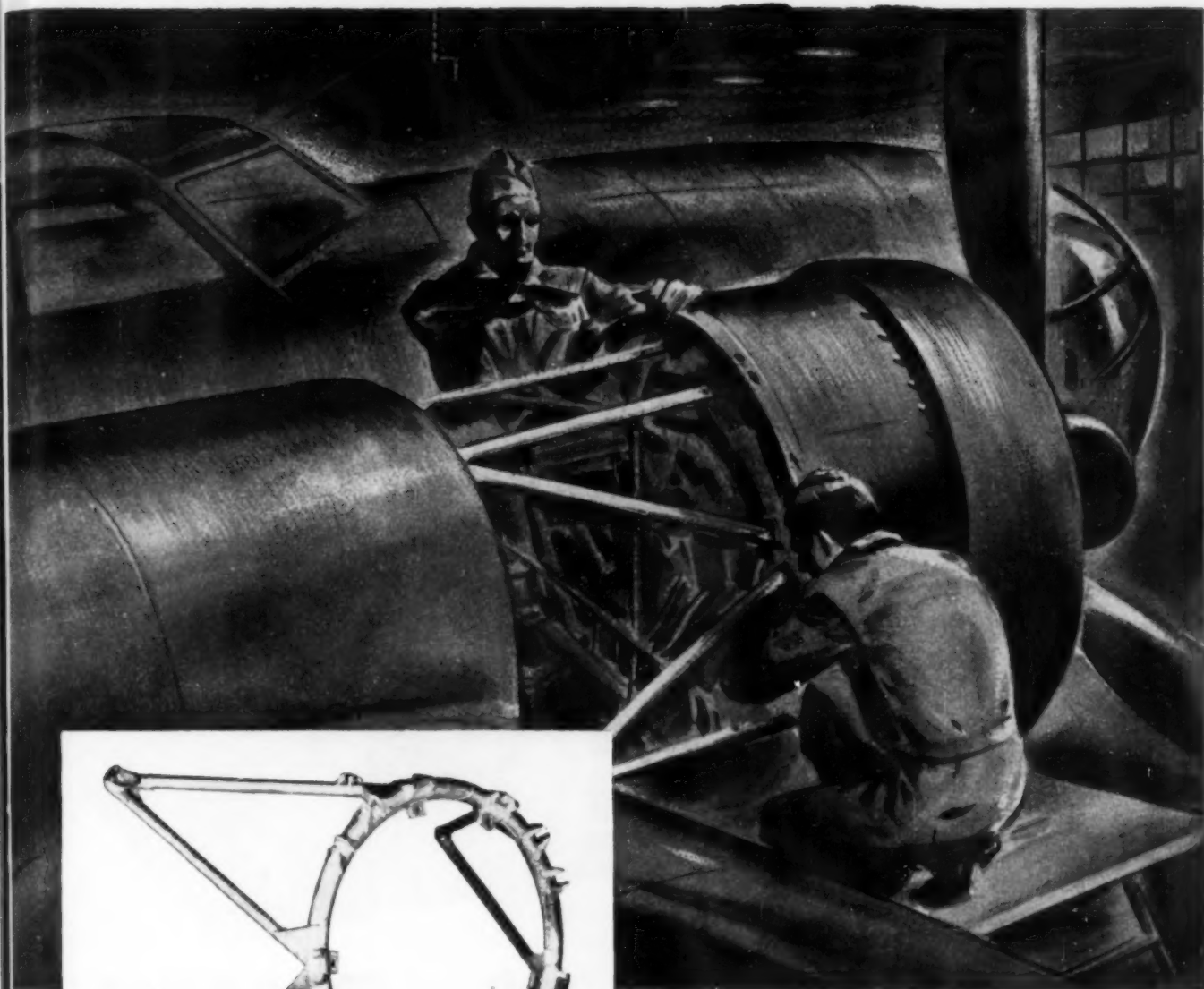
MORSE *positive* DRIVES

MORSE CHAIN COMPANY

ITHACA, N. Y.

DETROIT, MICH.

DIVISION BORG-WARNER CORP.



Harness for 2000 HORSEPOWER—PLUS!

Supporting an engine at rest and harnessing its surging power in flight, the engine mount must possess a liberal margin of strength. Yet it must be light—must add the fewest possible pounds to the weight of the plane.

Seamless steel tubing answers these exacting requirements.

Formed and welded into sturdy engine mounts, seamless steel tubes harness power plants and planes into superb fighting units.

LABORATORY SERVICE FOR TUBING USERS

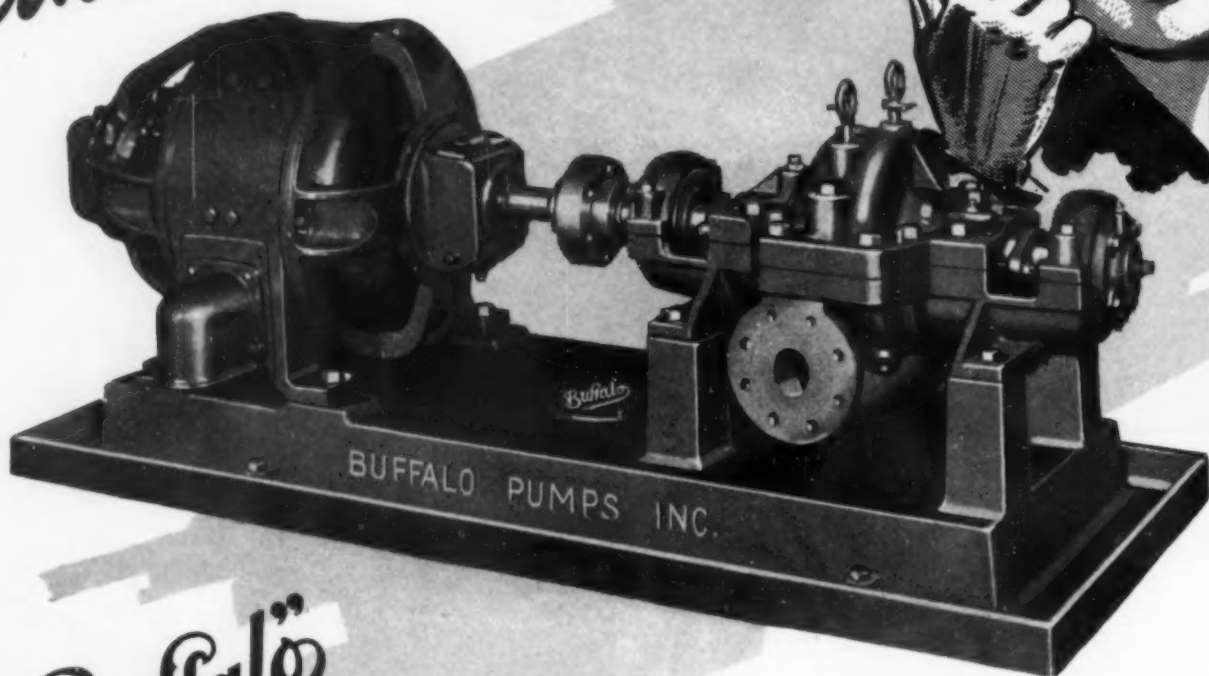
Manufacturers faced with production problems or future plans involving the use of steel tubing are invited to contact Michigan Seamless Tube Company. Development work for users of tubing is a major activity of our complete metallurgical and chemical laboratory. There is no obligation, of course.



MICHIGAN SEAMLESS TUBE COMPANY

SOUTH LYON, MICHIGAN

*“Install ‘em
and Forget ‘em!”*



“Buffalo”

GENERAL SERVICE PUMPS

...ask for Practically no servicing

The way Buffalo Pumps go about their jobs ceaselessly, without coaxing and with so little servicing, is winning for them new praise from hundreds of operating men. That's because "dependability" is built into every Buffalo Pump from the drafting board

up. Designed by experts, constructed by experts, tested and okayed by experts, every Buffalo Pump is a high-efficiency unit exactly matched to its task—with a big margin of extra performance left over. In war, as in peace, Buffalo Pumps deliver the goods



BUFFALO PUMPS, INC.

501 Broadway

Buffalo, N. Y.

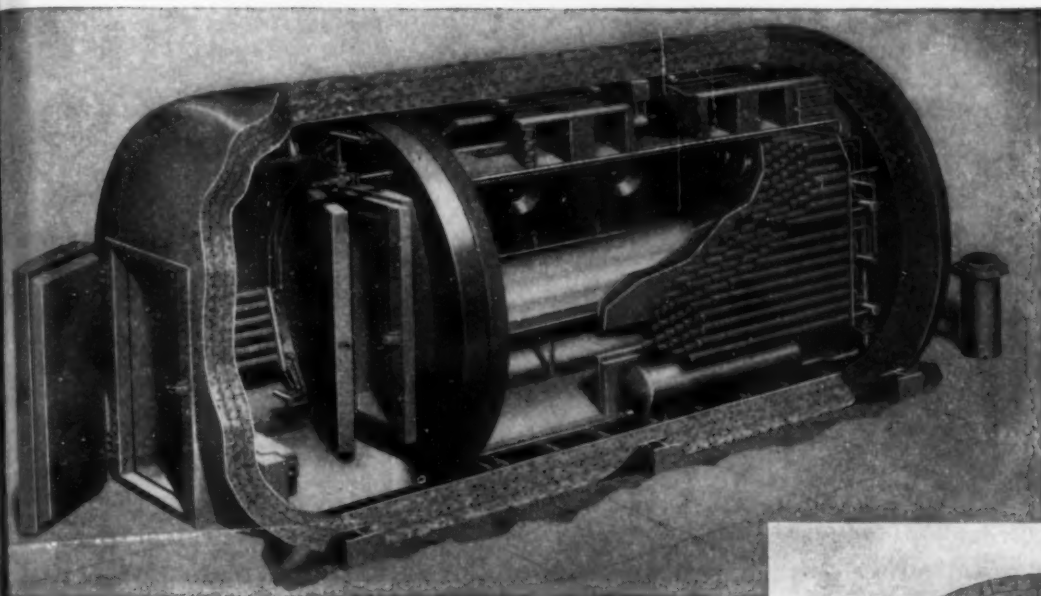
Branch Engineering Offices in Principal Cities
Canada Pumps, Ltd., Kitchener, Ont.



YORK can provide

ANY COLD-TEST CONDITIONS

ANY ATMOSPHERE-TEST CONDITIONS

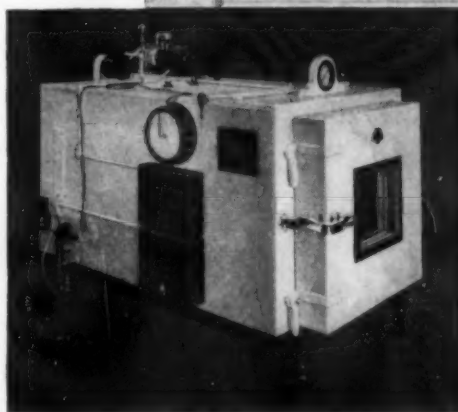
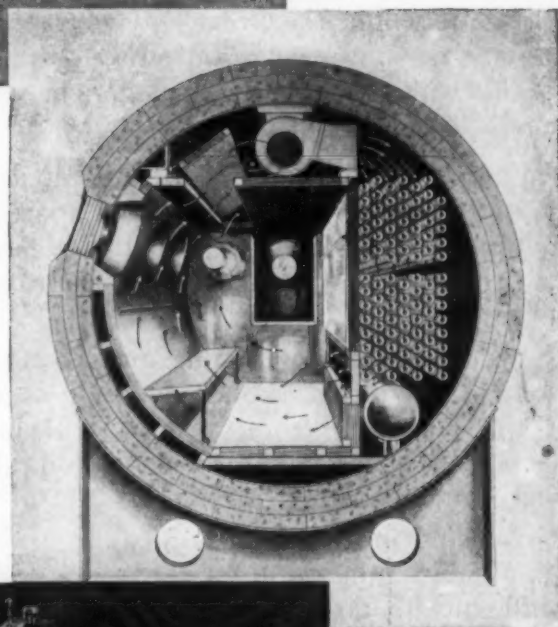


Whether you need to test a complete plane, a bomber crew, supercharger or a tiny instrument under stratosphere conditions or low temperature conditions or humidity conditions . . . look to York for recognized time-tested equipment.

Since 1940, when York engineers first helped the Army bring the high skies to earth in the first strato-chamber, York engineers have pioneered in this branch of research that is

putting American planes and American service equipment on top . . . where victory must be won.

Whether you require a small strato-cabinet or a large strato-chamber, get in touch with York for complete engineering data and assistance. York experience has anticipated your needs. York Ice Machinery Corporation, York, Pennsylvania.



★ YORK

REFRIGERATION AND AIR CONDITIONING FOR WAR

HEADQUARTERS FOR MECHANICAL COOLING SINCE 1885

When Johnny, Mike, Pete and Mary *come marching home!*



THAT will be the Great Day when the victorious boys—and the girls—come back to the wide open arms of America.

A Great Day that isn't so far away.

They probably haven't realized it but Industry has found the time somehow, apart from its tremendous war effort, to plan and develop new things that will enhance and improve our future living.

New developments in metals and alloys, fuels, plastics, chemicals, rubber, foods, synthetics, textiles—and electronics which will be reflected in the coming higher standards of peace-time living.

Right now in thousands of laboratories—in pilot plants—on the drawing boards—in the conference rooms—Industry is experimenting, planning, discussing.

And in many of these almost revolutionary processes that are already under way or

are being planned, super refractories by Carborundum are considered as vitally important factors.

If you, too, are working on or considering a new process involving the use of refractories, there is undoubtedly one or more Carborundum Brand Super Refractories that will improve the efficiency of your operation.

It may be that your conditions call for a refractory having high refractoriness or high heat conductivity.

Perhaps resistance to spalling or softening or great strength at elevated temperatures is most important.

Whatever the essential quality, characteristic or application may be, we are confident that super refractories by Carborundum and our research and engineering will prove invaluable.

We would welcome the opportunity of consulting with you.



Refractory Division, **THE CARBORUNDUM COMPANY**, Perth Amboy, N. J.

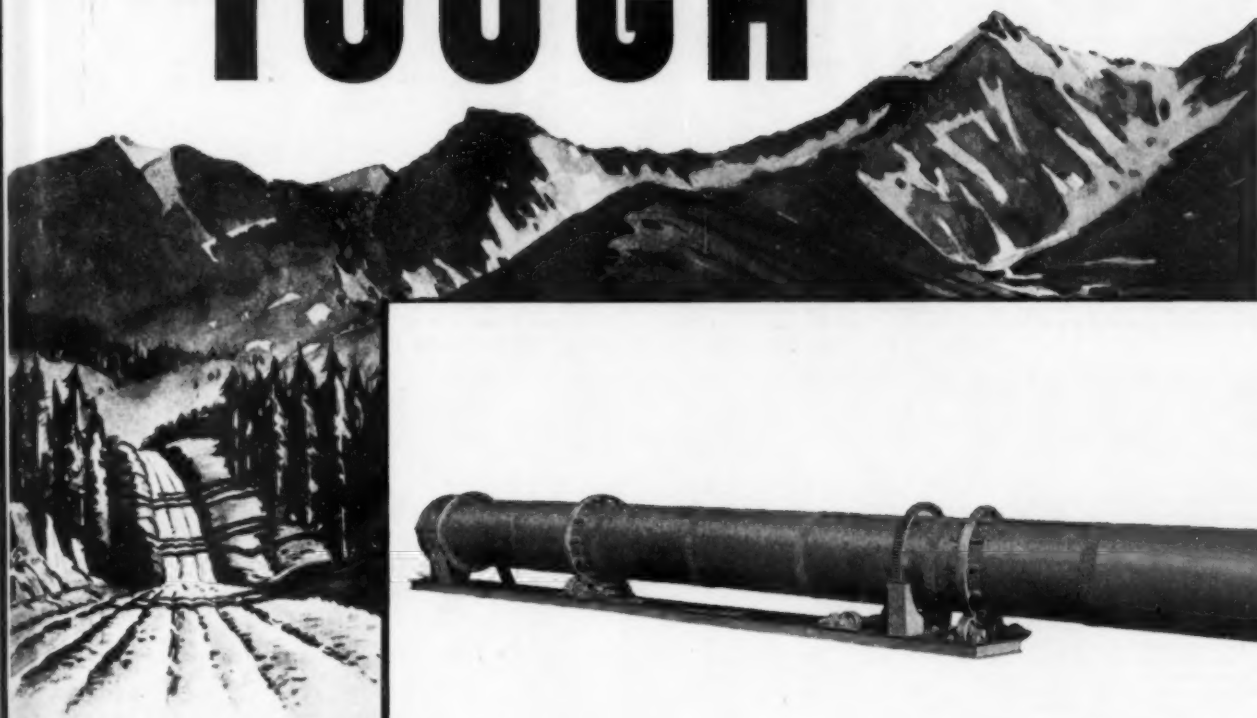
REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

MANUFACTURERS OF GRINDING WHEELS, COATED ABRASIVES, SUPER REFRACTORIES, HEATING ELEMENTS

District Sales Branches: Chicago, Philadelphia, Detroit, Cleveland, Boston, Pittsburgh. Distributors: McConnell Sales and Engineering Corporation, Birmingham, Ala.; Christy Firebrick Company, St. Louis, Mo.; Harrison & Company, Salt Lake City, Utah; Pacific Abrasive Supply Company, Los Angeles, San Francisco, Calif.; Detroit Fire Clay Company, El Paso, Texas; Smith-Sharp Company, Minneapolis, Minn.

(Carborundum is a registered trade-mark of and indicates manufacture by The Carborundum Company)

TOUGH



THE ALCAN HIGHWAY

— an engineering epic, breathtaking in size and ruggedness, imaginative in concept, but a military necessity — therefore, the impossible was done and in record-breaking time.

In half a year, stretching 1800 gruelling miles, through the vast wilderness of British Columbia, over frothy streams and the rugged mountains of the Yukon Territory, through the ice-locked back door of Alaska, was blazed a highway linking civilization with our northern outposts.

Courageous men of purpose, with tough equipment, working most often in arctic storms and temperatures 35 degrees and more below zero, have again written history for a great continent!



FOR TOUGH ASSIGNMENTS

Like the mighty builders of the Alcan Highway, Standard Steel has won a reputation for tough jobs done with the precision, speed and quality demanded by war or peacetime conditions.

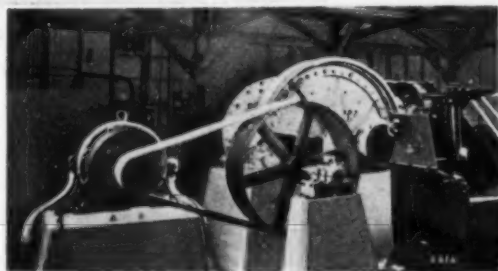
For more than 20 years, Standard Steel has served Industry in the design, fabrication and erection of equipment built from steel plate.

Illustrated above is a rotary dryer, typical of the equipment available to the process industries.

Sturdy, rugged construction, down to the last detail affords continuous, trouble-free performance.

Though devoted to the war effort "around the clock"—expanded plant capacity affords the opportunity to bid on additional difficult jobs. Perhaps a Standard Steel engineer can help with YOUR production problem!

Write today for Bulletin 200 and 601 giving details.



BALL MILLS—Heavy steel end flanges; plate steel spiral feeder; marine design supporting bearing; wide range of sizes.

STANDARD

STEEL CORPORATION

General Offices and Plant • 5001 South Boyle Avenue
Los Angeles, California

ENGINEERING DATA

SPECIFICATIONS—HARDINGE BALL MILL

Size Mill	Weight of		Weight of Balls		R.P.M. Mill		Horsepower				CAPACITY IN TONS PER 24 HOURS				
	Mill	Lining	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	To Run		Of Motor		1 1/2" to 10 Mesh	3/4" to 48 Mesh	1/2" to 100 Mesh	3/8" to 98% -200 Mesh	3/16" to 98% -325 Mesh
							Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.					
2'x8"	1150		500	650	35.2	46	1.5	2	1.5	2	7	3.5	2.5	1.5	1
3'x8"	2700	1400	1000	1300	30.4	39.8	5	6	5	7.5	21	10	8	5	3
4'x16"	7000	5200	3600	4600	25.2	33	15	18	15	20	65	33	23	15	9
5'x22"	10200	8000	6500	8300	23.2	30.4	32	37	30	40	140	70	49	31	19
6'x22"	15300	10000	10500	13500	21.2	27.7	52	60	50	60	232	105	80	52	31
7'x36"	20000	15400	20000	26000	19.4	25.4	92	115	100	125	465	225	155	102	61
8'x48"	29000	23000	34000	43500	18.2	23.8	163	200	175	200	820	394	274	179	106
9'x48"	38000	28000	45000	58000	17.3	22.4	260	310	250	300	1290	630	435	285	172
10'x48"	39800	30000	52500	67500	16.2	21.2	300	400	300	400	1690	810	560	367	221
12'x48"	66000	45000	83000	106000	14.7	19.2	500	600	500	600	2550	1210	840	550	336
12'x120"	80000	70000	152000	196000	14.7	19.2	1040	1160	1100	1200	4900	2340	1630	1060	646

(1) Capacities given are for grinding material wet of average grindability. For hard materials the capacities should be reduced, and for softer materials — increased.
(2) Dry grinding capacities are 80 to 90% of the above capacities. (3) Normal operating ball charges for mill with air classifiers are 5 to 10% below minimum listed.

REPRESENTATIVE PERFORMANCES OF RUGGLES-COLES DRYERS

TYPE AND SIZE	XA-10	XA-14	XA-14	XA-18	XB-8	XB-14	XF-12	XF-14	XH-8	XW-2
Material	Zinc Slimes	Coal	Stone	Ore	Clay	Clay	Asbestos Rock	Stone	Flo-tation Concentrates	Ammonium Sulphate
Moisture in material fed, %	43	11.8	8.9	14.2	27.3	19.8	7.93	5.2	12.5	1.75
Moisture in material discharged, %	22	1.1	0.7	4.7	0.7	1.3	0.66	0.3	3.2	0.11
Temperature of outside air, deg. F.	70	65	75	40	50	70	75	47	38	46
Temperature of fan exhaust, deg. F.	140	168	145	165	226	221	170	390	355	107
Temperature of material fed, deg. F.	60	63	70	48	58	64	70	50	41	72
Temperature of material discharged, deg. F.	210	245	280	220	237	248	160	360	238	142
Type of fuel or heating medium	Oil	Coal	Coal	Oil	Coal	Oil	Oil	Coal	Oil	Steam
Caloric value of fuel, B.T.U. per lb. or gal.	151,000	13,900	14,000	144,000	12,405	138,000	140,000	14,000	140,000	940
Fuel consumed per hour, lbs. or gals.	40.2	715	940	143	280	65.8	260	1,260	24.7	230
Horsepower required for dryer drum	11	48	53	73	12	54	50	56	10.5	6
Horsepower required for dryer fan or fans	8	9	9.5	16	4.5	16	11	11	3.5	3.5
Capacity, dried material per hour, lbs.	11,000	46,000	76,400	98,500	3,915	18,500	160,000	104,000	13,100	5,300
Water evaporated per hour	4,080	5,580	7,096	10,906	1,414	4,267	12,800	5,375	1,392	90
Water evaporated per lb. or gal. of fuel	102	7.8	7.55	76.2	5.05	64.8	49.3	4.27	56.3	0.31
Fuel per ton (2,000 lbs.) of dried material, pounds or gallons	7.30	31.1	24.6	2.91	142	7.1	3.25	24.3	3.77	108

HARDINGE ROD MILL DATA

Size of Mill	Weight in Pounds			R.P.M. Mill		Horsepower				Capacity	
	Mill	Lining	Rod Charge	Min.	Max.	To Run		Motor		Tons/24 Hr. Wet Grinding 3/4" to 20 Mesh	Tons/hr. Dry Grinding 3/4" to 10 Mesh
						Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.		
2'x4'	5000	3000	1700	32	43	5	6	5	7 1/2	27	1
3'x6'	10000	10000	6000	25	34	15	18	15	20	80	3
4'x8'	16000	20000	14000	21	29	33	40	35	40	180	6
5'x10'	32000	31000	27000	18	25	60	80	75	100	350	12
6'x10'	42000	41000	40000	16	19	90	115	100	125	510	18
7'x12'	58000	57000	68000	14	17	150	185	150	200	830	28
8'x12'	71000	70000	90000	12	15	190	240	200	250	1070	38
9'x12'	87000	85000	115000	11	13.5	240	300	250	300	1340	47
10'x16'	115000	113000	195000	10	12.5	390	490	400	500	2200	75

HARDINGE COUNTER-CURRENT CLASSIFIER DATA—WET CLASSIFICATION

Size Class.	Material	Object	Fineness Mesh			CAPACITY				DILUTION			Sp.g. of Ore	R.P.M. Classifier	HP Req.
			Overflow	Oversize	Feed	Over-flow T/24 hr. (dry)	Over-flow T/hr. (dry)	Over-size T/hr. (dry)	Feed T/hr. (dry)	Over-flow % solids	Over-size % solids	Feed % solids			
18"x4'	Limestone	Closed Circuit with 2'x8" H. Mill	tr. +200 94.7% -325	4.8% -325	.5% +48 28.4% -325	1.2	.05	.2	.25	11	72	55	2.6	2	.1
3'x8'	Quartz Gold Ore	Closed Circuit with 5'x36" H. Mill	tr. +65 64.4% -200	8.5% -200	19.2% -200	50	2.1				84.2	72	2.6	4	.7
5'x12'	Quartz Gold Ore	Closed Circuit with 7'x36" H. Mill	1.6% +100 80% -200	78.4% +100M 7.3% -200	10% +10 18.4% -200	192	8			30	81	78	2.7	2	1.5
6'x14'	Quartz and Porphyry Ore	Pr. Classification, Closed Circuit with 8'x30" H. Mill	3.5% +28	52.5% -28	2.5% +6	520	22	52	74	45	82	74	2.7	2.3	4
8'x20'	Lead Zinc Ore in Limestone	6'x12' Rod Mill to class. in c. c. 6'x8' with B. Mill	6.6% +48 39.8% -200	29.4% +48 8.2% -200	-10 Mesh	1040	43			51	85		3.9	1.5	8

HARDINGE THICKENER DATA

Number and Size Thickener	Material	Object	Mesh Fineness Feed	Feed rate Solution T/24 hrs.	Feed rate Dry solids T/24 hrs.	% solids in feed	% solids Under-flow	Settling Rate Sq. Ft. T/24 hrs.
1—20'x8'	Zinc, Copper, Lead Ore	To thicken Classifier overflow for flo-tation feed	99.5% -200	400	100	20	40	3.1
1—24'x8' 4—20'x8'	Quartz Ore	Primary thickening and C. C. D. washing Cyanide Treatment	5% +65	180	60	25	58	5
1—40'x12'	Float. Mill concentrates	Dewatering		1050	350	25	56	4
1—60'x10'	Copper Ore Pyrite and Chalcopyrite concentr.	Dewatering and Thickening	100	1680	560	25	75	5

HARDINGE
COMPANY, INCORPORATED • YORK, PENNSYLVANIA
NEW YORK, CHICAGO, SAN FRANCISCO, TORONTO

Ships Need Alkalies



Basic to war are ships...and basic to ships are alkalies. In metal and wood, oil and glass, and in countless other materials required in ship construction and operation, Solvay Alkalies are making vital contribution.

METALS

BATTERIES

PAINTS

SANITATION

LUBRICANTS

FIRE EXTINGUISHERS

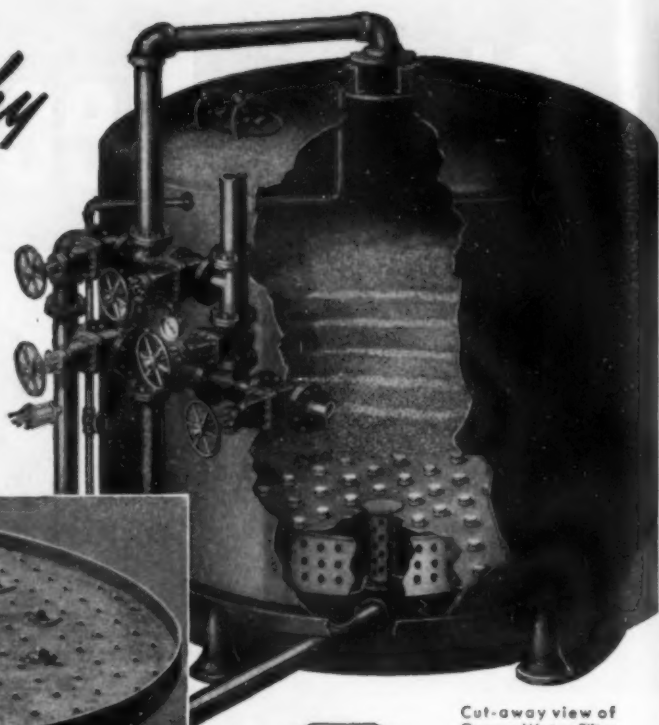
LIBERTY

SOLVAY SALES CORPORATION *Alkalies and Chemical Products Manufactured by The Solvay Process Company*

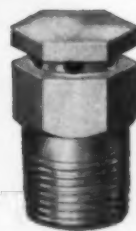
Another reason why
GRAVER
WATER FILTERS
*insure highest
 filtration efficiency*



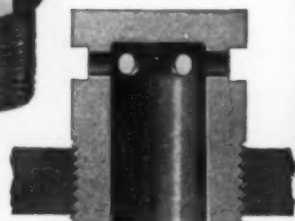
Above — Strainer plate and stainless steel strainers



Cut-away view of
 Graver Water Filter



Stainless steel strainers
 showing recessed ori-
 fice channel



THE FILTERING CAPACITY of a water filter is based on the horizontal cross-sectional area of the filter bed. Unless the underdrain system provides for even distribution over the entire area, the water will pass through only a portion of the bed and the filtering capacity will be materially reduced.

The strainer plate type of underdrain system as provided in all Graver Water Filters assures even distribution of incoming water and backwash water throughout the entire filter bed. This system is designed so that the use of strainers set on 6" centers distributes the water evenly. In addition, an expansion chamber below the bed assures an even amount of backwash water reaching each strainer. This permits proper backwashing and prevents clogging of the filter bed. It also acts as a collection chamber for filtered water during filtering operation.

Another important point is that all strainers used in Graver Water Filters are made of stainless steel. This type of material positively prevents closing of orifices due to corrosion. Also, the use of stainless steel strainers avoids electrolytic action between strainers and strainer plate.

The Graver type of underdrain system eliminates the need for any concrete grout or fill, therefore, no cracks—no stagnant water—no breeding places for bacteria.

Before you definitely decide on any type of equipment for filtration of water for any use, investigate the advantages offered by Graver equipment.

For further details on Graver Water Filters request Bulletin 313



GRAVER

GRAVER TANK & MFG. CO., INC.

NEW YORK
 CATASAUQUA, PA.

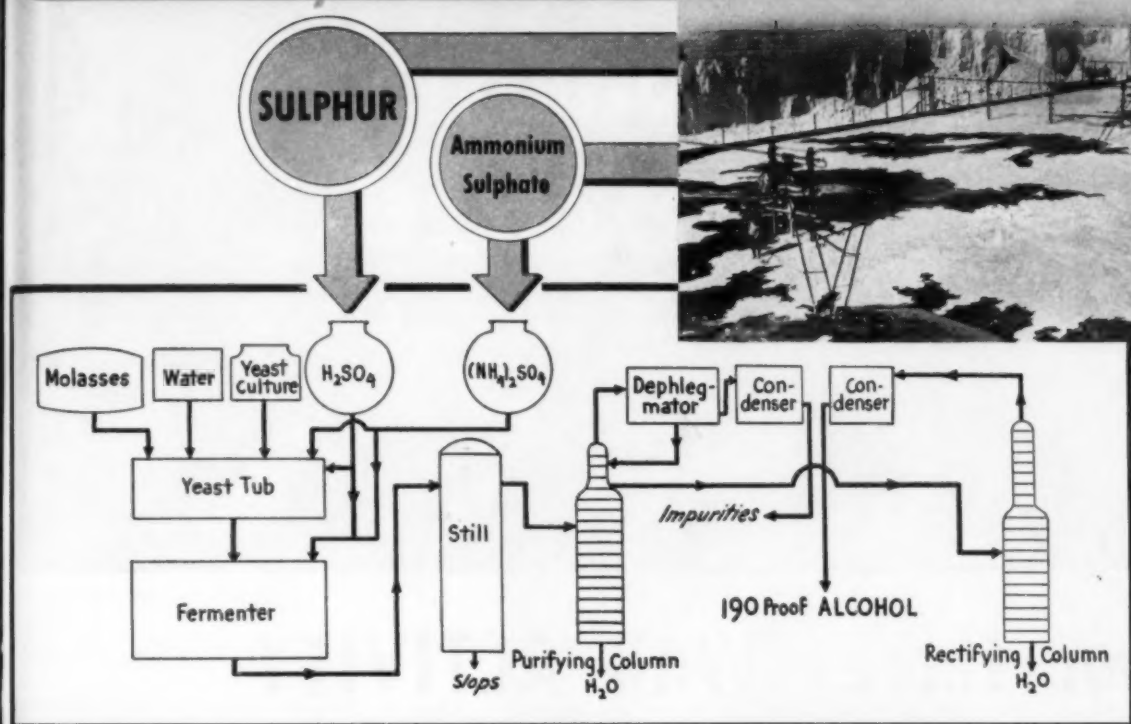
4809-51 TOD AVE.
 EAST CHICAGO, IND.
 CABLE ADDRESS — GRATANK

CHICAGO
 TULSA

HOW

SULPHUR

SERVES INDUSTRY



INDUSTRIAL ALCOHOL

Industrial alcohol is made by fermenting molasses or some other sugar with yeast. These yeast cells are very sensitive and they grow best in a solution adjusted to their needs. This adjustment is made with aid of sulphuric acid and ammonium sulphate.

Alcohol is becoming more and more essential in our National existence. It is used in the manufacture of munitions, it is an important solvent and "anti-freeze," and, it is the basis of many synthetic chemicals. The butadiene which can be made from it is expected to play a most important part in the production of synthetic rubber during the coming years. Only small quantities of

sulphuric acid or sulphur compounds are used in the manufacture of alcohol. But these small quantities play an important role. Sulphur from which sulphuric acid is made is necessary to many industries and the Texas Gulf Sulphur Company's stocks, ready for immediate shipment, are more than enough Sulphur to supply our country's entire needs for a year or more.

TEXAS GULF SULPHUR CO.
75 E. 45th Street New York City
Mines: Newgulf and Long Point, Texas

6-TG-2



Wherever There's WAR ACTIVITY There's a DISTRIBUTOR Serving It...

The distributor is rendering an indispensable service these days. With his complete familiarity with requirements and sources of supply, he is helping hard-pressed procurement offices to obtain vitally needed equipment and supplies for the Army, Navy, Maritime Commission and Air Force...not to mention his services to the thousand-and-one other industries engaged in war work.

He's alive to the needs of the times and his wide experience qualifies him as the logical force to ferret out those needs...he's here, there and everywhere—any hour of the day or night. He knows that he justifies his existence only in the measure that he renders service. Once he receives an order, he is, by the very nature of his business, the best expeditor in the world, because his organization is *trained* to get things through in the shortest possible time.

Ask for
Catalog 78.



Long ago, Lunkenheimers recognized the distributor as the most efficient and economical means of marketing its products and built up nation-wide distribution through leading supply houses. We salute these distributors for the outstanding job they are doing in helping to speed up war production.

ESTABLISHED 1862
THE LUNKENHEIMER CO.
"QUALITY"
NEW YORK BOSTON CINCINNATI, OHIO, U. S. A. CHICAGO PHILADELPHIA
EXPORT DEPT., 310-322 HUDSON ST., NEW YORK

28-102A-7

**BRONZE, IRON, STEEL AND CORROSION RESISTANT ALLOY VALVES, 125 TO 2500 LB. S.P.;
BOILER MOUNTINGS, LUBRICATING DEVICES, AIRCRAFT FITTINGS**

They will again be working for you...

Men and machines now at War precision tasks in American Meter Company plants, some day will turn again to the full production of much needed precision instruments . . . post-war American meters . . . to serve your peacetime needs and help meet your post-war problems.

You have lent all available resources to your Government . . . they will be revitalized, with new improved equipment and enlarged experience to do a real peacetime job for you. Worth waiting—striving—planning for!

Keep your new personnel fully informed, with American Meter Company literature as a basis for quick post-war adjustment.

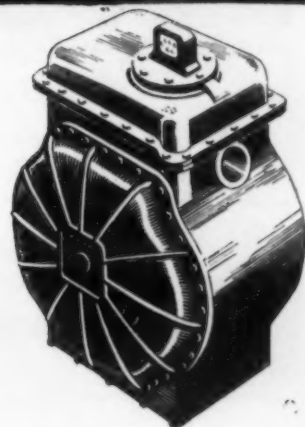
2032



HOSTAGES TO VICTORY

**AMERICAN
METER COMPANY**
INCORPORATED (ESTABLISHED 1836)

GENERAL OFFICES • 60 EAST 42ND STREET, NEW YORK, N. Y.



Permutit Demineralizing Process cuts cost as much as 95%

Plant	A		B		C		D		E	
Water	Raw	Demin.	Raw	Demin.	Raw	Demin.	Raw	Demin.	Raw	Demin.
Calcium and magnesium	43	0	61	0	116	0	120	0	261	0
Sodium	21	3	7	2	33	3	77	4	16	2
Total Cations	64	3	68	2	149	3	197	4	277	2
Bicarbonate	34	3	24	2	58	3	93	4	188	2
Chloride	6	0	11	0	3	0	47	0	14	0
Sulfate	24	0	33	0	88	0	57	0	75	0
Total Anions	64	3	68	2	149	3	197	4	277	2
COST in cents per 1000 gallons	3.0		4.9		8.2		9.5		11.5	

The process consists of two steps: In the first, Zeo-Karb H*, an acid-regenerated cation exchanger, replaces metallic cations in the water with hydrogen ion.

The new process is the latest of many important contributions to better water conditioning made by Permutit during 30 years of experience. Permutit's service includes the ion exchange materials as well as the design and construction of the equipment. A nationwide staff of Permutit field engineers is constantly on call.

Write for a free bulletin on this or on any phase of cation and anion exchange to The Permutit Co., Dept. K, 330 W. 42nd St., New York, N. Y. In Canada: Permutit Company of Canada, Ltd. . . . Montreal . . . Toronto . . . Winnipeg . . . Calgary. *Trademarks Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

PERMUTIT

**ION EXCHANGERS
CHEMICALS**

5%

emin.

0
2
2

2
0
0
2



Notice how this workman is squinting . . . leaning over in an effort to see. Glare in his eyes is the chief cause. No employee can do his best work under such a handicap.

ending
from
invert-

t con-
y Per-
service
ne de-
nwide
call.
ase of
Dept.
Per-
To-
Pat.Off.



Same workman . . . same machine. But with improved seeing conditions he is relaxed and comfortable. This means speedier production, less spoilage, fewer accidents.

These pictures show the meaning of **SIGHT FOR VICTORY**



Today in thousands of war plants careful attention to seeing conditions is helping to speed production, reduce spoilage, prevent accidents. Many little things can be done to correct lighting faults and make it easier to see—especially on the night shift.

In order that all of the fighting war plants of America may get the utmost production benefits from their present lighting, a nation-wide "Sight for Victory" check-up has been planned for the month of June. General Electric is glad to cooperate with other members of the Lighting Industry in this effort to help production men check their lighting.

Get Your Copy of New Book **SIGHT FOR VICTORY**

Some day soon a lighting man plans to bring you a new manual entitled "SIGHT FOR VICTORY", published by the National Better Light-Better Sight Bureau. It tells clearly and simply how to recognize and correct lighting bottlenecks in your plant with the minimum use of critical materials or man-power.

The manual includes a useful Light-Sight check sheet for your convenience. If that lighting man fails to reach you, you can still get your copy by phoning your nearest G-E lamp office. Or ask your G-E lamp supplier or local Electric Service Company. General Electric Company, Nela Park, Cleveland, Ohio.

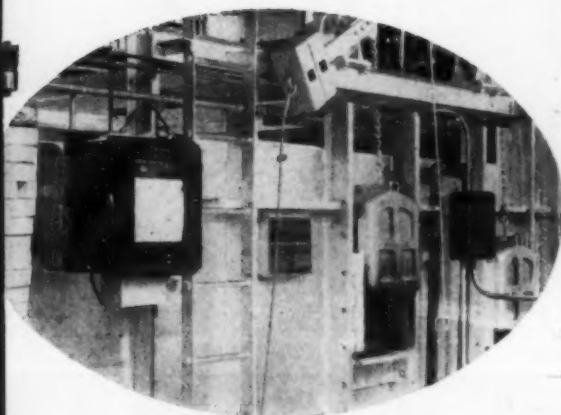


G-E MAZDA LAMPS

GENERAL  ELECTRIC

Tune in the G-E MAZDA lamp radio program Sundays 10 p. m. (Eastern War Time) N. B. C.

Here's *Everything* you want in a Recording Pyrometer!



In toughest service, like this forging furnace installation, Foxboro Potentiometer Recorders give guaranteed accuracy of $\frac{1}{4}$ of 1% of scale range.



"Hair-trigger" sensing, quick balancing, no dead spots or lost motion. It's the Foxboro Potentiometer Recorder!

Wartime production is furnishing new proof that Foxboro Potentiometer Recorders deliver the goods, month after month, without shut-downs or deviations in accuracy. In many war-plants, these better-engineered pyrometers now provide 24-hour temperature records so dependable that Army-Navy standards of heat-treating can be uniformly fulfilled.

Dependability like this is the sum of exclusive refinements in nearly every feature of design . . . hair-trigger sensing of galvanometer deflections . . . a balancing device that acts fast without fast-driving of mechanisms . . . integral mounting of slide-wire contacts and recording device . . . galvanometer suspensions that do not break . . . ball bearings at all important points.

Write for Bulletin 190-5 containing full details of this and other precision-engineered Foxboro Potentiometer Instruments. The Foxboro Company, 16 Neponset Ave., Foxboro, Mass., U. S. A. Branches in principal cities of U. S. and Canada.

Potentiometer Instruments by

FOXBORO

Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

Keep on buying U. S.



War Bonds and Stamps



MISCO

STAINLESS STEEL PIPE AND TUBES

Centrifugally Cast 2" to 20"

Corrosion Resisting
Heat Resisting

FLANGED • THREADED • PLAIN

MISCO Centrifugally Cast Tubes are adaptable to many uses in the chemical process industries and are recommended for Pump Liners • Sleeves • Valve Seats • Shafting • Retorts • Fittings • Bushings • Rings of all kinds • Burner Pipes • Conveyor Rolls • Chemical Piping and many other applications requiring cylindrical castings.

Consult Misco on any present or future problem which involves stainless steel pipe and tubes. Misco engineers and metallurgists may save you valuable time and expense.

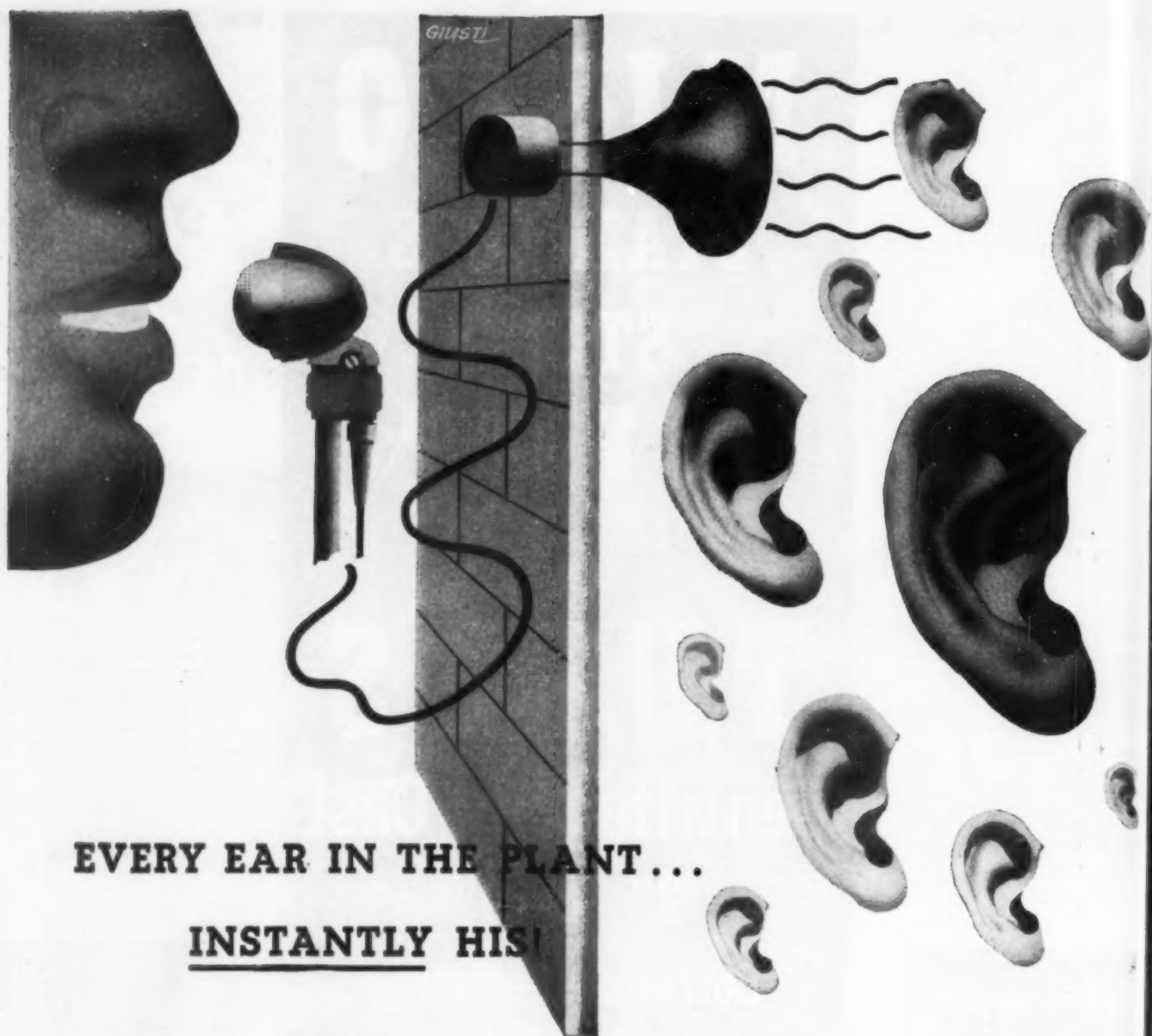


Michigan Steel Casting Company

MISCO
Heat and Corrosion Resistant Alloys

One of the World's Pioneer
Producers of Chromium-Nickel
Alloy Castings

1999 Guoin Street
DETROIT, MICHIGAN



EVERY EAR IN THE PLANT... INSTANTLY HIS!

"Mr. Harker, please! . . . Washington calling . . . report at once to plant manager."

"Calling Mr. Thomas . . . please attend meeting at production engineering office immediately."

★ ★ ★

What a savings in manpower . . . what a savings in valuable time . . . when messages are delivered by Straight-Line Communication!

It does the job **QUICKER** and **BETTER** than by any other means . . . and the man-hours it saves more than pay for the installation in an amazingly short period of time.

For 49 years Stromberg-Carlson has been developing the finest type of sound reproducing equipment. Why not let us show you how we can solve your own communication problem?

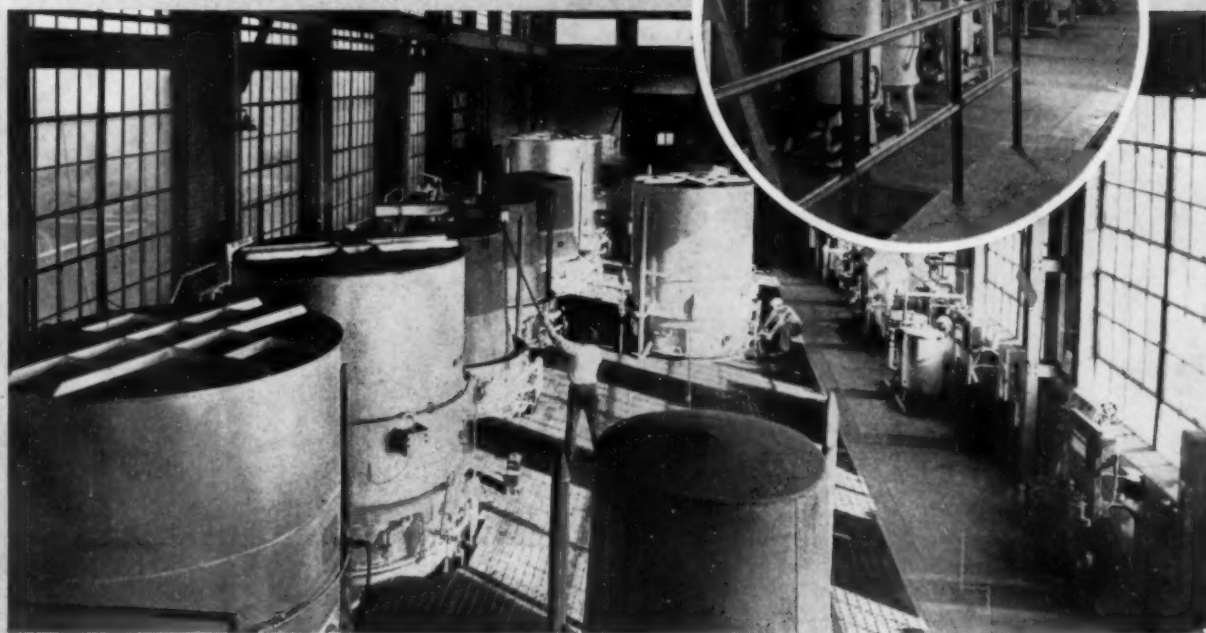
Get in touch with the Sound Systems Division of the Stromberg-Carlson Company,
100 Carlson Road, Rochester, New York. Write for free Booklet No. 1933.

STROMBERG-CARLSON



STRAIGHT-LINE COMMUNICATION SAVES MANPOWER • SPEEDS THE WORK TO VICTORY

For *Bright Annealing*, furnace atmospheres are dried with
**ACTIVATED
 ALUMINA**



Lectrodryers, charged with Activated Alumina, dry furnace atmospheres in Atlantic Wire Company's annealing department.

They wanted furnace atmospheres maintained at a dewpoint between -45° and -50° C! That's how painstaking Atlantic Wire Company are to see that nothing happens to slow down or impair vital war production.

Moisture in these gases would cause decarburization of the steel being treated. That is why Lee Wilson Engineering Company, Inc., designers and engineers, specified dependable Lectrodryers—charged with Alorco Activated Alumina—for this drying job. The deoxidizing gases employed are dried DRY before being fed into the furnaces.

So again, as in hundreds of other cases, one of the Activated Aluminas is speeding the war

effort by providing efficient, certain drying. In many processes, they are helping to increase yields and recoveries. Constant quality is maintained. Corrosion caused by the presence of moisture is eliminated and the life of equipment lengthened.

Alorco Activated Aluminas dry organic liquids, air or gases to dewpoints below -110° F. And they also remove acids from oils and other liquids. Perhaps there's a place for Activated Aluminas in your plants and processes. We'll gladly help you decide. Write ALUMINUM COMPANY OF AMERICA, (Sales Agent for ALUMINUM ORE COMPANY), 1910 Gulf Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

"ALORCO"



PRODUCTS

ACTIVATED ALUMINAS



HERE IS THE CAST STEEL VALVE SITUATION

In this chart, the solid portions show the result of increased pressure by Army, Navy, Air Force, Lend-Lease and of industry essential to war.

Two years ago, READING-PRATT & CADY had sufficient warning of this to advise you that: "Today it is more than good business to use valves . . . that put far into the future the day when their wearing out will call for the use of vital metals to replace them." And throughout 1942 we continued to offer practical suggestions to help keep your valves in service.

Ships, high octane gasoline, materials for synthetic rubber, handling and transfer of gasoline by Army and Navy, will absorb valve production for some time.

To say we wish this were not so is just another way to say we pray for early victory. You will back us up in our belief that the best way for us to help bring this day closer is to continue to do all we can to deliver to every agency of war the valves requisitioned of us.

In the meantime, continue to guard your valves by regular inspection. It will point the need for maintenance that will make them last longer, give more satisfactory service.

LEND LEASE AND WAR

LEND LEASE



SOLID SECTIONS REPRESENT THE DEMANDS OF WAR PRODUCTION

READING-PRATT & CADY

MANUFACTURERS OF
READING CAST STEEL VALVES AND FITTINGS • PRATT & CADY BRASS AND IRON VALVES
D'ESTE VALVE AND ENGINEERING SPECIALTIES



A DIVISION OF

Reading, Pa., Atlanta, Boston, Chicago, Houston, Los Angeles, New York, Philadelphia, Pittsburgh, San Francisco, Portland

AMERICAN CHAIN & CABLE COMPANY, Inc., BRIDGEPORT, CONNECTICUT

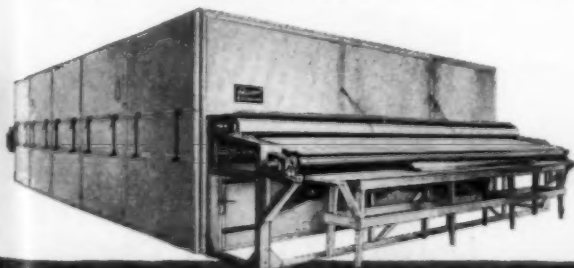
CHINES · PROCTOR DRYING MACHINES · PROCTOR DRYING MA

Recognition



PROCTOR DRYERS
ARE RECOGNIZED
BY LEADING VENEER MANUFACTURERS

Shown below is the Proctor Type "C" Veneer Dryer. It is especially designed for handling face veneer. It handles any thickness from 1/28" to 1/100". It handles small pieces and pieces up to 16 feet long. The flitch is delivered in rotation, allowing immediate crating. Veneer is in much better condition than when dried by other means. Moisture is removed uniformly all over each sheet. Veneer is not discolored on removal from crate. This modern Proctor Machine also assures great savings in needed manpower and in steam and motive power.



Just as the men of the Navy *recognize*, from experience, the dependability and super-efficiency of their instruments of war, leading veneer manufacturers *recognize*, also from experience, the all-around advantages of Proctor Dryers. Today, the proper drying of the veneers that go into gliders, planes and combat boats is essential. For maintaining absolute drying uniformity and keeping output up to the highest possible levels with minimum cost, Proctor Veneer Dryers are unparalleled. Whether it be for veneer, food, tobacco, soap, plastics, paint, synthetic rubber or a score of other major products, Proctor Dryers are custom-built to do each job *right*. If you have a drying problem, now is the time to have Proctor engineers consider its solution toward that day when other-than-war products can be purchased. Naturally, if your product is vital to the war effort, we can supply you with new machinery today.


PROCTOR & SCHWARTZ • Inc • PHILADELPHIA

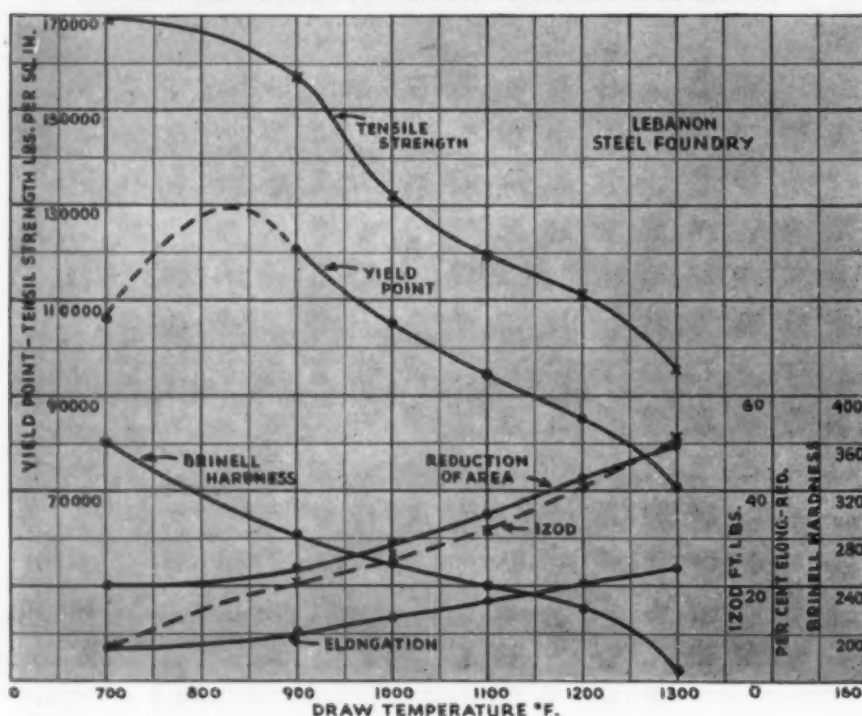
CHINES · PROCTOR DRYING MACHINES · PROCTOR DRYING MA

Circle Heat Treated Carbon Steels




"Pinch Hit" for Critical Low Alloys




AVERAGE PHYSICAL PROPERTIES OF CIRCLE  HEAT TREATED CARBON STEELS AFTER WATER QUENCHING FROM 1525° F. AND DRAWN AS SHOWN*







SPECIFICATIONS MET BY LEBANON  EMERGENCY CARBON STEELS

Regular Heat Treatment										
LEBANON DESIGNATION	FEDERAL SPECS.	U. S. NAVY SPECS.	S. A. E. SPECS.	A. S. T. M. SPECS.	NOMINAL ANALYSIS		HEAT TREATED TO GIVE FOLLOWING PHYSICALS (MIN.)			
					C.	SI.	T.S.	Y.P.	EL. RED.	B.H. (Avg.)
 -A	QQ-S-681b Class 3	49-S-1 Class A	1040	A-27-39 Grade H-1	0.40	0.40	80,000	40,000	17 25	170
HIGH TENSILE—Special Heat Treatment—(Liquid Quench and Draw)										
 -C ^a					0.40	0.40	100,000	75,000	15 30	200
 -D ^a					0.40	0.40	125,000	85,000	10 20	250

*Restricted to $1\frac{1}{2}$ " sect. max.

HAVING trouble obtaining critical low alloy castings? Investigate the possibilities of Circle  Heat Treated Carbon Steels! These steels meet specifications for machinery, structural and other castings where high strength is extremely important.

Lebanon's heat treatment of Circle  Carbon Steels develops nominal ductility and impact resistance as well as high strength. Physical properties are excellent. Circle -A will meet many war production requirements. Circle -C and -D are satisfactory emergency "pinch hitters" for low alloy structural steels.

Lebanon offers these emergency materials to aid war industries who require critical low alloy steels but who cannot extend the necessary priorities to procure critical low alloy steels.

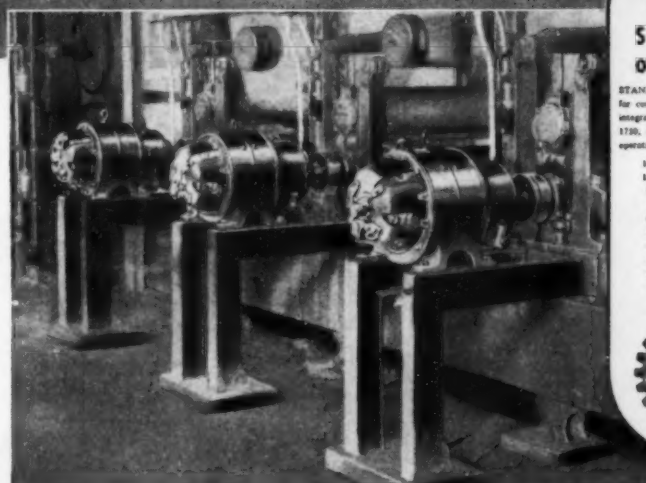
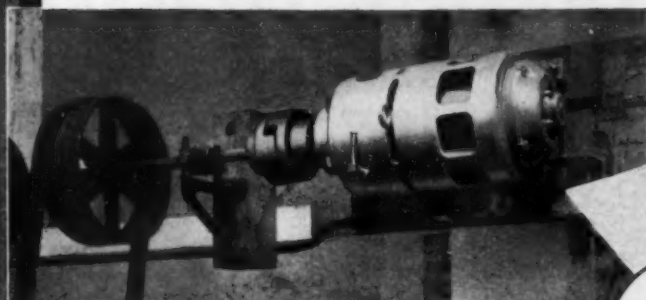
Lebanon foundry engineers and metallurgists have had close contact with war production requirements since the beginning. Their experience in solving today's type of industrial problems is available to interested organizations.

LEBANON STEEL FOUNDRY
LEBANON, PENNA.

ORIGINAL AMERICAN LICENSEE GEORGE FISCHER (SWISS CHAMOTTE) METHOD

Lebanon
STAINLESS AND SPECIAL ALLOY
Steel Castings

for LINE DRIVES or DIRECT CONNECTED DRIVES make your choice Philadelphia **MOTOREDUCER**



★ A.G.M.A. STANDARD OUTPUT SPEEDS

STANDARD OUTPUT SPEEDS
for concentric and parallel shaft
integral hp Gearreducers. Based on
1720, 1420 or 1155 rpm motor
operating speeds.

1420	190	25
1170	155	20
950	125	16.5
780	100	13.5
640	84	11.0
520	69	9.0
420	56	7.5
330	45	6.0
260	37	5.0
220	30	4.0



The compact design of the Philadelphia MotoReducer with its motor and speed reducer in a single housing greatly simplifies installation, and makes it an ideal choice for service where other types of drives are impractical. Furthermore, its rugged construction assures dependable, trouble-free performance with little attention. This has been proven by the countless units in service in all kinds of industrial plants during the past decade. Philadelphia MotoReducers are made in both horizontal and vertical types, in a wide range of horsepower and ratios, with practically any available motor construction. Get our catalog MR 40 for details.

PHILADELPHIA GEAR WORKS

INDUSTRIAL GEARS
AND SPEED REDUCERS
LIMITORQUE VALVE CONTROLS

Philadelphia LIMITORQUE CONTROL

operates all types
of valves, etc.,
safely, economi-
cally, from conven-
ient stations.



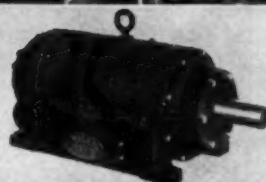
Philadelphia HERRINGBONE SPEED REDUCER

for heavy loads at high
speed. Single, Double,
Triple Reductions, various
ratios and horsepower.



Philadelphia MOTOREDUCER

The economical self-contained drive,
Horizontal or Vertical types — various
ratios and horsepower.



Philadelphia WORM GEAR SPEED REDUCER

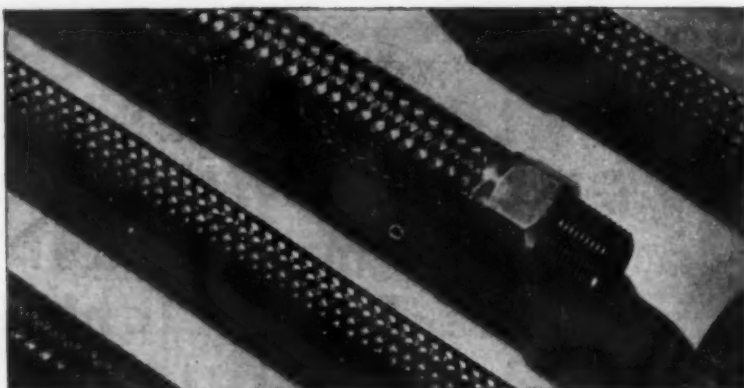
right angle drives —
vertical or horizontal.
Wide range of ratios
and horsepower.



Philadelphia GEARS

All types and sizes
of industrial gears.
Can be supplied
in all materials.

ERIE AVENUE & G STREET
PHILADELPHIA, PA.
New York, Pittsburgh, Chicago



SPECIFY—LONGER LASTING TITEFLEX

- on today's war equipment
- in tomorrow's post-war design

For LIQUIDS . . . TITEFLEX provides *far longer* service, whether used for conveying chemical compounds in process industries, or cutting compounds on machine tools. Its *all-metal* construction forestalls corrosion . . . and the exclusive TITEFLEX manufacturing principle provides *lasting* flexibility to withstand continued flexing and vibration.

For GASES . . . TITEFLEX remains leak-proof . . . *pressure tight* . . . through long years of service, despite constant flexing, vibration, and usual mechanical abuse. This outstanding quality, combined with high corrosion resistance and all-metal durability, enables TITEFLEX to far outlast other forms of flexible connections.

For ELECTRICAL CONDUIT . . . TITEFLEX is extensively used too, as shielding conduit for low-tension wiring on most Army vehicles. It also forms a part of the complete TITEFLEX Ignition Harness for aircraft motors. For any service where conduit must be flexible and completely impervious to moisture, the use of TITEFLEX should be investigated.

New catalog #113 fully describes TITEFLEX applications, sizes and fittings. Also included is data on pressures, temperatures, and bending radii. This catalog will be gladly mailed upon request.

Titeflex

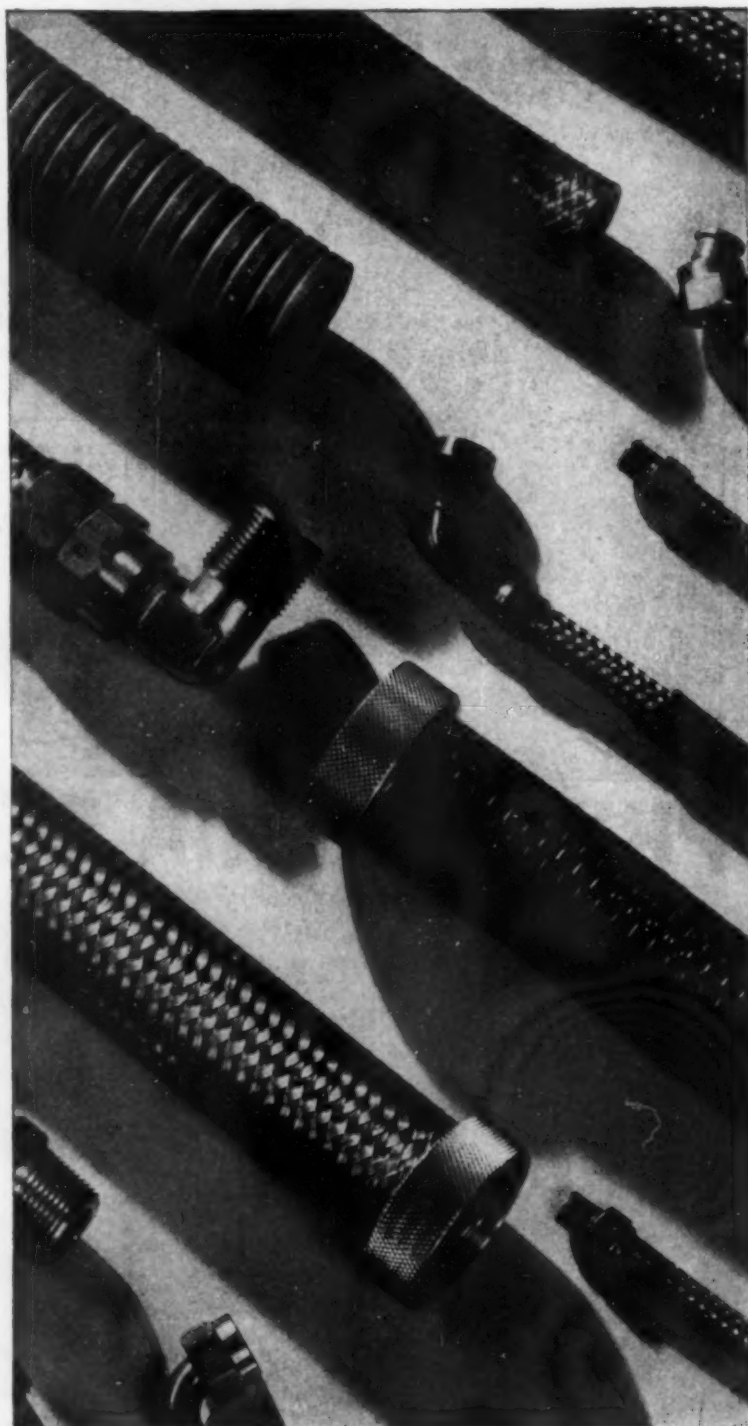
REG U S PAT OFF.

METAL HOSE CO.

523 Frelinghuysen Avenue, Newark, N. J.



HIGH PRESSURE FUEL, OIL, AND AIR LINES —
CONDUIT, FITTINGS, COMPLETE ASSEMBLIES —
RADIO, POWER, AND IGNITION SHIELDING





FIRE TRUCKS

take this trip every 10 minutes*

To Fight ROOF COMMUNICATED FIRE!



Every fire that breaks out endangers nearby buildings as well as the burning structure. Especially vulnerable are buildings with inflammable roofs. Authorities state that more than 60,000 fires* a year originate on the roof—caused by falling sparks and embers.

Prevent such disaster especially where war production is at stake by insisting on Johns-Manville Built-Up Asbestos Roofs. Made of plies of fireproof asbestos roofing felts, they offer lasting protection against fire. Even flaming embers which fall on them burn out harmlessly.

J-M Asbestos roofs withstand long exposure to sun, rain and inclement weather. They are rot-proof, and require little maintenance. They don't have to be coated periodically to protect them from the drying-out action of the sun.

For complete details, send for copy of the 48-page illustrated book, "Things You Should Know About Your Roof." Johns-Manville, 22 E. 40th Street, New York, New York.



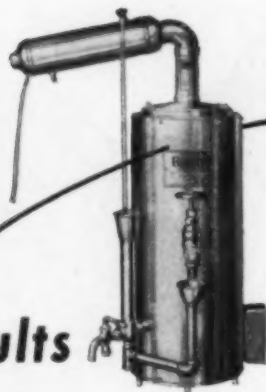
Johns-Manville

Asbestos

Built-Up Roofs

*The National Fire Protection Association has estimated that in 1940 (latest estimate available), 62,000 fires were caused by sparks falling on inflammable roofs.

Get Laboratory results



ON A LARGE SCALE

**with Barnstead
Distilled Water**

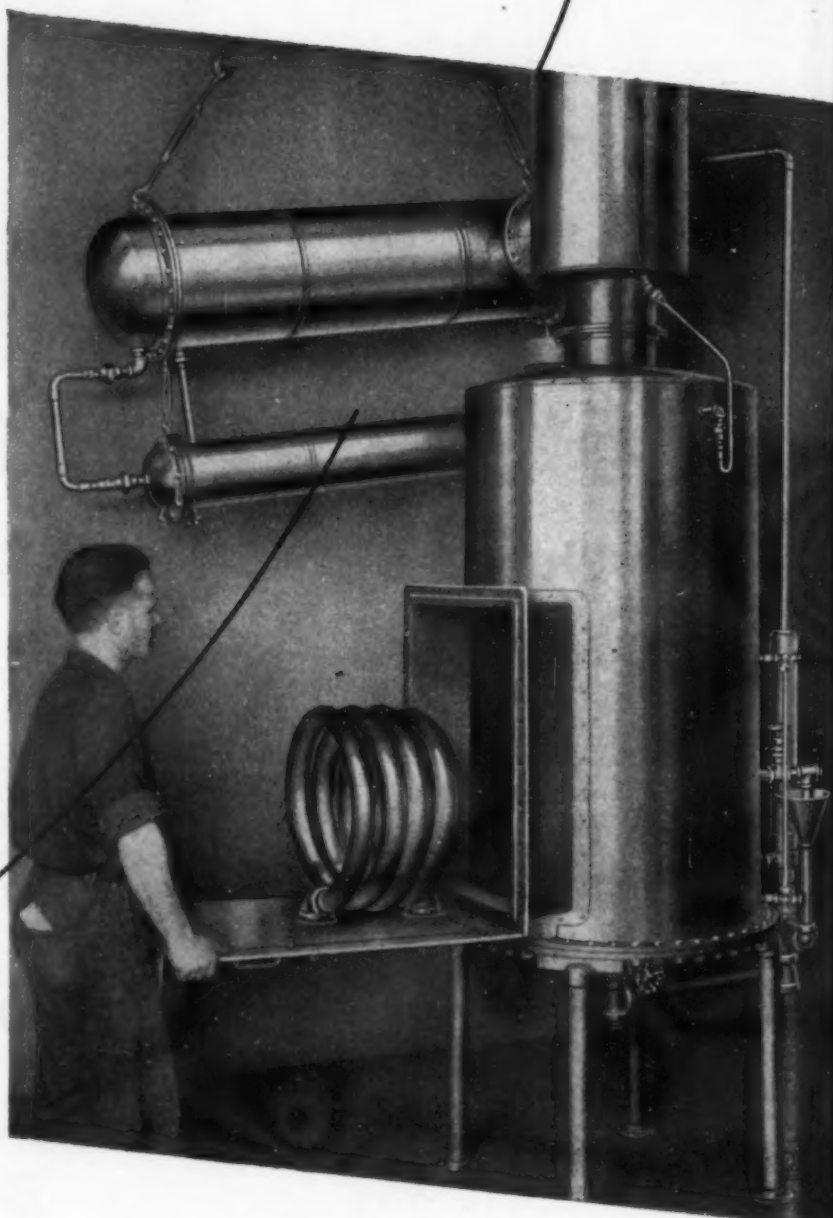
In the manufacturing processes of chemical plants it is important to use distilled water that is just as pure as the water used in the lab. It's the surest way to eliminate production variables...the only way to keep production on a quality par with laboratory work.

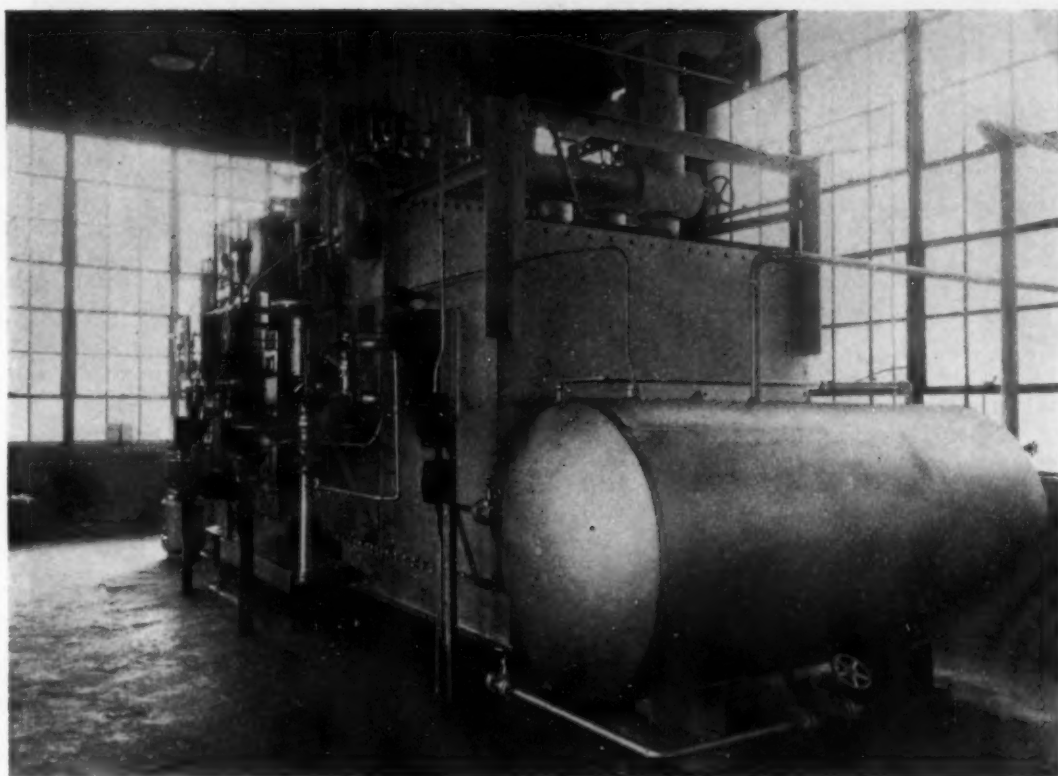
The answer is to use a small Barnstead Water Still in the lab and a large Barnstead Still in the plant. For no matter what size Barnstead Still you use, you are always sure of a consistently high grade of distillate. In large quantity distillation...where production cost is a factor...Barnstead Stills have all the features which keep your costs down...easy cleaning facilities, most efficient heating elements and anti-scale formation devices.

Always specify Barnstead Water Stills. Sizes from $\frac{1}{2}$ to 500 gallons per hour. Operation by gas, steam or electricity.

Barnstead
STILL & STERILIZER CO. Inc.

4 LANESVILLE TERRACE, FOREST HILLS, MASS.





Two 2,000,000 Btu. per hour Dowtherm Vaporizers of a large chemical company.

DOWTHERM ALSO GOES TO WAR

The applications of Dowtherm Industrial Processing had been highly developed prior to Pearl Harbor when units were already in defense production. Since then, a total capacity of more than 395,000,000 Btu. per hour has been built for war output.

Dowtherm systems operate at high temperatures but low pressures and permit close control of product heating from 400 to 700 deg. F. This indirect heating medium maintains all processing surfaces at a uniform temperature through utilization of latent heat in condensing vapor as

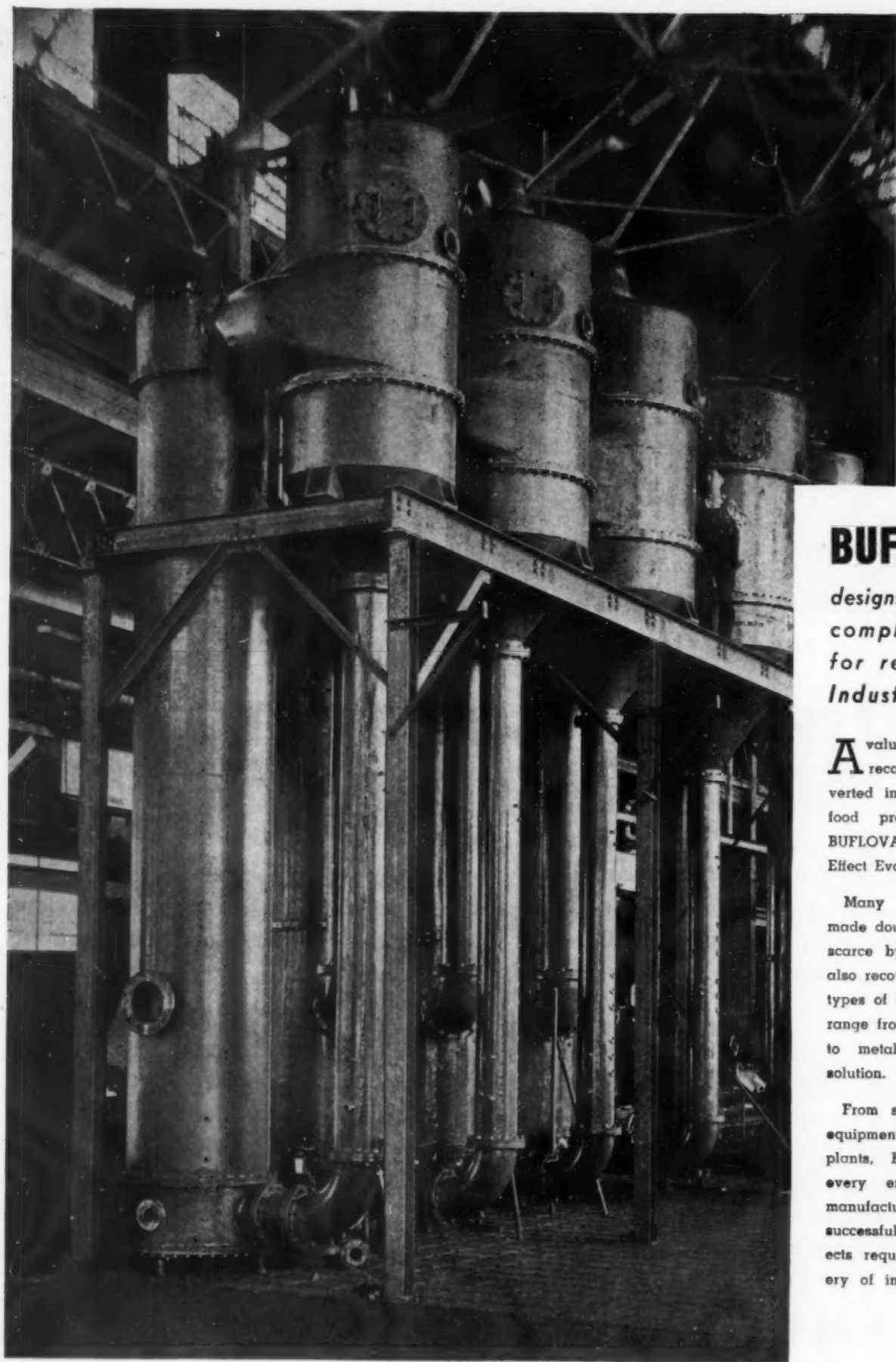
compared with temperature variations when direct heating is employed.

Simplicity of operation is greater than with comparable steam systems; the safety factor is higher and the operating costs lower.

Dowtherm Heating Systems are widely used in such processing as: deodorization of vegetable oils, bodying of varnish, asphalt heating, distillation of fatty acids, petroleum distillation, melting of tin, concentration of high boiling point solutions, synthetic rubber processing and sulphuric acid concentration.

FOSTER WHEELER CORPORATION • 165 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N. Y.

FOSTER  WHEELER



BUFLOVAK

*designs and builds
complete plants
for recovery of
Industrial Wastes*

A valuable protein is recovered and converted into an important food product by the BUFLOVAK Quadruple Effect Evaporator.

Many other products made doubly valuable or scarce by the war, are also recovered with other types of equipment. They range from illusive esters to metals in chemical solution.

From single pieces of equipment to complete plants, BUFLOVAK has every engineering and manufacturing facility to successfully handle projects requiring the recovery of industrial wastes.

BUFFALO FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO., 1551 Fillmore Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.

NEW YORK — 295 Madison Ave.

ST. LOUIS — 2217 Olive St.

CHICAGO — 1636 Monadnock Bldg.

CLEVELAND — 822 Keith Bldg.

SAN LEANDRO, CAL. — 763 Bridge Road

How to get the most out of your CROSBY RELIEF VALVES

No. 3 Reconditioning Seating Surfaces

After a relief valve has been in service for some time, it may be necessary to refinish the seating surfaces. Severe damage must be remedied by machining, but in the usual case lapping will suffice.

Necessary Equipment: Lapping Blocks, one for each orifice size valve; Lapping Compound of various grades — see table; a Surface Plate for truing up the blocks.

In all operations as well as in the care of the equipment, cleanliness is essential. Foreign particles on the surface plate may scratch the lapping block, and if on the block, they will scratch the valve seat. Likewise a few particles of #200 compound mixed in with the finer grades will cause scratching.

For lapping the valve seat use the following guide:

1. Select the size of lapping block proper for the valve orifice letter.
2. Check the block on a surface plate to make sure it is perfectly true.



LAPPING BLOCK

3. Apply compound to the block and rotate with an oscillating motion — do not carry through a complete revolution. Let the weight of the block do the work as any applied pressure may be unequally distributed. If the seat is considerably pitted or scratched, use #200 compound, otherwise #500 will do.
4. When most of the damage marks have been lapped out, remove all compound from the seat and from the block, and clean both thoroughly with kerosene. This is important.
5. Repeat this procedure using progressively finer compound, until all marks are gone and the seat has become polished.
6. Never grind the disc against the nozzle. To avoid galling and grooving seats, lap each piece separately, using block as above.

It is a good idea to use different lapping blocks (or opposite sides of the same block) for different grades of compound.

For further information we invite you to write to your local Crosby office for "Instruction for Installation Maintenance and Adjustment of Relief Valves."

RECOMMENDED VALVE SEAT LAPPING COMPOUND

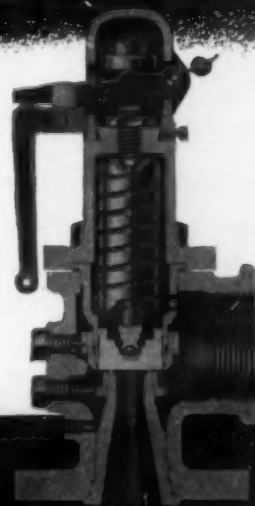
COARSE — No. 200 Mesh Carborundum — or equivalent — for rough grinding of badly scored seats.

FINE — No. 500 Mesh Carborundum — or equivalent — for finish grinding for steam, oil, and general service.

VERY FINE — Levigated Alumina — for highly polishing seats when valve must be tight on hard-to-hold media such as propane, Dowtherm, etc.

No. 3 of Crosby valve maintenance "tips" for improving valve performance and increasing valve life.

Crosby manufactures a complete line of relief valves. They stay bottle tight over long periods, have high capacity, operate accurately and surely and have minimum slowdown.

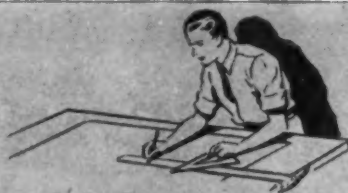


CROSBY STEAM GAGE and VALVE COMPANY

10 ROLAND STREET, BOSTON, MASS.

MEMO TO MEN

WITH *Tomorrow* IN MIND...



GET FACTS ABOUT
**BRIDGEPORT
DUPLEX TUBING**
DOUBLE PROTECTION*
CORROSION CONTROL



*INSIDE-OUTSIDE
TUBE PROTECTION

Planners for tomorrow's better ways of doing things will find in Bridgeport Duplex Tubing a welcome ally...assuring greater efficiency and longer service life wherever operating conditions expose *inner* and *outer* surfaces of tubing installations to different types of corrosive action.

In Duplex Tubing a wall of brass, bronze, cupro nickel or copper tubing (to give protection on the surface exposed to corrosive gases, vapors, or liquids) is mechanically bonded with a tube wall of low carbon steel, stainless steel, aluminum or other metal or alloy possessing satisfactory heat transfer and corrosion resisting characteristics.

Today, in many vital fields essential to the war effort...the production of synthetic rubber, aviation gasoline, ammonia refrigeration systems, and the manufacture of many chemicals and foodstuffs Duplex Tubing is maintaining high equipment efficiency and keeping tube replacement costs down. In some cases war essential copper or brass can be kept to a minimum by using them in Duplex Tubing with steel. Write Bridgeport today, detailing your present tubing problems and future plans in which Duplex Tubing may provide many timely advantages.



BRIDGEPORT BRASS COMPANY
BRIDGEPORT, CONNECTICUT • Established 1886

BRIDGEPORT BRASS



This technical drawing illustrates a complex mechanical assembly, possibly a pump or turbine component, viewed from above. The central feature is a large circular housing with a diameter of 66 inches. A vertical shaft passes through the center, supported by bearings and equipped with a 21-inch diameter shaft. At the top, there is a 4-inch nozzle with a cover, secured with 8 nuts and 9 washers. A 1/2-inch coupling connects the top shaft to a motor drive, which is noted as No. 200 Mott Co. Applier Drive. The drive mechanism includes a side angle for supporting the applier drive and a packing gland. A sight glass is positioned on the right side of the housing. Inside the housing, a 72-inch breaker plate is shown, along with a 21-inch diameter shaft. A clasp welded to the shell holds a breaker plate. A 1/2-inch coupling is also visible on the left side. The bottom section features a 30-inch diameter opening with a set screw counter sunk in the shell. A 1/2-inch coupling connects the bottom shaft to a 3-inch nozzle with 8 bolts and a 71-inch diameter flange. A 1/2-inch plate is welded to the break shaft at the very bottom. Other labels include 'Impingement Plate' and 'Removable Blade Turbine'. Dimensions such as 66 inches, 72 inches, and 30 inches are clearly marked throughout the drawing.



303

ONE OF A SERIES
ON GREATER PRODUCTION
THROUGH GREATER RECOVERY

POTENTIAL POWER



5 times that of Grand Coulee Dam!

Total production of the 665 million tons of coal scheduled for '43 will yield over 50 million additional tons of *fine* coal in the minus ten mesh range. 50 million tons—enough to produce over 180 million kwhr every day—5 times the power developed by the total planned installation at Grand Coulee Dam.

Although much of this huge tonnage will not be used, the fine coal recovered from washers must be dewatered before it can be burned.

After dewatering, the coarser fraction is ready for use, while the finer fraction is treated further to raise its B.T.U. value. Dorr Equipment and Methods handle the dewatering of both fractions—producing a burnable product directly from the coarse and readying the fine for additional treatment.

This is but a single application of our experience in the recovery of fine sizes—an experience that has resulted in a specialized knowledge

of fine size problems regardless of the materials handled. If you are losing precious fines, why not call in a Dorr Engineer? *He can probably help you obtain greater production today—which means greater economy tomorrow.*

D O R R

RESEARCH ENGINEERING EQUIPMENT

ADDRESS ALL INQUIRIES TO OUR NEAREST OFFICE



THE DORR COMPANY, INC., ENGINEERS

NEW YORK, N. Y. . . . 570 LEXINGTON AVE.
ATLANTA, GA. . . . CANDLER BUILDING
TORONTO, ONT. . . . 80 RICHMOND ST. W.
CHICAGO, ILL. . . . 221 NO. LA SALLE ST.
DENVER, COLO. . . . COOPER BUILDING
LOS ANGELES, CAL. . . . 811 WEST 7TH ST.

RESEARCH AND TESTING LABORATORIES
WESTPORT, CONN.

SUGAR PROCESSING

PETREE & DORR ENGINEERS, INC.
570 LEXINGTON AVE., NEW YORK

GLASS-CLEAR

STABLE

FILM-FORMING

THERMOPLASTIC

ADHESIVE

COMPATIBLE

What You Should Know About



POLYVINYL ACETATE

RESIN
SOLID • SOLUTION • EMULSION

POLYVINYL ACETATE is a colorless, tasteless synthetic resin, insoluble in water but readily soluble in common organic solvents. It is supplied by Du Pont in three forms:

(1) **POLYVINYL ACETATE BEADS**—This convenient form of the solid resin can be molded, extruded or cast into various shapes. When compounded with suitable materials, rubber-like products are produced. The beads dissolve readily in suitable organic solvents, and the solution can be used in adhesive, textile and paper coating applications.

(2) **POLYVINYL ACETATE SOLUTION** (50% solids in methanol)—This is a convenient form for using the resin whenever suitable facilities for dissolving the solid are not available.

(3) **POLYVINYL ACETATE EMULSION** (55% solids in water suspension)—This product is an excellent replacement and modifier for rubber latex in many applications. It can be used without toxic or flammable solvents; only water is required for dilution. The emulsion is used for making adhesives which are unusually strong and

permanent under many conditions.

GRADES:

Solid Beads—High, medium and low viscosity.

Solution—Low viscosity.

Water Emulsion—High and low viscosity.

The high viscosity products are higher melting, form harder and more durable coatings, have greater bonding strength, and higher heat-sealing temperatures. The properties of all grades of this resin can be modified by use of different plasticizers.

COMPATIBILITY: Compatible with cellulose derivatives, chlorinated rubber, terpene resins, rosin, esters of abietic acid, and small amounts of coumarone and indene resins. Some natural resins such as damar, elemi, kauri, copal, sandarac, etc., are not completely compatible, but may be combined with polyvinyl acetate for use in applications where clarity of the mixture is not required.

APPLICATIONS: Polyvinyl acetate is an effective adhesive for a wide variety of materials, including leather, paper, cork, textiles, wood, ceramics, and even highly

polished surfaces of glass, metals, and most plastics. It may be employed as a heat-sealing or wet bond adhesive or as an ingredient of hot melts.

Polyvinyl acetate is an effective binder for leather scrap, paper pulp, wood flour and pigments. It is of particular interest as a vehicle for metallic pigments because of its stability and freedom from tarnishing effects. Felt, straw and fabrics may be stiffened and permanently sized with polyvinyl acetate. Applied to metals, polyvinyl acetate coatings show excellent durability and protection against corrosion.

Solutions of polyvinyl acetate may be applied to paper to form glossy coatings which can be heat-sealed at any desired point, as in the fabrication of containers. Paper treated with polyvinyl acetate also shows improved strength and oil resistance. Coated paper foils or unsupported polyvinyl acetate films may be used as dry mounting foils for application by hot pressing.

AVAILABILITY: Commercial quantities are now being shipped on WPB allocation (Allocation Order M-10) for manufacture of essential wartime products.



POLYVINYL ACETATE

BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING
... THROUGH CHEMISTRY

FOR MORE INFORMATION, SEND FOR BULLETIN 4-243

E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. (Inc.)
Electrochemicals Dept., Wilmington, Delaware

Please send me your Bulletin 4-243 on Polyvinyl Acetate.

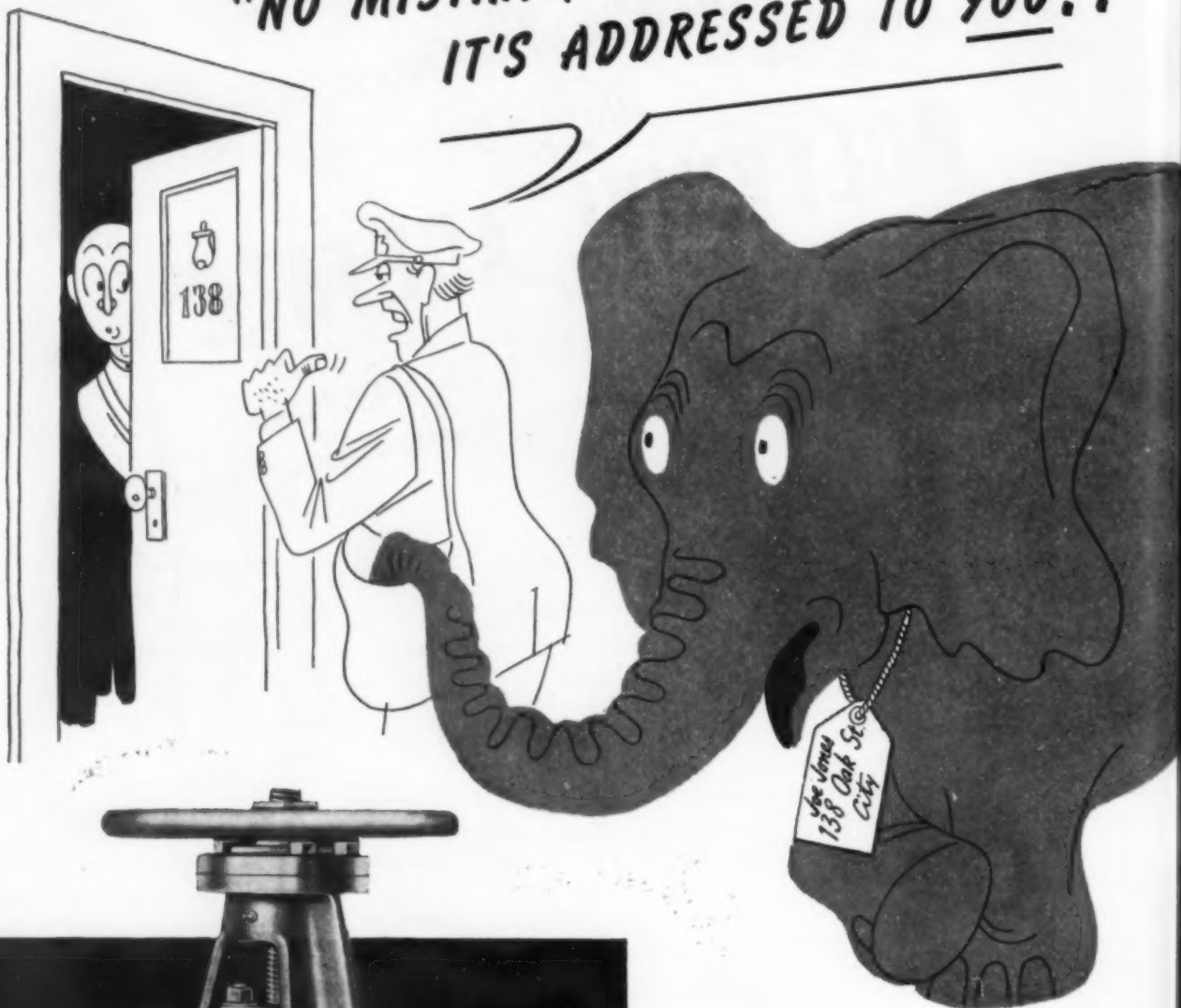
Name

Company

Address

CM-6

"NO MISTAKE, BROTHER...
IT'S ADDRESSED TO YOU!!"



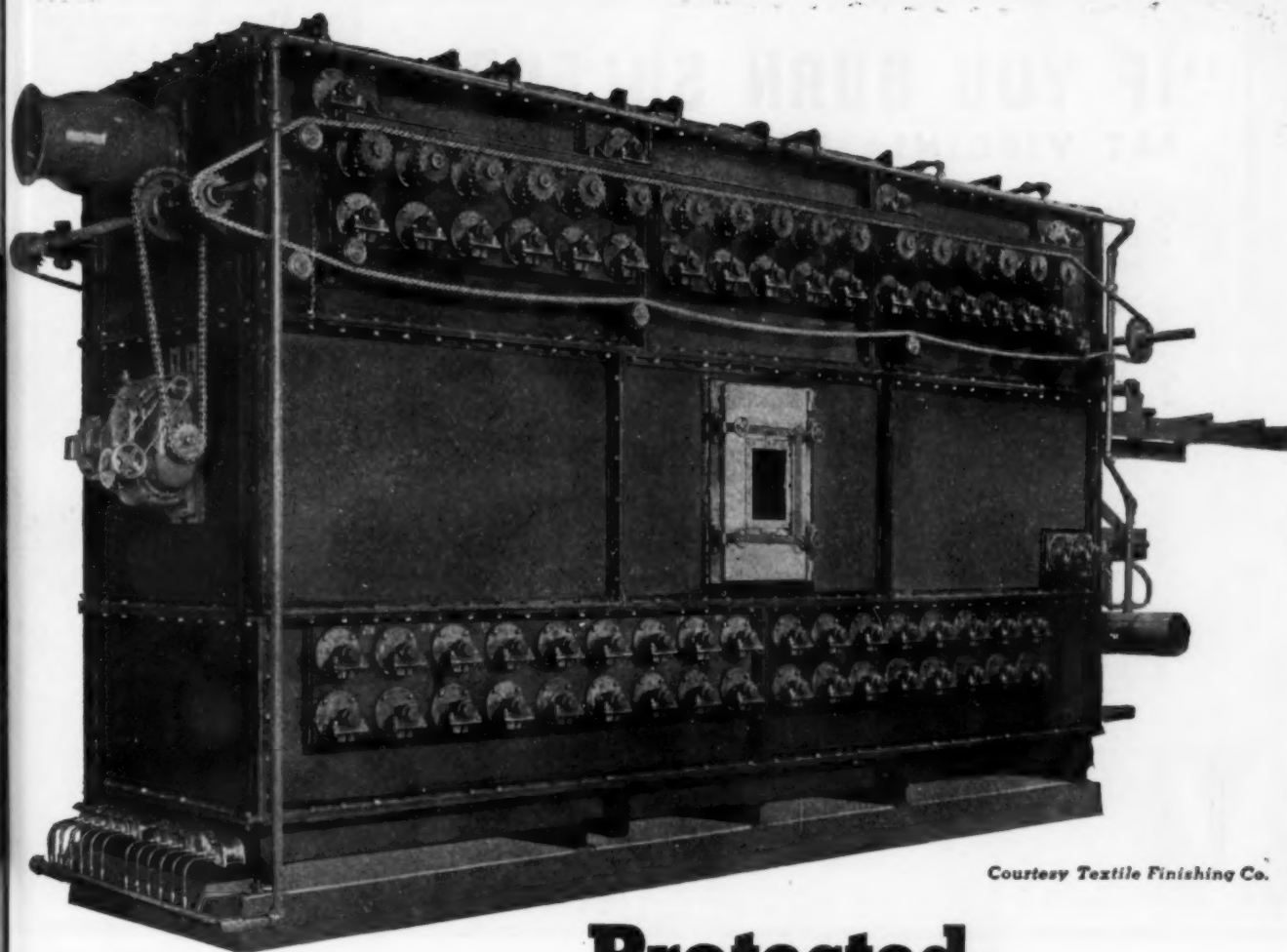
When new products or new processes leave on your doorstep a valve problem that looks too big or strange to handle with any but special equipment... the first move always is to put that problem up to Chapman. For chances are that Chapman has met it before and has it well in hand... *problem solved for you* with standard equipment available without undue cost or delay. That's because many valves and fittings, which were specials to begin with, have been continued as regular types. And this applies to valves of steel, iron, bronze, and also chrome and molybdenum alloys. So if you run into a "white elephant", don't build it a special hangar until you've checked with Chapman.



CHAPMAN VALVE

Manufacturing Company

INDIAN ORCHARD, MASSACHUSETTS



Courtesy Textile Finishing Co.

Protected against hot acids by **TENSILGRIP RUBBER**

This acid ager used in the textile industry to chemically treat dyed and printed cloth is lined and covered inside and out with Tensilgrip rubber.

In this textile aging process formic, acetic, sulphuric and other acids and chemicals are used hot. The Tensilgrip rubber with which the ager is lined has been compounded to meet the ravages of those corrosive acids both in liquid and vapor form. The ager is just one of many products—tank cars, tanks, pickling vats, centrifugals, exhaust fans—that we have covered and lined with Tensilgrip rubber or synthetics.

If you have any such equipment that needs protection against corrosion or contamination, tell us about it. Be sure to tell us the solutions or their fumes against which you require protection so our laboratory can compound Tensilgrip to counteract those destructive elements.

TENSILGRIP Rubber Lining Division
OF
AMERICAN WRINGER COMPANY, Inc.

Rubber Specialists for over 50 Years

WOONSOCKET, R. I.

FARNHAM, QUEBEC, Canada

"IF YOU BURN SULFUR . . LET VIRGINIA BURN IT FOR YOU."

- ? Have you ever considered all of the advantages of pure, cool 100% SO_2 in the liquid or gas phase as a means of stabilizing your process . . .
- ? What is the SO_2 content of the burner gas supplying your process . . .
- ? Do the inherent impurities in the burner gas produce undesirable or unpredictable side reactions . . .
- ? Does the heat of the burner gas or variation in this temperature interfere with your operation or process control.

It is the job of "VIRGINIA'S" Technicians to prove the overall economic advantages of "ESOTOO", to demonstrate the value of control in terms of stepped up output, simplified operation and quality production.

To the Manufacturer who desires an alternate commodity source or the assurance of a continuous supply of raw materials in these crucial days—we say again—"If you burn sulfur . . . let Virginia burn it for you."

* "ESOTOO" is Virginia's Trade Name for Liquid Sulfur Dioxide

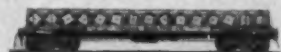


**VIRGINIA SMELTING
COMPANY**
WEST NORFOLK, VIRGINIA

About Shipments—



Portable cylinders containing 150 lb., semi-portable drums containing 2000 lb. liquid SO_2 . L. C. L. or carload.



Carload: 15 drums on multi-unit car frame; 30,000 lb. For users without storage facilities.



Tank car lots of 40,000 lb. for users equipped with storage facilities.



Prompt shipment from the strategically located works of the largest producer of liquid sulfur dioxide in the U. S.

This is the Famous
LEE
PROCESSING KETTLE

Serving America's Navy, Army, Victory Fleet—everywhere . . . and serving them well!

Corrosion and metallic contamination resistant . . . stainless and easy to clean. LEE Stainless Processing Kettles, Tanks and Equipment are built for . . . and give . . . faster, more efficient processing! Do you have the LEE catalog?

LEE METAL PRODUCTS CO., Inc.
412 Pine Street • Phillipsburg, Penna.

LEE

KEEP 'PHONES FREE FOR OUTSIDE CALLS!

IS THE ARMY
ORDER READY?



SHIPPED THIS
MORNING, SIR.

EXECUTONE Communication Systems

for amplified paging and
private 2-way conversations



Switchboard bottle-necks slow up your entire organization; interior calls cause congestion; waiting for connections wastes valuable time. With EXECUTONE, you can talk directly to, and receive information from, anyone in any part of your plant, instantly, without taking him from his work. This saves your time and the time of your employees—steps up efficiency—keeps production at full speed 60 seconds every minute.

EXECUTONE quickly pays for itself in man-hours saved.

Write for descriptive folder: M9

EXECUTONE, Inc.

415 Lexington Avenue, New York, N. Y.

SERVICE FACILITIES IN PRINCIPAL CITIES

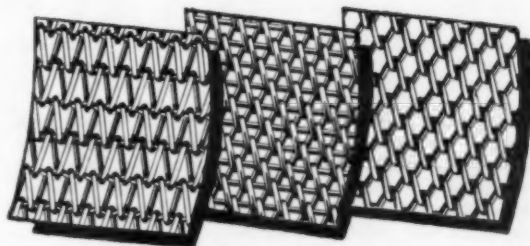


Inferno-Proof Conveyor Belts

The fact that these modern conveyor belts stand up in the inferno of shell-hardening furnaces gives you some idea of the way they can cut time and costs in a host of other applications.

Every Wissco Flexible Metal Belt has back of it 45 years of accumulated experience and pioneering. Each is custom-engineered and manufactured to meet the requirements of a specific job—high or low temperature, abrasion, chemical or other gruelling punishment.

Send for free book "Wissco Metal Conveyor Belts." Wickwire Spencer Steel Company, 500 Fifth Avenue, New York—or Buffalo, Chicago, Worcester, San Francisco.



WHAT DESIGN?

Let Wissco Belt engineers study your conveying problem and specify the best design for your use.

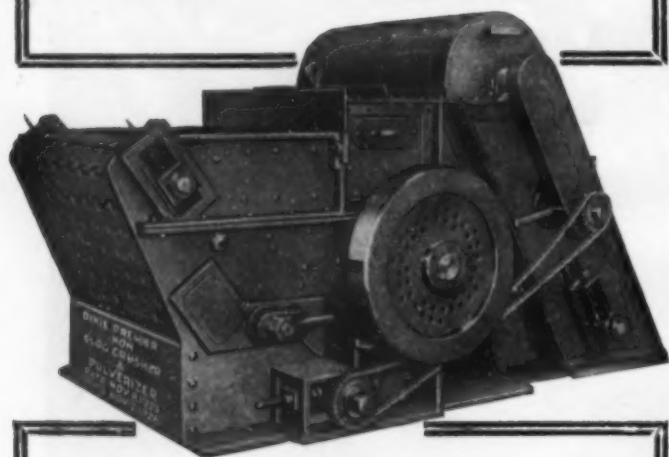
TYPICAL PRESENT APPLICATIONS

Annealing Ovens	Dehydrating Food	Decorating Glass,
Hardening Furnaces	Canning Operations	Ceramics
Brazing Furnaces	Chemical Processing	Reclaiming Tin,
Degreasing		Rubber, etc.



★ WISSCO ★
CONVEYOR BELTS FOR EVERY PURPOSE

**WHEN PRODUCTION
CANNOT LAG
DIXIE Gets the Call!**



**DIXIE
NON-CLOG
HAMMERMILLS**

**NOTE THESE TYPICAL TOUGH JOBS
LICKED BY DIXIES . . .**

1. Replaced four crushers for high moisture content bauxite . . . cut power in half . . . reduced drying costs . . . increased production.
2. Efficiently crushing clay balls to reclaim phosphate in Florida phosphate plants.
3. Crushing Phosphate muck in T.V.A. Tennessee plant.

HERE'S WHY

The Dixie Non-Clog Hammermill is the only crusher with a moving breaker plate. Provides positive mechanical feed. No manual pushing of material needed. Even the most plastic, wet, clayey material will not slow production or clog hammers. This feature alone has saved the cost of 10 men in one company!

And with the patented Dixie adjustable back end, the entire back of the mill can be moved towards or away from the hammer points to prevent clogging, control quality and size of product.

These are but two of Dixie's outstanding features. Send coupon below for free booklet, "More Efficient Crushing of Raw Materials" which gives complete facts.

DIXIE MACHINERY MFG. CO.

4202 Goodfellow Blvd.

St. Louis, Mo.

GET THE FACTS!

DIXIE MACHINERY MFG. CO.
4202 Goodfellow Blvd., St. Louis, Mo.
Please send free booklet on Dixie Non-Clog Hammermills.

We want to crush.....

Name

Company

Address

City State.....

Your Search is Ended



**HERE IS A FLOW METER
that CANNOT BE DAMAGED
by sudden overload or Reverse Flows**

If you are looking for a flow meter that you don't have to pet and pamper—a meter that will stand the gaff of sudden overloads or reverse flows, you will find your answer in the ADSCO Flow Meter of the orifice type. Here is a meter that you can depend on to maintain its accuracy under the most severe operating conditions.

Whether you measure steam, water, compressed air or high pressure gas flows, its exclusive, simplified "free floating" meter mechanism gives it sustained operating accuracy over an exceptionally wide range of flow. Records and totalizes on direct reading, evenly divided daily charts.

Write us regarding your meter problems. Also ask for bulletin 35-83CM.



AMERICAN DISTRICT STEAM COMPANY

N. TONAWANDA, N. Y.

MAKING "UP-TO-DATE" STEAM LINE EQUIPMENT
FOR OVER 60 YEARS

**ADSCO FLOW
METERS**

**ARE SIMPLE AND RUGGED...
YET EXCEPTIONALLY
ACCURATE at all Rates of flow**



***If* you care about
better V-Belt performance**

MAKE *this* SIMPLE TEST!

Take any V-belt that has *straight* sides. Bend that V-belt while you grip its side-walls between your fingers and your thumb—as shown in the large photograph above. As the belt bends, you will *feel* its sides *bulge out*—as shown in figure 1 on the left.

Now do the same thing with a belt that is built with the patented *Concave* side. You get a similar change in sidewall shape—but what a *different result*! The precisely engineered Concave side becomes perfectly *straight*—as shown in Figure 2. This belt, when bent, exactly fits its sheave groove. There is no side-bulge.

Two savings result. **FIRST:**—The full side of the belt *uniformly* grips the sheave-groove wall. This means *uniform wear—longer life*! **SECOND:**—The full side-width grip on the pulley carries heavier loads without slippage. This saves belts and power, too!

Only belts built by Gates are built with the Concave side, which is a Gates patent.

**What Happens
When a
V-Belt Bends**



FIG. 1

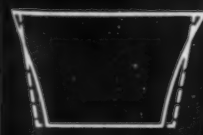


FIG. 2

THE GATES RUBBER COMPANY

Engineering Offices and Stocks in All Large Industrial Centers

GATES VULCO ROPE DRIVES

CHICAGO, ILL.
49 West Washington

NEW YORK CITY
215-219 Fourth Avenue

ATLANTA, GA.
738 C. & S. National Bank Building

LOS ANGELES, CAL.
2240 East Washington Boulevard

DENVER, COLO.
999 South Broadway

DALLAS, TEXAS
2213 Griffin Street

PORTLAND, ORE.
333 N. W. 5th Avenue

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
1090 Bryant Street



- For High Pressure Catalysis
- Hydrostatic Testing
- Pressures to 20,000 lbs. per sq. in.
- Pumping in Precisely-Controlled Volume

Milton Roy Chemical Pumps are positive in action, delivering precisely-controlled volumes, handling practically any liquid that can be pumped, against pressures up to 20,000 lbs.

Hundreds of these units are in use, pumping treating chemicals, intermediates, acids, alkalis, acid sludges, asphalts, salt and other slurries, butadiene-styrene (rubber), solids in suspension, light hydrocarbons such as propane and butane, etc.

Advantages of the exclusive Milton Roy Step-Valve are:

- Non-Clogging
- Self-Cleaning
- No Air-Binding
- No Wire-Drawing

These valves have double-ball checks on both inlet and discharge sides . . . are readily accessible without disturbing piping. Valves may be jacketed for temperature control . . . are available in most metals for practically all chemical and high pressure applications.

Accurate stroke adjustment, while operating if desired, combined with Step-Valve design, enables Milton Roy Pumps to deliver liquids in controlled volumes down to one pint or even less per hour.

Investigate! Write for complete catalog and bulletins. And if we can help your war effort 'phone or wire for immediate attention.

MILTON Roy PUMPS
1322 E. MERMAID AVE., CHESTNUT HILL, PHILA., PA.

War-Important German Technical Works

Now Printed in the United States—Available at Low Prices

Fifteen German titles (including Beilstein's **Handbuch der organischen Chemie**) are being republished under authority of the U. S. Alien Property Custodian. All are exact duplicates of the imported editions. Prices, in many cases, are less than half original cost. Libraries, technical and scientific workers, educators, and others find this a splendid opportunity to secure complete sets or separate volumes of these standard German works. Included in the 15 titles are the following:

RITTER, FRANZ: *Korrosionstabellen metallischer Werkstoffe, geordnet nach angreifenden Stoffen.* Berlin, J. Springer, 1937. 192 p. Original price \$8.00; Our Price: **\$5.00**

FAUST, OTTO, Ed.: *Celluloseverbindungen und ihre besonders wichtigen Verwendungsgebiete, dargestellt an Hand der Patent-Weltliteratur.* Springer, 1935. 2 vols. xvi, vii, 3098 p. Original Price \$192.00. Our Price: **\$75.00**

HANDBUCH DER PHYSIK 2 Aufl. Springer 1933.

Vol. 22, pt. 1: Geiger, Hans: *Elektronen, Atome, Ionen*.....Price **\$11.00**

Vol. 22, pt. 2: Geiger, Hans: *Negative und Positive Strahlen*.....Price **\$8.25**

Vol. 23, pt. 1: Geiger, Hans: *Quantenhatte Ausstrahlung*.....Price **\$8.25**

Vol. 23, pt. 2: Geiger, Hans: *Rontgenstrahlung ausschliesslich Rontgenoptik*.
Price **\$12.00**

Vol. 24, pt. 1: Smekal, Adolf: *Quantentheorie*.....Price **\$18.00**

Vol. 24, pt. 2: Smekal, Adolf: *Aufbau der zusammenhangenden Materie*.
Price **\$25.50**

Set: Original Price \$161.00 Our Price: **\$83.00**

Since editions are limited, we suggest ordering as promptly as possible. Circular describing the 15 titles in detail mailed on request. (Prices are F.O.B. Ann Arbor, Michigan; 2% discount for cash with order.)

Edwards Brothers, Inc.

Lithoprinters

306 John St.

Ann Arbor, Mich.

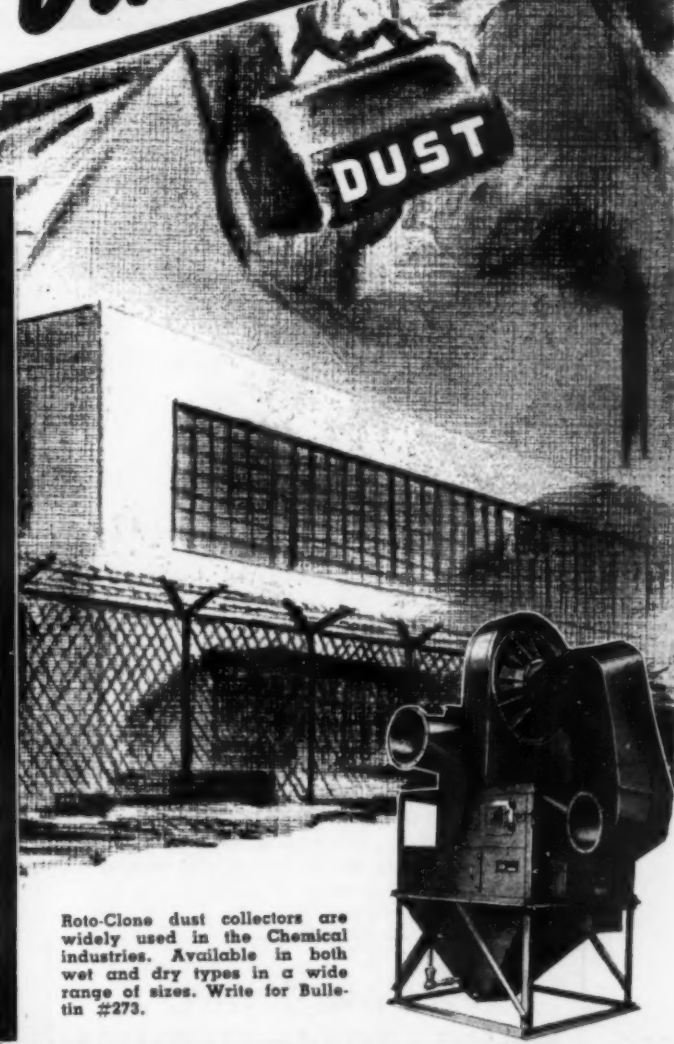


eliminate the **DUST SHIFT**

Absenteeism is no problem on the Dust Shift—which works 24 hours a day, every day, if you'll let it—sabotaging operations, increasing rejects, wearing out equipment and slowing down the efficiency of employees.

Maybe this gang is on your payroll without your realizing it. It nearly always is, wherever *engineered dust control* is not on the job.

The American Air Filter Co. has specialized in atmospheric and process dust control equipment for more than 23 years. Why not use this experience to definitely determine if you have a dust condition either troublesome or dangerous that should be controlled? There's no obligation. Meanwhile, send for your copy of "AAF In Industry", a new booklet describing the complete line of American Air Filter equipment and its applications.



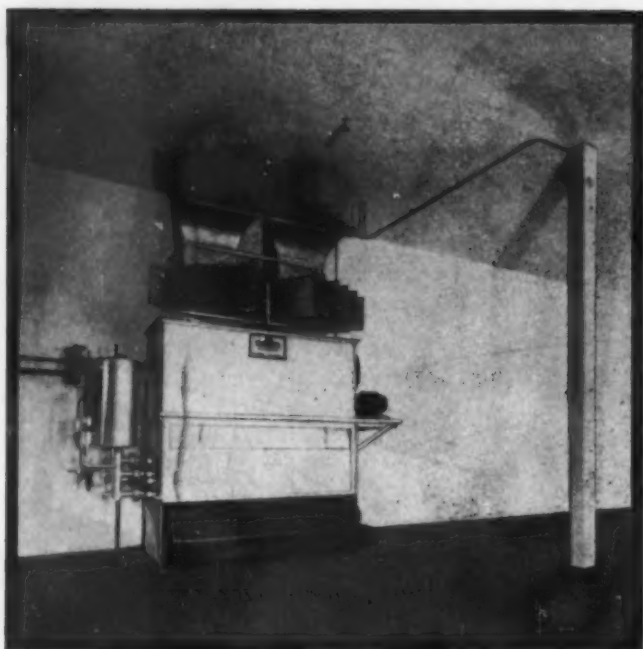
Roto-Clone dust collectors are widely used in the Chemical industries. Available in both wet and dry types in a wide range of sizes. Write for Bulletin #273.



AMERICAN AIR FILTER COMPANY, INC., 326 CENTRAL AVE, LOUISVILLE, KY.

INCORPORATED
IN CANADA, DARLING BROTHERS, LIMITED, MONTREAL, P. Q.

INCREASE YOUR PRESENT REFRIGERATION CAPACITY WITHOUT ADDING COMPRESSORS



PATENTED

● The NIAGARA "No-Frost" Method eliminates the progressive icing of refrigeration coils with the attendant loss of refrigeration. It enables you to refrigerate additional space without adding to compressor load—or to save power in present operation.

In addition, the Niagara DUO-PASS AERO CONDENSER increases refrigeration capacity by reducing head pressures. This has been proved by users' power costs reduced as much as 35% when the use of refrigeration capacity was not increased.

Save power and money, or increase refrigerated space by using these machines. For ample assurance of these benefits write for information on users' experience and for Niagara Bulletins 83, 91 and 95. Dept. CM-63.

NIAGARA BLOWER COMPANY

General Sales Office: 6 E. 45th Street, New York City
37 W. Van Buren St., Chicago Fourth & Cherry Bldg. Seattle

District Engineers in Principal Cities

NIAGARA INDUSTRIAL COOLING • HEATING • DRYING
HUMIDIFYING • AIR ENGINEERING EQUIPMENT



A new source of supply

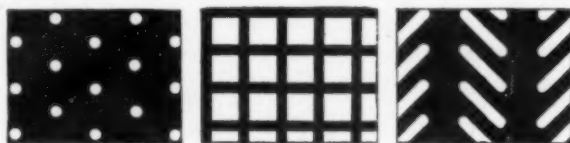


For more than 30 years, a producer of fertilizer and chemicals, International has now developed a source of supply of raw material and has started large volume production of desiccant grade Silica Gel. Meets every Government specification as to percentage of moisture adsorption, structural strength and particle size. Prompt handling of inquiries.

International
MINERALS & CHEMICAL CORPORATION
General Offices • 20 North Wacker Drive • Chicago

CHEMICALS • PHOSPHATE • POTASH • FERTILIZER

PERFORATING

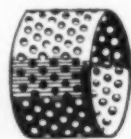


Any metal, plastic, or other material; any stock from .003" to .75" thickness; with holes from .020" to 10" diameter.

FABRICATING

Rolling, forming, shearing, welding, assembling—to help cut your costs.

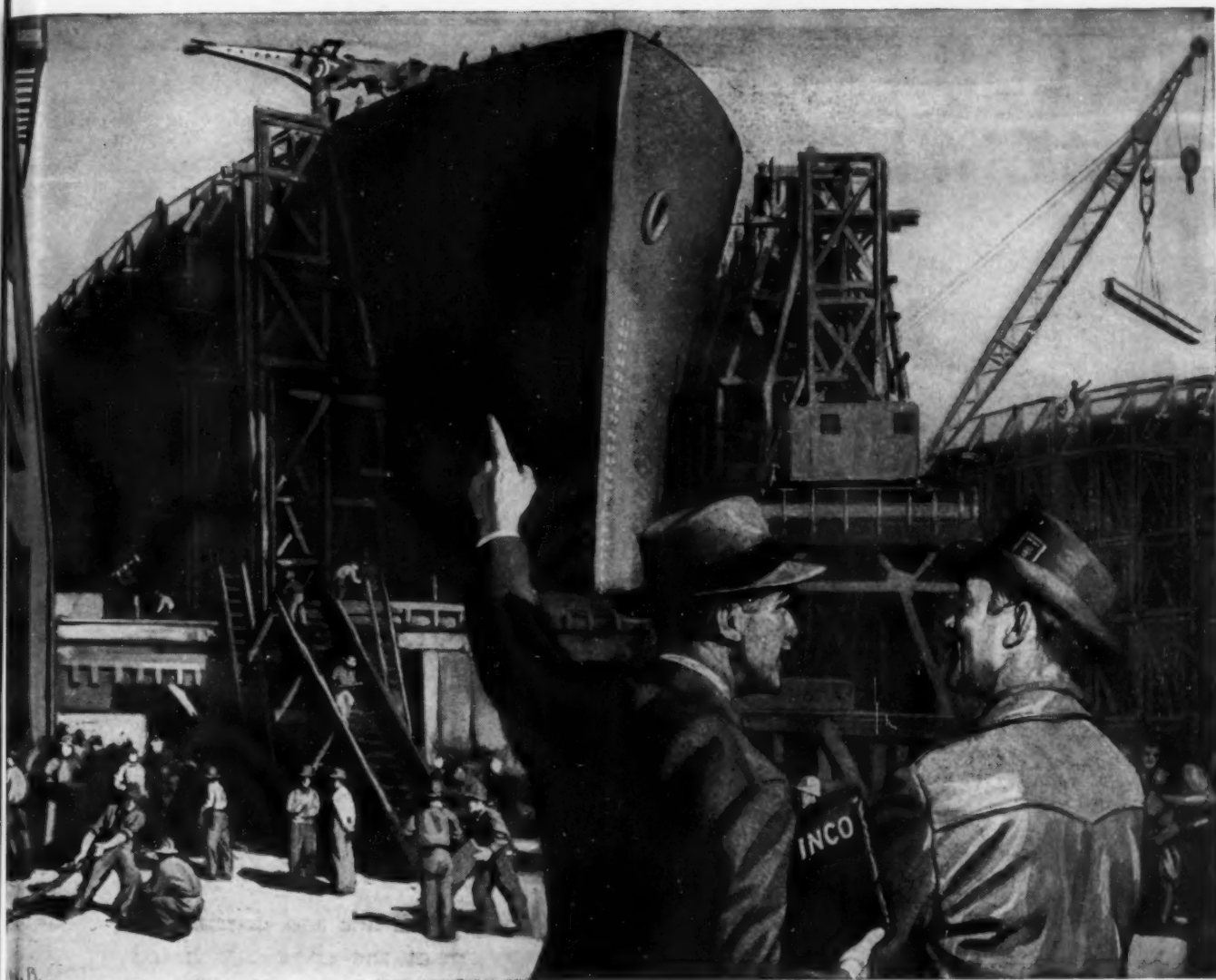
FREE BOOK



Shows wide selection of dies; describes engineering service backed by over 50 years' experience and ingenuity in making dies and perforating. Wickwire Spencer Steel Company, 500 Fifth Ave., New York—or Buffalo, Worcester, Chicago, San Francisco.

WICKWIRE SPENCER
PERFORATED METALS





NICKEL AIDS THE MARINE INDUSTRY to *KEEP 'EM SAILING!*

"Uncle Needs His Ships." That sign in a shipyard, a thousand miles from the sea, typifies the fighting spirit of America's ship builders. These men will turn out new tonnage faster than Axis bombs and torpedoes can sink it.

In peacetime, their engineering-thinking created efficient power plants that pushed ships of commerce through the seven seas. They designed propelling machinery—turbines, valves, pumps and gears—to move the ship and intricate instruments to guide and guard it on its important mission.

From turbine rotors to propeller shafts, from reduction gears to condenser tubes, those engineers relied

upon ferrous and non-ferrous alloys strengthened and toughened by additions of Nickel. They used the properties of Nickel to fight corrosion and fatigue.

During wartime, when uninterrupted operation of America's bridge of ships means so much, the continued and widespread use of Nickel is convincing evidence of its many advantages. Now that sea-going metals must withstand repeated demands for stepped-up performance, a little Nickel goes a long way to insure utmost dependability.

Marine engineers and

designers have long known and builders and fitters...as well as repair crews at bases 'round the globe...are learning that, properly used, a little Nickel goes a long way to "keep 'em sailing."

For years the technical staffs of International Nickel have been privileged to cooperate with the men who build and operate ships of all types. Counsel, and printed data about the selection, fabrication and heat treatment of Nickel alloyed materials, is available upon request.



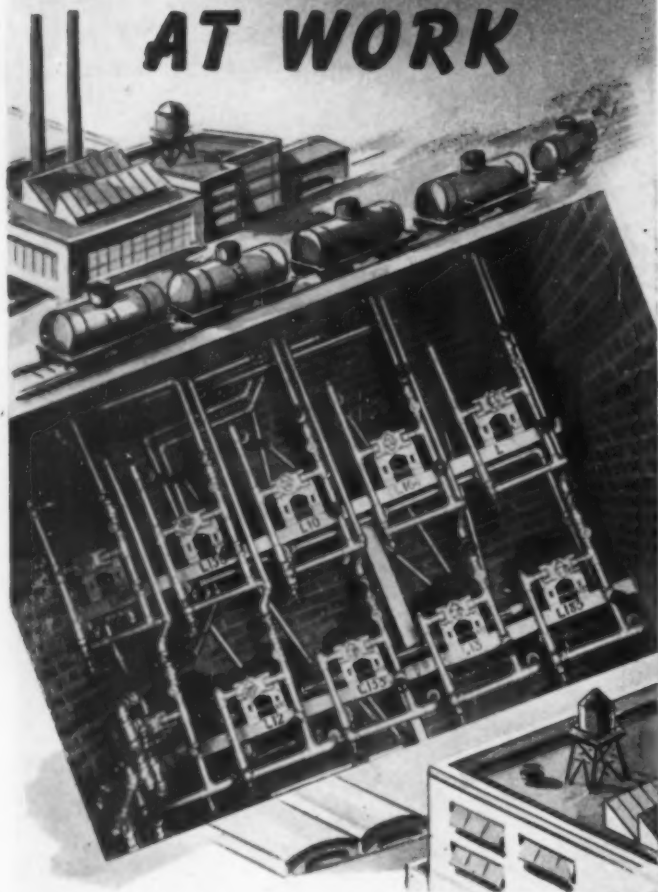
★ *Nickel* ★

Send for lists of available publications. Address your inquiries to Technical Library Service

THE INTERNATIONAL NICKEL COMPANY, INC., 67 Wall St., New York, N. Y.

CHEMICAL & METALLURGICAL ENGINEERING • JUNE 1943 •

GOULDS PUMPS AT WORK



Here are ten Fig. 1845 Goulds Rotary Pumps handling solvents, naphtha, alcohol and thin oils in a North Carolina paint plant. They are used for unloading tank cars, filling storage tanks and transferring liquids to various points in the plant for processing.

Thousands of Goulds Pumps in the process industries . . . handle acids, alkalies and other chemicals *under all conditions* efficiently and economically.

In planning post-war plant conversion and expansion for the new generation of industries which will be born after VICTORY, experienced engineers will specify Goulds Pumps. They have learned that *performance* and low maintenance costs are inherent features . . . a result of 95 years' experience in making pumps—and nothing but pumps.

Goulds Industrial Line meets every process industry pumping requirement. For full information and accurate recommendations, write to Goulds!



OLDBURY

ELECTRO-CHEMICAL
COMPANY

SODIUM CHLORATE

•

POTASSIUM CHLORATE

•

POTASSIUM PERCHLORATE

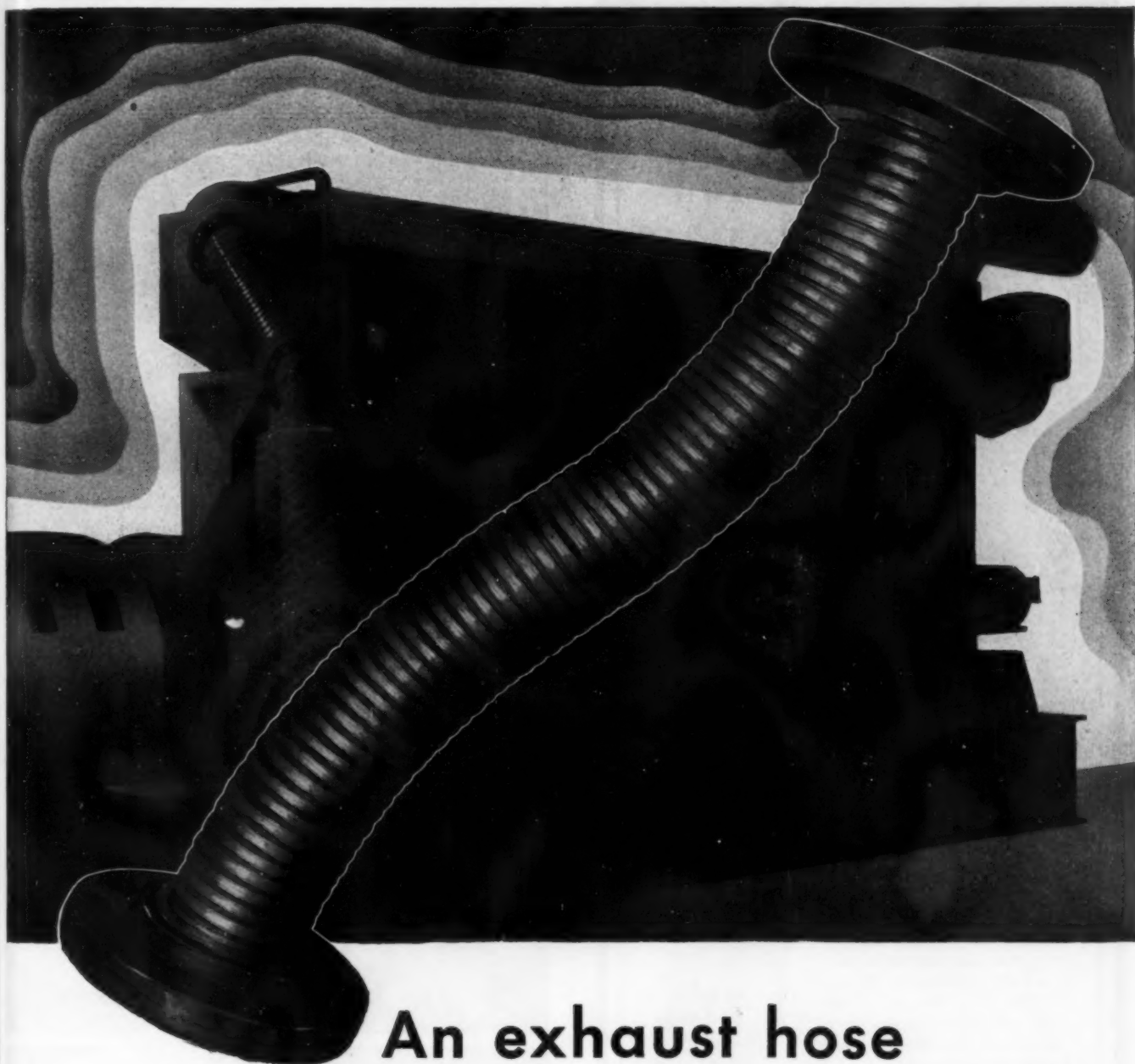
THE sale and distribution of the chemicals listed above are covered by General Preference Order M-171. Our New York Office will be pleased to advise customers regarding the Preference Order, and furnish the necessary forms.

Plant and Main Office:

NIAGARA FALLS, NEW YORK

New York Office:

22 EAST 40TH ST., NEW YORK CITY



An exhaust hose that isn't easily "exhausted"

Once installed, American Diesel Engine Exhaust Hose stays on the job for years . . . absorbing vibration, providing permanent tightness against seepage, deadening noise, compensating for expansion and contraction caused by the terrific temperature changes encountered in exhaust lines.

Here's why American stands up so well in this unusually severe service: essentially this hose is a flexible pipe. Made of heavy galvanized steel, it is spirally wound so that each convolution becomes fully interlocked with the next. A continuous packing, fed into a pre-

pared groove, insures permanent tightness. And because it's flexible, it's easy to install. American also furnishes flexible metal tubing for fuel, air and starting lines on Diesels.

In addition to Diesel duty, many other types of American Flexible Metal Hose and Tubing serve war industries with distinction, some by conveying oil, steam, gas and water; others as a vacuum service for removing filings and dust, as protective armor and to shield electric wires, and in a thousand and one other important applications.

Whatever your needs in metal hose or

tubing, you'll likely find one in the American line that will help you do the job just a little bit better. Your inquiries are invited.

42201



American Interlocked
— wound of strip metal,
joints packed; the toughest
type of extremely
flexible metal hose.

AMERICAN METAL HOSE BRANCH OF THE AMERICAN BRASS COMPANY

General Offices: Waterbury, Connecticut
Subsidiary of Anaconda Copper Mining Company
In Canada:
Anaconda American Brass Ltd., New Toronto, Ont.



American Metal Hose

for finer results in
EMULSIFICATION
DISPERSION
DISINTEGRATION
of
LIQUIDS
SOLIDS and
PASTES

PREMIER COLLOID MILL

When complete dispersion and more thorough breakdown of particles of a mix are required, the right model of the Premier Colloid Mill does the job more economically. Operated with unskilled help—large output with low power consumption—amazingly easy to clean. Premier Colloid Mills operate through the revolutions of a simple rotor in a stator. This provides a shearing action as well as a mixing action. Clearances may be adjusted from .001" upward.



The Paste Type Premier Colloid Mill direct coupled to geared up motor.



Send for your FREE copy of our new booklet C-5, "Better Products More Profitably Processed."



PREMIER MILL CORP.

218 Genesee Street • GENEVA, NEW YORK
 General Sales Office: 110 East 42nd Street, New York

TERRISS STAINLESS STEELWARE



The above four pieces are representative of our complete line of TERRISS Stainless Steelware. IN SHEET STAINLESS STEEL we have open and closed tanks, with or without mixers, batch cans, funnels, measures, pails, scoops, evaporating pans, dippers, etc. IN CAST STAINLESS STEEL we have sanitary fittings, water filters, syrup filters, strainers, piping and tubing. We are also prepared to fabricate equipment to specifications.

All orders subject to preference ratings

CONSOLIDATED

SIPHON SUPPLY COMPANY, INC.

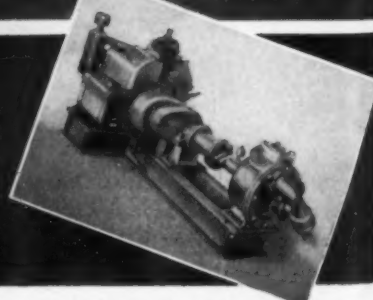
22-24 WOOSTER ST.

NEW YORK, N. Y.



VIKING...

A Member of
 Pan American's
 "Ground Crew"



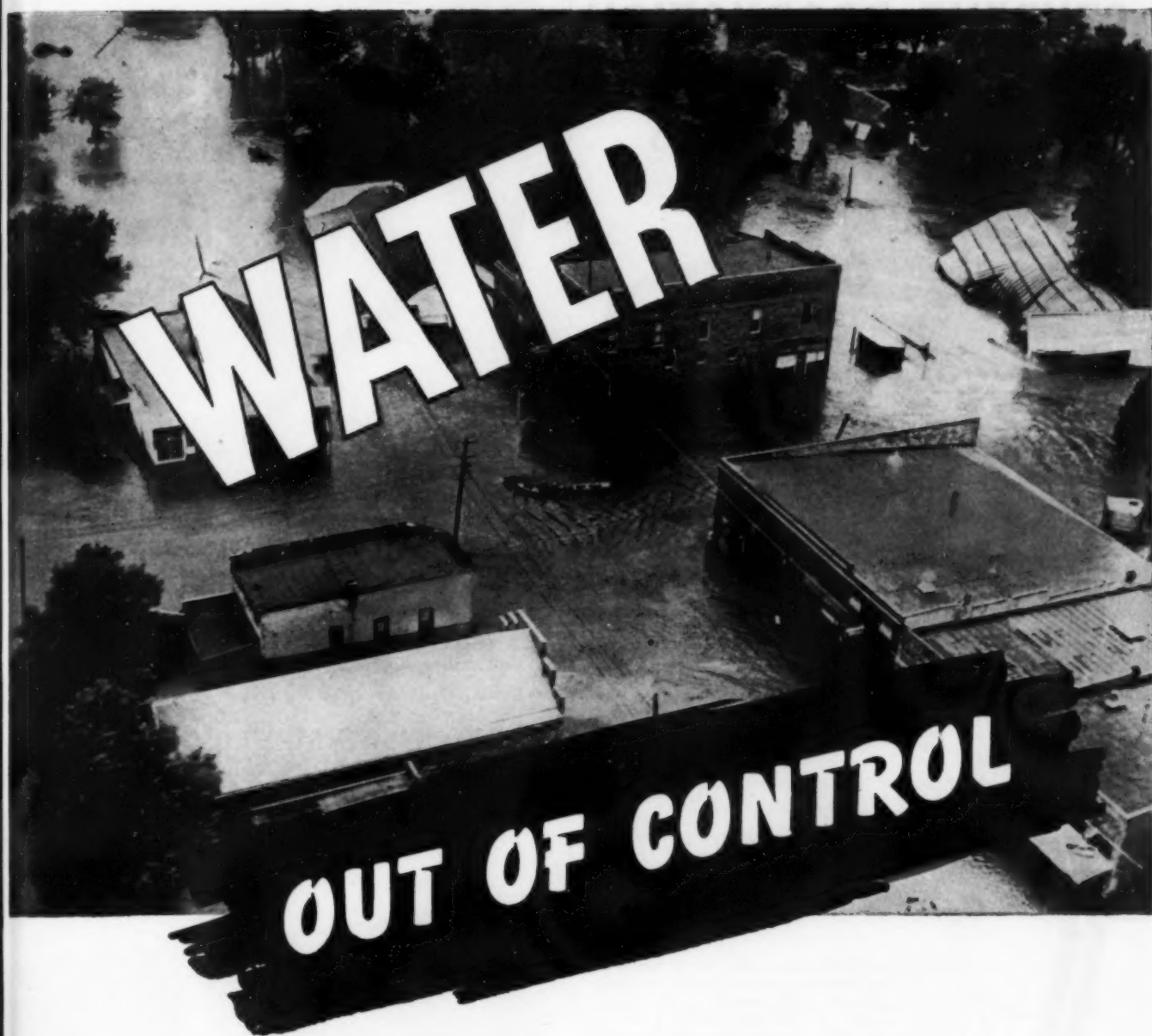
• At bases throughout the world, Viking Rotary Pumps, in ever increasing numbers, are employed as a part of Pan American Airways "ground crew" to insure fast, efficient refueling of giant Clipper planes, now performing vital service to speed Victory for Uncle Sam and our Allies.

The special 150 GPM unit for Pan American, pictured above, includes gasoline engine, double reduction gearing, firewall sleeve and Viking Rotary Pump with valve on head, all mounted on a structural steel base.

When you are unable to get pumps at all . . . or to secure them only after considerable delay . . . please remember that Viking is busy today with many War-time jobs . . . that production for Victory COMES FIRST . . . so that our Fighting Yanks can get back home.



VIKING Pump COMPANY
 CEDAR FALLS, IOWA



● Flood water is not the only "water out of control" which can leave crippling damage, irreplaceable loss or financial ruin in its path of destruction.

Water . . . uncontrolled . . . carried to vital spots in your plant, can bring destruction to efficient operation, play havoc with your process or spoil your product.

Today, as never before, modern water conditioning is a "must" control against destruction by objectionable dissolved minerals, iron, scale, corrosion, color or suspended solids.

You are invited to call on Infilco's Chemical Engineering Staff to help in any problem involving water clarification, filtration, softening or special conditioning . . . as well as Sylica Gels, catalysts, special zeolites or chemical precipitation equipment. There is no obligation.

INFILCO

INCORPORATED

325 W. 25th PLACE, CHICAGO, ILL.
Formerly INTERNATIONAL FILTER CO.



ACCELATORS	•	ANEXERS	•	CHEMICAL FEEDERS
CATEXERS	•	CATALYSTS	•	FILTER PLANT EQUIPMENT
WATER SOFTENERS	•	FLOW CONTROLS	•	SILICA GELS
CLARIFIERS	•	SETTLERS	•	ZEOLITES



STYRENE PRODUCTION adds to the uses of



New synthetic rubber plant set in operation by The Firestone Tire and Rubber Company on Sunday, April 25. Butadiene, a by-product of gasoline refining, and styrene, a coal-tar product, are emulsified and combined to make Buna rubber. Capacity equivalent to that of 100,000 acres producing natural rubber.

THE most advanced technical processes in which desiccants and adsorbents are required, give new emphasis to the useful properties of FLORITE. Production of synthetic rubber by the styrene-butadiene process is an interesting and timely example. FLORITE has found immediate adoption and proved highly satisfactory in the great chemical plants where by "modern magic" styrene is produced.

In the drying of propane, butane, air, nitrogen, carbon dioxide, refrigeration compounds, and other fluids, FLORITE is used with marked success. Long-term effectiveness results in economy of cost. Write for data.

*Trade Mark Registered.

FLORIDIN COMPANY, INC.
ADSORBENTS

159 Liberty Street

Warren, Pa.

Announcing A SHEAR HARDNESS ATTACHMENT FOR

Taber
ABRASER



● NOW each Taber Abraser can be used for two entirely different surface finish tests.

1. Accurate measurement of toughness, quality and ability to resist digs, scrapes, and similar surface damage other than normal wear by shear-hardness attachment.
2. Scientific evaluation of resistance of surface finishes to ordinary rubbing abrasion.

Write for Bulletin 4012 illustrating wide applications.

TABER INSTRUMENT CORPORATION

111 CM GOUNDRY STREET, NORTH TONAWANDA, N.Y.

Designers and Builders of Scientific and Precision Apparatus



**TANKS—HEAT EXCHANGERS—DISTILLATION COLUMNS
FOR**

CHEMICAL and ALCOHOL PLANTS

BY

S. D. Hicks & Son Co., Inc.

Builders of Equipment Since 1841

SHOPS in Hyde Park provide ample space for the largest pieces of Chemical Process Equipment to be laid out and completely fabricated ready for installation in your plant.

SHOPS

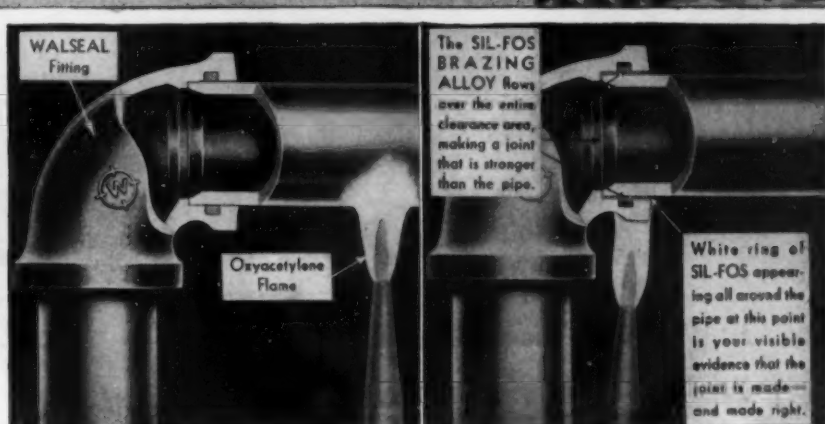
1671 Hyde Park Ave. 145 Border St.
Hyde Park, Mass. E. Boston, Mass.

PROCESS DIVISION

51 E. 42nd Street
New York City

WALSEAL

...serves well because it "fits the service"



Vibration proof, corrosion resistant, and leakproof! Yes, a Silbraz Joint made with Walseal Flanges, Fittings, or Valves has the inherent stamina to withstand the incessant shaking, the moisture, the changing temperatures, and inevitable knocks of war-time service. Tens of thousands of Walseal products are proving beyond dispute that they truly make a "one-piece pipe line." A Silbraz Joint cannot creep or pull apart under any temperature to which brass or copper pipe can be safely subjected.

Today Walseal is "all out" for war. In the peace to come the use of Silbraz Joints for

assembling non-ferrous piping will continue to expand. Walseal Flanges, Fittings, and Valves have the added advantage of being installed easily even in cramped quarters.

You'll find complete information on Walseal products in the new Walworth Catalog 42 on pages 230 to 242, inclusive.

• • •

If you want a copy of this up-to-date catalog of Walworth Valves, Fittings, Pipe, and Pipe Wrenches, write for it on your business letterhead. Address: Walworth Company, Dept. 66, 60 East 42nd St., New York, N. Y.



BOSTON WORKS
KEWANEE WORKS

WALWORTH
valves and fittings



DISTRIBUTORS IN PRINCIPAL CENTERS THROUGHOUT THE WORLD
CHEMICAL & METALLURGICAL ENGINEERING • JUNE 1943 •

it's
Easy to Switch
to paper bags



UNION Special Bag Closing Machines make conversion to the use of paper bags for all types of dry chemicals a practical, economical and advantageous solution to the problem of wartime container shortages. Union Special bag closing equipment is available for producing strong, neat sewed closures on all sizes and types of bags. Where extra strong, sift proof closing is required sewed, tape-bound, filter cord closures can be made.

For complete recommendations, come to "bag closing headquarters." Write today for literature.

UNION SPECIAL MACHINE CO.

424 N. Franklin St., Chicago, Ill.

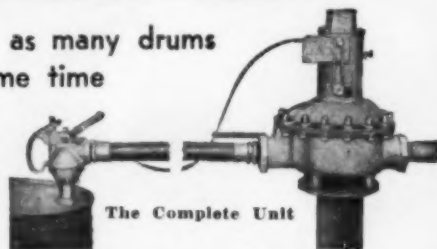
*World's Largest Exclusive Builder
of Industrial Sewing Machines*

CONSERVE FABRIC BAGS

With the Union Special bag patching machine, you can patch and repair fabric bags to greatly extend their useful life. Write today for full details on this efficient conservation unit.

EMPIRE THERMOSTATIC DRUM FILLER

Fill twice as many drums
in the same time



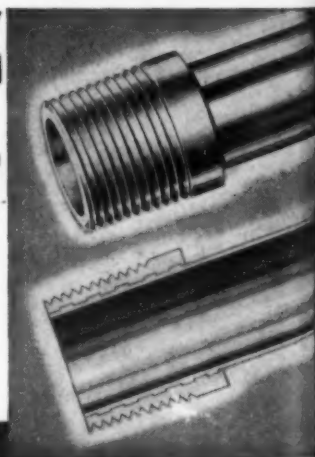
The EMPIRE Thermostatic Drum Filler was designed primarily for refineries, distributing and compounding plants, for the rapid packaging of their products . . . but this unit has found wide usage by industries concerned with the packaging of other liquids. The filler consists of an EMPIRE Thermostatic Meter equipped with a repetitive predetermining register which controls a dripless, non-foaming nozzle valve. By means of this filler virtually any liquid can be put into drums, in predetermined quantities. Its efficiency is attested by the fact that in many installations its use has cut the barreling time in half. For detailed information ask for Bulletin N-603.

PITTSBURGH EQUITABLE METER CO.
NATIONAL METER DIVISION
400 N. Lexington Ave. Pittsburgh, Pa.

Empire **METERS**

25% TO 45%

**SAVING ON
STEEL PIPING
COSTS**



The Wallace Pipe Joint permits the use of light gauge tubing where pipe of standard gauge would otherwise be required. Critically needed stainless steel or black steel is saved (about 65%). A specially threaded enlarging ferrule is inseparably joined to the tubing through expansion. No soldering or welding. Average installing time per joint—two minutes.

Write today for folder giving full details. Exclusive licenses—

TRI-CLOVER MACHINE CO. • KENOSHA, WIS.
Manufacturers of pumps and fittings

**The WALLACE PIPE JOINT
by TRI-CLOVER**



Make **AO** YOUR Arsenal for ALL Your Eye Protection Needs

Protecting workers' eyes from industrial hazards calls for systematic study, careful analysis, long-term planning. No matter how competent you are to set up and carry on an eye protection program in your plant, AO can bring you additional constructive help, valuable cooperation.

We invite you to take full advantage of our facilities. Call for the services of a trained AO Safety Engineer. Ask to have a survey made of your plant to uncover

every eye hazard. Make use of AO posters, unique eye protection charts, and safety literature. Keep a complete AO Safety Equipment Catalog at hand. Depend on rapid, efficient service from a nearby AO branch office. Select the goggles you need from the *complete* AO line—each type scientifically designed for lightest weight and greatest comfort consistent with maximum protection. Get acquainted with an AO Safety Representative—he can help you in your fight against eye accidents.

American Optical

COMPANY

SOUTHBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS





3 Way Protection for Volatiles

Penetrative solvents, high volatiles, oils and compressed gases such as butane and propane are carried with safety in PENFLEX, All-Metal plus Rubber, All-Purpose Hose.

Heavy gauge 4-wall interlocking joint PENFLEX, with bronze or steel inner tube made from a single strip of helically-wound metal, flexes without strain; but the metal itself DOES NOT BEND.

Inherent electro-static protection plus rubber, wire and fabric reinforced, vulcanized from coupling to coupling, gives added protection to materials carried.

PENFLEX, with range of working pressures to 500 pounds per square inch (other types up to 12,500 P.S.I.), depending on size and type of construction, is available with fittings and couplings for all types and sizes of hose.



For detailed information about PENFLEX All-Purpose Hose, tight as pipe but flexible, send for Bulletin 80.

PENNSYLVANIA FLEXIBLE METALLIC TUBING CO.
7234 Powers Lane, Philadelphia, Pa.
ESTABLISHED 1902



HERE'S WHY
ROPER PUMPS
perform better
...last longer!

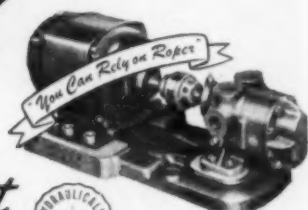
ONLY 2
MOVING
PARTS



GEARS THAT *float*
IN OPERATION!

The pumping gears in ROPER "hydraulically balanced" PUMPS have hollow shafts so that internal pressure is equalized at all points. These gears, entirely separate from the drive shaft, are connected only by a sliding joint which permits them to actually "float" in operation. This sliding joint plus a special collar on shaft absorbs shock or end thrust.

Big savings in time and money because "hydraulically balanced" pumps are more efficient, last longer and permit periodic inspection of internal parts without disturbing piping or power unit.



Replaceable Bearings

The 4 large bearings (two on each side) in ROPER PUMPS are designed and constructed to withstand severe operating abuses and adequately handle peak loads. These flanged high lead Bronze bearings also act as wear-plates to protect face and back-plate from wear. Can be replaced easily and inexpensively.

Write For Catalog No. 641

ROPER
Rotary Pumps

GEO. D. ROPER CORP., ROCKFORD, ILL.

Specialists for over
a generation in

**OIL
IMMERSED
MOTOR
CONTROL**

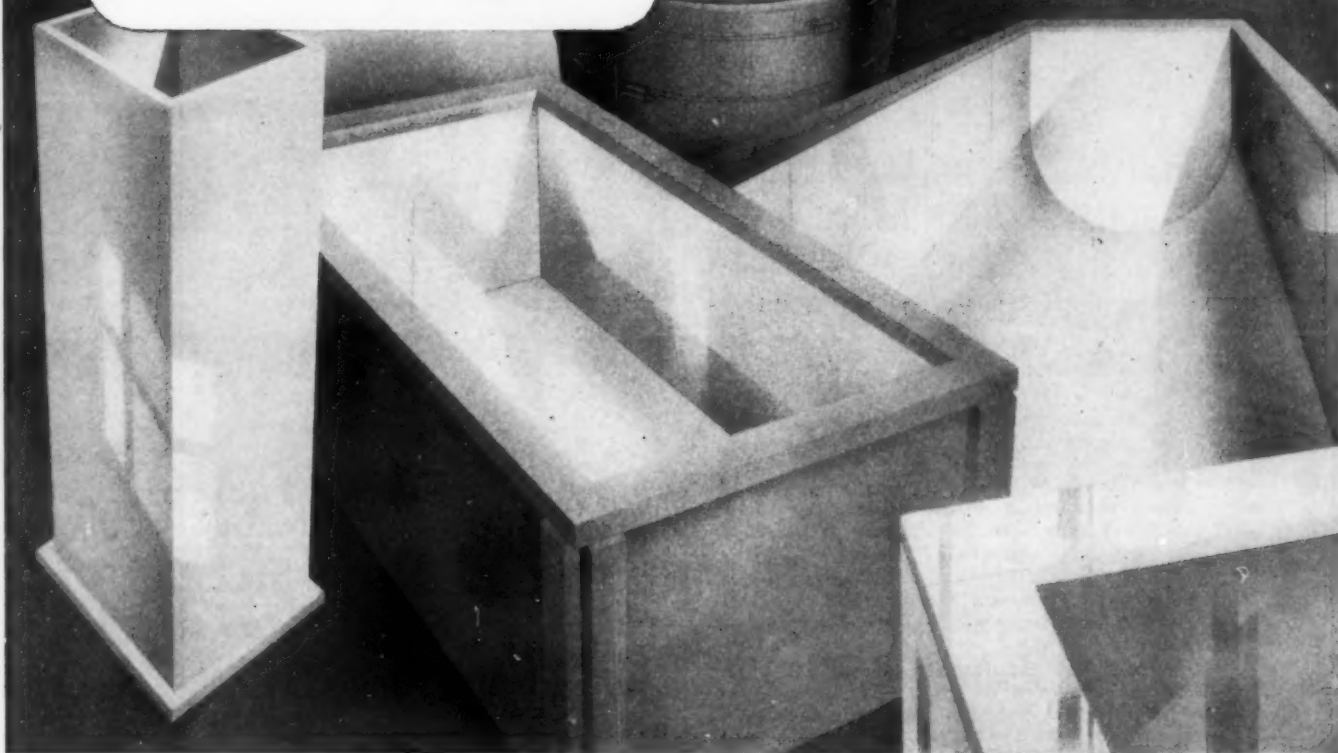
ROWAN CONTROL
THE ROWAN CONTROLLER CO., BALTIMORE, MD.

Glass Tanks

BY "PITTSBURGH"

ALL TYPES . . . ALL SIZES

. . . FOR ALL PURPOSES



THE sensational new glass tanks by "Pittsburgh" provide advantages that will amaze you . . . whether you do metal finishing or food processing, whether you make chemicals or candy.

For "Pittsburgh" tanks are made with glass. Glass that is impervious to acids, alkalis, chemicals, liquids of almost every kind. Glass that never rots, never contaminates, is absolutely non-absorptive and non-porous. Glass that is now made

strong enough, and resistant enough to thermal shock, by a special tempering process, to assure strong, sturdy tanks that are *permanent*.

Whatever your needs, for processing or for mere storage, there's a "Pittsburgh" tank that will do the job better. Glass-lined tanks, with outer construction of wood. Tanks faced with Carrara Structural Glass both inside and out. Round, oblong, square, any shape you want. There's even a tank made of transparent

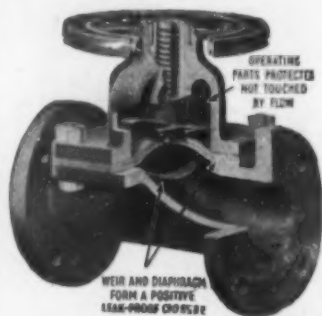
plate glass for certain processes where vision into the tank is desirable.

These "Pittsburgh" tanks are made complete at our factory. But if you want new linings for your own existing tanks, crews of "Pittsburgh" workmen will come into your plant and line your tanks with glass.

Write us, explaining your requirements. And let us work with you on applying glass tanks to your need. Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co., 2053-3 Grant Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

PITTSBURGH PLATE GLASS COMPANY

"PITTSBURGH" stands for Quality Glass and Paint



**THE SILENT
SENTINEL OF
YOUR VITAL
PIPE LINES**

**HILLS-McCANN
SAUNDERS PATENT
DIAPHRAGM VALVE**

**Over 11 Years of Hills-McCanna
Experience Have Added Many
Exclusive Advantages and Im-
provements to This Unique Valve
Construction**

The Saunders Principle of valve design definitely represented a radical step forward in valve practice. Today it is perfected by Hills-McCanna, its merits are recognized and accepted everywhere—in over 40 separate industries—on more than 500 different applications. In the Process industries, it is of special value, to maintain a constant flow of *acids, alkalis, alcohols, solvents and aqueous solutions, semi-solid substances, compressed air, hot and cold water, etc.*

One chemical manufacturer states: "Yes, these valves have been on a 22° Be. hydrochloric acid line for 6 years continuously, and in throttling service, at that. During this time, only four diaphragm replacements have been made. No other service was necessary. Consider them absolutely dependable and an important part of our piping hook-up."

Read the brief outline of advantages below, and then send for the complete story of this remarkable valve.

♦
**Send for
Informative
Bulletin
No. V-41**
♦

In Brief...

- Separation of valve working parts from fluid prevents wear—corrosion—contamination of fluid.
- Diaphragm conforms to valve seat—assures positive leak-tight operation. No sticking, clogging or wire-drawing.
- Streamlined flow—no pockets or ports to obstruct flow—cuts friction—maintains pressure.
- Low cost—no packing required—no machined surfaces—practically no maintenance.

HILLS-McCANN CO.

2341 NELSON STREET, CHICAGO

PROPORTIONING PUMPS • AIR & WATER VALVES • CHEMICAL VALVES
MARINE VALVES • FORCED-FEED LUBRICATORS • DOWMETAL CASTINGS

NEVILLE

NEVOLL*
**GR-S Synthetic
Rubber Softener**

*REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

● NEVOLL*, a coal-tar softener, is finding considerable use as a softener and plasticizer for the new GR-S (Buna S) synthetic rubber.

● It meets the Rubber Reserve Company's Contract Specification for coal-tar softener dated Nov. 21, 1942.

● NEVOLL* is currently quite readily available for prompt shipment in tank cars and drums.

*Ask for a sample and further in-
formation from us or our agents*

THE NEVILLE COMPANY

PITTSBURGH · PA.

Chemicals for the Nation's War Program

NEVILLE SALES AGENTS TO THE RUBBER INDUSTRY

U. S. A. (other than Mass. and R. I.), Canada, Mexico Mass. and Rhode Island
CHARLES T. WILSON, CO., INC. T. C. ASHLEY & CO.
United Bldg., Akron, O. 120 Wall St., New York 683 Atlantic Ave., Boston, Mass.



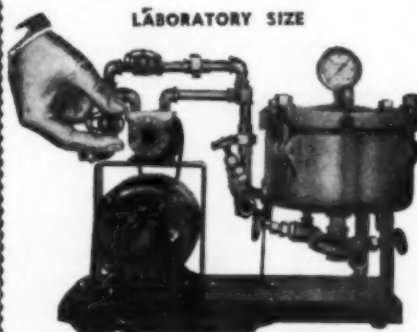
**14 SPARKLER FILTRATION
ENGINEERS to aid you!**

Servicing Users of

SPARKLER HORIZONTAL PLATE FILTERS

The World's Most Efficient Filter

Opaque chemicals and oils are restored to transparency, and all microscopic foreign particles are completely removed, conserving materials and minimizing the danger of infection.



Many Sizes of Filters 1 pint to 10,000 G.P.H.

Consult us freely on your purifying and clarifying problems, without any obligation. Write for name and address of the nearest Sparkler engineer.

SPARKLER MANUFACTURING CO.

237 Lake Street

MUNDELEIN, ILL.

PROBLEM:

To eliminate variables in working Sensitive Materials



SOLUTION:

**Maintaining 60° Temperature and 20% Humidity...
Lowers Rejections...Improves Quality**

• Today, a division of a large manufacturer of glass is concentrating its entire production on bullet-resisting glass for planes and tanks and on safety glass for planes, jeeps and army trucks. Carrier Air Conditioning is helping to speed and improve the quality of that production.

Safety glass is made by sandwiching a sheet of plastic between two sheets of plate glass. And bullet-resisting glass is similarly made,

except that the "sandwiches" are double or triple deckers or more. The assembly room in which this "sandwich" is made must be maintained at a temperature of 60° and relative humidity of 20%. Unless these conditions are constant the plastic becomes unworkable.

The Carrier installation of seven silica gel dehydrators and refrigeration machines provides this dependable control of temperature

and humidity. Rejections have been greatly reduced and the quality of the finished glass greatly improved.

Here is another example of how Carrier's experience in processing hygroscopic material, dating back to 1908, is proving beneficial in war production. If your plant has a problem in the manufacture or handling of plastics, Carrier can help you, too.

CARRIER CORPORATION, Syracuse, N. Y.



FORTY-ONE YEARS EXPERIENCE IN INDUSTRIAL INSTALLATIONS

CHEMICAL & METALLURGICAL ENGINEERING • JUNE 1948 •



There's a lot more to cutting threads in "K" cast iron fittings than meets the eye. That is why the head of the "K" tapping department is a toolmaker, an expert in precision.

His job is to uphold the national reputation of "K" fittings for clean, sharp, accurate threads. His job is to prevent those headaches you run into when you make up cheap, carelessly threaded fittings.

All through the "K" plant you will find such examples of close manufacturing control. All workmen have authority to scrap fittings showing flaws . . . and do so.

If it is a cast fitting up to 24", Kuhns can take care of you promptly, especially the smaller sizes. Facilities and materials on hand permit delivery without fail. Complete line of types, including steam, drainage, sprinkler and the usual standard and extra heavy. Get catalog of line today.

THE KUHNS BROS. COMPANY, Dayton, O.

Stocks at M. I. F. Branford, Conn. Also M. I. F. malleables in stock at Dayton, O.



R. D. COLE
QUALITY

TANKS
TOWERS
STANDPIPES
STACKS
KIERS
KETTLES
VATS
AIR
RECEIVERS
WELDED
STEEL PIPE
DIGESTERS
BOILERS
BINS
FABRICATED
FRAMEWORK

If it can be Fabricated of Steel Plate, we have the Facilities and the Experience to do the Job.

Tank
Builders
for over
80 Years

R. D. COLE MFG. CO.
Established 1854
NEWNAN, GEORGIA

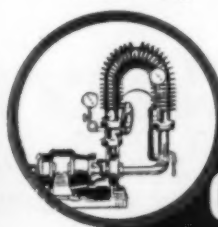
A Simple Statement of What the COCHRANE — BECKER SYSTEM of High Pressure Condensate Return is Accomplishing in Chemical Process Work

Condensate is removed from process equipment with automatic and continuous separation and removal of entrapped air and condensate is returned to boiler at high temperature and high pressure.

THE RESULT IS

1. **FASTER HEAT**
Quicker Starting Up —
Brings Batch to a Boil
More Quickly
2. **HIGHER TEMPERATURE**
From Steam Pressure
Available (or Safe to
Use)
3. **MORE UNIFORM HEATING**
Higher Quality, Greater
Production, Standardized
Batch Timing.
4. **LOWER MAINTENANCE** . . .
Of Traps, Reduced Cleaning
Time, Less Need for
Cleaning or Dressing
Drums, Knives, etc.
- + **LOWER FUEL COST** . . .
and Increased Boiler Capacity
due to High Pressure
Return.

Write for a copy of Publication
3025, or let us make a survey of
what a C-B System can do in your
plant



COCHRANE CORPORATION
3147 N. 17th St. Philadelphia, Pa.

COCHRANE-BECKER
SYSTEM OF
HIGH-PRESSURE CONDENSATE RETURN



Helping America's process industries win the battle of materiel production is their acid handling equipment. It must stay in the production line—and Tellurium Lead is helping keep it in fighting trim.

Every plant man concerned with the maintenance of such chemical apparatus recognizes heat as Equipment Enemy No. 1. Aside from its effect on the physical properties of corrosion-resistant metals, heat accelerates corrosion. Solutions and gases easily controlled at room temperatures become increasingly destructive as the heat indicator rises.

In a number of plants* Tellurium Lead has made it possible for equipment to operate satisfactorily at temperatures which made short work of the lining and piping materials previously employed. For this reason it is generally recognized as the "high temperature lead."

Evidence of Tellurium Lead's ability to withstand corrosion at the higher heat levels is given by the results of the flash test reported at right.

Undoubtedly one factor contributing to its corrosion resistance at elevated temperatures is Tellurium Lead's stability of grain structure under prolonged heat exposure—see accompanying photomicrographs.

Tellurium Lead has also been found to perform well under conditions where repeated and abrupt temperature changes, with resulting expanding and contracting forces, subject equipment to recurring stresses. This is thought to be due, among other things, to Tellurium Lead's work-

hardening characteristic. As this lead is worked, it is toughened—increased in tensile strength.

The work-hardening property of Tellurium Lead is also a safeguard wherever lead must be bent, stretched or hammered, as in elbows, flanges, coils, joints and turnover points.

Another frequent requirement of acid handling equipment is resistance to vibration. The resultant fatigue stresses, acting in combination with corrosion, are more disastrous than either factor alone. To meet this condition Tellurium Lead not only has the acid corrosion resistance for which lead is noted but also, under vibra-

tion tests, it exhibits a 60% greater endurance limit than lead without the tellurium addition.

Tellurium Lead of our manufacture is time-tested St. Joe chemical lead alloyed with a small quantity of tellurium. It is available in sheet or pipe form, or fabricated in coils for heating and cooling purposes.

For further information address the nearest Company branch listed below.

*TYPICAL CASE HISTORIES

One user of Tellurium Lead reported that eight months after installation, "the lining in our tub showed little if any corrosion due to the action of the 10 per cent boiling sulphuric acid to which it is exposed."

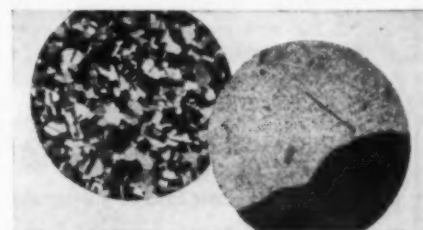
Another user—whose equipment is subjected to temperatures ranging up to 356° F.—says, "we find Tellurium Lead withstands chemical action to a much greater extent than the material used previously."

Another company tried a Tellurium Lead heating coil in a plating tank where the average coil life was ten weeks. The Tellurium Lead coil more than doubled this average—stood up for six months.

Still another company is using Tellurium Lead to line tanks handling phenolic compounds and sulphuric acid at temperatures ranging up to 376° F. Previous lining materials pitted badly after short service. Several of the Tellurium Lead linings have been in three years and have not yet required repair.



Flash Test: Strips of Tellurium Lead (top) and lead without tellurium (bottom) after immersion in 96% sulphuric acid at 581° F. for 3 minutes. Tellurium Lead weight loss, 0.97%—other lead, 5.11%.



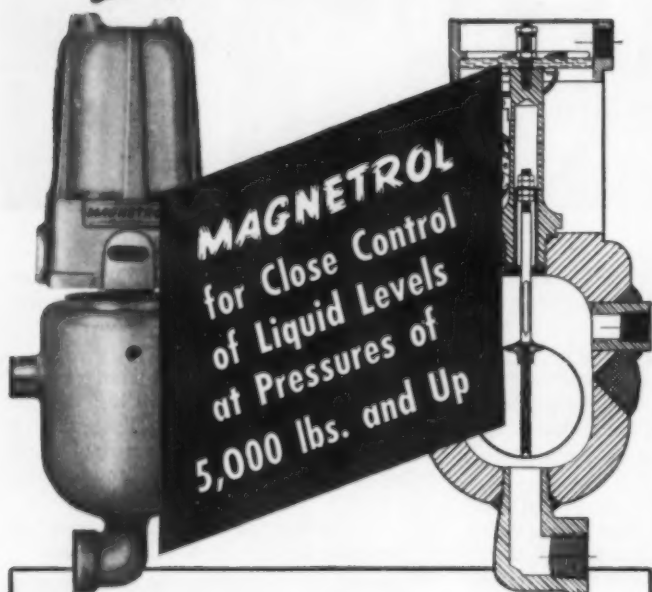
Stability of Grain Structure: Grain structure of Tellurium Lead (top) and lead without tellurium (bottom) after annealing six months at 302° F. The grains of the lead without tellurium "grew" during the annealing; those of Tellurium Lead remained the same size.

TELLURIUM LEAD



NATIONAL LEAD COMPANY—New York, Baltimore, Buffalo, Chicago, Cleveland, Cincinnati, St. Louis, National-Boston Lead Co., Boston; John T. Lewis & Bros. Co., Philadelphia; National Lead & Oil Co. of Penna., Pittsburgh; Georgia Lead Works, Atlanta; American Lead Corp., Indianapolis; Master Metals, Inc., Cleveland; The Canada Metal Co., Ltd., Toronto, Montreal, Winnipeg, Vancouver.

YOU Name Pressure WE Can Furnish the Right Liquid Level Control



MAGNETROL
for Close Control
of Liquid Levels
at Pressures of
5,000 lbs. and Up

• Recognizing the chemical industry's need for a dependable liquid level control to stand up under extremely high pressure service, Schaub engineers have designed a special line of high pressure MAGNETROLS. Typical is the Model H-5000, which will handle pressures up to 5,000 lbs. and can be designed for special applications to handle considerably greater pressures.

In common with all MAGNETROL Liquid Level Controls, these high pressure controls are supremely dependable. Instead of packing boxes, diaphragms, electrodes or bellows (parts subject to wear and therefore requiring frequent maintenance) MAGNETROLS operate on a simple, magnetic principle that is virtually fool-proof.

If your operations call for level control of high pressure liquids, carbon dioxide, ethane, propane, pilot plant, or laboratory experimental work, etc., check into Schaub MAGNETROLS at once. Write us today for full engineering data.

SPECIFICATIONS OF MODEL H-5000

Maximum Pressure: 5,000 lbs. W. O. G.; 1,500 lbs. W. S. P. (and greater if required) ... Switch Action: To suit customer's specifications ... Operating Differential: $\frac{3}{4}$ " min., $1\frac{1}{4}$ " maximum. Can be furnished for applications requiring multiple level stages ... Other Features: Furnished with lens ring or screwed connections. Available with or without explosion-proof head.

MAGNETROL, INC.

677 N. Orleans Street, Chicago, Illinois
A Division of Fred H. Schaub Engineering Co.

HERCULES Carboy BOXES

PACK ONE A MINUTE! Standardize on Hercules. Save time. Save labor. Meet your schedules.



Hercules tough, durable resilient construction assures safe shipment, minimum breakage, maximum life, compact loading.

**DROP
IT IN-IT'S
PACKED!**

ICC-1A, in 5 and 13 gallon or special sizes.

No skilled labor needed. Any man can drop the bottle in, nail down the top, and it's packed in one minute.

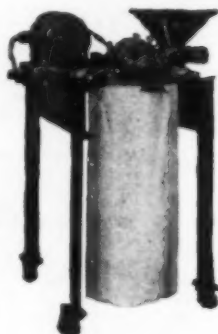
No hay or mineral wool or other material needed. Cork cushions interchangeable.

We also make Multiple Bottle Boxes, any style.

Specialists for 36 years.

NATIONAL BOX & LUMBER CO.
NEWARK • NEW JERSEY

MORE THAN 1000 MATERIALS TESTED



In 20 years, our laboratories have made 17,000 test runs covering the grinding of more than 1000 different materials in Mikropulverizers. We have amassed a fund of information valuable to processors needing pulverizing machinery. Submit your material for free test grind or check with our laboratories for records of tests made on materials similar to your own.

CHECK THESE ADVANTAGES

Dustless—no fans, cyclones, separators. For Dry, Wet Milling or Granulating. Saves in power—saves floor space—worked with unskilled labor.

Low operating cost—Fineness up to 99.9% through 325 mesh.

Send today for
32 page catalog.

PULVERIZING MACHINERY COMPANY
55 Chatham Road • Summit, New Jersey



Belt Conveyors



Specify "CONTINENTAL"

If you need a complete Belt Conveyor installation or simply a replacement idler, Continental can take care of your requirements. Continental Belt Conveyor Idlers are giving an excellent account of themselves in all types of industries under varied conditions. They are made in a complete range of sizes and types for all kinds of service.

Continental can also furnish any of your belt conveyor accessories, including Pulleys, Take-ups, Bearings, Speed Reducers, Drives, etc. For complete Belt Conveyor Service—Specify "Continental"—Engineers and Manufacturers of Conveyors and Power Transmission Equipment.

INDUSTRIAL DIVISION
Continental GIN COMPANY
 BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA

ATLANTA . . . DALLAS . . . MEMPHIS

THE LABORATORY OVEN YOU'VE BEEN LOOKING FOR!

NEW
BULLETIN SHOWS
ITS MANY USES
WRITE FOR
YOUR COPY
TODAY!



SAVES TIME!
FAST HEAT RECOVERY and rapid heat transfer in *Despatch* Ovens increases the number of test-runs per day.

ACCURACY GUARANTEED!
POSITIVE TEMPERATURE CONTROL and heat uniformity in the work chamber guarantees accuracy.

100% DEPENDABLE!
FOR OVER 41 YEARS *Despatch* Ovens have proven dependable for the exacting requirements of Laboratory Technicians.

Send for Your Copy of Bulletin 105-A Today!

Despatch V-15 Oven; 13"x13"x13" inside. Electric. Max. heat 500°F. Control accuracy $\pm 1^\circ\text{C}$.

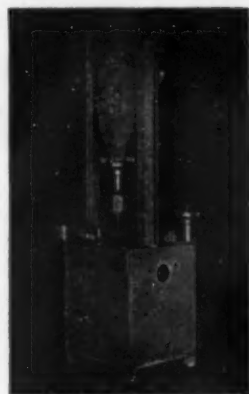
PROMPT DELIVERY ON RATED ORDERS

DESPATCH
OVEN COMPANY MINNEAPOLIS

If wartime restrictions require change in your packaging—Get in touch with



Chances are we can help you make the transition!



UNIVERSAL FILLER

For any powder, granular product or paste. Fills by gross weight, volumetric measurement or packing. Speed: 15-30 units per minute.

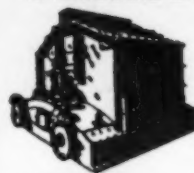
SPEEDS TO SUIT YOUR NEEDS
15 - 30 - 60 - 120 PER MINUTE

STOKES & SMITH CO. PACKAGING MACHINERY

4914 SUMMERDALE AVE.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

"PENNSYLVANIA" CRUSHERS



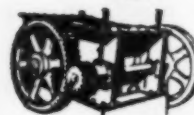
HAMMERMILLS

The Central Feed **REVERSIBLE** is the most outstanding advance in Hammermill design in 20 years. **REVERSIBILITY** is an exclusive "Pennsylvania" feature. For Limestones, Cement Rocks, Gypsums and wide variety of Chemicals and Industrial Minerals. Automatic hammer turning. Adjustable Cages. Tramp iron protection. 25 to 500 T.P.H. Steel built. Patented.



"IMPACTORS"

An advanced, new type that reduces by direct impact. For high Silicas, Clinkers, Slags, Chrome and Manganese Ores, Furnace Refractories, etc. Make "cubbing" particles shape, not "silvery". Several sizes. Patented.



SINGLE ROLLS

An advanced design, specialized for Coal Preparation in Mines, Cleaning Plants, Gas Works and Power Plants. Sizes for Chemicals and Industrial Minerals. Automatic Tramp Iron Protection, quick adjustability from $\frac{1}{4}$ " to 8" sizing. Powerful Steel built construction. Patented.



"GRANULATORS"

Granulate materials of medium hardness . . . Bituminous coal . . . Gypsum Rock, etc., to product sizes $\frac{1}{4}$ " to 2", with minimum fines and oversize. Operation practically dustless. Steel built. Patented.



BRADFORD BREAKERS

Reduce R.O.M. for Stoker or Pulverizer feed with absolutely no oversize and low "overgrinding". Crush by gravity impact. Automatically eject, without damage, tramp iron, mine debris and hard rock. Dow H.P. . . . slow speed . . . long life. Low up-keep . . . rugged . . . thoroughly dependable 25 to 500 T.P.H. Steel built. Patented.

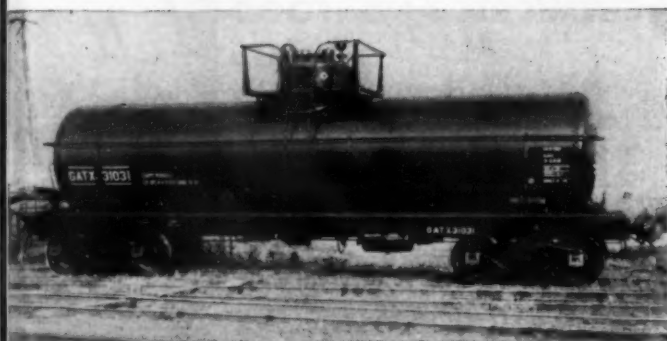
Bulletins are available to interested parties

PENNSYLVANIA CRUSHER CO.
1700 Liberty Trust Bldg. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
New York Pittsburgh Chicago Los Angeles Birmingham London

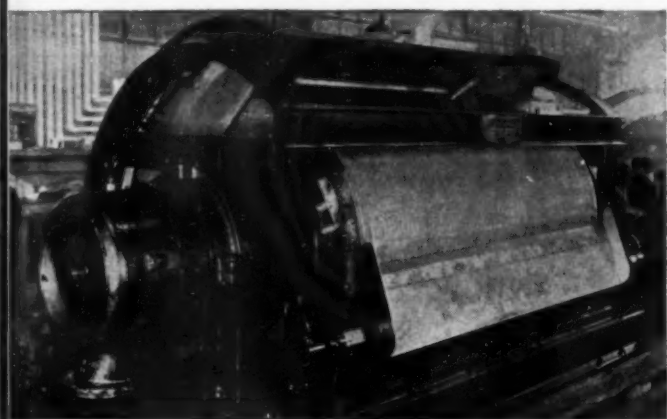
★ ★ CONSERVE STRATEGIC METALS WITH LUKENS CLAD STEELS ★ ★

Get 100% Protection

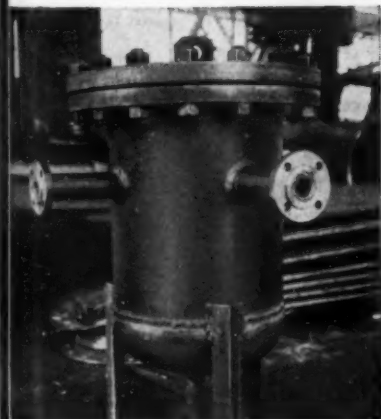
With 10% to 20% Consumption of Vital Metals



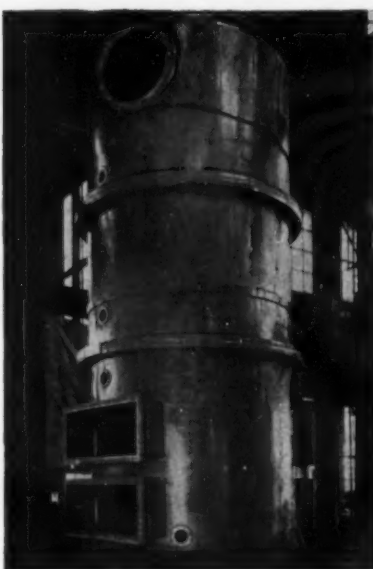
TANK CARS—Nickel-Clad Steel tank cars built by General American Transportation Corporation, Sharon, Pa. These 8,000 gal. cars were built of 5%, 10% and 20% Lukens Nickel-Clad Steel.



SALT FILTER—In this 4' 0" diameter, 6' 0" face salt filter, Swenson Evaporator Company, division of Whiting Corporation, Harvey, Ill., used 20% Lukens Nickel-Clad Steel for parts in contact with the salt.



CATALYTIC TRAP—Edge Moor Iron Works, Inc., Edge Moor, Delaware, fabricated this catalytic trap, 2' 0" x 5' 0", from 20% Lukens Nickel-Clad Steel.



STRIKE PAN—For cooking glucose in 50,000 lb. batches, this vacuum strike pan, 10' 0" diameter and 24' 0" high, steam heated, was built by Farrar and Trefts, Inc., Buffalo, New York, of 15% Lukens Nickel-Clad Steel.



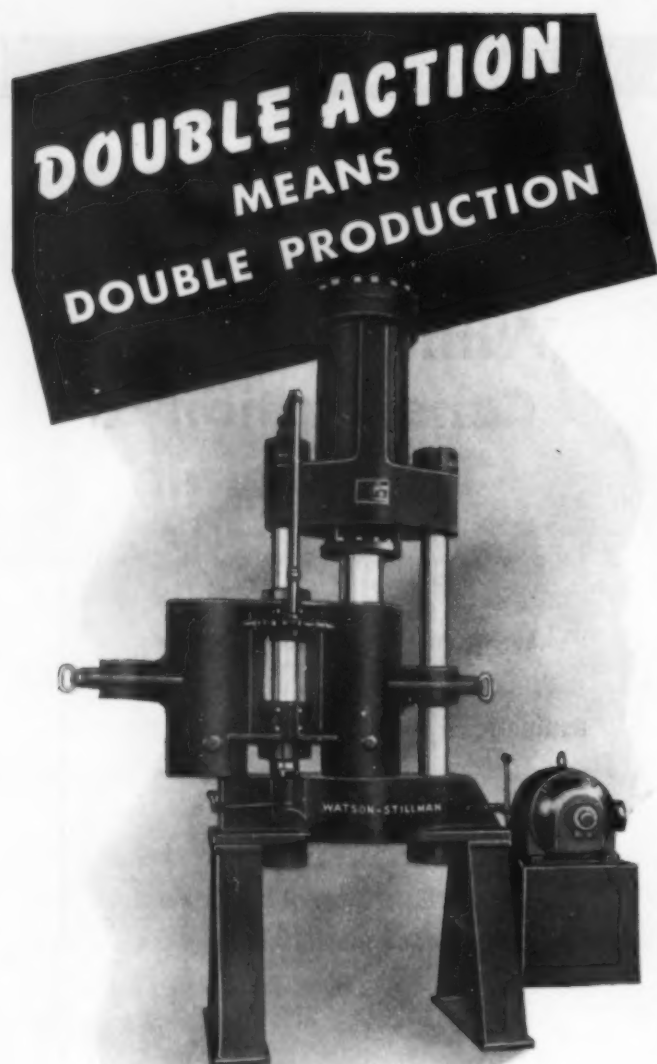
LUKENS STEEL COMPANY • World's Largest Plate Mill • 192 LUKENS BUILDING • COATESVILLE, PA.

Lukens
NICKEL-CLAD

CLAD
INCONEL-CLAD

Steels
MONEL-CLAD

An interesting bulletin on installations of Lukens Clad Steels, with valuable reference tables on corrosion-resistant equipment. Prolifically illustrated, it is yours if requested on your company letterhead.



The modern design and construction of this Watson-Stillman DOUBLE-ACTING hydraulic straining press makes possible a substantial increase in production.

One cylinder of the swinging container is filled while the other is crushing and straining the material in process through the downward action of the operating ram. It is particularly adapted for straining, or filtering and extruding carbon or other materials. The Watson-Stillman Company, Roselle, New Jersey.

SPECIFICATIONS

- ▶ Capacity.....200 Tons
- ▶ Container...10 in. diameter; 33 in. deep
- ▶ Pump.....18 G.P.M., Driven by 20 H.P. Motor
- ▶ Control.....Easy, lever-operated valve
- ▶ Weight...15,000 lbs.; floor space 5 x 3 feet

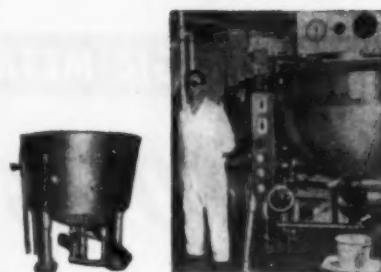
WATSON-STILLMAN

*Hydraulic Equipment, Valves,
Forged Steel Fittings*

*For Victory ***
Let's all be Scrappers*



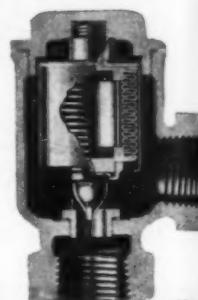
4195



CHEMICAL AND FOOD PLANTS

Chrome-nickel equipment everywhere, and dozens of cookers, mixers and agitators, all equipped with Sarco No. 9 Thermostatic Steam Traps make this New York plant an outstanding example of streamlined efficiency.

The Sarco No. 9 is noted for its ability to extract all the usable heat before its wide ports open to release the condensate. It is small, low cost, works at all pressures, and is ideal for use on each coil of batteries of steam equipment in the food, process and chemical industries. Ask for Catalog No. 250.



152

SARCO SARGO COMPANY, INC.
SAVES STEAM 475 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y.
Sarco Canada Ltd., Federal Bldg., Toronto, Ont.

One Kind of "Peace Talk" You Like to Hear

Today War Production has full right of way in Kewaunee plants. Men and machines are doing their level best to hasten the day of our enemies' "Unconditional Surrender."

But amid the din of Kewaunee's Production for victory you also hear our Research and Designing Engineers talking of Peace, and of those newly developed improvements and refinements in Kewaunee Laboratory Furniture which will be brought to you when the war ends. That's one kind of "Peace Talk" you like to hear.



C. G. CAMPBELL, President
5018 S. Center St., Adrian, Mich.
Representatives in Principal Cities



Kewaunee Wall Case No. W-425
made up of 8 Standard Kewaunee Units.

COTTRELL PROCESS

of

ELECTRICAL PRECIPITATION

universally recognized as a
standard method of removing

DUST, FLY ASH, FUME, MIST & FOG
from GASES



30 years of research, development and operating experience throughout the
world are incorporated in the

COTTRELL INSTALLATIONS

offered to meet the requirements
of any problem by

RESEARCH CORPORATION

405 LEXINGTON AVENUE
NEW YORK CITY

59 EAST VAN BUREN STREET
CHICAGO, ILL.

For pumping

Acids ★ Caustics
Butanes ★ Propanes
Solvents ★ Oils



FOR STANDARD HIGH HEAD SERVICE, Types T and XT Capacities: Up to 110 G.P.M. or 100 lbs. differential pressure.

FOR HIGH TEMPERATURES up to 650° F. Types PT and PXT Cradle mounting, stuffing box, and ball bearings all water cooled. Capacities: Up to 110 G.P.M. or 175 lbs. differential pressure.

Quick Facts

ABOUT D-D TURBINE PUMPS

HIGH PRESSURES IN SINGLE STAGE — Regenerative principle of this pump enables its single, multivaned impeller, operating at normal speeds, to develop very high pressure in single stage.

LOW NPSH REQUIREMENT — Lower pressure drop (suction loss) is an outstanding turbine pump characteristic. This characteristic assures satisfactory operation under minimum head conditions.

ONE LOW-PRESSURE STUFFING BOX — Subjected to suction pressure *only* — never to discharge pressure. Minimizes chance for leakage. Ideal for volatile liquids.

SELF-PRIMING . . . HANDLES VAPOR WITH LIQUID — Pump keeps its prime after initial start. Gradual increase in pressure from inlet to discharge minimizes possibility of vapor-locking.

CRITICAL METALS MINIMIZED — Only a small casing, two sideplates and the impeller comprise the pump-end. Saves on critical metals. Lowers cost of corrosion-resisting construction.

ONLY 1 ROTATING PART . . . NO FRICTIONAL CONTACT — Single impeller rotates freely without wear from metal-to-metal contact.

PERFECT HYDRAULIC BALANCE — Liquid is delivered equally to both sides of impeller through twin inlet openings. Eliminates thrust on ball bearings.

LOWER COST STAND-BY PROTECTION — Wearing surfaces are all incorporated in side-plates and impeller. Extra set affords stand-by protection at nominal cost.

Free **TURBINE PUMP DATA BOOK**
144 pages of illustrations, performance curves, selection tables, installation and operating information on turbine pumps. Write on your business letterhead for your **FREE** copy today!

DAYTON-DOWD
COMPANY
QUINCY, ILLINOIS

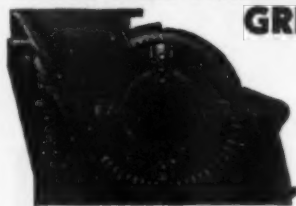
Offices in Principal Cities

TURBINE AND CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS

GRUENDLER CRAFTSMANSHIP

Employed by U.S.A. in the WAR EFFORT

HAMMER MILL CRUSHING and GRINDING EQUIPMENT



A size built for Every Need

Gruendler Features:
MOVING TRACK
BREAKER PLATES.

For Wet, Sticky Materials.
TRAMP METAL TRAPS
Full Protection to Crusher.

for—Heavy Ores,
Chemicals, Bauxite
and RAW Products

Developed by Engineers who have made a Life Study of the Hammer Mill Principle for Material Reduction keeping in step with new features to meet the demands for greater efficiency and speed.

"SEND FOR FACTS"

GRUENDLER

GRUENDLER CRUSHER & PULVERIZER CO.
PLANT and MAIN OFFICE — 2915-17 N. MARKET • ST. LOUIS, MO.

International EPSOM SALT

U. S. P. — Technical —
Stock Food Grades

from the only Epsom Salt Plant in the Southeast

You can depend on prompt deliveries by rail or motor freight from International's new plant in Augusta, Georgia. Large production capacity assures fast, dependable service. Finest quality, purity, uniformity. Write for information.

International
MINERALS & CHEMICAL CORPORATION

General Offices • 20 North Wacker Drive • Chicago

CHEMICALS • PHOSPHATE • POTASH • FERTILIZER

Better Mixing

SIMPSON *Laboratory Size* INTENSIVE MIXERS

FOR BETTER PRODUCTS TODAY AND TOMORROW

WHERE improving today's products and developing new and better products for tomorrow requires rapid, intensive mixing with perfect blending of all elements in the "mix", a Simpson Laboratory Size Mixer is an ideal machine for the job. This laboratory size unit, like the larger production size Simpson Mixers, employs the mulling principle of mixing. It subjects material to the same rubbing, smearing action as a mortar and pestle, thus, insuring rapid, positive, uniform blending of all materials, whether dry, pasty or plastic.

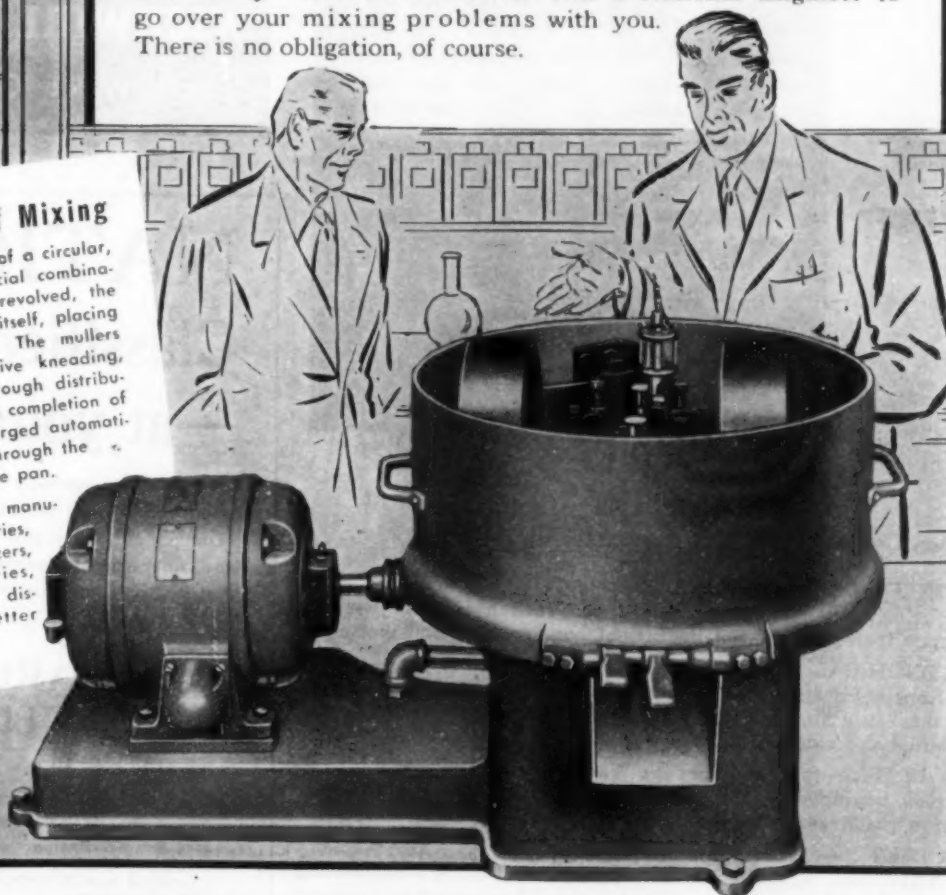
Simpson Laboratory Mixers are compact, self contained units for experimental and "light" production work. Ruggedly built to exacting specifications, they will give long service, with minimum maintenance. Available in two sizes: 18" and 24" diameter pan, they can be supplied with jackets for water or steam—for mixing in vacuum or under pressure—with dust covers or cooling hoods—or to meet most any special requirements.

To help you solve your mixing problems and to achieve better, faster mixing at less cost, National Engineering and Laboratory Service is available. Ask a National Engineer to go over your mixing problems with you. There is no obligation, of course.

The Mulling Principle of Mixing

THE Simpson Intensive Mixer consists of a circular, stationary pan, which mounts a special combination of plows and mullers. When revolved, the plows turn the material over upon itself, placing it directly in front of the mullers. The mullers subject the material to an intensive kneading, smearing action. The result is thorough distribution of all elements in the mix. On completion of the mixing cycle, material is discharged automatically by the action of the plows, through the discharge doors in the bottom of the pan.

Hundreds of companies, including manufacturers of lead pencils, batteries, ceramics, glass, chemicals, fertilizers, feeds, pharmaceuticals, refractories, foundries, and many others, have discovered the advantages of better mixing by mulling.



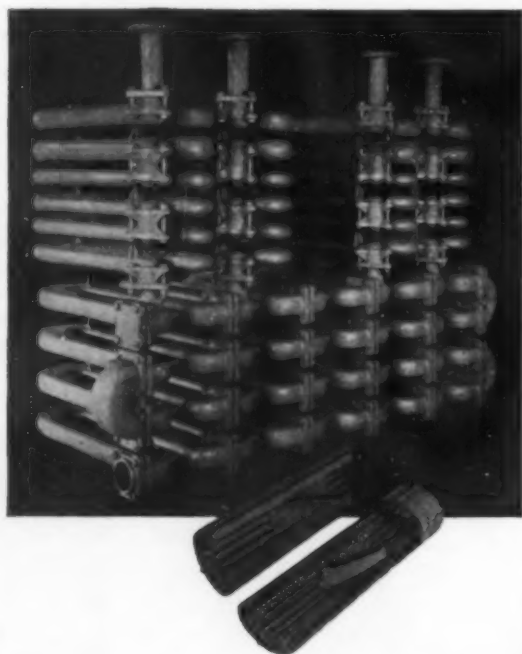
NATIONAL ENGINEERING COMPANY

MACHINERY HALL BUILDING • CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

Manufacturers and Selling Agents for Continental European Countries:—The George Fischer Steel & Iron Works, Schaffhausen, Switzerland. For the British Possessions, Excluding Canada and Australia—August's Limited, Halifax, England. For Canada—Dominion Engineering Co., Ltd., Montreal, Canada. For Australia and New Zealand—Gibson, Battle & Co., Pty., Ltd. Sydney, Australia.



**NATIONAL SECTIONS with any
other type of submerged Condenser Surface**



EFFICIENT

Exclusive NATIONAL SECTION construction gives higher efficiency, thereby decreasing investment, box size, and installation costs. **ECONOMICAL**

Smooth exteriors reduce cleaning costs—help to get back "on stream" in a hurry. High quality gray iron resists corrosion—both internal and external.

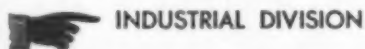
AVAILABLE—(now and after the War)

New production facilities have doubled our rate of production. Large quantities can be shipped on short notice.

MODERN

NATIONAL SECTIONS are designed to meet modern condensing needs. Send for our Bulletin CP-5A showing how easy it is to convert to NATIONAL from earlier types of Sections.

For further information—write on your company letterhead.



THE NATIONAL RADIATOR COMPANY

225-C Central Avenue • Johnstown, Pa.

WIRE CLOTH

**Any metal . . . any weave
. . . coarse and fine mesh**

Types for longest life under

High Temperature
Moisture
Abrasion
Corrosion
Chemicals

FREE BOOK contains 151 illustrations, charts, diagrams, tables of wire sizes, meshes and weights.

Wickwire Spencer Steel Company
500 Fifth Avenue New York
Buffalo, Worcester, Chicago, San Francisco

WICKWIRE SPENCER

WIRE CLOTH



NATIONAL Classified Advertising —at your service

for bringing business needs or "opportunities" to the attention of men associated in administrative, executive, management, sales and responsible technical, engineering and operating capacities with the industries served by McGraw-Hill publications:

The SEARCHLIGHT SECTIONS (Classified Advertising) of

American Machinist
Aviation
Bus Transportation
Business Week
Chemical and Metallurgical Engineering
Coal Age
Construction Methods
Electrical Contracting
Electrical Merchandising
Electrical World

Electronics
Engineering News-Record
Engineering and Mining Journal
E & M J Markets
Factory Management and Maintenance
Food Industries
Power
Product Engineering
Textile World

For advertising rates or other information address the
Departmental Staff

McGRAW-HILL PUBLICATIONS

330 W. 42nd St., New York, N. Y.



A New Star Shines at Hooker



Under Secretary of War Robert P. Patterson has just informed the men and women employees at Hooker that they have won the privilege of adding a coveted White Star to the Army-Navy "E" Production Award Flag which now flies above their plant.

This White Star is awarded for meritorious services on the production front.

In the words of Secretary Patterson it is:

"The symbol of appreciation from our Armed Forces for your continued and determined effort and patriotism."

It is with great pride and determination that the men and women of this company accept this honor. Pride in the accomplishments already achieved and determination that these accomplishments will be surpassed.

HOOKER ELECTROCHEMICAL CO.
NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

New York, N. Y.

Tacoma, Wash.

Wilmington, Calif.

HOOKER CHEMICALS

TO HIT 'EM H-A-R-D-E-R



THE year 1943 promises to be the grimmest, hardest year this country has ever faced. Every effort, and every dollar of national income not absolutely needed for existence, should go into war work and War Bonds.

In the Pay Roll Savings Plan, America finds a potent weapon for the winning of the war—and one of the soundest guarantees of the preservation of the American way of life!

Today about 30,000,000 wage earners, in 175,000 plants, are buying War Bonds at the rate of nearly half a billion dollars a month. *Great as this sum is, it is not enough!* For the more dollars made available now, the fewer the lives laid down on the bloody roads to Berlin and Tokio!

You've undoubtedly got a Pay Roll Savings Plan in your own plant. But how long is it since you last checked up on its progress? *If it now shows only about 10% of the gross payroll going into War Bonds, it needs jacking up!*

This is a *continuing* effort—and it needs *continual* at-

tention and *continual* stimulation to get fullest results.

You can well afford to give this matter your close personal attention! The actual case histories of thousands of plants prove that the successful working out of a Pay Roll Savings Plan gives labor and management a common interest that almost inevitably results in better mutual understanding and better labor relations.

Minor misunderstandings and wage disputes become fewer. Production usually increases, and company spirit soars. And it goes without saying that workers with substantial savings are usually far more satisfied and more dependable.

And one thing more, these War Bonds are not only going to help win the war, they are also going to do much to close the dangerous inflationary gap, and help prevent post-war depression. The time and effort *you* now put in in selling War Bonds and teaching your workers to save, rather than to spend, will be richly repaid many times over—now and when the war is won.

You've done your bit  **Now do your best!**

This space is a contribution to victory today and sound business tomorrow by CHEM. & MET.

A New Catalog and Manual



Over 800 illustrations, diagrams and planning ideas. 224 pages. Abounding with interest and information.

Wall Table-Fume Hood, groups essential pieces in small space, in easy reach. Hundreds more items of practical design priced within your budget. Cat. No. 4970

**The Foundation of
Your Laboratory Planning**

LABORATORY FURNITURE CO., Inc.

37-26 NORTHERN BLVD., LONG ISLAND CITY, N. Y.

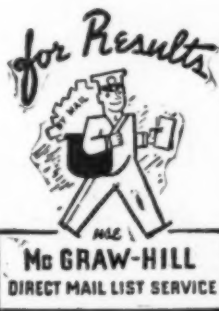
MAILING LISTS THAT WORK OVERTIME

McGRAW-HILL Industrial Mailing Lists are a direct route to today's purchase-controlling executives and technicians in practically every major industry.

These names are of particular value now when most manufacturers are experiencing constantly increasing difficulty in maintaining their own lists.

Probably no other organization is as well equipped as McGraw-Hill to solve the complicated problem of list maintenance during this period of unparalleled changes in industrial personnel. These lists are compiled from exclusive sources, based on hundreds of thousands of mail questionnaires and the reports of a nation-wide field staff, and are maintained on a twenty-four hour basis.

Investigate their tremendous possibilities in relation to your own product or service. Your specifications are our guide in recommending the particular McGraw-Hill lists that best cover your market. When planning your industrial advertising and sales promotional activities, ask for more facts or, better still, write today. No obligation, of course.



McGRAW-HILL PUBLISHING CO., INC.

Direct Mail Division

330 West 42nd Street

New York, N. Y.

WHERE TO BUY

Featuring additional Equipment Materials and Supplies for the Process Industries



FEED MATERIAL BY WEIGHT

THE MERRICK FEED-O-WEIGHT

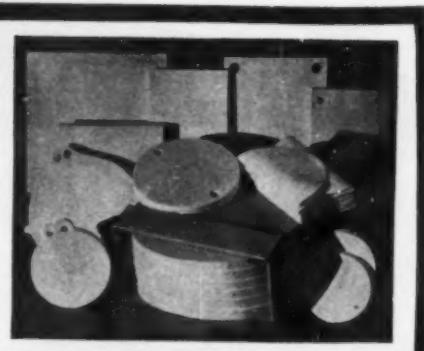
MERRICK SCALE MFG. CO.
171 SUMMER ST., PASSAIC, N. J.

FILCO FILTER PAPERS

For filter papers produced under a standard degree of purity . . . made for an assurance of scientific results . . . you can bank on Filco. We have a complete stock of papers, Asbestos Filter Discs, Filter Cloths, Filter Bags, Filter Felts and Filtermasse.

Write for Information and Free Samples.

THE FILTER PAPER CO.
56 East 24th Street • Chicago



WYCKOFF REDWOOD PIPE

Clear California Redwood pipe has greater carrying capacity than metal or concrete pipe. Does not clog, scale or pit. Light weight. Easily installed. Not affected by electrolysis, worms, frosts and resists heat. Use it for sewage, liquors, acids, water, heavy fluids containing grit — for fumes, fume ducts, etc. Sizes 1" and up. Pressure at 172 lbs. We also manufacture Redwood Underground Steam Pipe Castings. Lengths up to 12 ft.

A. WYCKOFF & SON CO.
Office & Factory—12 Home St., Elmira, N. Y.
Originators of Machine Made Wood Pipe
1855—Our Eighty-Eighth Anniversary—1943

ACID AND ALKALI PROOF LININGS AND MORTARS

ACID PROOF CONSTRUCTION

THE CEILCOTE CO.
Consulting and Research Engineers
750 ROCKEFELLER BLDG.
CLEVELAND, OHIO

Automatic Control

POWERS
TEMPERATURE & HUMIDITY CONTROL

For Industrial Processes, Heating and Air Conditioning Systems, Hot Water Heaters and Shower Baths. Write for Bulletins.

Offices in 47 Cities
2827 Greenview Ave., Chicago, Ill.

THE POWERS REGULATOR CO.

A Good Habit

This Where To Buy Section supplements other advertising in this issue with additional announcements of products and materials of special interest and application in the electrical construction, maintenance and repair. Make a habit of checking this page each issue.

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

W. H. & L. D. BETZ
Frankford • Philadelphia • Penna.

CONSULTANTS ON ALL WATER PROBLEMS
BOILER, PROCESS AND MUNICIPAL WATER
★ WASTE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL ★ CONSULTATION ★ DESIGN ★ ANALYSIS

MAX MOSHER
Chemical Engineer

Consultant for the installation of automatic controls on pulverizing equipment.

130 W. 42nd St., New York, N. Y.

J. E. SIRRINE & COMPANY
Engineers

Plant Design & Surveys covering Chemical, Electrochemical and Metallurgical Production; Trade Waste Disposal; Water Supply & Treatment; Analyses & Reports

Greenville - - - South Carolina

COLUMBIA ENGINEERING CORP.
STRUCTURAL, MECHANICAL & ELECTRICAL ENGINEER

War Plant Design - Supervision of Construction - Engineering Reports

61 Broadway 323 Plum Street
New York, N. Y. Cincinnati, Ohio

NELSON LITTELL
U. S. and Foreign Patents

Infringement and validity opinions Patent and Trademark Litigation

22 E. 40th St., New York

FOSTER D. SNELL, INC.

Our staff of chemists, engineers and bacteriologists with laboratories for analysis, research, physical testing and bacteriology, are prepared to render you

Every Form of Chemical Service
309 Washington Street Brooklyn, N. Y.

CARL DEMRICK
Technical Translations

Send for Circular

525 West 238 St. New York, N. Y.

C. L. MANTELL
Consulting Chemical Engineer

Process Research and Engineering Development

Starrett Lehigh Building, 601 W. 26th St.
New York, N. Y.

STONE & WEBSTER ENGINEERING CORPORATION

Design and Construction
Reports • Examination • Appraisals
Consulting Engineering

BOSTON • NEW YORK • CHICAGO • HOUSTON
PITTSBURGH • SAN FRANCISCO • LOS ANGELES

LANCASTER, ALLWINE & ROMMEL

Patents—copyright—Trade Marks
Booklet — "General Information Concerning Inventions — Patents" and "Free Schedule" sent without obligation.
Established 1915
Suite 447, 815—15th St., N.W., Washington, D. C.

SAMUEL P. SADTLER & SON, INC.
CONSULTING & ANALYTICAL CHEMISTS
CHEMICAL ENGINEERS

Established 1891
210-S 13th St., Philadelphia, Pa.
"Nothing Pays Like Research"

THE J. G. WHITE ENGINEERING CORPORATION

Engineers-Constructors

NEW YORK, N. Y.

Reports, Reprints & Supplements for the Chemical Engineer's Data File

FLOWSHEETS

A Chem. & Met.'s Chemical Engineering Flowsheets, revised and enlarged third edition. 120 flowsheets of the process industries.....\$1.25

Materials of Construction

61 Materials for the Construction of Chemical Engineering Equipment. (44 pages, Sept. 1942.) A mobilization of latest available information.....50¢

K Chemical Engineering Materials of Construction. (16 pages and wall chart, Sept. 1940.) 1940 edition gives composition and properties of materials.....50¢

CHEM. & MET. REPORTS

3 Plant Lighting. 8-page report reprinted from January 1940 issue. An engineering study.....25¢

4 Report on Raw Materials. (32 pages, Feb. 1940.) Market and economic factors.....25¢

6 Opportunities in the Pulp and Paper Industry. (8 pages, April 1940.) Jobs, promotion, problems.....25¢

8 Opportunities in Petroleum Refining. (8 pages, June 1940.) Work, salaries and chances of advancement.....25¢

9 Mechanical Power Transmission. (8 pages, July 1940.) Use of various types of available equipment.....25¢

10 Measurement and Control of pH. (8 pages, Aug. 1940.) Industrial applications.....25¢

12 Chemical Plant Safety and Fire Protection. (8 pages, Oct. 1940.) Accidents and their avoidance.....25¢

13 Chemicals in the National Economy. (16 pages, Nov. 1940.) How American chemical industry is serving.....25¢

14 Maintenance in Chemical Process Industries. (8 pages, Dec. 1940.) Symposium.....25¢

27 Chemical Manpower for National Defense. (8 pages, Jan. 1941.) Personnel problems.....25¢

28 Facts and Figures of American Chemical Industry. (40 pages, Feb. 1941.) A public accounting.....25¢

29 Energy Supply for Process Industries. (8 pages, March 1941.) Power and fuels.....25¢

30 Chemical Industries' Role in Midwestern Economy. (8 pages, April, 1941.) Regional survey.....25¢

31 Design and Construction of Process Plants. (42 pages, May, 1941.) Plant expansion in times of national emergency.....50¢

32 Water Treatment for Process Industries. (8 pages, June 1941.) Recent developments.....25¢

33 Southern Chemical Progress. (8 pages, July 1941.) Report on growth and the effects of the national emergency.....25¢

34 Process Steam and Power. (8 pages, Aug. 1941.) Advances in economical steam and power generation.....25¢

35 Progress and Trends in Western Process Industries. (16 pages, Sept. 1941.) Regional survey.....25¢

36 Opportunities in the Synthetic Organic Chemical Industry. (8 pages, Oct. 1941.) Introduces the industry.....25¢

37 Keep 'Em Turning. (40 pages, Nov. 1941.) To help chemical engineers to meet equipment bottlenecks, and raw material and manpower shortages.....25¢

54 Chemicals Go to War. (40 pages, Feb. 1942.) Basic information on the role chemicals play.....50¢

55 Electronic Devices For Process Control—I. (8 pages, March 1942.) Types and principles.....25¢

56 Electronic Devices for Process Control—II. (8 pages, April 1942.) Applications of tubes and cells.....25¢

57 Diffusional Operations in Chemical Engineering (48 pages May 1942.) Reports on such unit operations as drying, leaching, dissolving, absorption, extraction, etc.....50¢

58 Southwestern Chemical Trends and Progress (16 pages June 1942.) Regional survey.....25¢

59 Wartime Construction in Chemical Process Industries. (8 pages, July 1942.) Suggestions and help for filling out required Government forms.....25¢

60 Fire Protection Methods for Process Plants. (8 pages, August 1942.) Methods for minimizing hazards.....25¢

62 Recent Advances of Catalysis in Chemical Process Industries. (8 pages, Oct. 1942.) Summarizes the present status of "catalytic chemical engineering".....25¢

63 Resources and Resourcefulness of the Middle West. (24 pages, Nov. 1942.) Regional survey.....25¢

64 Production and Maintenance at the Shows. (8 pages, Dec. 1942.) Chicago Chemical & New York Power Shows.....25¢

78 Labor Relations and Collective Bargaining in Chemical Industry. (8 pages, Jan. 1943.) Unions & wage earners.....25¢

79 Postwar Prospects for the Chemical Process Industries. (32 pages, Feb. 1943.) Annual review and forecast.....50¢

80 Maintenance of Electric Lamps and Motors. (8 pages, March 1943.) Suggestions for wartime care.....25¢

81 Mechanical Maintenance in Process Plants. (8 pages, April 1943.) Prolonging process equipment life.....25¢

82 Measurement and Control of Process Variables. (48 pages, May 1943.) Reporting 10 years of progress.....50¢

Miscellaneous

15 Public Relations for Process Industries. (16 pages, Oct. 1938.).....25¢

16 Preference Ratings Are UP TO YOU. By William B. Spooner, Jr. (8 pages, Oct. 1941.).....10¢

25 Protection Against War Gases. (4 pages, March 1942.) Basic information on protective measures.....10¢

FREE. As long as the limited supply on hand lasts, copies of the reprints listed below will be sent gratis if requested with an order for any of the above reports or flowsheets.

22. Humidity Damage to Buildings and Means for its Prevention. By Downs and Spiselman. (4 pages, Sept. 1940.)

65 How One Chemical Concern Now Meets the War Emergency. By John R. Callahan. (8 pages, Aug. 1942.)

Save time—use the coupon

Editorial Department

Chemical & Metallurgical Engineering

330 West 42 St., New York, N. Y.

Please send me copies of the reprints circled below. Remittance for \$..... is enclosed.

A	K	3	4	6	8	9	10	12
13	14	15	16	22	25	27	28	29
30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	54
55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63
64	65	78	79	80	81	82		

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

343-6-43

SEARCHLIGHT SECTION

EMPLOYMENT • BUSINESS • OPPORTUNITIES • EQUIPMENT—USED or RESALE

UNDISPLAYED RATE:

10 cents a word, minimum charge \$2.00.
(See ¶ on Box Numbers.)

POSITIONS WANTED (full or part-time individual salaried employment only), 1/2 above rates.

PROPOSALS, 50 cents a line an insertion.

INFORMATION:

BOX NUMBERS in care of any of our New York, Chicago or San Francisco offices count 10 words additional in undisplayed ads.

DISCOUNT of 10% if full payment is made in advance for four consecutive insertions of undisplayed ads (not including proposals).

DISPLAYED—RATE PER INCH:

The advertising rate is \$6.00 per inch for all advertising appearing on other than a contract basis. Contract rates quoted on request. AN ADVERTISING INCH is measured 7/8 inch vertically on one column, 3 columns—30 inches—to a page.

NEW ADVERTISEMENTS received by 10 A. M. July 6th will appear in the July issue subject to limitation of space available.

WANTED ENGINEERS

**MECHANICAL
CHEMICAL
POWER
DRAFTSMEN**

A major soap company is enlarging its engineering division to develop designs of projects in plant layout, processing and mechanization of finishing operations for a long-range program.

Opportunity for advancement and permanence for those who can qualify and are not now employed in essential industry at highest skill.

P-574, Chem. & Met. Engr.
330 West 42nd St., New York City

WANTED DRAFTSMEN

Men acquainted with machine layout and process piping. Permanent position in rayon plant located in beautiful section of the southeast. Essential War industry. Applicants please state age, education, previous experience and salary desired; photograph or snapshot not returnable.

American Enka Corporation
Enka, N. C.

WANTED CHEMISTS — WOMEN

Several positions in Research Division available for well trained women chemists, with large eastern chemical manufacturer. Principal activities now on war projects, but positions have permanent opportunity with progressive organization. Submit full particulars.

P-552, Chem. & Met. Engineering
330 West 42nd St., New York City

POSITIONS VACANT

AMERICA IS AT WAR! Due to the war program, we have found it necessary to increase our production facilities and our staff. We have an opening for a non-ferrous metallurgist. State full qualifications in first letter. Largest smelter in the Middle West engaged in 100% War Work P-527, Chemical & Metallurgical Engineering, 520 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Due to increased production of war materials, largest smelter in Middle West in increasing its staff. Permanent position open for secondary brass reverberatory furnace foreman. State full qualifications in first letter. P-528, Chemical & Metallurgical Engineering, 520 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

LARGEST SMELTER in Middle West is looking for secondary aluminum foreman for reverberatory furnaces. Permanent position. 100% war work. State full qualifications in first letter. P-529, Chemical & Metallurgical Engineering, 520 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

FIRE PROTECTION ENGINEER and Inspector. Permanent positions open in New York, Pennsylvania, or the Middle West with large industrial fire insurance organization. Previous knowledge in this work not necessary. Applicant must be a technical graduate with manufacturing or engineering experience, and possess a good personality. Send photo with letter. Men subject to draft for military service cannot be considered. P-558, Chemical & Metallurgical Engineering, 330 W. 42nd St., New York, N. Y.

CHEMIST OR CHEMICAL ENGINEER who is now engaged in non-defense industry but who desires work on process improvement, development and research in Plant vital to war effort. Products equally necessary in peace time. Plant located in Detroit area. State fully qualifications, references, salary required, and draft status. P-559, Chemical & Metallurgical Engineering, 330 W. 42nd St., New York, N. Y.

CHEMICAL ENGINEER for development work in large sulphate pulp and paper mill in southeast coastal area. Should have at least 2 years paper mill experience. Give full details as to experience, age, salary expected, etc. Those now engaged in war plants will not be considered. P-560, Chemical & Metallurgical Engineering, 330 W. 42nd St., New York, N. Y.

INSTRUMENT MAN experienced with instruments for recording and controlling flows, pressures, temperatures, levels, etc. Large pulp and paper mill located in southeast coastal area. High hourly rate. Vacation with pay. Give full details as to status and experience. Those now engaged in war work will not be considered. P-561, Chemical & Metallurgical Engineering, 330 W. 42nd St., New York, N. Y.

SALES MANAGER, general steel plate and structural product—Gulf States. Write giving full information, experience, salary. P-562, Chemical & Metallurgical Engineering, 520 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

SALES MANAGER, general steel plate, structural, and allied fabrication—Middlewest. Must have engineering background, also executive and organizing ability. Write giving age, education, experience, salary, and references. P-563, Chemical & Metallurgical Engineering, 520 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

WANTED: Prospective or recent graduate. Mechanical or Chemical Engineer, male or female, to assist in office of Plant Engineers of large manufacturing concern. Work will consist of maintaining running charts of production, river conditions, consumption of power, steam, water, etc., preparing periodic reports, preparing lists of equipment from inventories, investigating abnormalities in plant maintenance, etc. P-566, Chemical & Metallurgical Engineering, 330 W. 42nd St., New York, N. Y.

WANTED ENGINEER

**PRODUCTION DEVELOPMENT
ON THERMO-SETTING RESINS**

Unusual opportunity for chemical engineer to work with variety of resins and make a reputation for himself in this progressive company. Man must have worked 3 or more years in production or production development of thermo-setting resins. Experience in manufacture of varnish resins also important. Job with essential war industry and established business in Northern New Jersey. If full skill now employed in war work, do not apply. Write stating experience, education, age, and salary desired. Box 487 Equity, 113 W. 42d St., N. Y.

(POSITION VACANT)

COMMERCIAL RESEARCH

We want a man well acquainted with Chemical Manufacturing and Process Industries for Commercial Research Work on new Chemical Products. Apply by letter.

**PENNSYLVANIA SALT
MANUFACTURING COMPANY**

Market Research Department
1000 Widener Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

WANTED Chemists and Chemical Engineers

Several openings for both chemists and chemical engineers in Research and Development Department of large eastern chemical manufacturer. Attractive opportunities on war projects; also extensive peacetime program gives ample opportunity for permanent position with progressive Company. In reply, state full particulars including draft status, training, experience, salary, etc.
Address P-553, Chem. & Met. Engineering
330 W. 42nd St., New York City

WANTED EXPERIENCED INORGANIC CHEMIST

(all metals) to take charge of lab. Steady job and excellent opportunity to advance. State experience and salary expected.

P-572, Chem. & Met. Engr.
330 W. 42nd St., New York, N. Y.

Executives, Engineers, Chemists and Metallurgists!

Qualified men wanted for openings throughout the United States. Write for application or submit experience record.

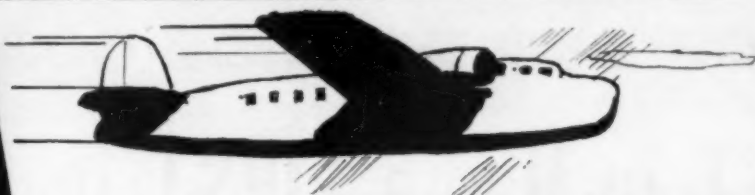
Inquiries solicited from responsible employers. All negotiations confidential. Est. 28 yrs.

HARRISON PERSONNEL SERVICE
20 W. Jackson Blvd. CHICAGO

**Additional
Employment and Business
Opportunity Advertising
on page 352**

MODERN TIME- SAVERS

The Transcontinental Plane spans the continent in fewer hours than the weeks taken by the Covered Wagon.



"CONSOLIDATED"

shrinks weeks and months to days or hours in getting you the Equipment you want for War Production. At a substantial saving, too! Save Time to Save America!



- 1-PROCTOR & SWARTZ, 9-Truck Atmospheric Dryer, 40 trays per truck, 1562 sq. ft. tray surface.
- 4-300 gal. COPPER CLOSED TIN-COATED TANKS.
- 1-NICKEL LINED TRUCK TANK, 1000 gal.
- 6-3-ROLLER MILLS, up to 16x40.
- 8-1000 lb., 2000 lb., 1000 lb., 800 lb., 600 lb., other smaller sizes.
- 2-Cremon Morris 48" copper basket, direct m.d. CENTRIFUGALS, ball bearings.
- 1-W & P MIXER size 12, 500 gal., jacketed type VIM Class CC; 7—size 15, 100 gal., jack., type VI, Class BB; and other sizes.
- 9-KELLY FILTERS, #150, #250, #450.
- 12-OLIVER FILTERS, 4'x6", 6'x6", wood and iron; 8'x8", 8'x12.

OVERHEAD ELECTRIC TRAVELING CRANES

- 1-5 ton P & H 3 motor OET crane, 47' span, 25' lift with 60' runway and legs.
 - 1-2 ton Lakeside 3 motor 47' span, 25' lift, 338' steel runway
 - 1-2 ton American monorail, 3 motor, 25' lift, 60' span.
- All motors 3 ph. 60 cy. 440 V. These cranes are still in service and can be seen in operation.

- 1-PEBBLE MILLS: 1-Patterson, 6'x7' Silos Lined; 1-32'x42" rubber lined; other sizes.
- 4-VIBRATING SCREENS: TYLER HUNMER 4'x5' No. 38.
- 1-RAYMOND PULVERIZERS: 5 Roll High Side; No. 1 Beater Type; No. 0000.
- BELT CONVEYORS: 34'x105'; 36'x132'. Also 2-12' with Belts Ball Bearing idlers, steel frame-work, drives, etc. 120' 125', all c.s.

A USABLE MACHINE STANDING IDLE IS A WORSE

"ABSENTEE" THAN HUMAN LABOR

Send us your list now!
Help us fill the demand!

LIQUIDATION Former LION BREWERY

108th St. & Columbus Ave.,
New York, N. Y.

- 3-Filter AMMONIA COMPRESSORS, twin horiz., 250 tons each, direct motor driven to West. 500 HP synchr. Motors, 3/60/440 V.
- 1-Filter AMMONIA COMPRESSOR, 40 tons, motor driven with West. 100 HP 3/60/440 V.

WOOD TANKS, good as new—

- 23-Horizontal, 10' dia. x 23' long, 3" staves, 14,000 gallons.

BREW & BOTTLING EQUIPMENT

Miscellaneous: 8,000 gal. Jacketed, Agitated Kettles, Boilers, Pumps, Keg Equipment, Rubber Tubing, Tens of Pipe, Valves and Fittings.

Send for Printed Circular

Arrange to inspect—Representative on premises

- 2-All-copper EVAPORATORS: 1—Badger Triple 450 sq. ft. per effect; 1 standard triple 450 sq. ft. per effect; 1—Standard Triple 350 sq. ft. per effect.
- 1-4'x16" Hardinge Centrifugal BALL MILL, iron-lined, with motor and ball charge.
- 2-SWEETLAND #12 FILTERS 4" C. C. 36 iron leaves, late style, vertical fittings.
- 1-SPERRY 42"x42" CAST IRON FILTER PRESS, plate-frame, 55 chambers; 1-SHRIVER 36"x36", washing, 60 chambers; 20 others, 36"x36" to Laboratory sizes.
- 9-HEAT EXCHANGERS Abilberg: 50, 100, 300, 440 sq. ft. heating surface, also smaller sizes.
- 10-EVAPORATORS—single, double, triple and quadruple effects, standard makes.
- 4-ATMOSPHERIC DRUM DRYERS: 1-3'x 9" Bronze double drum; 2—Anco 4'x5' single drum; 1-4'x9'.
- 8-ROTARY VACUUM DRYERS: 1-BUFFALO 5'x30"; 5-DEVINE 4'x25'; 1-DEVINE 4'x30"; 1-STROTHERS WELLS 30"x12'.
- 2-ROTARY VACUUM DRUM DRYERS: 1-Buffalo 48"x48" Single Bronze Drum; 1-Devine 3'x9" Double Bronze Drum.
- 50-25 gal. Monel open TANKS; 12-45 gal.
- 14-RUBBER LINED Rectangular TANKS: 2-650 gal.; 9-500 gal.; 2-200 gal.; 1-150 gal.

LIQUIDATING

Equipment of
WASTE DISPOSAL &
REDUCTION PLANT
BOSTON HARBOR, MASS.

- 4-5' x 40' Direct Heat Rotary Dryers.

20—Open and closed, Steel Storage and Pressure Tanks, 500 to 17,000 gallons.

- 18-Digestors, tile lined, cone bottom, 7'5" dia. x 16', 5600 gallons.
 - 2-Barret & Snow Perculators, 8'7" dia. x 15' long.
 - 2-Barret & Snow steam jacketed Reducers, 10' dia. x 4' deep, sweeping agitators.
 - 1-Sturtevant Fertilizer Unit, complete, including grinder, elevator, screen, mixer, etc.
 - 1-Mitts & Merritt CRE No. 15 Shredder, 75 HP motor.
 - 1-Hydraulic Press, 42" platen, with hydraulic pump.
 - 3-250 HP Heine Water Tube Boilers, 150 lb. pressure, Mass. std.
 - 1-Baldwin Steam Locomotive, 27 ton, standard gauge.
 - 1-Curing Chamber, 15' x 21' x 27' high.
- Miscellaneous: Steam Pumps, Motors, Steam Engine, Royal Disintegrator, Model C-2
- Send for Complete List

- 10-American Tool 40" steel basket CENTRIFUGALS, bottom discharge.
- 35-CENTRIFUGAL EXTRACTORS, 12" to 72", bronze and steel baskets, belt and motor drives.
- 3-Rotary Kilns: 6' x 60', 6' x 80'.
- 8-ROTARY DRYERS: 3'x20', 4'x30', 5'x30', 6'x40'.
- 1-100 Ton Carbendate AMMONIA ABSORPTION SYSTEM, complete.

ROTARY DRYERS Direct Heat

- 1-5' x 30' Iroquois.
 - 1-6' x 24' Iroquois.
- Both ¾" shells and complete.



SUPPLYING MACHINERY

for the
Chemical
Alcohol
Bottling
Brick
Candy
Ceramic
Cocoa
Canning
Chewing Gum
Clayworking
Cosmetic
Crushing
Drug
Textile Dyeing
Printing
and Finishing
Distilling
Drying
Explosives
Food Products
Fertilizer
Filtering
Grinding
Glue
Gelatin
Ink
Lacquer
Meat Packing
Oil and Fat
Oil Mill
Paint
Pharmaceutical
Process
Plastic
Paper
Pottery
Pulverizing
Quarry
Rubber
Rectifying
Soap
Sugar
Varnish
and all other
Process and
Allied
Industries

SAVE TIME
to
SAVE AMERICA

CONSOLIDATED PRODUCTS CO., INC.

15 Park Row, New York City

Shops: 335 Doremus Ave., Newark, N. J.

Tel. BRa clay 7-0600

Every machine in your plant is a used machine

Cable Address: Equipment, N. Y.

FIRST in Name FIRST in Service!

Rebuilt equipment is never better than the firm that rebuilds it!
The First Machinery Corporation was the:

FIRST to "really" rebuild equipment to function good as new—not the paint brush way.

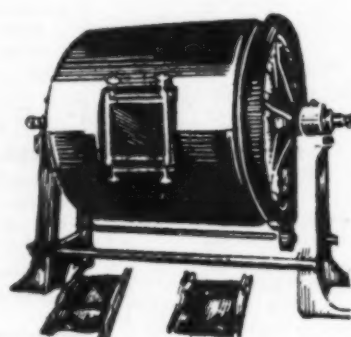
FIRST to install a complete coppersmithing and metal working department.

FIRST to combine offices and plant for closer supervision and cooperation.

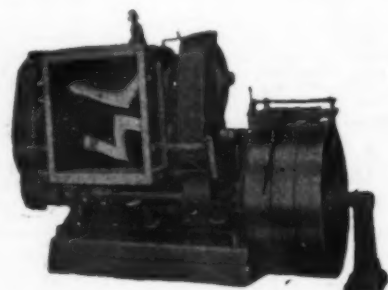
- 1 Copper Column, 38"x37' high, with all auxiliaries.
- 1 Copper Column, 27"x22' high, no auxiliaries.
- 6 Vacuum Stills from 10 gls. to 1000 gls.; some agitated.
- 1 Devine #23 Vacuum Chamber Dryer.
- 2 Devine Rotary Vacuum Dryers; 3'x25' & 5'x30'.
- 2 Louisville Tubular steam heated Dryers, 6'x35'.
- 2 Louisville direct heat Dryers, 6'x25'.
- 1 Judelson Duplex Evapodryer; Tray-Truck type.
- 1 Gehrich steam heated "Festoon" type Dryer 6' wide, 9'7" high, 20' long; complete with heating elements & controls.
- 6 Mosser Rotary Kilns, tapered type, 7'6"x60'.
- 1 Buffalo Foundry Atmospheric DOUBLE DRUM DRYER; cast iron drums 24" x 36".
- 1 Shriver 24" Steam Jktd. Filter Press, 30 chambers.
- 1 Kelly #450, Cylinder, 4' x 12'.
- 2 CO2 Brunswick Compressors, motor driven, 20 & 10 ton-M.D.
- 1 Alberger surface Condenser; 920 brass tubes, 3/4" ID x 99".
- 1 Westinghouse surface Condenser; 962 sq. ft., brass tubes.
- 1 W & P, 150 gls. unjktd., double arm Mixer.
- 10 Jktd. & Unjktd. Mixers, from 5 gls. to 4000#.
- 30 Buffalo, Gould, Pennsylvania, Taber Rotary & Centrifugal Pumps; 1/2" to 8", belt, motor and turbine drive.
- WORTHINGTON, DEVINE, AMERICAN Vacuum Pumps; 9"x 8 1/2"x10", 12"x12"x12", 14"x20".
- 1 Steel rotary pressure Digester, 6' diameter by 17' 6" long.
- 2 Allegheny Chrome Steel 6000 gls. Tanks.
- 1 Bufalovak Autoclave; jktd., 750# pressure.
- 2 Mikro No. 4 Pulverizers, 24"; with 60 & 75 H.P. motors.
- 15 Raymond, Bauer, Stedman, Williams, Gruendler, Schutz-O'Neill mills and grinders.
- 1 Lard Cooling Roll, 3'x6'.



Sweetland Filters



Pebble Mills from 5 gls. to 1200 gls. porcelain & silic lined.



W & P 50, 100, 150 gls. jktd. & unjktd. mixers.



EAST 9th STREET & EAST RIVER DRIVE, NEW YORK,

This is only a partial list

send us your inquiry!

Send for
"FIRST FACTS"

★ FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY ★
FROM OUR WAREHOUSES AND LOCATION POINTS

FILTER PRESSES—FILTERS

- 1—Dorrco 8' x 6' Rubber Lined
- 1—Oliver 5' x 8', steel construction
- 7—Oliver and Feinc 2½' x 1' to 12' x 20", Rotary continuous
- 1—General Ceramics Suction, 50 gal.
- 1—Sperry 36" x 36" Cast Iron, 41 chambers, 1½" cake
- 4—Johnson, Sperry Cast Iron Filter Presses, 12" to 36"
- 1—United 36" x 36" Cast Iron, 41 chambers, 1½" cake
- 3—Shriver Skeletons, 30" x 36"
- 7—Kilby 33" x 33" Cast Iron, recessed, each having 38 plates
- 1—No. 5 Sweetland, 30 bronze leaves on 2" centers
- 4—No. 7 and No. 12 Sweetlands

PULVERIZERS—GRINDERS

- 1—Hardinge Ball Mill, 7' x 36", titanite lined, with air classifier
- 1—Premier Colloid Mill, 10", motor driven
- 6—Roll Crushers, smooth and spiked, 20" x 14" to 36" x 16"
- 6—Rubber Lined Pebble Mills, 24" x 36", 36" x 36"
- 15—Abbe & Patterson Pebble and Ball Mills, 25 to 500 gal.
- 6—Day, Ross Roller Mills 9" x 24", 12" x 32", 16" x 40"
- 3—Raymond 2, 3 and 5 Roll High Side Roller Mills
- 5—Raymond Pulverizers, Nos. 0000, 00, 0, 1 and 3
- 5—Jeffrey Hammer Mills, 8" x 15" to 36" x 18"
- 10—Williams, JayBee, American Hammer Mills, 5 to 100 HP
- 10—Jaw Crushers, 2" x 6" to 36" x 42"
- 5—Hardinge Ball Mills, 3' to 8' dia.
- 5—Ball and Tube Mills, 4' x 6' to 5' x 22"
- 6—U. S., Premier Colloid Mills, ½ to 100 HP

CENTRIFUGALS—CENTRIFUGES

- 1—American Tool Suspended Type, bottom discharge, 40 HP, 3/60/220, 1200 RPM, steel basket
- 1—Tolhurst 40" Suspended Type, 10 HP AC motor, solid steel basket
- 2—American Tool, 40", suspended, bottom discharge with framework
- 3—Roberts 40", motor driven, bottom discharge, self discharging baskets
- 6—Tolhurst 60", 48", 40", 32", self-balancing
- 2—Tolhurst 40" Centerslung, m.d.
- 3—Centrifugals, 20" to 30", under-driven
- 3—Tolhurst 40" Suspended Type, 15 HP AC motors, bottom discharge, solid bronze baskets
- 6—Sharples No. 6 Belt and Motor Driven Centrifuges
- 4—De Laval Centrifuges, Nos. 200, 300, 600, 700

JUST PURCHASED!
Coal Pulverizing Plant

- 1—7' x 36" Hardinge Ball Mill, titanite lined, with air classifier
- 1—Raymond 5 Roll High Side Mill
- 1—Ruggles Cole A-4 Dryer, 4½' x 26"
- 3—Steel Bins, 7' x 7' x 14' high
- 4—Steel bucket elevators—40'-50' centers

Priced Right for Quick Sale

SPECIALS

- 1—American Tool 40" suspended type Centrifugal, with rubber covered basket, lead lined casing, 15 HP vertical 3/60/220 volt, 900 RPM motor, complete with unloader
- 1—Tolhurst 40" suspended type, bottom discharge, solid steel basket Centrifugal, 10 HP motor
- 3—Tolhurst suspended type, bottom discharge, 40", solid bronze baskets, 15 HP motors
- 1—6' Sturtevant Air Separator
- 2—Tyler Hummer 3' x 5' Screens
- 1—Devine 5' x 4' Closed Jacketed Kettle
- 1—Buffalo 5' x 6' Atmospheric Drum Dryer
- 2—Scott Jacketed Mixers or Dryers, 4' x 8'
- 2—Devine Buffalo Vacuum Shelf Dryers
- 1—W. & P. 50 gal. Mixer, Type V, Size 14, Class BB
- 1—Devine Vacuum Shelf Dryer with 11 shelves 42" x 42"
- 3—Oliver Filters 4' x 6', 5' x 4', 5' x 8', all steel
- 2—Buffalo 6' Atmospheric Crystallizers, Motor Driven
- 1—Vulcan 6' x 42" Rotary Dryer, ½" shell
- 2—20' x 20' O. T. Steel Storage Tanks
- 1—Premier 10' Colloid Mill M. D.
- 3—Glen Falls Sulphur Burners, 20" x 8', 4' x 20"
- 3—Steel Lead Lined Absorber Tanks 6'6" x 7', 1700 gal.
- 1—Lead Lined Mixing Tank 6'9" x 6'4" deep, with 5 HP motor
- 1—Rubber Lined Tank, 360 gal.
- 1—Devine 750 gal. Jacketed, Agitated Kettle
- 1—Lot of Lead Pipe and Valves, 2", 2½", and 6"

MIXERS

- 1—Ross 75 gal. Double Arm
- 2—Day, Robinson, 500 and 600 lb. Powder Mixers, jacketed
- 1—Day No. 30 Imperial, steam jacketed, 75 gal. working capacity
- 2—W. & P. Mixers, 9 and 50 gals.
- 5—Day Change Can, 2½ to 80 gals.
- 1—Day Universal, jacketed, 265 gals.
- 6—Day, Robinson Dry Powder Mixers, 25 to 2000 lbs.
- 2—No. 3 and 20 Banbury Mixers

MISCELLANEOUS

- 3—Tyler Hummer Screens, single, double, triple deck, 4' x 5'
- 2—Rotex Sifters, 20" x 48"
- 6—Vertical Juice Heaters, 500 sq. ft.
- 12—Glass Lined Storage Tanks, 50 to 1500 gal.
- 19—Steel Storage Tanks, from 3500 to 46,000 gal.
- 3—Aluminum, Hastelloy Centrifugal Pumps, 2"
- 40—Pumps, Centrifugal, Rotary Vacuum, belt and motor driven

DRYERS—KILNS—FURNACES

- 1—Buflovak 5' x 6' Single Drum Dryer
- 1—Ruggles Cole A-4 Double Shell Dryer, 4½' x 26"
- 1—Devine Vacuum Shelf Dryer, with 11—42" x 42" shelves
- 2—Rotary Kilns 8' x 125'
- 1—Vulcan Rotary Dryer, 6' x 42'
- 4—Stokes, Scott, Devine Rotary Vacuum, 2½' x 11', 4' x 8', 4' x 30'
- 3—Atmospheric Double Drum Dryers, 4' x 9', 4' x 8', 28" x 60"
- 7—Rotary Dryers, 3' x 30', 4' x 30', 5' x 28', 5' x 35', 6' x 65'
- 1—Indirect Rotary Dryer 6' x 39', stainless steel
- 2—Hersey, 5' x 25', 6' x 26'
- 1—Wedge, Herreshoff, Furnaces, 8 Hearth
- 3—Carrier Gordon 8, 12, 24 truck Atmospheric Dryers
- 1—P. & S. Chemical Loop Dryer

KETTLES—PANS—STILLS
EVAPORATORS

- 1—Devine 5' x 4' Closed Jacketed Kettle, bolted cover
- 1—Badger 1000 gal. Copper Still
- 1—7' Copper Tinned Coil Pan, brand new
- 6—Swenson, Buffalo, Zaremba single, double, triple effect Evaporators
- 2—Buffalo 6' Crystallizers with Drive & Motor
- 1—Dopp 600 gal. Agitated, Jcktd. Kettle
- 1—Devine Jcktd., Agtd. Kettle, 750 gal.
- 1—Buflovak Kettle, 42" x 60", Jcktd., bolted hinged cover
- 5—Copper Vacuum Pans, 2'6" to 7'
- 25—Copper Steam Jacketed Kettles, 10 to 500 gals.
- 8—Steel Jacketed Kettles, closed and open, agitated and plain, 50 to 1500 gals.

BRILL Equipment Co.
183 VARICK STREET, NEW YORK CITY

LIQUIDATION

Buy Now!

EQUIPMENT FORMERLY OWNED BY

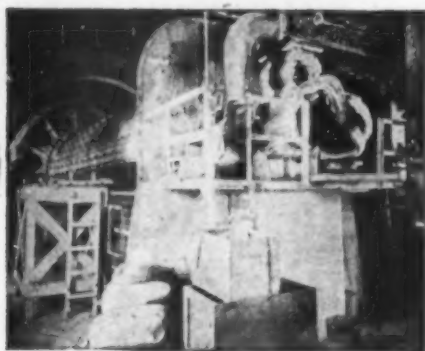
VULCANITE

Portland Cement Co.

ALPHA, N. J.

3 miles from Phillipsburg, N. J. and Easton, Pa.

• MILLS



Allis Chalmers 7 x 30 Tube Mill

- 1—Williams mill, size 3.
- 5—No. 8 Krupp steel ball mills, spur geared, with counter shaft.
- 1—Allis Chalmers Compeb Mill, complete, gear driven from counter shaft through magnetic clutch, and with induced fan ventilation and dust collectors.
- 14—30" Griffen Mills.
- 1—5x20 Smidth steel ball mill.
- 26—42" Fuller Lehigh pulverizers, each with belt idler.
- 3—33" Fuller Lehigh pulverizers, each with belt idler.

NEW SPARE PARTS FOR ALL ITEMS

Steel Balls

120 Ton Steel Balls, 3/4" to 3"

Hoists

- 1—Double drum steam hoist S. Flory Mfg. Co. 11"x14" duplex
- 1—Westinghouse 80" Single drum hoist

Steel Buildings

24 Steel buildings suitable for re-erection.

Boiler Plant

- 2—800 H.P. Edgemoor Boilers. 200 lb. pres.
- 4—800 H.P. Babcock & Wilcox waste heat boilers. 200 lb. pres.
- 2—400 H.P. Babcock & Wilcox W.T. Boilers. 200 lb. pres.
- All complete with blowers, feed pumps, feed water heaters, etc.

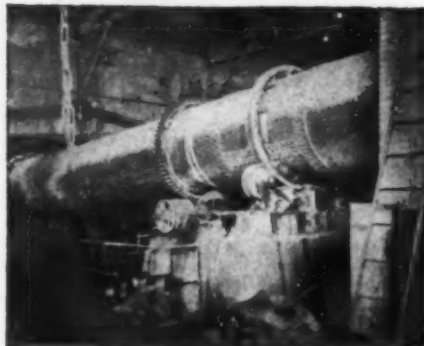
Representative on Premises

• CRUSHERS

- 1—Allis Chalmers Fairmont Roll Crusher, 36"x60"
- 2—No. 6 Gates gyratory rock crusher.
- 1—No. 6 McCully gyratory rock crusher, style K.
- 5—No. 5 Gates gyratory crushers.
- 1—Mosser rotary clinker crusher.
- 1—No. 10 McCully gyratory rock crusher with extra gear, eccentric and bell.

NEW SPARE PARTS FOR ALL ITEMS

• DRYERS



W. F. Mosser & Son Steel Rotary Dryers with Steel Stacks

- 2—W. F. Mosser & Son steel rotary dryers with 65" steel stack.
- 2—W. F. Mosser & Son steel rotary dryers, 72"x60" dia., 60' long, bevel gear drive, each with counter shaft and 40' steel stack.
- 1—W. F. Mosser & Son steel rotary dryer, 72"x60" dia., 55' long, bevel gear drive, with counter shaft and 35' steel stack.
- 1—W. F. Mosser & Son steel rotary dryer, 72"x60" dia., 55' long, bevel gear drive, with counter shaft and 50' steel stack.
- 1—Ruggles 5'x30' Rotary Dryer.

NEW SPARE PARTS FOR ALL ITEMS

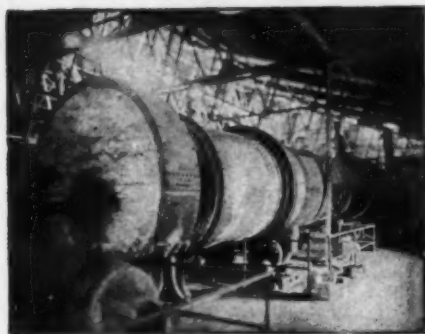
Engine Sets

- 8—Engine Generator Sets. 800 KW, 750 KW, 575 KW, 475 KW and two 400 KW D.C. sets.

Miscellaneous

- 4—Buffalo forge blowers and exhausters.
- Complete Stock Room supplies, New Gears, Bearings, Belting, Safety Switches, Pumps, Shafting, and Pulleys, etc.
- Thousands feet of conduit.

• KILNS



Vulcan Iron Works Steel Rotary Kilns

- 3—Vulcan Iron Works steel rotary kilns, 8'6"x7'6" dia., 125' long, fire brick lined.
- 1—Vulcan Iron Works steel rotary kiln, 7'6"x7' dia., 125' long, fire brick lined.
- 7—W. F. Mosser & Son steel rotary kilns, 5'6"x5' dia., 60' long, fire brick lined.

NEW SPARE PARTS FOR ALL ITEMS

Air Compressors

- 1—Ingersoll-Rand 18 1/4"x14"x18" horizontal duplex air compressor, belted motor drive, with 3'6"x20" riveted steel air receiver.
- 1—Ingersoll-Rand Duplex Air Compressor, 11"x16"x18" belted motor drive.

Dust Collecting Systems

- 2—W. W. Sly dust collecting systems, each with exhaust fan, 10 H.P. motor and cyclone dust collectors

STEEL BINS

Steel Plate Storage Bins that can be re-assembled—Order at once. 58 Bins in Various Capacities & Sizes.

Cu. ft.	Dimensions
35,184	18'4" x 70' x 27'5" high
19,592	11'3" x 40'5" x 43' high
10,440	12' x 58' x 15' high
9,270	12' x 51'6" x 15' high
7,460	10' x 55'3" x 13'8" high
6,827	12'8" x 44' x 12'3" high

Also various BINS as follows

- 4—1,650 cu. ft. and under
- 1—1,118 cu. ft. and under
- 5—898 cu. ft. and under
- 6—640 cu. ft. and under
- 7—532 cu. ft. and under
- 12—370 cu. ft. and under
- 11—288 cu. ft. and under
- 2—95 cu. ft. and under
- 1—37 cu. ft.

CONVEYORS

RUBBER BELT

14"—16"—18"—20"—24" and 28" Centers varying from 30' to 203' Some with movable Trippers

STEEL SCREW

6"—7 1/2"—8"—10"—12"—14"—16"—18" and 20" In Steel Box Over 10,000 ft. all lengths.

BUCKET ELEVATORS

Thousands of feet of bucket elevators, all sizes of buckets, mostly all steel encased.

BUCKET SIZES: 10 x 18—10 x 15—8 x 14—8 x 13—8 x 12—8 x 11—7 x 11—7 x 10—6 x 10—6 x 8—6 x 7

With—844; 103; 132 chain from 12' to 60' heights.

NEW BUCKETS and GEARS

Phone: Phillipsburg, N. J. 5-1111

HEAT

and

POWER

Company, Inc.

45 BOND STREET

Phone: ALgonquin 4-3874

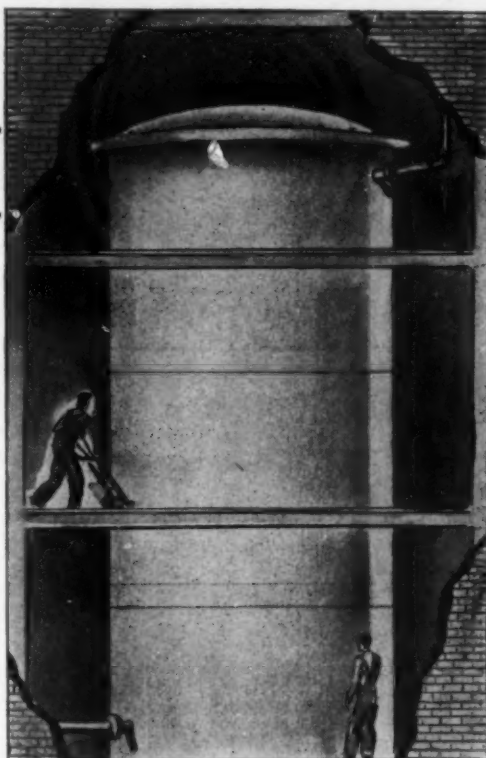
NEW YORK, N. Y.

TANKS

HEAVY STEEL.

• **FOUR HEAVY PRESSURE TANKS**—Vertical with Dished Bottom and Removable Cover. Cover locked on with Eye Bolts. Riveted Construction, with two 10" Reinforcing Rings spaced 8 ft. apart.

Can be used horizontally as Vulcanizers, Impregnators, Extraction Tanks, Pressure Processing, Etc.



10' x 25'

FOR PRESSURE

Specifications

10 ft. dia., 25 ft. high, exclusive of dished cover and bottom.

Shell $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick.

2—20" Flanged Pipe Connections, 1 Top and 1 Bottom at side.

(One Jacketed)

When you need Equipment...

NITRATORS
RETORTS
AUTO CLAVES
STEEL KETTLES



SPECIALS

COLUMNS • PUMPS
EVAPORATING CANS
CRYSTALLIZING PANS
CAST IRON COATING PANS

PULVERIZERS

2—Size B71.2 "The Briton Grinder" direct connected motor driven 25 HP. 220 Volt 3 ph. 60 cycle AC 2800 RPM Hammer type.

ENGINE GENERATORS

1—250 K.V.A. and 1—300 K.V.A. Crocker-Wheeler Generator direct-connected to Skinner Tandem Compound Steam Engine 480 Volts 3 phase, 60 cycle A.C. 200 RPM plus Switchboard instruments.
Steam Fixtures include Bends and Separators.

KETTLES

3—300 Gal. Stainless Steel Jacketed Kettles with Agitator.
1—Struthers-Wells Kettle 5'-6" x 4'-0" Jacketed—with Agitator & Explosion Proof Motor.

BOILERS

1—444½ HP. Union Iron Works Company double longitudinal drum water tube Boilers. 200 pound pressure. Equipped with Foster superheater. Diamond soot blowers.
1—S.C. regulator Company water column regulator, brick setting, arranged to burn powdered coal.

ROTARY DRYERS

1—5'x40' Horizontal Rotary Dryer Complete
1—4' Dia. x 11' Stokes Jacketed Rotary Dryer with Heavy Ribbon type agitator, Gear Drive.
1—4'x16' Portable Rotary Dryer Complete

"MANY TANKS," ALL SIZES

EMSCO EQUIPMENT CO.

Emil A. Schroth, Owner

Phone • MITCHELL 2-3536

NEWARK, N. J.

39 HYATT AVE.

KETTLES

IN STOCK . . . READY
FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY!

ALL OFFERING SUBJECT
PRIOR SALE!

WIRE COLLECT FOR PRICES
& DETAILS

20—10 to 200 gallon Copper Steam Jack-
eted Kettles

10—5 to 150 gallon Copper Mixing Kettles,
steam jacketed, with single and double
action agitators

FILLING MACHINES

2—Pneumatic Scale Co., Stainless Steel,
20 spout. Fully Automatic, Vacuum
Straight Line Liquid Fillers, speed 100
bottles per minute.

MIXERS

W. & P. 2500-GAL. DOUBLE ARM STEAM
JACKETED MIXERS

2—900 gal. Steam Jacketed Mixing
Tanks.

OTHER EQUIPMENT

48" Copper Vacuum Pan, Steam Jacketed
equipped with heavy duty underneath
driven agitator.

Paul O. Abbe 4 ft. x 3 1/2 ft. Pebble Mill,
180-gallon capacity, Buhr Stone Lining.
Seitz Hercules 30" closed Filter 29
frames, over 250 square feet filtering
surface.

Gruendler #2 Peerless Hammer Mill
equipped with roller bearings for
motor drive.

Johnson, Automatic Packaging Unit, for
setting up, filling and closing cartons

WE PAY CASH FOR SINGLE
MACHINES OR ENTIRE PLANTS

EVERY MACHINE BUILT TO
UNION'S STANDARD OF
PERFECTION



**UNION
STANDARD
EQUIPMENT CO.**

310-22 LAFAYETTE STREET
NEW YORK, N. Y.

FOR SALE

- 1—4x6' Buffalo atmospheric Drum Dryers.
- 1—600 sq. ft. all-copper Condenser.
- 2—3 and 3-roll Raymond high side Pulverizers.
- 1—231 Raymond Impact Pulverizer.
- 4—21, 2 and 3 Head Mills.
- 2—12x32 and 16x40" 3-roll Mills.
- 1—32 Austin Gyrotory Crusher.
- 3—2600 De Laval Clarifiers.
- 4—Lead lined Tanks, 400 and 1000 gal.
- 1—9x15" Blake Jaw Crusher.
- 2—4x10' and 6x15" Tube Mills.
- 1—Link Belt 36x24" 3-roll Crusher, type A.
- 2—12" dia. Emerick Air Separators.
- 1—30"x72" Link Belt Flight Conveyor.
- 6—Link Belt Bucket Elevators 28-60' c.c.

Send for illustrated folder
Tennessee phosphate plant Liquidation

LOEB EQUIPMENT SUPPLY CO.
908 N. Marshfield Ave. Chicago, Ill.

FOR SALE

- 50 gal. Alum. Direct Fired Kettle, agit.
- 300 gal. Nickel Tanks, 36"x60"x36", insul.
- 70 gal. Copper Still, 26"x36", coll.
- 200 gal. Steel Kettle, 36"x60", jkt., agit.
- 25 gal. Copper Jkt. Kettle, 22x18, agit.
- 60 gal. Pfaudler Tank, jkt., rev. coll.
- 200 gal. Pfaudler Tank, insul., 42x48, horiz.
- 60 gal. Pfaudler Evap. Kettle, 48x16.
- 1 1/2 bbl. Dough Mixer, 3 H. P.
- 6—Day Post Mixers, S.S. Paddles.
- 80 qt. Hobart Mixer, 2 H.P.
- 100 lb. Day Sifter and Mixer.
- 150 sq. ft. Condenser, brass tubes.
- 2" Buffalo Centrif. Pump, 7 1/2 H.P.
- 60 to 400 gal. Homogenizers or Viscosizers
- 2—Reeves Open Variable Speed Drives, #2 & #3.

What Have You For Sale?

Send Us Your Inquiries

LESTER KEHOE MACHINERY CORP.

1 East 42nd Street, New York, N. Y.
Murray Hill 2-4616

FOR SALE

- 1—12x30" Ross three-roll color
paint mill with cored rolls,
chain drive
- 1—20" Flat Stone Mill, Olsen &
Tilgner, pulley drive

FS-570, Chem. & Met. Engineering
330 W. 42nd St., New York, N. Y.

LIQUIDATING

- 1—24 Sweetland Filter Press with Stainless Leaves
- 1—32" Iron Filter Press, 42 Plate
- 1—Paterson 7' x 5' 6"—Sillex Pebble Mill
- 2—Paterson 4' x 5'—Sillex Pebble Mills
- 1—Abbe 4' x 6"—Porcelain Pebble Mill
- 5—48" and 60" Rubber Basket Extractors
- 4—Rubber Lined Tanks
- 2—1,000 Gallon Soap Kettles
- 5—Jacketed Mixing Kettles, 50 to 200 Gallons
- 1—Truck Dryer
- 1—Elwell Parker Truck
- 75—Ton Cast Iron Pipe, 8 to 18"
Pumps, Boilers, Generators.

Republic Textile Equipment Co.

Sales Offices

40 WORTH STREET NEW YORK
Phone: WOrth 2-4583

FOR SALE

"J. H. Day" Mass Mixers 260# to
800# Capacities (4) Available—Per-
fect Condition

GLOBE TRADING COMPANY

920 W. Lafayette Blvd. Detroit

ROUND JACKETED VERTICAL TANKS

- 1150 gallon closed top, 5' dia. x 8' high, jacketed
bottom half, solid & liquid drains, with hvy C.I.
legs, with hvy duty agitator.
- 575 gallon open top, 60" dia. x 48" high, jacketed
bottom & sides, with double acting agitator,
solid & liquid drains & pipe legs.
- 500 gallon open top, 60" dia. x 42" high, jacketed
bottom & sides. Bottom drain.
- 250 gallon open top, 48" dia. x 25" high, jacketed
bottom & sides.

Also 400 gallon & 200 gallon copper jacketed ket-
tles, & several smaller sizes, in steel, cast iron &
copper.

M. J. HUNT'S SONS

1620 N. Delaware Ave., Phila., Penna.

FOR SALE

SHARPLES ROTOJECTOR

Type M-NS-66; Serial 35-66-396, for separat-
ing emulsified liquids. Good condition;
available for immediate shipment.

P. O. Box A Lyons, Illinois

GUARANTEED!



We are now in our fine new
building and gradually getting
settled. Meanwhile, we still have a
large inventory of guaranteed re-
built machinery . . . ready for im-
mediate shipment and use. We
haven't room for it all, so here is our

"Get Acquainted" SALE!

in order to move this equipment and put
it to work for Uncle Sam and you. Every-
thing at a sacrifice—write for informa-
tion.

READY TO SHIP NOW!

- 1—Premier Colloid Mill, 22" rotor, 50 HP
60 cy. 3 ph. 1750 R.P.M. motor.
- 1—24" Sperry Plate & Frame Filter Press,
aluminum, 15-1" frames, closed deliv-
ery, 105 Sq. Ft.
- 1—42" Sperry Plate & Frame Filter Press,
C.I., 20-1" plates; 20-3" frames, open
delivery 50 cu. ft. (also 40-1" frames
& 40-1" plates extra).
- 2—24" Crossley Recessed Plate Filter Press,
C.I., 60-1" plates, open delivery, 450
Sq. Ft.
- 1—210 Sweetland, Everdur fitted 36 leaves
on 3" centers top discharge with Ever-
dur frames, Maple wood lined. (Also
extra set of 36 Bottom discharge
leaves.)
- 1—Mixing Tank, 8'x8' Vertical S/J, top
gear drive; 10 HP motor.
- 1—Mixing Tank, 8'x16' Horizontal S/J spur
gear drive, 20 HP motor, Falk reducer
- 1—Mixing Tank, 9'x7' Vertical, 7 1/2 HP
motor, Falk top drive.
- 1—200 GPH Atlas Copper & Brass (water)
Polarstil, tinned copper throughout.
- 1—Davenport 3A Grain Press Asst. Hydraul-
ic type Grain Press.
- 2—3000 gal. bolted heating tanks, copper
coils.
- 1—7000 gal. riveted heating tank, copper
coil.
- 1—Raymond Flash Drying System—like new,
6000 cu. hr. cap.—(complete, ready to
ship) 60"x30", direct heat rotary drier.

Tanks

- 6—9000 gal. bolted sectional.
- 1—35 gal. S/J aluminum kettle, motor
driven agitator.
- 1—80 gal. S/J copper kettle.
- 2—1900 gal. Pfaudler glass lined.
- 1—800 gal. horizontal glass lined.
- 1—1000 gal. horizontal glass lined.
- 1—1250 gal. horizontal glass lined.

Charles S. JACOBOWITZ Company

3080 MAIN STREET BUFFALO 14, N. Y. PHONE AMherst 2100

Serving American Industry for over 25 Years

EQUIPMENT FOR SALE NOW

MIXERS

- 2—W & P "Uni-Dor" Vacuum Mixers, 75-gals. each.
- 1—W & P Bronze Mixer, 30-gals.
- 6—W & P Jacketed Mixers, 100-gals.; 1200-gals.
- 10—Double-Arm Mixers, Wheeler, Day, & W. & P., 15-gals. to 50-gals.
- 3—Day Mixers, 4'x4'x9 1/4'; 46"x45"x9 1/4".
- 2—Plastic Kneaders, 4'x1'x12".

TANKS & KETTLES

- 1—RECTIFYING UNIT: 45" Fractionating Column, 48" Rectifying Tower—plates, 54" Packed Tower.
- 1—Steel Bubble Tower, 4'x33 1/4", 2" plate.
- 1—Welded Aluminum Tank, 3500-gals.
- 1—Steel Jacketed Tank, 8000-gals., Jacketed.
- 1—Copper Jacketed Kettle, 3750-gals.
- 1—Evedur Jacketed Kettle, Evedur Agitator, 2000-gals.
- 1—Evedur Jacketed Cone-Bottom Kettle, 70-gals.
- 4—Dopp Kettles, 80-gals. to 300-gals.
- 25—Jacketed Kettles, 5-gals. to 150-gals.
- 3—Wood & Steel Lead-Lined Tanks, 600-gals. to 1000-gals.
- 3—Cast Iron Acid Eggs, 44" I.D. x 8'6" long, 2 1/4" thick.
- 1—Steel Digester, Jacketed Bottom, 2000-gals.

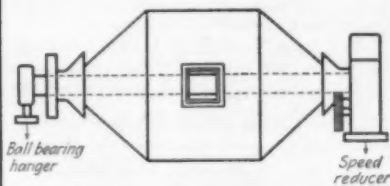
DRYERS

- 1—Bartlett & Snow Rotary Brick-Lined Dryer, 8 1/2'x50'.
- 1—Louisville Rotary Steam Tube Dryer, 6'x50'.
- 1—Rotary Crystal Dryer, 5'x26'.
- 2—Ruggles-Coles Rotary Direct-Heat Dryers, 54"x20'.
- 1—Rotary Vacuum Dryer, 3'x10'.
- 1—Black & Clawson Two-Drum Dryer, 28"x60'.
- 3—Degreasing Ovens, 7 1/2'x6x15'; 9x8x15'.

FILTER PRESSES

- 2—FEINC Wooden Continuous Filters, 8'8"x6'; 4'x10'4".
- 1—Sweetland Filter Press, 27'.
- 1—Johnson Jacketed Filter Press, 18x18".
- 1—Johnson Filter Press, 24x24", recessed type.

6 WATSON MILLS



6—WATSON, GRINDING AND MIXING MILLS

- 2—84"x56" dia.
- 2—102"x60" dia.
- 2—118"x66" dia.

All complete with Speed Reducers. Ball bearing hanger, Solid and Screen door. All Welded Construction. Excellent Condition.

PULVERIZERS

- 1—Raymond #1 Impact Pulverizer.
- 1—Boyle #3 Perfected Extruder.
- 2—Housatonic #6 Extruders.
- 2—Rotary Cutters, Ball & Jewell & Abbe, #1, #2.

EVAPORATORS

- 5—Kilby Single-Effect Evaporators, 60—3" brass tubes.
- 1—Steel Single-Effect Evaporators, 242—2" copper tubes.

MILLS

- 1—Hardinge Conical Ball Mill, 3' dia. x 3' cyl. length.
- 2—Abbe Continuous Tube Mills, 4 1/2'x15'.
- 1—Hendy Continuous Ball Mill, 3'x12'.
- 2—Abbe, West Pulverizing, Pebble Mills, Lab. to 1000-gals.
- 7—Three-Roller Mills, all sizes and makes.
- 1—Five-Roller Mill, National, water-cooled, 20x40", 16x40".
- 5—ANCO Continuous Soap Powder Mills, cylinder, 2'x3'.

MISCELLANEOUS

- 1—Ames 40 KW Steam Driven Generating Set, side crank.
- 1—Copper Jacketed Still, 50-gals., Condenser & Column.
- 2—Absorption Ceramic Towers, 36" x 24'.
- 1—Stearns #2 Magnetic Separator.
- 1—Terry Back Pressure Turbine, 250 KW Generator.
- 5—Sharples Presurite Super Centrifuges.
- 2—King & Gerber 60" Rubber-Lined Basket Extractors.
- 2—Steel Autoclaves, Agitators, 1000-gals. each.
- 2—Grisom-Russell Sectional Condensers, Size 15-68, 752 Pressure.
- 2—Steel Heat Exchangers, 44"x7'6", 1" brass tubes.
- 1—Stainless Steel Combination Washer & Extractor, 3 1/2'x18".
- 1—Messerschmitt 250-Ton Press.
- Also: Large Storage Tanks; Rotary, Centrifugal, & Vacuum Pumps; Air Compressors; Rollers; etc.

Send for the "Gelb News Record"

R. GELB & SONS, Inc. UNION, NEW JERSEY
Unionville 2-4900

- Pebble Mills 36" x 36"—18" x 24"
- Jar Mills 6 jar 1 gal. 4 jar 4 gal.—new
- Hardinge Pebble Mills 6' x 22"—8' x 30"
- Hardinge Ball Mill 8' x 22"
- Roll Mill 4' x 8' with motor
- No. 1 1/2 Sturtevant Rotary Crusher
- Jaw Crushers 9 x 15—10 x 16—24 x 36—36—60 x 84
- Dry Pans 5, 9, and 10'
- 24 car truck dryer—no cars
- Cranes—3—2 ton 18 ft. span
- 800' I beam monorail
- Exhausters, Blowers, Air Compressors
- Tanks—many sizes
- Crushing Rolls—36x16 Allis Chalmers—Jaw Crushers
- 2—Rotary Kilns 30" x 40"—54 x 20—5 x 50

LAWLER COMPANY, Metuchen, N. J.

FOR SALE

- "Jeffrey"—30" x 30" Single Roll Coal Crusher. Capacity 60 tons hourly
- "Jeffrey" 24" x 12" Type A—Swing Hammer Pulverizer. Motor Drive—Capacity one ton hourly

Perfect Condition

GLOBE TRADING COMPANY

920 W. Lafayette Blvd. Detroit

STEEL STORAGE TANKS

(Expertly Reconditioned)

Cleaned—Tested—Painted

Various Capacities

from our own stock

Write us regarding your needs and let us give you the benefit of our years of experience in reconditioning used tanks.

ERMAN-HOWELL SALES CO.

332 So. Michigan Ave. CHICAGO

SPECIALS!

- SPERRY C.I. Filter Press, 24", closed delivery, 22 chamber.
- SHRIVER C.I. Filter Press, 24", open delivery, 30 chamber.
- SPERRY 24" Bronze Filter Press, closed delivery.
- BETHLEHEM C.I. Jacketed Kettles, 1500 gal.
- STRUTHERS WELLS 500 gal. Agitated Kettle.
- 225 gal. Steel Jacketed Agitated Kettle.
- PFAUDLER Glass Lined Jacketed Kettle, Agitated, 2100 gal., open top.
- 350 gal. VALLEY IRON C.I. Autoclave.
- 2—DEVINE 200 gal. Agitated Caustic Pots.
- SHARPLES No. 6 Super Centrifuge, Monel Bowl, M.D.
- DAY 12 x 32 Three Roll Roller Mill.

We buy individual items to complete plants for cash!

MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT CORPORATION (of N. Y.)

59 E. 4th St. New York 3, N. Y.

WE BUY & SELL
MOTORS
TRANSFORMERS
MOTOR GEN. SETS
OIL SWITCHES
AIR CIRCUIT BREAKERS

ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT CO.
879 Lake Ave., Rochester, N.Y.
Tel. Glenwood 6725

- 1—Bethlehem Fredericking Closed Kettle, 7' x 9', 1 1/2" thick, 3" coils.
- 3—5'x10' horizontal Jacketed Agitated Tanks.
- 25—Pebble Mills, 10 to 300 Gal.
- 30—50 to 500 Gal. Copper Jacketed Kettles.
- 15—Pony Mixers, 8, 15 and 40 gal.
- 12", 18", 24" and 30" closed delivery Filter Presses
- Iron, Copper, Glass Lined Tanks, jacketed.
- Hammer Mills, Ball Mills, Pulverizers.
- 5—Motor driven Star Feeders
- NEW PORTABLE MIXERS, std. and ex. proof 1/2 to 10 HP.
- NEW STAINLESS STEEL TANKS, built to order

We Will Purchase Your Surplus Equipment

MARTYN PEREZ

Third and Wood Sts. Philadelphia, Pa.

FOR SALE

- 4—Werner & Pfleiderer Mixers 100 gal. cap.
- 5—Pebble Mills 40 to 500 gal.
- 10—Pony Mixers 8, 15 and 40 gal.

SPECIALIZING IN REBUILT MACHINERY

IRVING BARCAN CO.

30 CURCH STREET, NEW YORK, N. Y.



SPECIAL

1—3 Roll High Side Raymond Mill, Belt Driven, complete with Cone Separator, Fan, cyclone Dust Collector & Piping.

1—Shriver 42"x42" C.I. Filter Press, 38—1" Chambers.

1—Procter Autom. Apron Conveyor Dryer.

1—Watson-Stillman 4 Plunger High & Low Pressure Pump, 1 1/4" & 3 1/4"x8".

2—Buckeye 15 Box Hydr. Oil Presses.

1—W.&P. 150 gal. Jack. Mixer, Size 16.

1—Faust 150 gal. Jack. double Spiral Mixer.

1—Badger 42" Monel Alcohol Column.

2—DeLaval Multiple Clarifiers, #600 & #301.

6—Colton & Stokes Tablet Machines, 1/4" to 3/4".

14—Stainless Steel Filter Press Plates, 24"x24".

2—5 Roll Steel Roller Mills, 16"x40", W.C.

4—4000 gal. vert. Acid Proof Tanks.

4—Tolhurst Centrifugals, 26", 39", 32" & 40".

1—Sweetland Filter, #5.

1—#3 Oliver Duplex Vacuum Pump, 14"x8".

1—Pennsylvania Vac. Pump, 14"x5".

2—Worthington 12"x12"x12" Vac. Pumps.

18—Glass Lined & Steel Tanks up to 4000 gals.

6—Vertical Jack. Steel Kettles up to 500 gals.

20—Copper Jacketed Kettles.

6—Raymond Mills & Schutz-O'Neill Mills.

1—Jeffrey 24"x18" Type A Hammer Mill.

3—Williams Hammer Mills.

3—Single & Double Roll Crushers.

10—Pebble & Jar Mills, Lab. to 500 gals.

3—Ross & Lehman 3 Roll Mills.

6—Day & Ross Pony Mixers, 2 1/2, 15, & 40 gals.

4—Powder Mixers, 100, 400 & 1200#.

6—Horiz. Jack. & Unjack. Mixers up to 600 gal.

15—Electric Agitators, 1/4 to 3 H.P.

Hydraulic Presses, Pumps & Accumulators

Only Partial Listing. Send for Chem. Bulletin No. 138, and Hydraulic No. L 19

WE BUY YOUR SURPLUS
MACHINERY FOR CASH

STEIN EQUIPMENT CO.

426 Broome St. New York City
Dept. H. Phone CAual 4-8147

LIQUIDATION

Like New Machinery

1—Sturtevant Co. No. 5 form M exhauster direct connected to 30 H.P. 3450 R.P.M. motor

1—Stephens-Adams vertical 48" belt and bucket elevator with steel housing

1—Stephens-Adams 30" belt tripper with 2 way discharge chute

1—Robins 34" Belt Tripper with 2 way chute

1—Mashek 36" steam jacketed horizontal mixer

1—Mashek 36" non-steam jacketed horizontal mixer

1—Mashek Briquetting Press complete with rolls; capacity 25 tons per hour

2—Modern direct connected Gas Scrubbers, 12 ft. diameter x 38 ft. high, complete with pine grids

1—Steel tank 32' x 32' on steel structural legs with 200 lineal foot conveyor galley

1—Double hopper steel bin on steel structural legs, capacity 180 tons with 66' vertical double chain bucket elevator and steel housing

6—Wellman Co. No. 5 double bell fuel feeders for gas producers

1—Deming triplex pump fig. 50, 5 1/2" by 8" capacity 180 G.P.M. at 75' head

1—Kennedy 125 lbs. 24" Flg. Gate Valve with 8" By-pass valve cast integral with main valve

Several Kennedy 18", 20", 50 lb. pressure O & Y rising stem gate valve

1—Westinghouse two speed motor 7 1/2 to 30 H.P., 430 to 870 R.P.M.

1—New Bristol model 311 M three pen recording thermometer with 2—45' and 1—25' leads, range 0 to 450 centigrade

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

McGrath & Swanson Construction Co.

3650 East 112th Street Chicago, Illinois

Telephone REGent: 8100

At the moment there is available the services of a technically trained man with broad experience in the chemical field. His educational background includes the degrees of M. S. and PH.D. His various business activities include that of executive of a technical service laboratory and of sales representative covering various chemicals. He has made an enviable record in sales development work during the depression period. As would be expected, his personal contacts extend into several industries. Such sound qualifications can prove invaluable to some modern manufacturer who is looking to post war markets.

An editor of a leading chemical magazine says of him: "I have a high regard for his ability in that he is able to combine a good deal of market sense with his purely technical and research activities."

This man now has in mind an opportunity that gives him the leadership of a technical service laboratory for materials where his abilities can be applied to product development and to sales. You can reach him by addressing

PW-557, Chem. & Met. Engr., 520 No. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

(Continued from page 344) EMPLOYMENT SERVICE

SALARIED POSITIONS — This advertising service of 33 years' recognized standing negotiates for high salaried supervisory, technical and executive positions. Procedure will be individualized to your personal requirements and will not conflict with Manpower Commission. Retaining fee protected by refund provision. Identity covered and present position protected. Send for details. R. W. Bixby, Inc., 260 Delward Bldg., Buffalo, N. Y.

POSITIONS WANTED

CHIEF CHEMIST with 16 years experience in research development and production of pigment, resin, casein and water-wax finishes and progressive organization. PW-564, Chemical and Metallurgical Engineering, 520 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

GRADUATE ELECTROCHEMICAL ENGINEER, desires new permanent position of responsibility where training and experience may be fully utilized. 17 years experience in several fields, chiefly electrochemical with metallurgical background, including electroplating, anodizing, and other surface finishing processes. Research and development pilot plant operation, technical control and process supervision. Publications and patents. Age 40. PW-565 Chemical & Metallurgical Engineering, 520 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

RESEARCH CHEMIST, graduated chemical engineer, age 52, married, now employed but can be available soon. Long successful experience in research, development and pilot plant work, heavy chemicals, phosphorous, phosphates, acids, also organic problems. Patents and publications. Desires responsible position. Best references. PW-567, Chemical & Metallurgical Engineering, 520 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

CHEMIST—Ph.D. Experienced non-ferrous alloys. Age 48. Single. Now employed as Chief Chemist in routine analysis. Some Spectrographic knowledge. Very interested in development work. Available September 1, possibly earlier. PW-575, Chemical & Metallurgical Engineering, 330 W. 42nd St., New York, N. Y.

FREE BULLETIN

"TRADING POST" 24 pages, 4 x 9, indexed listing of over 70 kinds of industrial, structural and transportation used material and equipment including over four pages of items wanted. Write Iron & Steel Products, Inc., Chicago (Hegewich Sta.) Ill.

WANTED

ANYTHING within reason that is wanted in the field served by Chemical & Metallurgical Engineering can be quickly located through bringing it to the attention of thousands of men whose interest is assured because this is the business paper they read.

FOR SALE

Complete Research Laboratory

ORE-dressing, chemical and metallurgical Laboratory, with Laboratory apparatus and nearly all types of semi-commercial testing equipment.

Property contains about 35,000 square feet of land and two-story fireproof building, 122 feet x 40 feet.

This Laboratory has oversize power and water supply and has been used

for the successful development of many well-known processes for non-ferrous metal recovery and similar operations.

Located on Harlem River Parkway near Dyckman Street station of I. R. T. in New York City.

Please reply to

BO-554, Chem. & Met. Engr.,
320 W. 42nd St., New York City

AVAILABLE

CHEMICAL ENGINEER-MANAGER

32 years experience 14 in South America in chemical plant management particularly interested in responsible assignment Latin-America.

PW-571, Chem. & Met. Engr.,
330 West 42nd St., New York City

SELLING OPPORTUNITIES OFFERED—WANTED

Selling Agencies—Sales Executives
Salesmen—Additional lines

OPPORTUNITY OFFERED

TECHNICALLY TRAINED SALES and Service Representative to represent old-established manufacturer of laboratory and scientific instruments and materials testing equipment in the following territories: Chicago, Detroit, Cleveland, St. Louis, Kansas City, and New England. Give full information in first letter, including experience, educational background, age, and when available. SW-573, Chemical & Metallurgical Engineering, 330 W. 42nd St., New York, N. Y.

OPPORTUNITY WANTED

ATTENTION MANUFACTURERS: Two aggressive engineers desire to represent manufacturers serving process industries in post war era. Inquiries invited. RA-569, Chemical & Metallurgical Engineering, 330 W. 42nd St., New York, N. Y.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

MANUFACTURING RIGHTS WANTED—Independent manufacturer with complete engineering and research staff, production facilities, and international industrial sales organization wishes to develop new markets and products, particularly steam plant or allied process apparatus and in instrument and control fields. Write brief letter. BO-541, Chem. & Met. Engr., 330 W. 42nd St., New York, N. Y.

PROCESS EQUIPMENT DEVELOPMENTS including improved machinery for use in such fields as rayon, plastics, synthetic rubber, food, paints, munitions, etc., with or without supporting advisory service, now available to properly situated manufacturer. BO-568, Chemical & Metallurgical Engineering, 330 W. 42nd St., New York, N. Y.

IN STOCK NOW

- 1—Tumbling Machine for cleaning surface of cylinders
- 1—Steel condenser 24" dia. x 9' long, 134 copper tubes (272 sq. ft.)
- 1—Burt can labeler multiple Series A
- 2—Filter Presses—Crosley Cast Iron 24' x 24
- 1—Filter Press—Sperry Aluminum 24 x 24
- 1—Filter Press—Shriver Cast Iron 36 x 36
- 5—Copper Spray Towers, 8' dia. x 30' high overall
- 11—Columns 7"—72" Cast Iron and Copper
- 2—Bucket Elevators 100"—120"
- 4—Pneumatic Straight-Line Automatic Labelers
- 9—J. H. Day Powder Mixers and Sifters
- 1500 Lineal feet of double pipe coolers
- 4—Copper Pot Still 365-1100 gal. capacity

- 40—Galvanized Powder Hoppers, Portable
- 1—New Set of F. M. Test Weights
- 13—Wood Tanks 2400 gals.-6300 gals.
- 20—Copper Tanks—50-8700 gal. capacity
- 15—Pfaudler Glass Lined Tanks 150-16,900 gals.
- 30—Steel welded storage tanks 4600-9300 gals. with manholes and supports
- 1—S. B. Worrells #3 Dryer, 3' dia. x 18' long
- 1—Copper Gas Fired Vacuum Still 38" x 34"
- 2—Tanks, Ascolay, acid resistant, 41" dia. x 32" deep
- 2—C. Ross Paste Mixers, 34" x 29", 70 gal. capacity
- 1—National Powder Filler Machine

Also Filters, Mills, Evaporators, Pumps, Still, Crowners, Condensers.

Write for Latest Stock List

PERRY EQUIPMENT & SUPPLY CO.
1515 W. THOMPSON ST. PHILADELPHIA, PA.

**PLASTIC, RUBBER, CHEMICAL,
HYDRAULIC and PROCESS EQUIPMENT**

Specialists in Rubber, Plastic, Chemical, Hydraulic and Process machinery. Whatever your needs, check with us. We may have it in stock.

UNITED RUBBER MACHINERY EX.

319 Frelinghuysen Av. Phone: Bigelow 3-4732 Newark, N. J.

**FOR SALE
STEEL STILL**

1000 capacity 2 inch coil; 14 turns, complete with stand.

LAWRENCE & COMPANY, INC.
95-99 College Street Burlington, Vermont

**FOR SALE
PIPE**

Hybnickel Fittings Straight Pipe one inch iron pipe size by 27" long—S-bends—headers. All chrome, nickel, manganese alloy (Hybnickel) designed for hot chlorine but useful for other corrosive gases and liquids. Write for details.

FS-553, Chemical & Metallurgical Eng.
320 West 42nd St., New York City

WANTED

MERCURY

**BOUGHT, SOLD, REFINED
Platinum & Precious Metal Scrap**

I. MILLER, INC.

304 Colonial Arcade Cleveland, O.

CONVEYORS WANTED

Up to 5000' roller gravity conveyor for cash. Send detailed description and price to the

Island Equipment & Supply Co., Inc.

101 Park Avenue, New York, N. Y.

WANTED

Complete Plants, Pipe-Lines, and Industrial Enterprises bought for cash or liquidated for the owners. Wire, phone or write,—

INDUSTRIAL SUPPLY & EQUIPMENT CO. INC.
1044 Canal Building New Orleans, La.
MA 5586

LOCOMOTIVES

- 1—7-Ton Gas Loco. 36" ga.: Milwaukee Loco. Works
- 1—20-Ton Amer. Loco., S/G.
- 1—33-Ton, 0-4-0 American Loco. A.S.M.E. Code, S/G.
- 2—50-Ton Electric, 600 v. D.C.
- 1—60-Ton 0-6-0 American Loco. Good condition.
- 1—70-Ton Gas-Electric Locomotive.

Other Locomotives, Too

IRON & STEEL PRODUCTS INC.

38 years' experience
13460 S. Brainerd Avenue
CHICAGO (Hegewisch Station), ILLINOIS
"ANYTHING containing IRON or STEEL"

FOR SALE

2 Belt Driven Worthington CO₂ Compressors, 1200#, single three stage 10"x6 1/4"x3" x18", 172 cu. ft. displacement at 110 R.P.M.

SIBONEY DISTILLING CORPORATION
Philadelphia, Pa.

FOR SALE

Rubber Lined Tank with Heating Coils Size—120" L x 30" W x 54" deep
"Hex" Degreasers—Steam—2 and 3 Dip Units
—All equipment used but a short time —

GLOBE TRADING COMPANY
920 W. Lafayette Blvd. Detroit

FOR SALE

1—2" Lawrence Slurry Pump C.I., Bronze Glands, Direct Connected to 10 HP, 220 Volt, 3 Phase, 60 cycle, 1200 RPM, Crocker-Wheeler Motor. This material has never been used and is in its original packing case.

FORT WASHINGTON CHEMICAL CO.
INCORPORATED
Fort Washington, Pa.

STEEL DERRICKS
GUY: 8 ton 85 Ft. Boom, 15 Ton 100 Ft. Boom
20 Ton 115 Ft. Boom, 50 Ton 100 Ft. Boom.
STIFF LEG: 5 Ton 70 Ft. Boom, 15 Ton 100 Ft. Boom, 25 Ton 100 Ft. Boom, 75 Ton 135 Ft. Boom.

LOCOMOTIVES
DIESEL: 7—4 1/2, 8 and 15 Ton.
GASOLINE: 3 Ton, 5 Ton, 8 Ton, 12, 14 & 30 Ton
STEAM: 9 Ton, 20 Ton, 40 Ton, 60 Ton & 80 Ton
ELECTRIC: 2 Ton, 5 Ton, 8 Ton, 17 Ton & 40 Ton

SCREENS
VIBRATING: 2x4, 3x6, 2x8, 3x8, 3x5, 4x5, 4x8, 4x10, 48x72. HUMMER, ROTEX, NIAGARA & ROBINS, LINK BELT & HUBON.
REVOLVING: 3x12, 3x16, 3 1/2 x18, 3x24, 4x10, 4x24, 5x30, 5x20, 6x20.

CONVEYOR PARTS
BELT: 1000 Ft. 60 In., 700 Ft. 42 In., 600 Ft. 36 In., 800 Ft. 30 In., 1642 Ft. 24 In., 317 Ft. 20 In., 297 Ft. 18 In., 1000 Ft. 14 In., & 16 In.
IDLERS: 36 In., 30 In., 24 In., 20 In., 18 In.
Head & Tail—Pulleys—Takeup for all sizes.
Steel Frames: 2,000 Ft. 24 In., 30 In. & 36 In. Section.

RAILROAD CARS
12—50 Ton Cap. Battleship Gondolas.
7—50 Ton Cap. Flat & 6—8000 gal. Tanks.

AIR COMPRESSORS
BELTED: 355, 528, 676, 1000, 1300 & 1570 Ft.
ELECTRIC: 478, 676, 807, 1302, 1722, 2850 Ft.
DIESEL: 105, 315, 420, 603 807 & 1000 Ft.
PORTABLE GAS: 110, 160, 220, 310, 540 & 1300
STEAM: 40, 310, 528, 1300 & 220 Ft.

DUMP CARS
40—KOPPEL 1 1/2 Yd., 24 & 30 In. Ga., V shaped.
15—2 Yd., 3 Yd., 4 Yd., 26 In. Ga.
20—Std. Ga. 12 Rd., 14 Yd., 20 Yd. & 30 Yd. Cap.

JAW CRUSHERS
10x8, 13x7 1/2, 14x7, 15x9, 15x10, 16x9, 16x12, 16x10, 18x11, 20x8, 20x6, 20x10, 20x12, 20x11, 35x15, 56x9, 30x6, 38x18, 36x16, 36x24, 42x9, 48x36, 60x42, 84x66, 36x16, 9x36.
30x10 Grundler Roller Bearing.

HOISTING ENGINES
7 Gasoline 15, 40, 60 & 100 H.P.
17 Steam 7x10, 8 1/4 x10 and 10x12.
8 Electric 20, 35, 50, 60, 100 & 150 H.P.

STEEL TANKS
2—13000 Gal. Horizontal Storage.
2—10500 Dbl. Vertical.
15—R. R. Car Tanks 8,000 & 10,000 Gal.
40000 gal. tank on 80 ft. tower.
50000 gal. tank on 88 ft. tower.
25000 gal. tank on 100 ft. tower.

DRYERS
P & S—8 unit 32 ft. chemical loop dryer.
80"x65 ft. Christie indirect heat dryer.
8"x24 ft. Ruggles-Coles double shell dryer.
6"x60 ft. Allis-Chalmers direct rotary dryer.
5"x60 ft. Traylor Direct Rotary Dryer.
4"x30 ft. Ruggles-Coles direct rotary dryer.
3"x30 ft. Vulcan direct rotary dryer.
2—9'x28' Louden Dryers.

REDUCTION MACHINERY
3 ft. & 4 ft. Symons Cone Crushers.
5 Roll Raymond low side mill.
2 Roll Raymond high side mill.
#0 & 3 Raymond automatic pulverizers.
6"x6" Screening ball mill.
4"x7" Air swept tube mill.
5 1/2"x20 Tube Mill, mang. lined.
5x22 Tube Mill with balls and motor.
5"x36" Compartment mill.
4"x10" Marcy rod mill.
24x20 Jeffrey B hammermill.
24x18 & 20x12 Jeffrey A hammermill.
#38 American ring roll mill with 60 H.P. motor.

Tidewater Equipment & Machinery Corp.
305 Madison Ave. New York, N. Y.

**IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
REBUILT
SPEED REDUCERS**

All Makes - Types - Sizes up to 200 HP

REEVES DRIVES

No. 000 to No. 7-All Types-Also P.I.V. Units

ALL DRIVES ARE THOROUGHLY
OVERHAULED AND SOLD ON A
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.

SAVE ON NEW COSTS

DELIVERY FROM STOCK

PATRON TRANSMISSION CO.

154 GRAND ST. NEW YORK

The phase neering
This opera pater pandi of thi trol, l. Becau solven tures tion i Acme
Thus comm adapt their Proces
From crafts war t



Vitamin Extraction Plants

Designed by ACME..

The Vitamin Extraction Plant illustrated here, depicts another phase of the broad range and technical versatility of Acme engineering and manufacturing facilities.

This installation, designed, engineered, and fabricated by Acme, operated by the Borden Vitamin Company in accord with their patented process, represents a marked advance in the rapidly expanding Vitamin program. Outstanding among the many features of this plant are ease and simplicity of operation, fineness of control, high quality of product, and low initial and operating costs. Because of the careful selection, recycling, and recovery of the solvent called for in this remarkable process, and the low temperatures maintained throughout the process, high efficiency of extraction resulted. Meriting attention in this accomplishment is the Acme system of film evaporation under high vacuum.

Thus in many cases, laboratory experimentation is converted into commercial operations by our designing engineers. Our equipment, adapted to processes conceived by the outstanding authorities in their respective fields, is today playing an important role in the Process Industries.

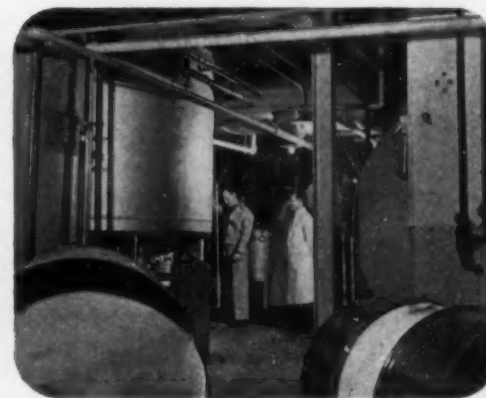
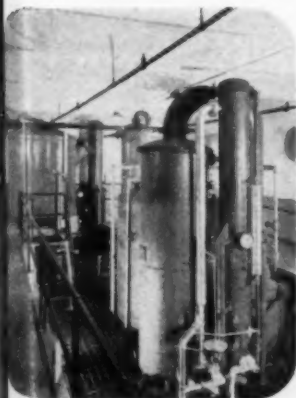
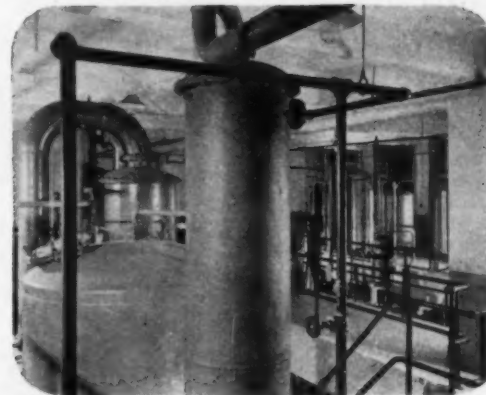
From planning to production, Acme engineers, designers, and craftsmen stand ready to assist in newly created problems—of war today—of peace tomorrow.



ACME

Processing Equipment

ACME COPPERSMITHING & MACHINE CO., ORELAND, PA.



Heat Transfer • Evaporation • Drying • Distillation • Absorption • Extraction • Crystallization

In wartime it's doubly important to *Keep liquids clear!*



THE SELF-CLEANING STRAINER

employs a slowly rotating central element which blanks out each straining section in turn, permitting it to be flushed and cleared by backflow of water. A comparatively new Elliott product, but already widely used for duty within its range. Sizes 4 in. to 24 in., pressures up to 125 lb. gauge.

TWIN OIL STRAINER

Particularly for lubricating and fuel oil lines. A development of the famous Twin Strainer, with strainer basket of proper mesh for its purpose. Cleaned manually, without interruption of service. Available in two types, from 1 in. to 12 in. pipe size, and up to 300 lb. working pressure.



Stoppage of a pump or other equipment on the production front, is as bad as the jamming of a machine gun on the battle front. In the prevention of stoppage due to foreign matter in pipe borne liquids, Elliott strainers are playing a major part in America at war. These strainers in their various types and sizes are protecting vital water handling equipment in utilities and power plants everywhere, as well as on shipboard. They are also keeping trouble out of oil lines feeding oil burners and lubrication. To say nothing of thousands of applications in process work, where solutions are handled of various degrees of viscosity, from benzene to glue or molasses.

If you have a straining problem, talk it over with Elliott engineers.

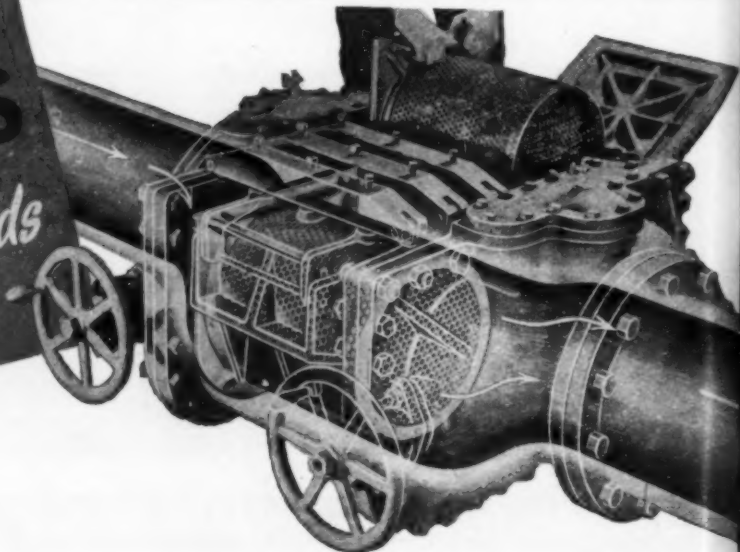


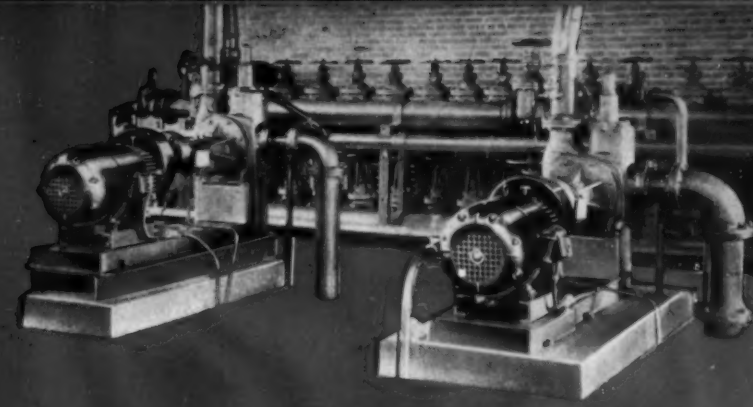

ELLIOTT COMPANY

Accessories Department, JEANNETTE, P.A.
DISTRICT OFFICES IN PRINCIPAL CITIES

TWIN STRAINER. Always one side in operation while the other is shut off and available for cleaning. Made in a variety of types for all needs, and in sizes 2 in. to 42 in. For any working pressure up to 150 lbs. Also single strainers where occasional shut-down for cleaning is permissible.

**ELLIOTT
STRAINERS**
for clearing all liquids





Insure against interruption of your war production and

safeguard life and property with Master Explosion Proof

Motors approved by the Underwriters' Laboratories for

use under Class I Group D hazardous gas conditions, Class II

Group G grain dust and Class II Group F hazardous carbon dust conditions.



EXPLOSION PROOF MOTORS

THE MASTER ELECTRIC COMPANY • DAYTON, OHIO

Available in sizes from 1/8 to 75 horsepower and in a wide

range of types including repulsion induction, squirrel

cage, direct current, multispeed, vertical, flange mount-

ing, gearhead, speedrangers and many mechanical and

electrical modifications of these types.



UY UNITED STATES WAR BONDS AND STAMPS



Patterson Equipment *is always on-the-job!*



The PATTERSON FOUNDRY & MACHINE Co.
East Liverpool, Ohio, U. S. A.



t